









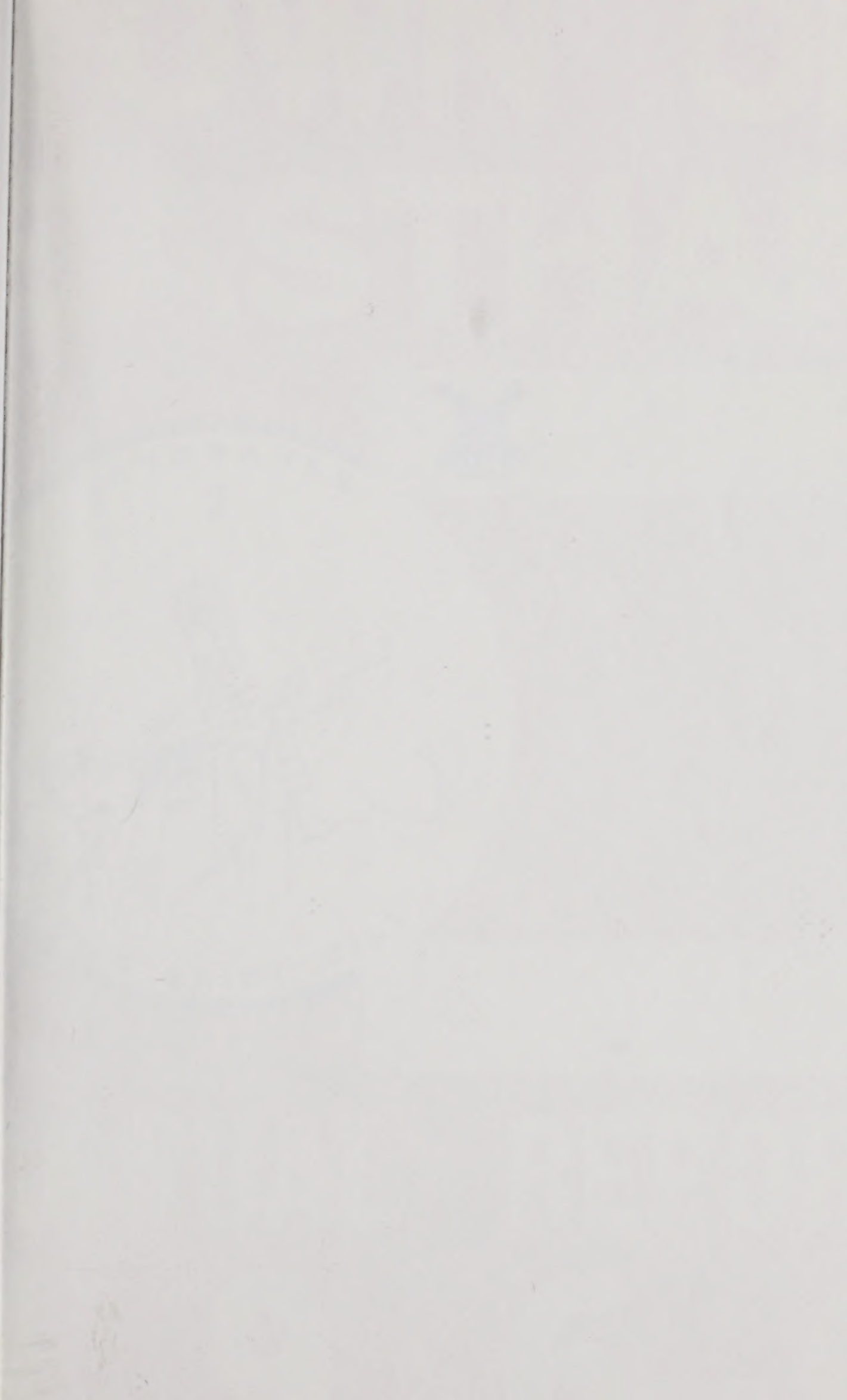






Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2015











# TOWN OF EASTHAM



# ANNUAL REPORT 1966



## COVER STORY

---

History records that the Eastham windmill was built in Plymouth and floated across Cape Cod Bay to Truro in 1793. A few years later it was brought overland by teams of oxen to Eastham.

In early years when Eastham was the granary of the Plymouth Colony the miller was a busy man. The mill is operated by means of sails on the large wooden fans or vanes. When there is sufficient wind these vanes turn a large wheel with wooden cogs. These cogs in turn mesh in a small iron gear atop a long vertical shaft inside the mill. The revolving shaft turns the top millstone which is attached to it at the lower end and which weights about one and one-half tons. As this millstone turns it bears down upon the bottom millstone which is stationary. There are grooves in both stones and the rotary motion carries the meal to the outer edge where it is deposited. The corn or other hard grain is dropped in through an opening in the center of the top stone.

The entire top of the windmill may be rotated on iron wheels on a track. By pulling on the tail-piece the mill can be faced into the wind, thus placing it in working position. Because of the lack of streams and water wheel mills, windmills were a necessity on Cape Cod.

---

The cover features the third land mark, an original design by Mr. James Kingsland.

The orange background suggests generally an autumn mood with the foliage just past its peak.



**REPORTS**  
**OF THE**  
**TOWN OFFICERS**  
**OF THE**  
**TOWN of EASTHAM**  
**FOR THE YEAR**  
**1 9 6 6**



Annual Town Meeting in the Town Hall March 6, 1967

Election of Officers

March 7, 1967



## OFFICE HOURS

Treasurer, Tax Collector and Town Clerk	Monday through Friday 9 to 12 A.M. and 1 to 5 P.M.
Selectmen, Assessors and Board of Welfare and Health	Monday, Wednesday, Friday and Saturday 9 to 12 A.M.
Building Inspector	Saturday 9 to 12 A.M.
Welfare Worker	Monday, Tuesday and Friday 9 to 12 A.M. and 1 to 5 P.M.
School and Town Nurse	Monday through Friday mornings Elementary School
Plumbing Inspector	Monday, Wednesday and Friday 9 to 10 A.M.

## BOARD MEETINGS

School Committee	First Tuesday of the month at 7:30 P.M. at the Eastham Elementary School on School- house Road
Planning Board	Second Thursday of the month at 7:30 P.M.
Appeal Board	Wednesday at 7:30 P.M. at the call of the Chairman

## TELEPHONES

TOWN HALL	All Departments	255-0333
POLICE	Emergency Calls	255-2323
	All Other Purposes	255-0551
FIRE DEPT.	Emergency Calls	255-2323
	Fire Station	255-2324
	All Other Purposes	255-0050
SCHOOL AND		255-1311W
TOWN NURSE		255-1311R
HIGHWAY GARAGE		255-1745

The Annual Town Meetings are held on the first Monday in March at the Town Hall, at 7:00 P.M.

The Annual Town Elections are held on the following Tuesday in March at the Town Hall, unless that day is a holiday, in which event the election will be held on the following Wednesday in March.

Printed on Cape Cod

At

THE PATRIOT PRESS

Hyannis, Mass.

REF  
974.4  
EAS  
19919  
Locked  
Cabinet

# TOWN OF EASTHAM

Incorporated in 1651

Population 1965 Census—1800

Acreage—14.60 square miles

## **SENATORS IN CONGRESS**

Edward M. Kennedy, Boston

Edward W. Brooke, Boston

## **REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS**

Ninth Congressional District

Hastings Keith, Bridgewater

## **STATE SENATOR**

Allan F. Jones, Barnstable

## **REPRESENTATIVE IN GENERAL COURT**

Second Barnstable District

Stephen Weekes, Harwich

## **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS**

Oscar Cahoon, Harwich

H. Heyworth Backus, Barnstable



## ELECTED OFFICIALS OF THE TOWN OF EASTHAM

---

Moderator	Robert C. Penney—1967
Selectmen, Assessors and Boards of Health and Public Welfare	Luther P. Smith—1969 Fred G. LaPiana, Jr.—1967 Robert J. Erickson—1968
Treasurer, Tax Collector and Town Clerk	L. Isabelle Brackett—1969
Library Trustees	Otto E. Nickerson—1967 Kenelm N. Collins—1968 Florence E. Jones—1969
Planning Board	Bernard C. Collins, Jr.—1967 Charles N. Deane—1968 Colby B. Kalloch—1969 John B. Curtiss—1970 Edith P. Lindholm—1971
School Committee	Alfred R. Mills—1967 Marcia E. Nickerson—1968 Theodore L. Hicks—1969
Regional School District Committee	Robert M. Burrill—1967
Constable	Harvey T. Moore—1968
Recreation Commission	Fred G. Carey, Jr.—1967 Guy L. Farrell—1968 Kenneth R. Higgins—1969 Helena A. Hayes—1970 Freeman C. Hatch IV—1971

## APPOINTED OFFICIALS OF THE TOWN OF EASTHAM

---

Town Accountant  
Board of Registrars

General Office Clerk  
Assessors' Clerk  
Office Clerk  
Welfare Worker  
Board of Health Agent  
Veterans' Agent  
Building Inspector  
Fire Chief and Forest Fire  
Warden  
Civilian Defense Director  
Shellfish Constable  
Deputy Shellfish Constable  
Inspector of Wires  
Moth Superintendent  
County Health Officer  
Dog Officer

Inspector of Animals and  
Slaughtering  
Town and School Nurse  
Veterans' Grave Officer  
Chief of Police  
Police Sargeant  
Patrolman  
Special Police Officers

Auxiliary Police Officer  
Sanitary Inspectors

Gas Installations Inspector  
Plumbing Inspector  
Additional Plumbing Inspector  
Maintenance Chief

Genevieve C. Schroeder—1967  
Eleanor P. Mills—1967  
Constance L. Cunningham—1968  
Aurore V. King—1969  
Genevieve C. Schroeder  
Evelyn S. Christensen  
Edith P. Lindholm  
Dorrice M. Mayo  
Leslie H. Morse, Jr.  
Francis P. Burling  
Leslie H. Morse, Jr.

John H. Hilferty  
Arnold E. Velander  
Philip J. Schwind  
Charles N. Campbell  
Gilbert E. Newton  
Luther P. Smith  
Mary Susich  
Dr. Joachim Schneider

Dr. Joachim Schneider  
A. May Dunphy  
James R. Brewer  
Winfred J. Knowles  
Jerry Emond  
Warren E. Hopkins  
John A. Alexander  
George Bridgwood  
William Brown  
Kenelm N. Collins  
John H. Davis  
Robert L. Deschamps  
Kenneth R. Higgins  
James P. Knowles  
Lloyd A. Mayo  
Theodore F. Mickle  
Crawford W. Pingree  
Robert Walker

Leonard Anderson  
Edward H. Tateosian  
Leo H. Decoteau  
Richard Sturtevant  
Wilfred J. Trahan  
Wilfred J. Trahan  
George S. Duffy, Sr.  
Fred G. Carey



Harbor Master  
Fence Viewer  
Town Hall Custodian  
Finance Committee

Board of Appeals

Board of Appeals  
Associate Members  
Conservation Commission

Election Officers

Legal Counsel  
Deputy Fire Chiefs

Captain Fire Department and  
Rescue Squad  
Members Fire Department and  
Rescue Squad

Armand E. LaJoie  
Winfred J. Knowles  
Louis Amoroso  
Freeman C. Hatch III—1967  
Howard W. Quinn—1967  
Jean R. Poor—1967  
David Crary—1968  
Richard H. Nickerson—1968  
Robert L. Deschamps—1968  
Roland Greenidge—1969  
Horace P. Lowe—1969  
Robert S. Holmes—1969  
Herman A. Polley—1967  
Harold Jennings—1967  
David L. Mead—1968  
Roy A. Wheaton—1969  
Stillman D. Covell—1971  
Catherine DeVille—1967  
Thomas F. Sullivan—1968  
Richard A. Woodland—1967  
Maurice W. Wiley—1967  
Joseph L. Putnam—1968  
Evelyn Montvila—1968  
Louie A. Benner—1969  
Alfred L. Mills—1969  
Irving S. Lee—1969  
Alfred R. Mills, Warden  
Joseph A. King,  
Deputy Warden  
Elnathan E. Eldredge,  
Inspector  
John F. Connors, Inspector  
Lucy H. Carey  
Deputy Inspector  
Esther F. Turner,  
Deputy Inspector  
Anastasia Higgins, Clerk  
Marion A. Brewer,  
Deputy Clerk  
Joseph E. Doyle, Jr.  
Allen Corbett  
Arthur C. Nickerson  
Ernest Hollis  
George S. Duffy, Jr.  
Irving S. Lee  
Joseph E. Doyle, Jr.  
Arthur C. Nickerson  
Allen S. Corbett  
William D. Burns  
Richard F. Clark  
Thomas L. Foley, Jr.  
Richard H. Nickerson  
Armand St. Aubin  
John A. Bagnulo  
Eric Reed

Members Fire Department	Charles Rudick Roy E. Jones John E. Conefrey Mario Russo Guy L. Farrell George C. Dunsford Harold B. Jennings James E. Schofield Donald R. Caron John S. Grant Exlaus E. Parker
Public Buildings and Parks Committee	Collis D. Peters Colby B. Kalloch Irving S. Lee Guy L. Farrell Kenelm N. Collins
Architectural Committee	Clayton O. Horton Edward O'Gorman Maurice A. Moore A. Henry Nickerson William Hokkenan
Representative - County Planning Commission Alternate Representative - County Planning Commission Personnel Survey Committee	Warrenton A. Williams  Robert J. Erickson John A. Ullman David W. Crary Walter R. MacPherson Jay E. Schofield Robert S. Sparrow Winfred J. Knowles Jerry Emonds Oscar Pierce Robert L. Deschamps Robert J. Erickson
Police Station Building Committee	John H. Alexander Bernard C. Collins, Sr. Nathan A. Nickerson, Sr. Donald E. Bengston Louis K. Gregory
Highway Garage Committee	Howard N. Quinn Kenelm N. Collins Irving S. Lee George S. Duffy, Jr. Harold E. Jennings
Water Committee	John B. Curtiss Fred G. LaPiana, Jr. Gilbert E. Newton Richard J. VanderMay Guy L. Farrell
Recreation Study Committee	Bernard C. Webber William Hokkanen Merton E. Gill Donald D. Walwer Richard A. Woodland Armand E. Lajoie Kenelm N. Collins
Harbor Study Committee	



# REPORT OF THE BOARD OF SELECTMEN

---

To the Residents and Taxpayers of Eastham:

At this time we wish to greet our fellow townsmen and bring to you the report of your Selectmen:

As usual many and varied problems have arisen and we have tried to solve them for the benefit of the entire Town.

Again we have applied for Chapter 90 to widen and improve Brackett Road. We feel this will be one of the main roads to the proposed new Regional High School.

The parking lots at First Encounter, Campground and Cooks Brook Beaches were enlarged extensively, making available an estimated five hundred more spaces.

The widening of the highway in front of the Town Hall was defeated at the Annual Town Meeting but the heavy summer traffic at this dangerous intersection was very well controlled by a patrolman on duty eight hours a day. We feel Mr. Edward Brown of the Eastham Superette should be given our thanks and appreciation for his contribution in paying for the afternoon shift of said patrolman.

Several committees have been appointed to make various and sundry studies. Among these studies are the use of town owned land in the Park area for a municipal Golf Course; a 250 car parking lot on Ocean View Drive for Eastham residents only; a Personnel study; increased office space at the Town Hall and to investigate the needs at Rock Harbor. In regard to the Parking lot on Ocean View Drive, while the marvelous view from it would be a great attraction, we must not overlook the fact that there is a forty foot bank to be taken into consideration. The various committees appointed during the past three years to study the increased office space needed have had no solution to this serious problem. As Chairman of the Board I feel we desperately need a vault for the Assessors' records in order that they may be protected at all times.

Regarding the land exchange for the Regional High School we have been advised by Mr. Joseph, Mr. Cook and

Mr. Thompson of the Park Service that approximately 72 acres have been set aside for this purpose. As near as can be estimated the Town owned land we would deed to the Park would be 100 acres in exchange for this 72 acre lot, in various parcels north of Cable Road.

There are many articles in the warrant which should be studied carefully and given serious thought. We are a fast growing community and we have the opportunity of benefiting from the errors experienced by other communities who today regret not giving careful thought and long range planning to their problems.

Again we won second prize for our 1965 Town Report. We want to thank all who aided in compiling the report including Mrs. Ailene Kingsland for her excellent cover.

As we close we wish to express our appreciation to the people, the Department heads, the elected and appointed officials for their cooperation and assistance during the past year.

Special thanks should be given to Mr. John Alexander and his committee for the excellent job they have done on the Highway Department Garage. Special thanks also go to Mr. Robert Deschamps and his committee for the new Police Station.

Respectfully submitted,

LUTHER P. SMITH, Chairman

FRED G. LaPIANA, JR.

ROBERT J. ERICKSON

Board of Selectmen



# REPORT OF THE BOARD OF ASSESSORS

---

To the Residents and Taxpayers of the Town of Eastham :

This last year was spent picking up the loose ends of our revaluation in addition to keeping the system up to date. A complete new set of fully corrected Assessors's Maps are now in use and this, along with the corrections which have been made, makes the Board feel we have one of the most complete, correct and current assessment systems in the entire Commonwealth.

Much of the credit for our present condition must go to our excellent clerks who take a sincere pride in their work. Along with them goes the efforts of the United Appraisal Company whom the Town has hired to maintain the system annually.

In 1967 two articles appear in the warrant which relate to assessing. One is for Five Hundred Dollars to keep our maps up to date by transferring boundaries formed by current sales and new sub-divisions onto the new maps. The other is to hire the United Appraisal Company to continue their appraisal of new sub-division and buildings. The Board feels both these items are absolutely necessary to maintain our current standards.

It seems the only thing lacking in this Department now is adequate working space and vault protection for the records. We hope the taxpayers will give these items positive consideration in the near future.

Respectfully submitted,

FRED G. LaPIANA, JR., Chairman

LUTHER P. SMITH

ROBERT J. ERICKSON

Board of Assessors

THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS — EASTHAM 1966 RECAPITULATION

Figures used in  
Fixing Tax Rate  
G.L. Chapter 59,  
23, 25

A. CITY or TOWN: Include all appropriations voted since 1965 TAX RATE was fixed.

1. Total Appropriations as certified by city or town clerk to be raised by taxation Chapter 41, 15A	\$572,472.96	
2. Total Appropriations voted to be taken from available funds:		
(a) In 1966 \$22,175.00 (b) In 1965 since 1965 rate was fixed:	22,175.00	\$594,647.96
3. Deficits due to abatements in excess of overlay of prior years:		\$ 970.32
(a) 1965 \$970.32		
4. Any other amounts required to be raised:		
(a) Blue Cross and Insurance \$3,200.00 (b) Library Aid \$500.00		\$ 6,402.99
(c) School Lunch Program \$2,702.99		

1966  
Estimates

1965 Under-  
estimates

B. STATE: Tax and Assessments:

1. State Parks and Reservations	\$ 1,798.10	
2. State Audit of Municipal Accounts	2,230.14	
3. Mosquito Control	3,605.25	
4. State Assessment System	69.32	
5. Motor Vehicle Excise Tax Bills	203.70	
6. Sum of totals carried to outside column		\$ 7,906.51

C. COUNTY: Tax and Assessments:

1. County Tax	\$ 37,122.10	
2. Sum of totals carried to outside column		\$ 37,122.10

D. OVERLAY OF CURRENT YEAR

	\$ 37,122.10	
	\$ 6,795.18	

E. GROSS AMOUNT TO BE RAISED

	\$653,845.06
--	--------------



**F. ESTIMATED RECEIPTS AND AVAILABLE FUNDS:**

1. Local Aid Fund	\$103,618.10
2. Motor Vehicle and Trailer Excise	43,514.76
3. Licenses	7,967.00
4. Fines	283.54
5. Health and Sanitation: Nurses Fees	414.50
6. Interest: On Taxes and Assessments \$211.42	211.42
7. Auditorium Rental	1,150.00
8. Marina Rental	355.00
9. Gas Inspections	102.50

10. **TOTAL ESTIMATED RECEIPTS** \$157,616.82

11. **OVERESTIMATES of Previous year:**

(a) County Tax	\$ 1,403.73
(b) State Park and Reservations	128.48
(c) Cape Cod Mosquito Control	4.57
12. Amounts voted to be taken from available funds	<u>22,175.00</u>

13. **TOTAL ESTIMATED RECEIPTS AND AVAILABLE FUNDS**

\$181,328.60

**G. NET AMOUNT TO BE RAISED BY TAXATION**

\$472,516.46

J. Total Valuation:	Personal Property	\$1,714,700.00	Personal Property Tax	\$ 26,149.18
	Real Estate	29,269,960.00	Real Estate Tax	446,366.89
	Total	<u>\$30,984,660.00</u>	TAX RATE	\$15.25

K. Gain to avoid fractional divisions of tax rate .39

**L. TOTAL TAXES LEVIED ON PROPERTY**

\$472,516.46

# REPORT OF THE TOWN ACCOUNTANT

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

The Town Accountant herewith submits a report of the Financial Transactions of the Town of Eastham for the year ending December 31, 1966. Cooperation of all departments in submitting bills promptly has helped in expediting the work in this department and I wish to take this opportunity to express my appreciation to all concerned.

## RECEIPTS

Cash on hand, January 1, 1966		\$106,701.41
<b>GENERAL REVENUE:</b>		
Taxes:		
1965 Real Estate	\$ 6,225.69	
1965 Personal	289.54	
1966 Real Estate	433,220.92	
1966 Personal	25,285.01	
		\$465,021.16
1965 Motor Vehicle Excise	\$ 5,359.22	
1966 Motor Vehicle Excise	38,727.01	
		\$ 44,086.23
Tax Title Redemptions		\$ 16.24
From the State:		
State Aid Basis	\$ 26,733.57	
Business Corporation Tax	6,183.85	
Old Age Assistance Meal Tax	1,720.02	
		\$ 34,637.44
From the County:		
Highways—Chapter 90	\$ 5,500.00	
Refunded Dog Tax	511.03	
		\$ 6,011.03
Licenses and Permits:		
Cabin	\$ 37.00	
Building	1,370.50	
Cesspool Construction	135.00	
Cesspool Pumping	6.00	
Firearms and Gunsmith	15.00	
Garbage and Rubbish Disposal	8.00	
Gasoline Renewals	10.00	
Ice Cream Manufacturer	5.00	
Intelligence Officer	2.00	
Junk	5.00	
Innkeeper	2.00	
Liquor Licenses	4,210.00	
Lodging House	8.00	
Pistol	36.00	
Shellfish:		
Residential, Non-Commercial	1,560.00	
Non-Residential, Non-Commercial	1,064.00	
Commercial	91.00	



Swimming Pool	3.00	
Transient Vendors	300.00	
Victualler	22.00	
	<hr/>	\$ 8,889.50
Fish and Game Licenses		1,751.00
Dog Licenses		666.25
Grants and Gifts:		
Public School Aid, Chapter 70	\$ 8,932.02	
Public School Aid, Chapters 69-71	896.00	
School and Union Superintendent	893.96	
Transportation	15,818.00	
	<hr/>	\$ 26,539.98
Interest on Taxes:		
Personal	\$ 7.76	
Real Estate	213.63	
Motor Vehicle Excise	63.16	
Tax Title Redemption	.24	
	<hr/>	\$ 284.79
Collector's Fees		\$ 369.00

---

#### COMMERCIAL REVENUE:

Auditorium Rental	\$ 1,282.50	
Appeal Board Hearings	205.00	
Bicycle Registrations	9.75	
Court Fines	295.00	
Dispenser Receipts	1.10	
Library Fines and Deposits	265.33	
Planning Board Hearings	100.00	
Reimbursement for Ads for Hearings and		
Liquor Licenses	23.41	
Reimbursement of use of Rescue and		
Fire Trucks	468.00	
Rental of Check Writer	25.00	
Road Machinery Fund	2,512.25	
School Lunch	4,580.71	
	<hr/>	\$ 9,768.05
From the State:		
New School Building	\$ 1,729.78	
Highways-Chapter 81	10,175.00	
Highways-Chapter 90	11,000.00	
Highways-Chapter 679	6,091.64	
Library Aid	500.00	
General Relief	536.03	
Old Age Assistance	11,058.63	
Old Age Assistance, Medical	5,081.64	
Old Age Assistance, Administration	557.75	
Old Age Assistance, Medical, Administration	41.40	
Aid to Dependent Children	3,988.97	
Aid to Dependent Children, Administration	133.91	
Disability Assistance	2,532.60	
Disability Assistance, Administration	5.93	
Veterans' Benefits	321.77	
Vocational Education Transportation	1,846.23	
Shellfish Propagation	400.00	
	<hr/>	\$ 56,001.28

# Federal Grants:

Old Age Assistance	\$ 14,938.05	
Old Age Assistance, Administration	1,468.13	
Old Age Assistance, Medical	3,464.23	
Old Age Assistance, Medical, Administration	141.11	
Aid to Dependent Children	2,173.87	
Aid to Dependent Children, Administration	384.08	
Disability Assistance	1,186.00	
Disability Assistance, Administration	28.19	
Medical Assistance	5,436.24	
School Lunch	1,861.84	
School Re-imbursement Public Law 864	352.30	
School Re-imbursement Public Law 874	4,457.00	
		\$ 35,891.04

# Refunds:

Blue Cross and Insurance	\$ 4.12	
Christmas Tree	11.00	
Collector's Bond	81.00	
Dog Refunds	27.00	
Fire Department	46.70	
"H" Dock-Great Pond	35.73	
Health	210.00	
Highways-General	26.50	
Highways-General Maintenance	228.60	
Insurance	352.62	
Library	4.71	
Medical Assistance	5.00	
Miscellaneous	27.95	
Old Age Assistance	113.00	
Police Department	594.14	
Police Station	802.50	
School	3.55	
School Lunch	7.25	
State Income Tax	32.20	
		\$ 2,613.57

# Unclassified:

State Income Tax	\$ 2,255.00	
Barnstable County Retirement	4,336.11	
Federal Withholding Tax	18,003.47	
Massachusetts Teachers' Retirement	2,700.26	
Blue Cross and Insurance	3,186.38	
Teachers' Group Insurance	890.96	
Dental Fees	69.00	
Gas Inspections	56.00	
Marine Rental	769.00	
Miscellaneous	41.47	
Nurses' Fees	308.25	
Old Mill Sales Tax	14.48	
Plumbing Fees	62.00	
Police-Special Duty	1,243.00	
Re-imbursement for Loss of Taxes	28.22	
Sale of Flag Pole	35.00	
Sale of Voting Lists	2.00	
Shellfish Grants	5.00	
Tax Title-Taking Costs	7.00	
Telephone Tolls	4.08	
		\$ 34,016.68



**TRUST ACCOUNTS:**

Timothy Smith Fund:		
Bond Interest	\$ 420.00	
Income	2,816.39	
Gifts	200.00	
Loans Given	400.00	
Loans Repaid	730.00	
Withdrawals	992.30	
	<hr/>	\$ 5,558.69
Town Hall Income		121.86
Billings Fund Income		315.00
Library Trust Fund, Withdrawal		925.00
Frank O. Daniels Cemetery Fund		2.68
Zara Higgins Cemetery Fund		5.91
Old Mill Operating Fund:		
Sales	\$ 482.51	
Donations	1,168.63	
	<hr/>	1,651.14
		<hr/>
		\$ 8,530.28
TEMPORARY LOAN		100,000.00
		<hr/>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$941,844.93

# APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

	Balance Jan. 1, 1966 \$	Appro- priations \$	Refund and Additions \$	Available \$	Expen- ditures \$	Balance
Selectmen's Salaries .....				4,400.00	4,400.00	
Assessories' Salaries .....		3,600.00		3,600.00	3,600.00	
Board of Welfare Salaries .....		900.00		900.00	900.00	
Treasurer, Collector, Clerk Salary .....		5,200.00		5,200.00	5,200.00	
Accountant Salary .....		2,500.00		2,500.00	2,500.00	
Office Clerk Salary .....		2,700.00		2,700.00	2,700.00	
Assessors Clerk Salary .....		3,100.00		3,100.00	3,076.15	23.85
Custodian Salary .....		4,400.00		4,400.00	4,400.00	
Moderator Salary .....		50.00		50.00	50.00	
Finance Committee Secretary Salary .....		50.00		50.00	50.00	
Constable Salary .....		50.00		50.00	50.00	
Accountant Expense .....		600.00		600.00		156.27
Travel .....					90.10	
Office Expense .....					346.63	
Association Dues .....					7.00	
Assessors Abstracts .....		400.00		400.00	328.43	71.57
Assessors Town Maps .....		5,000.00		5,000.00	5,000.00	
Certification of Notes .....		10.00		10.00	5.00	5.00
Election and Registration .....		1,675.00	44.61	1,719.61		
Registrars .....					725.00	
Election Officers .....					736.00	
Printing and Postage .....					226.01	
Meals .....					27.60	
Travel .....					5.00	
Finance Committee Expense .....		75.00		75.00		75.00
Legal Expense .....		1,500.00		1,500.00		254.00
Town Counsel .....					1,225.00	
Expenses .....					21.00	
Professional Appraisals .....		700.00		700.00		700.00*
Renovate Heating .....	6,611.55			6,611.55	348.53	6,263.02*
Selectmen and Assessors' Expense .....		2,300.00		2,300.00		278.21
Legal Ads .....					174.71	



	Balance Jan. 1, 1966	Appro- priations	Refund and Additions	Available	Expen- ditures	Balance
Office Expense .....					611.45	
Travel .....					598.93	
Assessors' Maps .....					22.83	
Bookcase .....					147.87	
By-Law Books .....					204.00	
Association Dues .....					62.00	
Study Report .....					200.00	
Tax Titles .....	1,056.99	1,400.00		2,456.99		855.01**
Advertising .....					20.83	
Tax Takings .....					84.00	
Legal Fees .....					1,370.00	
Recordings .....					66.65	
Land Court .....					60.00	
Notary Fees .....					.50	
Tax Possessions .....		100.00		100.00		100.00
Town Hall .....		5,500.00		5,500.00		286.47
Electricity .....					677.72	
Fuel Oil .....					1,280.35	
Gas .....					14.50	
Maintenance and Repairs .....					722.25	
Telephone .....					944.15	
Janitor's Supplies .....					286.14	
Flat Pole .....					93.37	
Extra Janitor Duty .....					490.00	
Labor .....					20.72	
Vacuum Cleaner .....					416.50	
Painting Basement .....					245.83	
Miscellaneous .....					22.00	
Light for Town Hall Parking Lot .....		225.00		225.00		
Treasurer, Collector, Clerk Expense .....		1,850.00	525.00	2,375.00		
Travel .....					225.00	
Office Expense .....					140.69	
Recording Fees .....					934.56	
Clerical .....					81.25	
					1,174.00	

	Balance Jan. 1, 1966	Appro- priations	Refund and Additions	Available	Expen- ditures	Balance
Association Dues .....					14.00	
Deputy Collector .....					4.00	
Miscellaneous .....					26.50	
Treasurer, Collector, Clerk, Out of State Travel		150.00		150.00	150.00	
Ambulance .....		3,000.00		3,000.00	3,000.00	
Appeal Board .....		900.00	150.00	1,050.00		27.57
Chairman of Board .....					100.00	
Secretary .....					372.00	
Association Dues .....					30.00	
Advertisements .....					221.98	
Typewriter .....					214.25	
Office Expense .....					84.20	
Building Inspector Salary and Expense .....		3,200.00		3,200.00	3,200.00	
Bounties on Woodchucks .....		15.00		15.00	2.00	13.00
Civilian Defense .....		500.00		500.00		221.65*
Civil Defense Director .....					100.00	
Travel .....					68.80	
Generator Repairs, etc. ....					88.70	
Supplies .....					20.85	
Conservation Commission .....	449.52			449.52	40.00	409.52*
Dispatcher Service .....		4,700.00		4,700.00	4,700.00	
Dutch Elm Disease .....		200.00	500.00	700.00		
Wages .....					364.51	
Insecticides .....					129.89	
Miscellaneous .....					30.30	
Truck Hire .....					138.00	
Gas and Oil .....					37.30	
Fire Department .....						
Chief's Salary .....		8,845.00	50.14	8,895.14		
Fire and Rescue Payroll .....					2,000.00	
Summer Man .....					1,763.00	
Fire Signal Maintenance .....					1,242.00	
Travel .....					200.00	
Maintenance of Apparatus and Equipment ..					98.00	
					1,606.85	



	Balance Jan. 1, 1966	Appro- priations	Refund and Additions	Available	Expen- ditures	Balance
Fuel Oil .....					418.51	
Electricity .....					411.93	
Clothing .....					45.92	
Telephone (Fire Signal) .....					120.00	
Gasoline and Oil .....					252.23	
Oxygen .....					12.45	
Stationery, Printing, Postage .....					68.37	
Equipment .....					411.67	
Building Maintenance .....					200.56	
Miscellaneous .....					43.65	
New Fire Hose .....	1,500.00			1,500.00	1,500.00	
Fire Department Radio .....	800.00			800.00	800.00	
New Fire Truck .....	25,000.00			25,000.00		25,000.00*
Gas Inspections .....	1,000.00			1,000.00	945.00	55.00
Greenhead Fly Control .....	519.60			519.60	346.40	173.20
Harbormaster .....	350.00			350.00	350.00	
Insect Pest and Poison Ivy Control .....	1,800.00		5.31	1,805.31		
Wages .....					1,093.89	
Truck Hire .....					630.00	
Insecticides .....					37.50	
Miscellaneous .....					43.92	
Inspection of Wiring .....	650.00		30.00	680.00	673.50	6.50
Planning Board .....	550.00		400.00	950.00		280.16
Secretary of Board .....					100.00	
Clerical .....					18.00	
Advertisements .....					540.91	
Office Expense .....					10.93	
Plumbing Inspector Salary and Expense .....	1,000.00			1,000.00	493.03	506.97
Police Department .....	24,450.00		594.14	25,044.14		.31
Police Salaries .....					14,830.50	
Uniforms .....					500.33	
Police Payrolls .....					7,154.97	
Association Dues .....					43.00	
Miscellaneous Equipment .....					254.73	

	Balance Jan. 1, 1966	Appro- priations	Refund and Additions	Available	Expen- ditures	Balance
Cruiser Repairs and Servicing .....					349.94	
Gasoline and Oil .....					1,419.79	
Office Expense .....					176.61	
Personal Car Mileage .....					101.30	
Travel and Meals .....					155.37	
Fuel .....					35.85	
Miscellaneous .....					21.44	
Police — Private Duty .....		1,000.00	600.00	1,600.00	1,489.50	110.50
Police Cruiser .....		1,100.00	740.00	1,840.00	1,838.00	2.00
Police Station .....		14,500.00	802.50	15,302.50	11,757.61	3,544.89*
Professional Planning .....	2,500.00	2,500.00		5,000.00	2,500.00	2,500.00*
Shellfish Protection .....		1,200.00		1,200.00	1,200.00	
Shellfish Propagation .....	230.35	600.00	600.00	1,430.35		94.29
Deputy Shellfish Warden .....					300.00	
Boat .....					162.00	
Shellfish .....					612.88	
Advertising .....					47.99	
Materials .....					38.20	
Miscellaneous .....					4.79	
Travel .....					66.20	
Printing .....					104.00	
Stone Jetties .....	6,000.00			6,000.00		6,000.00*
Street Lights .....		2,200.00		2,200.00	1,838.89	361.11
Telephones, Police, Fire, Highway .....		725.00	75.00	800.00	798.60	1.40
Traffic Lines (Painting) .....		1,500.00		1,500.00	1,320.00	180.00
Tree Warden .....		1,000.00		1,000.00		
Wages .....					682.00	
Truck Hire .....					318.00	
Dog Officer Account .....		100.00		100.00	25.00	75.00
Health .....		1,500.00	210.00	1,710.00		236.78
Salary of Board .....					15.00	
Substitute Nurse .....					143.00	
Travel .....					34.40	
Chest X-Ray .....					75.63	



	Balance Jan. 1, 1966	Appro- priations	Refund and Additions	Available	Expen- ditures	Balance
Premature Babies .....					420.00	
Dental Clinic .....					522.50	
Truck and Operator .....					182.00	
Dues and Printing .....					19.85	
Supplies for Nurse .....					45.84	
Sterilizer .....					15.00	
Inspection of Animals .....		80.00		80.00	80.00	
Town Dump .....		2,750.00		2,750.00		393.47
Wages .....					29.50	
Truck and Operators .....					902.75	
Maintenance .....					90.66	
Exterminator .....					132.00	
Electricity .....					12.32	
Miscellaneous .....					19.50	
Cesspool .....					85.00	
Well .....					722.30	
Light Pole and Installing Lights .....					362.50	
General Maintenance Salaries .....		13,500.00	228.60	13,728.60	10,994.50	2,734.10
Highway Garage .....		22,754.00		22,754.00	21,418.62	1,335.38*
Highways — General .....		5,500.00	34.00	5,534.00		
Plan of Part of Hay Road .....						
Clerical .....					250.00	
Electricity .....					160.00	
Materials .....					100.26	
Labor .....					382.08	
Gasoline and Oil .....					410.20	
Fuel Oil .....					1,474.87	
Signs .....					387.88	
Registrations .....					84.78	
Extinguisher .....					29.25	
Maintenance of Equipment .....					15.00	
Trucks and Operators .....					1,019.23	
Miscellaneous .....					1,184.00	
Highways — Chapter 81 .....		13,875.00		13,875.00	36.45	

	Balance Jan. 1, 1966	Appro- priations	Refund and Additions	Available	Expen- ditures	Balance
Wages .....					3,154.14	
Trucks and Operators .....					3,776.85	
Materials .....					4,679.56	
Town Equipment .....					2,264.45	
Highways — Chapter 679 .....			6,091.64	6,091.64		5,771.36*
Trucks and Operators .....					210.00	
Culvert Pipe .....					110.28	
Highways — Chapter 90 .....		16,000.00		16,000.00		3.36*
Wages .....					779.90	
Trucks and Operators .....					6,063.30	
Materials .....					9,143.04	
Town Equipment .....					10.40	
Snow Removal .....		8,000.00	417.67	8,417.67		
Trucks and Operators .....					6,134.00	
Wages .....					527.75	
Salt and Sand .....					1,119.53	
Maintenance of Equipment .....					627.47	
Miscellaneous .....					8.92	
Town Landings .....		4,000.00	32.15	4,032.15		
Wages .....					561.33	
Trucks and Operators .....					1,200.00	
Electricity .....					12.00	
Maintenance and Repairs .....					130.81	
Materials .....					1,771.66	
Signs .....					24.00	
Rest Room Supplies .....					45.68	
Stairs and Walk .....					200.00	
Miscellaneous .....					1.67	
Grade for Parking Area .....					85.00	
Campground Landing .....		4,500.00		4,500.00		57.71
Trucks and Operators .....					1,759.00	
Materials .....					2,683.29	
Cook's Brook Town Landing .....		3,000.00		3,000.00		
Trucks and Operators .....					1,437.00	



	Balance Jan. 1, 1966	Appro- priations	Refund and Additions	Available	Expen- ditures	Balance
Materials .....					1,563.00	
First Encounter Beach .....		3,500.00		3,500.00		217.88
Trucks and Operators .....					1,107.50	
Materials .....					2,174.62	
"H" Dock at Great Pond .....		1,500.00	35.73	1,535.73	1,117.45	418.28
Herring Brook Road: Land Damages .....		1,823.00		1,823.00	1,689.50	133.50*
Meeting House Road: Layout .....		750.00		750.00	750.00	
Western Avenue -- Acceptance .....		100.00		100.00		100.00*
Western Avenue -- Paving .....		6,500.00		6,500.00		.86
Trucks and Operators .....					4,581.75	
Materials .....					1,917.39	
Welfare Administration .....		2,000.00		2,000.00		
Dorrice M. Mayo .....					2,000.00	
Welfare Administration, Federal Grants .....	3,565.65		2,021.51	5,587.16		3,468.32*
Dorrice M. Mayo .....					1,258.00	
Travel .....					317.99	
Office Expense .....					322.65	
Association Dues .....					41.00	
Telephone .....					179.20	
Welfare Services .....		36,000.00	81.00	36,081.00		3,906.94
General Relief .....					86.90	
Old Age Assistance .....					12,929.06	
Old Age Assistance, Medical .....					4,473.23	
Medical Assistance .....					6,844.16	
Aid to Dependent Children .....					5,230.53	
Disability Assistance .....					2,610.18	
Welfare Services, Federal Grants: .....						
Old Age Assistance .....			14,975.05	14,975.05	13,259.29	1,715.76*
Old Age Assistance, Medical .....	314.27		2,736.59	3,050.86	3,050.86	
Medical Assistance .....			6,571.22	6,571.22	1,947.71	4,623.51*
Aid to Dependent Children .....			2,173.87	2,173.87	1,982.60	191.27*
Disability Assistance .....			1,186.00	1,186.00	1,135.72	50.28*
Veteran's Benefits .....		4,150.00		4,150.00		970.34
Veterans' Agent Salary .....					750.00	

	Balance Jan. 1, 1966	Appro- priations	Refund and Additions	Available	Expen- ditures	Balance
Office Rent .....					104.00	
Office Expense .....					99.16	
Mileage .....					167.76	
Cash Grants .....					777.75	
Food Orders and Fuel .....					164.45	
Medical .....					1,116.54	
Town and School Nurse .....		5,500.00		5,500.00		44.04
Nurse's Salary, A. May Dunphy .....					4,800.00	
Travel and Car Expense .....					185.89	
Association Dues .....					41.00	
Telephone .....					174.60	
Substitute Nurse .....					195.00	
Plumbing for Sterilizer .....					53.47	
Office Expense .....					6.00	
Free Bed, Cape Cod Hospital .....		400.00		400.00	400.00	
School .....		111,106.00		111,106.00	103,323.91	7,632.09
School — Out of State Travel .....		200.00		200.00	75.12	150.00**
School Reimbursement, P.L. 864 .....	314.54		352.30	666.84	314.49	124.88
School Reimbursement, P.L. 874 .....	134.98		4,457.00	4,591.98	325.80	352.35*
School Lunch, Special Account .....	1,594.60		6,449.80	8,044.40		4,266.18*
Salaries .....					2,717.75	781.15*
Groceries .....					2,675.15	
Milk .....					1,620.70	
Express .....					107.16	
Gas .....					80.25	
Repair Equipment .....					57.40	
Miscellaneous .....					4.84	
Regional School Expense .....		133,059.23		133,059.23	133,059.23	
Public Library .....		2,500.00	1,015.74	3,515.74		
Librarian, Sadie F. Flint .....					1,860.00	
Library Janitor .....					420.00	
Assistant Librarians .....					296.00	
Office Expense .....					150.34	



	Balance Jan. 1, 1966	Appro- priations	Refund and Additions	Available	Expen- ditures	Balance
Fuel Oil .....					188.14	
Electricity .....					139.58	
Telephone .....					101.30	
Maintenance and Repairs .....					360.38	
Library Trust .....			1,340.00	1,340.00		
Travel .....					76.99	
Books .....					561.68	
Subscriptions .....					179.47	
Flag and Table .....					38.00	
Labor .....					10.00	
Deposited .....					473.86	
School Building Loan .....		6,000.00		6,000.00	6,000.00	
Temporary Loan .....			100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	
Interest .....		1,300.00	500.00	1,800.00	1,800.00	
Soldiers and Sailors Lots .....		50.00		50.00		50.00
Old Cemeteries .....		450.00		450.00		23.00
Cemetery Association .....					375.00	
Mowing .....					52.00	
State Income Tax .....			2,255.00	2,255.00	2,255.00	
Federal Withholding Tax .....			18,003.47	18,003.47	18,003.47	
Barnstable County Retirement .....			4,336.11	4,336.11	4,336.11	
Massachusetts Teachers Retirement .....			2,700.26	2,700.26	2,700.26	
Teachers' Group Insurance .....			890.96	890.96	890.96	
Blue Cross and Insurance .....			3,186.38	3,186.38	3,186.38	
Road Machinery Fund .....			4,212.25	6,863.68		
Maintenance and Repairs .....	651.43	2,000.00				753.53*
Travel .....					681.98	
Crawler/Loader .....					66.30	
Paint Sprayer .....					2,995.49	
Tractor, Mower and Sweeper .....					154.38	
Three Point Hitch and Bucket .....					900.00	
Repair Sprayer .....					390.00	
Four Tires (4) .....					385.82	
M. B. Brown Filter .....					199.92	
					334.00	

	Balance Jan. 1, 1966	Appro- priations	Refund and Additions	Available	Expen- ditures	Balance
Miscellaneous .....					2.26	
Bonfire, July 4th .....		200.00		200.00	200.00	
Band Concerts .....		875.00		875.00	875.00	
Christmas Tree and Lighting Hall .....		350.00	11.00	361.00		13.36
Lighting Hall .....					150.18	
Christmas Party .....					197.46	
Insurance .....		9,200.00		9,200.00	6,889.35	2,310.65
Memorial Day, Flags and Wreaths .....		200.00		200.00	74.90	125.10
Miscellaneous .....		1,000.00	27.95	1,027.95		32.88
Advertising By-Law .....					263.25	
Set Bounds, Billingsgate .....					205.65	
Signs .....					12.00	
Printing, Office Supplies .....					129.59	
Relocate Herring Brook Road .....					258.00	
Travel for Moderator .....					58.63	
Shellfish Grant Survey .....					40.00	
Miscellaneous .....					27.95	
Old Mill Care and Improvement .....	1,500.00			1,500.00		
Labor .....					88.00	
Maintenance and Repairs .....					29.02	
Salaries, Millers .....					1,382.98	
Old Windmill, Operating .....			1,651.14	1,651.14		
Salaries, Millers .....					149.02	
Christmas Lighting .....					302.30	
Sale Articles .....					126.25	
Millstone .....					100.00	
Miscellaneous .....					6.00	
Deposited .....					967.57	
Old Mill Sales Tax .....			14.48	14.48	14.47	.01
Public Amusement and Advertising .....		2,500.00		2,500.00		175.00
Vacationist's Handbook .....					1,000.00	
Eastham Board of Trade .....					1,200.00	
Cape Cod Chamber of Commerce .....					125.00	
Public Buildings and Parks Committee .....		500.00		500.00		500.00*



	Balance Jan. 1, 1966	Appro- priations	Refund and Additions	Available	Expen- ditures	Balance
Recreation Commission .....		5,361.00		5,361.00		.84
Salaries: Swimming and Coaching .....					4,054.00	
Uniforms and Equipment .....					761.20	
Ball Field .....					195.00	
Materials and Maintenance .....					219.95	
Trophies and Awards .....					8.74	
Halloween Party .....					70.09	
Printing .....					35.98	
Miscellaneous .....					14.20	
Special Town Building Committee .....	251.54			251.54		246.54
Clerical Hire .....					5.00	
Town Reports .....		1,500.00		1,500.00		145.20
Town Reports .....					1,334.80	
Postage .....					20.00	
Unpaid Bills of 1965 .....		514.33		514.33	514.33	
Refunds: Real Estate Taxes 1965 .....			157.64	157.64	157.64	
Real Estate Taxes 1966 .....			5,205.61	5,205.61	5,205.61	
Personal Taxes 1966 .....			65.42	65.42	65.42	
Motor Vehicle Excise Taxes 1965 .....			265.32	265.32	265.32	
Motor Vehicle Excise Taxes 1966 .....			237.32	237.32	237.32	
Estimated Receipts .....			14.09	14.09	14.09	
County Tax .....		37,122.10		37,122.10	39,777.50	-2,655.40*
State Parks and Reservations .....		1,798.10		1,798.10	2,186.63	-388.53*
State Audit .....		2,230.14		2,230.14	2,230.14	
Cape Cod Mosquito Control .....		3,605.25		3,605.25	3,601.80	3.69*
County Retirement Assessment .....		5,260.80		5,260.80	5,260.80	
State Assessment System .....		69.32		69.32	69.32	
Motor Vehicle Excise Tax Bills .....		203.70		203.70	203.70	
Blue Cross and Insurance (Town Share) .....		3,605.25		3,605.25	3,601.56	3.69*
Timothy Smith Fund: .....			5,458.69	5,458.69		
Bond Interest .....					420.00	

	Balance Jan. 1, 1966	Appro- priations	Refund and Additions	Available	Expen- ditures	Balance
Income .....					2,816.39	
Withdrawals: .....						
Foyer Enclosure and Lights .....					992.30	
Gifts .....					100.00	
Loans Given .....					400.00	
Loans Repaid .....					730.00	
Town Hall Income .....			121.86	121.86	121.86	
Frank O. Daniels Cemetery Fund .....			2.68	2.68	2.68	
Zara Higgins Cemetery Fund .....			5.91	5.91	5.91	
Fish and Game .....			1,751.00	1,751.00	1,751.00	
Proceeds of Dog Licenses .....			676.25	676.25	676.25	
Collector's Fees .....	224.00		369.00	593.00	445.00	148.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$ 24,435.47</b>	<b>\$644,876.57</b>	<b>\$207,650.48</b>	<b>\$876,962.53</b>	<b>\$787,139.56</b>	<b>\$ 89,822.96</b>
Cash on Hand, December 31, 1966					<b>154,705.37</b>	
					<b>\$941,844.93</b>	
					* Balance Forward	
					** Encumbered	



## REVENUE 1966

Appropriations	\$553,699.96	Real Estate Tax	
State Parks and		Commitment	\$446,366.87
Reservations	1,798.10	Personal Tax	
State Audit	2,230.14	Commitment	26,149.59
County Tax	37,122.10	Estimated Receipts	154,413.83
Mosquito Control	3,695.25	Over Estimates:	
Blue Cross and		County Tax	1,403.73
Insurance	3,200.00	State Parks and	
State Assessment System	69.32	Reservations	128.48
Motor Vehicle Excise		Mosquito Control	4.57
Tax Bills	203.70	Omitted Real Estate	
Overlay — 1966	6,795.18	Tax Commitment	249.32
Overlay — 1965 Deficiency	970.32	Omitted Personal Tax	
Meeting House		Commitment	301.96
Road Layout	750.00	Appropriation Balances	16,015.75
July 4th Bonfire	200.00	School Lunch	2,702.99
Plumbing Inspector		State Aid to Libraries	500.00
Salary and Expense	1,000.00		
Police Station	14,500.00		
Herring Brook Road			
Land Damages	1,823.00		
Public Buildings and			
Parks Committee	500.00		
School Lunch	2,702.99		
State Aid to Libraries	500.00		
	\$631,670.06		
To Surplus Revenue	16,567.03		
	\$648,237.09		\$648,237.09

## SURPLUS REVENUE

Highways-Chapter 81	\$ 10,175.00	Balance,	
Highways-Chapter 90	12,000.00	January 1, 1966	\$ 79,756.68
Tax Title and Tax		Highways-Chapter 81	10,175.00
Possession Revenue	1,103.40	Highways-Chapter 90	16,500.00
Subsequent Taxes	1,954.35	Tax Title Redemptions	16.24
Professional Planning	2,500.00	Revenue	16,567.03
Police-Private Duty	1,000.00		
	\$ 28,732.75		
Surplus Revenue	94,282.20		
	\$123,014.95		\$123,014.95

## RESERVE FUND

Road Machinery Fund	\$ 1,700.00	From Overlay Surplus	\$6,000.00
Election and			
Registration	44.61		
Treasurer, Collector,			
Clerk Expense	525.00		
Appeal Board	150.00		
Dutch Elm Disease	500.00		
Fire Department	3.44		
Insect Pest Control	5.31		
Inspection of Wiring	30.00		
Planning Board	400.00		
Police, Private Duty	600.00		
Police Cruiser	740.00		
Shellfish Propagation	200.00		
Highways General	7.50		
Snow Removal	417.67		
Town Landings	32.15		
Interest	500.00		
Telephone	75.00		
	<hr/>		
	\$5,930.68		
To Overlay Surplus	69.32		
	<hr/>		
	\$6,000.00		

Transfers from the Surplus Revenue Account were as voted at the Annual Town Meeting and a Special Town Meeting and are shown on the records of the Town Clerk. Transfers from the Reserve Account were made upon advice of the Finance Committee.

The preceding report, together with the Balance Sheet directly following, is a record of this accountant's books for the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

GENEVIEVE C. SCHROEDER

Town Accountant

# **BALANCE SHEET FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1966**

Cash, December 31, 1966	\$154,705.37	
Real Estate Taxes — 1966	6,287.71	
Personal Taxes — 1966	845.67	
Motor Vehicle Excise Taxes — 1966	4,301.10	
Tax Titles	4,458.22	
Tax Possessions	5,250.26	
Overlay Deficiency — 1965	83.64	
Overlay Deficiency — 1966	3,954.25	
Aid to Dependent Children, Accounts Receivable	69.87	
Veterans' Benefits, Accounts Receivable	304.13	
State Aid to Highways — Chapter 81	10,175.00	
State Aid to Highways — Chapter 90	8,000.00	
County Aid to Highways — Chapter 90	4,000.00	
County Tax	2,655.40	
State Parks and Reservations	388.53	
	<hr/>	
	\$205,479.15	
Motor Vehicle Excise Tax Revenue		\$ 4,301.10
Tax Title and Tax Possession Revenue		9,708.48
Overlay Surplus		1,094.67
Departmental Revenue		374.00
State Aid to Highways — Revenue		18,175.00
County Aid to Highways — Revenue		4,000.00
Blue Cross and Insurance, Town Share		27.83
Collector's Fees		148.00
Tailings		127.23
Sale of Real Estate		3,046.91
Cape Cod Mosquito Control		3.69
Road Machinery Fund		753.53
Old Age Assistance, Federal Grants		1,715.76
Medical Assistance, Federal Grants		4,623.51
Old Age Assistance, Administration, Federal Grants		2,513.37
Medical Assistance, Administration, Federal Grants		88.90
Aid to Dependent Children, Federal Grants		191.27
Aid to Dependent Children, Administration, Federal Grants		807.70
Disability Assistance, Federal Grants		50.23
Disability Assistance, Administration, Federal Grants		58.35
State Aid for Libraries		500.00
School Reimbursement, Public Law 364		352.35
School Reimbursement, Public Law 874		4,266.18
Professional Appraisals		700.00
Renovate Heating		6,263.02
Tax Titles — Encumbered		855.01
Civilian Defense		221.63
Conservation Commission		409.52
New Fire Truck		25,000.00
Professional Planning		2,500.00
Stone Jetties		6,000.00
New Police Station		3,544.89
New Highway Garage		1,335.38
Highways — Chapter 679		5,771.36
Highways — Chapter 90		3.36
Western Avenue		100.00
Herring Brook Road Land Damages		133.50
School — Encumbered		150.00
Special School Lunch		731.15
Public Buildings and Parks Committee		500.00
		<hr/>
		\$111,196.95
Surplus Revenue		94,282.20
		<hr/>
		\$205,479.15



# REPORT OF TOWN TREASURER

---

On Deposit January 1, 1966	\$106,701.44
Receipts January 1, through December 31	835,143.49
	<hr/>
	\$941,844.93
Disbursements January 1 through December 31	\$787,139.56
Balance December 31, 1966	
(Cash on Hand and in Bank)	154,705.37
	<hr/>
	\$941,844.93

## MUNICIPAL TRUST FUNDS REPORT

### MERCY A MINES CEMETERY FUNDS

January 1, 1966	On Deposit	96.37
	Interest	4.38
		<hr/>
		100.75
December 31, 1966	On Deposit	100.75

### ZARA HIGGINS CEMETERY FUND

January 1, 1966	On Deposit	130.00
	Interest	5.91
		<hr/>
		135.91
	Withdrawal	5.91
December 31, 1966	On Deposit	130.00
		<hr/>
		135.91

### FRANK O. DANIELS CEMETERY FUNDS

January 1, 1966	On Deposit	59.18
	Interest	12.68
		<hr/>
		61.86
	Withdrawal	2.68
December 31, 1966	On Deposit	59.18
		<hr/>
		61.86

### WORLD WAR MEMORIAL FUND

January 1, 1966	On Deposit	675.02
	Interest	30.72
		<hr/>
		705.74
December 31, 1966		705.74

## TOWN HALL FUND

January 1, 1966	On Deposit	2,708.15
	Interest	121.86
		<hr/> 2,830.01
	Withdrawn	121.86
December 31, 1966	On Deposit	2,708.15
		<hr/> 2,830.01

## TOWN HALL OPERATING ACCOUNT (Income)

January 1, 1966	On Deposit	606.43
		73.83
		<hr/> 680.26
December 31, 1966	On Deposit	680.26

## ROBERT C. BILLINGS FUND

January 1, 1966	On Deposit	14,000.00
	Interest	630.00
		<hr/> 14,630.00
	Withdrawn	630.00
December 31, 1966	On Deposit	14,000.00
		<hr/> 14,630.00

## PUBLIC LIBRARY TRUST

January 1, 1966	On Deposit	1,024.24
	Interest	53.58
	Billings Fund	315.00
		<hr/> 1,392.82
	Withdrawn	925.00
December 31, 1966	On Deposit	467.82
		<hr/> 1,392.82

## EUGENIA AND ANDREW MERRILL TRUST FUND

### For Use of Public Library

January 1, 1966	On Deposit	505.31
	Interest	22.14
		<hr/> 527.45
December 31, 1966	On Deposit	527.45

### OLD MILL OPERATING ACCOUNT

January 1, 1966	On Deposit	1,411.83
	Interest	54.70
		<hr/>
		1,466.53
December 31, 1966	On Deposit	1,466.53

### OLD WIND GRIST MILL ACCOUNT

January 1, 1966	On Deposit	738.03
	Interest	33.59
		<hr/>
		771.62
December 31, 1966	On Deposit	771.62

### TIMOTHY SMITH ACCOUNT

January 1, 1966	On Deposit	56,473.41
	Invested	11,800.00
	Interest	2,588.22
	Income	2,929.64
	Loans Repaid	1,120.00
		<hr/>
		\$74,911.27
	Storm Enclosure	992.30
	Loans & Gifts	600.00
	Invested	11,800.00
December 31, 1966	On Deposit	61,518.97
		<hr/>
		\$74,911.27

Respectfully submitted,

L. ISABELLE BRACKET,  
Treasurer



# REPORT OF THE STATE AUDIT

---

To the Board of Selectmen  
Mr. Luther P. Smith, Chairman  
Eastham, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

I submit herewith my report of an audit of the books and accounts of the town of Eastham for the period from September 11, 1962 to May 31, 1965, made in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 44, General Laws. This is in the form of a report made to me by Mr. William Schwartz, Assistant Chief of Bureau.

Very truly yours,

ARTHUR H. MacKINNON  
Director of Accounts

---

Mr. Arthur H. MacKinnon  
Director of Accounts  
Department of Corporations and Taxation  
Boston, Massachusetts

Sir:

As directed by you, I have made an audit of the books and accounts of the town of Eastham for the period from September 11, 1962, the date of the previous examination, to May 31, 1965, and report thereon as follows:

An examination and verification was made of the financial transactions of the town as shown on the books of the departments receiving or disbursing money or committing bills for collection.

The books and accounts in the town accountant's office were examined and checked in detail. The recorded receipts were compared with the treasurer's books and with the records of the several departments collecting money for the town, while the disbursements were checked with the selectmen's warrants authorizing the treasurer to disburse town funds and with the payments as shown by the treasurer's cash book.

The appropriations and transfers were checked with the town clerk's records of town meetings and with the records of the finance committee. The ledger accounts were analyzed, a trial balance was taken off, and a balance sheet, which is appended to this report, was prepared showing the financial condition of the town on May 31, 1965

The books and accounts of the town treasurer were examined and checked in detail. The recorded receipts were analyzed and compared with the records in the departments collecting money for the town and with other sources from which money was paid into the town treasury, while the payments were checked with the treasury warrants authorizing the disbursement of town funds. The cash balance on May 31, 1965 was proved by a reconciliation of the bank balance with a statement received from the depository and by actual count of the cash in the office.

The reported payments on account of maturing debt and interest were verified by comparison with the amounts falling due and were checked with the cancelled securities on file.

The records of tax titles and tax possessions held by the town were examined and checked. The taxes, and interest and costs transferred to the tax title account were compared with the collector's records; the reported redemptions, sales of lands of low value, and sales of tax possessions were checked; and the tax titles and tax possessions on hand were listed, proved, and compared with the records at the Registry of Deeds.

The transactions of the trust and investment funds in the custody of the town treasurer and the trustees were verified, and the savings bank books and securities representing the investment of these funds were examined and listed.

The records of payroll deductions on account of Federal and State taxes, the retirement systems, and group insurance were examined and reconciled with the town accountant's ledger.

The books and accounts of the tax collector were examined and checked. The tax and motor vehicle and trailer excise accounts outstanding at the time of the previous examination, as well as all subsequent commitment lists, were audited and proved with the warrants issued for their collection. The recorded collections were com-



pared with the payments to the treasurer, the abatements were proved with the assessors' records of abatements granted, the transfers to the tax title account were checked with the records of tax titles held by the town, and the outstanding accounts were listed and reconciled with the respective controlling ledger accounts.

In order to verify the correctness of the outstanding accounts, notices were mailed to a number of persons whose names appeared on the tax collector's books as owing money to the town, the replies received thereto indicating that the accounts, as listed, are correct.

The commitments of departmental accounts receivable were examined and checked. The recorded receipts were checked with the payments to the treasurer, and the outstanding accounts were listed and proved.

The records of licenses and permits issued by the selectmen, the town clerk, and the building and gas inspectors, as well as by the police department, were examined and checked, and the payments to the State and to the town treasurer were verified.

The surety bonds on file for the several officials of the town required to furnish such surety were examined and found to be in proper form.

In addition to the departments mentioned, the books and accounts of all other departments collecting money for the town or committing bills for collection were examined and checked. The recorded collections were compared with the treasurer's recorded receipts, and the cash on hand in the several departments was proved by actual count.

There are appended to this report, in addition to the balance sheet, tables showing a reconciliation of the treasurer's cash, summaries of the tax, excise, tax title, tax possession, and departmental accounts, as well as schedules showing the condition and transactions of the trust and investment funds.

While engaged in making the audit cooperation was received from the officials of the town, for which, on behalf of my assistants and for myself, I wish to express appreciation.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM SCHWARTZ  
Assistant Chief of Bureau



# SALARIES AND WAGES PAID BY TOWN OF EASTHAM IN 1966

Adao, Charles	226.63	Kerwin, Rose Marie	6,395.28
Alexander, John	810.50	Klenck, Margaret S.	173.00
Ambrault, John	1,002.00	Knowles, Winfred J.	5,650.00
Amoroso, Louis	4,570.00	LaJoie, Armand	520.00
Anderson, Leonard	4,378.10	Lapiana, Fred G., Jr.	2,855.00
Bearse, Lewis	72.00	Lindholm, Edith	1,127.00
Benner, Dorothy	182.14	Macomber, Della	6,999.84
Brackett, L. Isabelle	5,200.00	Mayo, Dorrice	3,342.50
Bridgewood, George	3,685.25	Mayo, Lloyd A.	200.00
Bruce, Phyllis	528.00	Mickle, Theodore	546.50
Burling, Frank	750.00	Miller, Leo	1,345.00
Campbell, Charles	300.00	Moore, Rebecca	3,466.56
Carey, Fred, Jr.	448.00	Morse, Leslie H.	2,800.00
Carey, Fred G.	5,623.04	Murdock, Les R.	323.96
Carey, Richard	4,017.74	Nickerson, Gordon M.	40.00
Christensen, Evelyn	3,076.15	Nickerson, Nathan A. Jr.	76.00
Delaney, Dorothy	362.86	Ollivier, Paul	1,349.00
Deschamps, Robert	1,233.50	Peterson, Kenneth	300.00
DeVile, Catherine	372.00	Pierce, Sydney G.	922.97
Downs, Herman	8,695.18	Pingitore, Robert	1,020.00
Dunphy, Alice May	4,810.00	Pow-Leseigneuer, Margaret	1,572.72
Emond, Jerry	5,000.00	Quinn, Ruth	461.80
Elliott, David	196.00	Reed, Ethel	1,349.90
Ellis, Jean	243.00	Rhodes, Warren	714.62
Escobar, Charles	36.00	Sanderson, Bertha	1,110.75
Emond, Patricia	192.00	Savin, Audrey	1,300.00
Erickson, Robert J.	2,837.25	Schroeder, Genevieve C.	5,200.00
Ellis, Paul	508.30	Schwind, Philip J.	1,000.00
Eslick, Thomas	768.00	Smith, Luther P.	3,205.00
Flint, Sadie	1,860.00	Soule, Marcia	675.00
Fowler, Ann	357.92	Spindler, Marjorie	278.00
Franz, Isabelle	420.00	St. Aubin, Dennis	184.40
Goodrich, Henry	417.32	Vautrinot, Theodore	1,081.00
Gould, Vesta L.	6,865.24	Weber, Nathan	3,470.72
Gray, Carol	350.00	Webster, Clarence	660.00
Greene, Marion	120.30	Wordell, Dorothy	1,637.92
Hamilton, Dunning	611.24	Wright, Barbara	2,129.30
Handel, Esther K.	2,333.28	MISCELLANEOUS	
Hatch, Freeman C., Jr.	872.00	Alexander, Richard	132.00
Higgins, Kenneth R.	810.50	Bagnulo, John	94.00
Hilferty, John	2,000.00	Bass, Henry	100.00
Hopkins, Warren E.	4,230.50	Bengston, Donald	16.00
Howes, Barbara	6,866.56	Benner, Louie	18.00
James, Frank B.	1,350.47	Barber, Joseph	11.25
Jones, Roy	1,242.00	Bissonette, George	10.00
Joseph, Alice	6,673.68	Brewer, Marion	70.00
King, Joseph	219.00		

Burns, William	54.00	Lorenzo, S. L.	10.00
Carey, Lucy	68.00	Melchers, Cora	15.00
Caron, Donald	39.00	Mills, Alfred	119.00
Clark, Richard	29.00	Mills, Eleanor	200.00
Conefrey, John	141.00	Moore, Harvey	50.00
Connors, John	20.00	McBride, William	10.00
Corbett, Allen	134.00	McDonald, William	25.00
Costello, William	10.00	McGrath, Margaret	18.00
Crawford, Judith	45.00	McWilliams, Marie	15.00
Cunningham, Constance	200.00	Nickerson, Arthur	150.00
Curtiss, John	125.00	Nickerson, James	10.00
Delaney, John, Jr.	2.00	Nickerson, Marcia	69.00
DeVine, Phyllis	15.00	Nickerson, Minerva	18.00
Doyle, Joseph	18.00	Nickerson, Richard	106.00
Duffy, George, Jr.	124.00	Ollivier, Emile	18.00
Dunham, Earl	75.00	Overton, Velma	126.00
Dunsford, George	38.00	Parker, ExLaus	79.00
Eccles, Don	54.00	Pena, Isaac	11.25
Eldredge, Barry	10.00	Penney, Elizabeth	185.00
Eldredge, Doris	324.00	Penney, Robert	50.00
Eldredge, Elnathan	23.00	Perreault, Bertha	32.00
Eldredge, James	4.00	Peterson, Phil	10.00
Ellis, Alice	3.00	Queen, Sandra	58.76
Erickson, Elizabeth	17.00	Quinn, Helen	27.00
Farrell, Guy	18.00	Quinn, Howard	7.00
Foley, Thomas	96.00	Reed, Eric	54.00
Franz, Augustus	7.00	Russo, Mario	116.00
Fuller, Frank	200.00	Rudick, Charles	44.00
Gavin, Walter	18.00	Samry, Francis	15.00
Gomes, Joseph	11.25	Schofield, Jay	46.00
Grant, John	61.00	Simmons, John	3.00
Gunnas, Mary	18.00	Small, Ernest	8.00
Hayes, Robert	128.00	St. Aubin, Armand	446.00
Hazen, Eleanor	45.00	Stewart, Thomas	10.00
Hicks, Theodore	100.00	Stoddard, David	5.25
Hinkley, John P., Jr.	9.00	Straiton, Helen	60.00
Higgins, Anastasia	70.00	Taylor, Barney	11.25
Hollis, Ernest	68.00	Taylor, Peter	13.00
Horton, Lorna	15.00	Thomas, Robert	100.00
Hatch, Freeman, III	50.00	Trautz, Vito	30.00
Jamieson, Bruce	10.00	Turner, Esther	58.00
Jennings, Harold	39.00	Ullman, Eleanor	15.00
Kane, Flora	4.00	Velander, Arnold	104.00
Kelly, Ella	7.00	Wagner, John	10.00
King, Aurore	225.00	Walsh, Donald	10.00
Lee, Irving	75.00	Wasiewski, William	30.00
Livingston, Robert	10.00	Westergaard, Raymond	92.50
		Younger, Helen	2.00

Respectfully submitted

L. ISABELLE BRACKETT

Treasurer



# REPORT OF THE TAX COLLECTOR

FOR THE YEAR 1966

## REAL ESTATE TAXES

Dr.

Balance Due Real Estate Taxes 1965	\$ 7,360.09	
Warrants 1966 Taxes	446,616.19	
Refunds after Payment	5,363.25	
	<hr/>	\$459,339.53

Cr.

Paid Treasurer Real Estate Taxes 1965	\$ 6,225.69	
Paid Treasurer Real Estate Taxes 1966	433,220.92	
Tax Titles	3,044.31	
Abatements	10,560.90	
Uncollected Real Estate Taxes 1966	6,287.71	
	<hr/>	\$459,339.53

## PERSONAL TAXES 1966

Dr.

Balance Due Personal Taxes 1965	\$ 289.54	
Warrants 1966 Personal Taxes	26,451.55	
Refunds after Payment	63.42	
	<hr/>	\$ 26,806.51

Cr.

Paid Treasurer Personal Taxes 1965	\$ 239.54	
Paid Treasurer Personal Taxes 1966	25,285.01	
Abatements	386.29	
Uncollected Personal Taxes 1966	845.67	
	<hr/>	\$ 26,806.51



## MOTOR VEHICLE EXCISE TAXES

Dr.

Balance Due Motor Vehicle Excise Taxes 1965	\$ 2,407.66	
Warrants 1965 received in 1966	4,315.09	
1966 Warrants	46,464.08	
Refunds	502.64	
	<hr/>	\$ 53,689.47

Cr.

Paid Treasurer Motor Vehicle Taxes 1965	\$ 5,359.22	
Paid Treasurer M. V. Excises Taxes 1966	38,727.01	
Abatements	5,302.14	
Uncollected Motor Vehicle Excises Taxes 1966	4,301.10	
	<hr/>	\$ 53,689.47

## SUMMARY UNCOLLECTED TAXES 1966

Real Estate Taxes 1966	\$6,287.71	
Personal Taxes 1966	845.67	
Motor Vehicle Excise Taxes 1966	4,301.10	
	<hr/>	\$ 11,434.48

Respectfully submitted,

L. ISABELLE BRACKETT  
Tax Collector

# 1966 REPORT OF THE FEES OF TREASURER - TAX COLLECTOR - TOWN CLERK

---

Collector's Fees	528.00
Recordings	393.00
Administering Oaths	29.25
	<hr/>
	\$950.25

Respectfully submitted,

L. ISABELLE BRACKETT  
Treasurer, Tax Collector and  
Town Clerk

## REPORT OF 1966 FISH AND GAME LICENSES

82	Resident Fishing Licenses @ 5.25	\$430.50
90	Resident Hunting Licenses @ 5.25	472.50
37	Resident Sporting Licenses @ 8.25	305.25
8	Minor Fishing Licenses @ 3.25	26.00
15	Female Fishing Licenses @ 4.25	63.75
1	Minor Trapping License @ 3.25	3.25
51	Non Res. Fishing Licenses (7 day) @ 5.25	267.75
16	Non Resident Fishing Licenses (Regular) @ 9.75	156.00
6	Non Resident Hunting Licenses @ 16.25	97.50
6	Duplicate Licenses @ .50	3.00
2	Archery Stamps	2.20
21	Sporting Licenses (Over 70)	Free
		<hr/>
Retained as Fees		\$1,827.70
		76.70
		<hr/>
Paid to Commonwealth		\$1,751.00
		<hr/>
		\$1,827.70

---

## REPORT OF 1966 DOG LICENSES

129	Male Licenses @ 2.00	\$258.00
40	Female Licenses @ 5.00	200.00
97	Spayed Female Licenses @ 2.00	194.00
1	Kennel License	50.00
3	Kennel Licenses @ 10.00	30.00
		<hr/>
Retained as Fees		\$732.00
		67.50
Paid to County		664.50
		<hr/>
		\$732.00

The amount paid to the County is returned to the Town minus the administration costs and damage done by dogs. By vote of the Town, the sum received is credited to the Public Library Account.

Respectfully submitted,

L. ISABELLE BRACKETT

Town Clerk



# BIRTHS RECORDED IN EASTHAM 1966

Date	Name of Child	Name of Parents
Oct. 25, 1965	Laura Jean Farinello	Joseph J. Farinello Bernadine Loebig
Feb. 3	Rebecca Anne Lee	Robert B. Lee Frances G. Pollard
Feb. 18	Todd Peter Walker	Peter D. Walker Carole A. Landers
April 2	Donna Marie Foley	Thomas Lawrence Foley, Jr. Rhoda R. Reed
May 3	Eric Edward Hess	David Edward Hess Sally Jane Scott
May 28	Nancie Louise Berrio	Francis E. Berrio Eleanor M. Pearson
June 6	Courtney Duer Mead	Jay Walter Mead, Jr. Doris Camilla Due
June 10	Kim Schutzmeister	William A. Schutzmeister Jin Hi Kim
June 20	Peter Hans Due	Dan Wendell Due Christie Jane Munsey
June 22	Karen Elizabeth Morse	Leslie H. Morse, Jr. Anna Maude Richardson
July 2	Michael David Wilson	Otto Gilbert Wilson Joan Molly Brittain
July 9	Christina J. Currey	Stephen L. Currey Theresa E. Parks
Aug. 23	Timothy M. Austin	John E. Austin, Jr. Christina M. George
Sept. 13	Carol Ann Chandler	Robert E. Chandler Dolores J. Carpenter
Sept. 15	Dean Garrett Grant	John Shields Grant Jeanette F. Eldredge
Oct. 6	Colleen Michelle Elder	Billy Thomas Elder Lucia Jean Cole
Nov. 3	Noreen Elizabeth Carey	Frederick G. Carey, Jr. Mary A. Boulton
Dec. 9	Johanna Goddard Schneider	Joachim A. Schneider Georgeia S. Goddard
Dec. 20	Diane Hope Schneider	George J. Schneider Nancy Ann Treible
Dec. 31	Melissa Ann Chase	Charles W. Chase Kathy Ann Rogers

# MARRIAGES RECORDED IN EASTHAM 1966

Date	Names	Residence
Jan. 29	Bernard Paul Remily Dorothea M. Sturtevant (Benner)	Brewster Eastham
Feb. 12	Dennis L. Allmon Sue L. Ashley	Eastham Worcester
Feb. 12	Richard Burton Holmes Agnes Helena Carey	Hyannis Eastham
Feb. 12	Russell W. Abel Cheryl Nickerson	East Falmouth Eastham
Mar. 5	William A. Woodward, Jr. Barbara Ann Souza	Norfolk Eastham
Mar. 6	Charles M. Wiley Diane Wiley	Eastham Orleans
May 1	Allen Arthur Harju Cheryl Karlene Weber	Barnstable Eastham
May 11	Harry B. Hodgkins Donna Jean Romer	Eastham West Yarmouth
June 9	Wallace J. Femia Janice C. Eddy	Eastham Eastham
June 11	Richard Allen Stoehr Judith Anne Collins	Dennis Eastham
June 30	Kenneth Pike Christine L. Dodds	Orleans Eastham
July 9	Roger Everett Gill Dianne Lee Stevenson	Eastham Orleans
Aug. 27	Brooks Holmes Catherine Ronan	Eastham Hanover
Sept. 3	Gilbert C. Reid Gail C. Peters	Eastham Eastham
Sept. 10	Thomas W. Eslick Susan J. Dunphy	Darien, Conn. Eastham
Sept. 11	Peter Talford Gregg Linda Lea Vander May	Lincoln Eastham
Sept. 17	Willian D. DuPaul Joan Viscarello	Eastham Revere
Sept. 24	Carlton B. Emond Jacquelynn Boyd MacRae	Eastham Eastham
Oct. 1	David B. Young Katherine J. Merrick	Eastham Eastham
Oct. 29	Clayton Frank Whiting Elin E. Peltola	Eastham Brewster
Oct. 30	Joseph W. Frances, Jr. Frances Kay Turner	Wellfleet Eastham

# DEATHS RECORDED IN EASTHAM 1966

Date	Name	Age
Feb. 24	Minnie Clark Brown (Seaver)	85
Mar. 17	Andrew Craig Burrill	2 mos.
Mar. 23	Arvid Gustaf Engquist	67
April 15	Whitman Howard Howes	45
April 28	Jean Louis Caurant	45
April 30	Catherine Agnes (Whalen) Knowles	89
June 5	Gene Ernest Schofield	22
June 22	Emmie Vesta Hilferty	85
July 9	Christina Jean Currey	Infant
July 9	Zabdiel Boylston Adams	23
July 12	Marion W. Mayo	85
Oct. 8	Ruth Hubbard Turner	62
Oct 10	Olive F. McKay	71
Oct. 12	Elizabeth Porter Todd	79



## ANNUAL TOWN ELECTION FEBRUARY 23, 1966

---

The annual Town Election was held on February 23, 1966 in the Eastham Town Auditorium, the meeting being called to order at 10:00 A.M. The following persons, having been appointed to act as Election Officers and tellers were sworn to the faithful performance of their duties by the Town Clerk:

Alfred R. Mills (R) Warden  
Marion A. Brewer (R) Deputy Clerk  
Esther F. Turner (R) Deputy Inspector  
Marcia C. Nickerson (R) Deputy Clerk  
Elnathan E. Eldridge (R) Deputy Clerk  
Joseph A. King (D) Deputy Warden  
Anastasia J. Higgins (D) Clerk  
Lucy H. Carey (D) Deputy Inspector  
Arnold E. Velandar (D) Inspector  
Flora O. Kane (D) Inspector  
George R. Bridgwood, Police

The Polls opened at 10:00 A.M. and closed at 6:20 P.M. The ballot box was examined and found to register zero. At closing time the ballot box registered 640, the voting list showing the same number as having voted. Following is a result of the voting:

### MODERATOR 1 Yr.

Robert C. Penney	543 votes
Blanks	97

### SELECTMEN, ASSESSOR, BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE & BOARD OF HEALTH 3 Yrs.

Luther P. Smith	496 votes
Irving S. Lee	136 votes
Blanks	8

### CLERK, TAX COLLECTOR & TREASURER 3 Yrs.

L. Isabelle Brackett	600 votes
Blanks	40

### ELEMENTARY SCHOOL COMMITTEE 3 Yrs.

Theodore L. Hicks	552 votes
Blanks	8

## PLANNING BOARD

5 Yrs.

Lewis F. Bearse	294 votes
Edith P. Lindholm	302 votes
Blanks	44

## RECREATION COMMISSION

5 Yrs.

Constance L. Cunningham	184 votes
Freeman C. Hatch, IV	417 votes
Blanks	39

## LIBRARY TRUSTEE

3 Yrs.

Florence Swan Jones	559 votes
Blanks	81

As the Warden read the results of the election those having the largest number of votes were declared elected by the Election Officers.

The total number of votes cast was 640 in a total possible of 990.

The meeting adjourned at 8:45 P.M.

L. Isabelle Brackett

Town Clerk

---

## ANNUAL TOWN MEETING FEBRUARY 21, 1966

Pursuant to the provisions of the foregoing warrant, the voters assembled in the Eastham Auditorium, and, there being a quorum present, the meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Robert C. Penney, at 7:00 P.M. Joseph A. King and George R. Bridgwood were appointed as tellers and were duly sworn to the faithful performance of their duties by the Moderator.

the Town Clerk. There being no objections the reading of the Articles was omitted.

The call and service of the town meeting were read by

Article 1. Voted: that the Town place the refunded dog tax at the disposal of the Public Library.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 2. Voted: to authorize the Treasurer, with the approval of the Selectmen, to borrow money from time to time in anticipation of the revenue of the financial year beginning January 1, 1966, and issue a note or notes therefore, payable in one year and renew any note or notes as may be given for a period of less than one year, in accordance with Section 17, Chapter 44, General Laws.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 3. Voted: to authorize the Treasurer, with the approval of the Selectmen, to borrow money from time to time in anticipation of reimbursement for the financial year beginning January 1, 1966, and to issue a note or notes therefore, payable in one year and to renew any note or notes as may be given for a period of less than one year, in accordance with Section 17, Chapter 44, General Laws.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 4. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$400.00 for the establishment of a free bed in the Cape Cod Hospital, Hyannis, Mass., for the care and treatment of persons certified by the Selectmen to be residents of the Town and unable to pay for such care and treatment, in accordance with Chapter III, Section 74, General Laws.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 5. Voted: that the Town vote to authorize the Selectmen to sell, after first giving notice of time and place of sale by posting such notice of sale in some convenient and public place in the Town and in a local newspaper, fourteen days at least before the sale, property taken by the Town under tax title procedure, provided that the Selectmen, or whomsoever they authorize to hold such sale, may reject any bid which they deem inadequate, and raise and appropriate the sum of \$100.00 for this purpose.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 6. Voted: that the Town vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$3,700.00 to meet the Town's share of Chapter 81 Highway work and that in addition, the sum of \$10,175.00 be transferred from available funds in the Treasury to meet the State's share of work, the reimbursement from the State to be restored upon receipt to unappropriated funds in the Treasury.

Unanimous Voice Vote



Article 7. Voted: that the Town vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,100.00 for the purchase of a Police Cruiser, and the present Cruiser be traded in as credit towards the new.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 8. Voted: that the Town vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$514.33 to pay the unpaid bills of 1965.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 9. Voted: that the Town vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$875.00 for the purpose of holding five Band Concerts in the ensuing year.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 10. Voted: that the Town vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$519.60 for Greenhead Fly Control, as authorized by Section 24, Chapter 252, General Laws, and authorize the Town Treasurer to pay said appropriation into the State Treasury.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 11. Voted: that the Town vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$225.00 for the purpose of installing an additional light on the Town Hall Parking Lot.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 12. Voted: that the Town vote to accept the Annual Report including the report of the Selectmen and raise and appropriate the sum of \$448,712.03 and transfer the sum of \$6,000.00 from the Overlay Surplus to the Reserve Account as follows:

Item No.	Recommendations of Department Heads and Finance Committee 1966
1. Accountant	\$ 2,500.00
2. Accountant Expense	600.00
3. Assessors' Abstracts	400.00
4. Assessors' Clerk	3,100.00
5. Building Inspector	3,200.00
6. Certification of Notes	10.00
7. Custodian	4,400.00
8. Election and Registration	1,675.00
9. Finance Committee Expense	75.00
10. Legal Expense	1,500.00
11. Office Clerk	2,700.00
12. Secretary of Finance Committee	50.00
13. Selectmen & Assessor Expense	2,300.00
14. Tax Titles	1,400.00

15.	Town Hall	5,500.00
16.	Treasurer, Collector, Clerk Expense	1,850.00
17.	Treasurer, Collector, Clerk—Out of State Travel	150.00
18.	Bounty on Woodchucks	15.00
19.	Ambulance Hire	3,000.00
20.	Appeal Board	900.00
21.	Civilian Defense	500.00
22.	Conservation Commission	-0-
23.	Dispatcher Service	4,700.00
24.	Dutch Elm Disease	200.00
25.	Fire Department	8,845.00
26.	Gas Inspections	1,000.00
27.	Harbor Master	350.00
28.	Insect Pest and Poison Ivy Control	1,800.00
29.	Planning Board	550.00
30.	Police Department	24,450.00
31.	Shellfish Protection and Propagation	1,800.00
32.	Street Lights	2,200.00
33.	Telephones: Police, Fire, Hghwy., Civ. Defense	725.00
34.	Tree Warden	1,000.00
35.	Wire Inspections	650.00
36.	Dog Officer Account	100.00
37.	Health	1,500.00
38.	Inspection of Animals	80.00
39.	Town Dump	2,750.00
40.	Town and School Nurse	5,500.00
41.	Highways - General	5,500.00
42.	General Maintenance	13,500.00
43.	Snow	8,000.00
44.	Town Landings	4,000.00
45.	Veterans' Benefits	4,150.00
46.	Welfare Administration	2,000.00
47.	Welfare Services	36,000.00
48.	Regional School District Expense	133,059.23
49.	School	111,106.00
50.	School - Out of State Travel	200.00
51.	Library	2,500.00
52.	Interest	1,300.00
53.	School Notes (Addition)	6,000.00
54.	Old Cemeteries	450.00
55.	Soldiers' and Sailor's Lots	50.00
56.	Christmas Tree and Town Hall Lighting	350.00
57.	Insurance	9,200.00
58.	Memorial Day	200.00
59.	Miscellaneous	1,000.00
60.	Old Windmill Care and Improvement	1,500.00
61.	Public Amusement and Advertising	2,500.00



62. Recreation Commission	5,361.00
63. Reserve (from overlay surplus)	6,000.00
64. Retirement, County	5,260.80
65. Town Reports	1,500.00

TOTAL	\$454,712.03
Less Transfer from Overlay Surplus	6,000.00

TOTAL TO BE APPROPRIATED	\$448,712.03
Unanimous Voice Vote	

Article 13. Voted: to fix the salary and compensation of all elective officers of the Town as provided by Section 108, Chapter 44, General Laws, as amended, and raise and appropriate sums of money for salary:

Moderator	\$ 50.00
Constable	50.00
Selectmen (\$1,350.00 each, Chairman, 1,700.00)	4,400.00
Assessors (\$1,200.00 each)	3,600.00
Board of Welfare (\$300.00 each)	900.00
Treasurer, Collector, Town Clerk	5,200.00
	\$14,200.00

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 14. Voted: to amend Article 14 by deleting D-8, article 15, adding the following: "tie, and or brace, all gable ends on structures."

Unanimous Voice Vote

Voted: to amend and change the By-Law regulating the construction, reconstruction and location of buildings by adding further regulations to Section I as follows:

#### Article 1. A. Building Lines

In the first sentence add the words "raised terraces, sun decks" between the words "piazzas" and "and" and add the words "whether roofed or uncovered" following the word "projections" so that the sentence will read: The exterior walls of a building at or above the ground, including bay windows, porches, piazzas, raised terraces, sun decks and similar projections whether roofed or uncovered.

#### D. Altered or Alteration

(2) Substitute the words "in which the value of such rebuilding or change is in excess of five hundred dollars" for the words "which exceeds 20 percent of the assessed value" so that the sentence will read: The rebuilding or change of any nature in structures of every kind, in which the value of such rebuilding or change is in excess of five



hundred dollars and which is not in the nature of ordinary repair or maintenance.

#### E. Additions

Add after the word "increased" the following words "For the relationship of the building and lot lines are changed" so that the sentence will read: The addition to a structure by which its floor area is increased or the relationship of the building and lot lines are changed.

Article 4. Delete the first sentence.

#### Article 5. Paragraph 1

Delete existing wording and substitute the following: "Application for permit to erect, construct, reconstruct, alter or add to a structure shall be on forms provided. Applicants shall be required to give such information regarding the proposed work as the Board of Selectmen shall prescribe in addition to the following requirements: Applicant shall provide a suitably scaled plot plan showing the following: Streets or ways on which the lot fronts. Location of sufficient permanent concrete bounds to clearly define the lot limits on the streets or ways. Location of the building lines of the proposed structure or structures relative to all lot boundary lines. Proposed location of all wells and all sewage disposal facilities.

#### Article 11. Building Lines

Add the word "detached" between the words "of" and "structures" in the second sentence so that the sentence shall read: The building lines of detached structures which are necessary to wood framed structures for human habitation shall not be nearer to side and rear lot lines than 12 feet, nor nearer to the nearest boundary of any way than 30 feet.

#### Article 13. Fire Prevention

Add "Motels - Fire partitions shall be installed as described herein:

(a) In one story motels, fire partitions shall be installed between each five (5) units.

(b) In two story motels, fire partitions shall be installed between each two (2) units per floor.

(c) Fire partitions shall consist of 8" masonry block or brick, covered on both sides with plaster or gypsum board; or fire partitions may be constructed of gypsum block (such as "Pyrobar" as manufactured by U. S. Gypsum Company) and nogging full height in wood stud partitions with plaster or gypsum board applied on both sides of the partition.

(d) Attic spaces shall be cut off to prevent the spread of fire by extending the fire partitions from the ceiling

line of the top story to the underside of the roof decking. These attic fire partitions may be a single wall of either 5-8" gypsum board or 5-8" plywood.

(e) In basement or crawl spaces fire partitions shall be installed in locations as specified in paragraphs (a) and (b) above. Fire partitions shall be of the same construction as specified in paragraph (c) above.

#### Article 15. Minimum requirements for Dwellings

A foundations: Delete the existing wording and substitute the following:

Excavations: 1. All excavations shall extend to stabilized ground. 2. All excavations shall extend to at least eighteen (18) inches below the finished grade.

Footings: 1. All footings must be constructed of concrete. 2. Footings must be installed under all concrete block walls and under all poured concrete walls less than ten (10) inches thick. Minimum size of footings shall be six (6) inches thick under one story buildings and eight (8) inches thick under all buildings over one story, with a minimum projection of four (4) inches on either side of wall in all cases. 3. Footings under all solid masonry or concrete filled steel columns shall be a minimum of eight (8)" thick by a minimum dimension of twenty (20) inches whether square or circular. 4. Footings under all chimneys shall be at least twelve (12) inches thick and shall extend at least eight (8) inches in all directions from the outside of the chimney base.

#### D Framing:

Add: 1. First floor girders must rest on solid masonry or concrete filled steel columns. 2. Floor joists shall be doubled under all partitions running parallel to the floor joists. 3. All floor joist headers over four (4) feet long shall be doubled. 4. All floor joists on which headers bear shall be doubled. 5. Floor joists shall be cross bridged when span exceeds eight (8) feet. Bridging shall be located in the center of the span. At least one by three or stronger stock shall be used. Metal bridging or solid blocking may be substituted for stock specified. 6. Exterior wall studs and bearing partition studs shall be at least two by four stock spaced not over sixteen (16) inches on center. Two by four shoes and double two by four, or equivalent, plates shall be used for all exterior walls and bearing partitions. 7. All openings in exterior walls and bearing partitions shall have headers sized in accordance with the following table: Up to 4 feet long - 4" nominal depth by full thickness of wall. 4'-0" to 5'-6" long - 6" nominal depth by full thickness of wall. 5'-6" to 7'-0" long - 8" nominal depth



by full thickness of wall. Over 7'-0" long - 10" nominal depth by full thickness of wall. 8. Tie, and or brace, all gable ends on structures.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 15. Voted: to authorize the Assessors to negotiate a contract with the United Appraisal Company for the purpose of assessing new buildings and land, for the year 1966, and raise and appropriate the sum of \$700.00 to meet the cost of the contract.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 16. Voted: to amend Section 1 of the Town By-Laws, pertaining to the date of the Annual Town Meeting, to read "the first Monday in March" instead of the "third Monday in February, as it now reads.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 17. Voted: and amended as follows: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$22,754.00 for the purpose of constructing and equipping a Highway Garage Building, on Town owned property, and authorize the Moderator to appoint a committee of five (5) to include the Chairman of the present Public Building and Parks Committee, which was appointed May 24, 1965, to execute all contracts and to do all things necessary thereto.

Voted Yes: 54 No: 25

Article 18. Voted: that the Town vote to appropriate the sum of one hundred and eleven thousand two hundred dollars (\$111,200.00) for constructing and equipping an addition to the Town Hall, and to meet said appropriation the sum of thirty-eight thousand one hundred fifty-three dollars and nine cents (\$38,153.09) be raised and appropriated, the sum of three thousand forty-six dollars and ninety-one cents (\$3,046.91) be transferred from the sale of real estate fund, and that the treasurer, with the approval of the Selectmen, be and hereby is authorized to borrow the sum of seventy thousand dollars (\$70,000.00) under the provisions of Clause (3), Section 7, Chapter 44 General Laws, and to issue bonds or notes of the town therefore, payable in accordance with the provisions of said Chapter 44, so that the whole loan shall be paid in not more than two years from the date of issue of the first bond or note; and be it further voted that the Special Town Building Committee appointed under Article 1 of the Town Meeting held on April 18, 1965, be and hereby is authorized to execute all contracts and do all things necessary to construct and equip said addition.

Voted: 131 Yes 125 No



This vote did not carry as a two-thirds vote was necessary.

#### Article 19. Indefinitely Postponed.

Article 20. Voted: to authorize the Selectmen to have the existing Band Stand, located on the Town Hall grounds, demolished.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 21. Voted: that the Town vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$4,000.00 to meet the Town's share of Chapter 90 Highway work and that in addition, the sum of \$12,000.00 be transferred from available funds in the Treasury to meet the State and County's share of work, the reimbursement from the State and County to be restored upon receipt to unappropriated funds in the Treasury.

Unanimous Voice Vote

The meeting agreed to take up Article 44 at this time.

Article 44. Voted: that the Town will accept a triangular piece of property, consisting of about 21,000 square feet, more or less, located on the northerly boundary of the Eastham Fire Station and Route 6 from the Cape Cod National Seashore in exchange for Town owned land located on Nauset Beach Plan 1 Block B 2 Lots 1 & 2, Block C 3 Lots 3, 4, 5 & 6, Block D 4 Lots 3, 4 & 5, Block W 21 Lots 1, 2 & 4 and Ocean View Plan Block F Lots 8 & 10.

Voted: 177 Yes 44 No

The meeting adjourned to reconvene February 24th at 7:00 P.M.

The meeting reconvened February 24th and was called to order at 7:00 P.M. by the Moderator, Robert C. Penney.

Article 22. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$4,500.00 to grade and surface part of Camp Ground Landing parking lot.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 23. Voted: to authorize the Selectmen to enter into an agreement with the Public Access Board of the Department of Natural Resources to permit the Board to construct a boat ramp, and related parking facilities at Rock Harbor to provide public access to the waters within the Town of Eastham and that such agreement shall include an acceptance and police responsibilities on the part of the Town and the facilities shall be open to the general public on equal terms.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 24. Not Carried. No 120 Yes 77.

Article 25. Voted: that the Town will assume liability in the manner provided by Section 29 of Chapter 91 of the General Laws, as most recently amended by Chapter 5, Acts of 1955, for all damages that may be incurred by work to be performed by the Department of Public Works of Massachusetts for the improvement, development, maintenance and protection of tidal and non-tidal rivers and streams, harbors, tidewaters, foreshores and shores along a public beach, including the Merrimack and Connecticut Rivers, in accordance with Section 11 of Chapter 91 of the General Laws, and authorize the Selectmen to execute and deliver a bond of indemnity therefore to the Commonwealth.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 26. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$6,000 to be used in conjunction with State and County funds, under Chapter 91, to construct two (2) stone jetties at South Sunken Meadow Town Landing.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 27. Indefinitely Postponed.

Article 28. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$2,000.00 for the purpose of purchasing road equipment.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 29. Not Carried.

Article 30. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$800.00 to purchase a radio for the Fire Department.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 31. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,500.00 for the purchase of new fire hose.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 32. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$25,000.00 for the purchase of a new fire truck, fully equipped.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 33. Voted: to appropriate the sum of \$500.00 received from the Commonwealth for use of the Eastham Public Library, to be available to the Trustees for the purchase of books or any other lawful expense, in conformance with the provisions of Chapter 672 of the Acts of 1963.

Unanimous Voice Vote



Article 34. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,500.00 for the completion of the "H" dock at Great Pond.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 35. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,500.00 for the purpose of painting traffic lines on the Town roads and for the purchase and erection of signs under the direction of the Police Department.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 36. Indefinitely Postponed.

Article 37. Indefinitely Postponed.

Article 38. Indefinitely Postponed.

Article 39. Not Carried. No 116 Yes 108.

Article 40. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$3,500.00 to surface the original Parking Lot at First Encounter Beach.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 41. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$3,000.00 to surface a portion of the new parking lot at Cook's Brook Town Landing.

Yes 146 No 19

Article 42. Not Carried. No 120 Yes 34.

Article 43. Voted: to execute a deed running to land of Virginia C. Wholly in order to clear up title deficiency and remove any cloud from the title thereon caused by the Town of Eastham.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 44. Action on this article taken following article 21.

Article 45. Indefinitely Postponed.

Article 46. Indefinitely Postponed.

Article 47. Voted: to accept a private road, known as Western Avenue on the Carlton Shurtleff Plan, under the provisions of Section II Clause D of the Town of Eastham By-Laws, and the General Laws of Massachusetts, and raise and appropriate the sum of \$100.00.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 48. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$6,500.00 to pave Western Avenue, so called.

Unanimous Voice Vote



Article 49. Indefinitely Postponed.

Article 50. Indefinitely Postponed.

Article 51. Indefinitely Postponed.

Article 52. Under this article, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolution: It is the expression of this meeting that the Selectmen be instructed to call a Special Town Meeting for the purpose of purchasing, if and when it becomes available, or to take by purchase, gift or eminent domain all lands now owned by the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad located within the limits of the Town of Eastham. This article was submitted by Warrenton Williams, Eastham's representative on the Cape Cod Economic and Development Commission.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Voted: to have a five (5) man committee, appointed by the Moderator to report at the next annual Town Meeting on the present and future Water Supply needs of the Town of Eastham.

Unanimous Voice Vote

There being no objections, reading of the minutes of the meeting was omitted.

There being no more business to come before the meeting, adjournment was voted at 9:45 P.M.

L. ISABELLE BRACKETT

Town Clerk

## **SPECIAL TOWN MEETING WARRANT**

---

### **The Commonwealth of Massachusetts**

Barnstable, ss.

To Harvey T. Moore, Constable of the Town of Eastham, in the County of Barnstable:

In the name of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts you are hereby directed to notify and warn the inhabitants of said Town qualified to vote in elections and Town affairs to meet at the Town Hall on Wednesday, the Eleventh (11) day of May next at 7:30 o'clock in the evening, then and there to act on the following articles in this Warrant.

Article 1. To see if the Town will vote to delete the following from the Zoning By-Laws:

Definitions - paragraphs (c), (d) & (e)

Section III - paragraphs 10 and 10 (a)

Section IV - paragraph 8

Section V - paragraph 5

Section V-A - paragraph 3

Section V-B - paragraph 12

and adopt the following sign code.

#### **SIGN CODE DEFINITIONS**

(a) Temporary Signs: All signs such as "For Rent", "For Sale", signs advertising public events and contractor's and builder's signs, used during the process of remodeling or construction, shall be classified as temporary signs.

(b) Permanent Signs: Permanent signs shall mean all advertising devices or insignia, whether lettered or not, designed to promote a business, the sale of a product or a service. Signs must be supported by a frame or post erected for that purpose and must not be fastened to trees or other natural features.

(c) Display of Goods: Display of goods for sale shall not constitute a sign provided that the quantity displayed shall not be considered injurious, obnoxious or offensive to the neighborhood, and that no structure be erected for the purposes of display that would create the equivalent of a sign.

#### **GENERAL**

(a) Temporary Signs: Temporary signs shall conform to all requirements of the Sign Code for the District in which the sign is displayed. Signs advertising coming public events, whether on public or private land, shall not



be displayed earlier than 14 days prior to the event and shall be removed within 24 hours after the event has occurred, except this time period for removal may be extended to 48 hours if the day following an event is a Sunday or a Holiday.

(b) Political Signs: Political signs or posters shall not be erected on public property. All such signs shall conform to the code for the Zoning District in which the sign is erected, and all signs shall be removed within seven days after the event for which they were erected. Failure to remove such signs will be a violation of this ordinance for which the property owner on whose property the sign is erected will be liable. If the property owner is non-resident at the time for removal of said signs, an additional period of 14 days shall be granted, after mailing of a written notice of the violation to the last known address for compliance with this regulation.

(c) Exceptions: Nothing in this code shall modify or in any way control the existing rights of the Secretary of the Interior to erect signs on Federally owned property as specified in Section V. The right of the Town and the State to erect signs on public property for traffic control, identification of areas, posting of regulations, and similar notices and or signs shall not be affected by this Code provided that all signs erected by the Town shall comply with the requirements of the Zoning District in which the sign is erected.

## SECTION I

1. Permit required: In Districts A, B, C, D and Permissive Use District no permanent sign or signs, as defined above shall be erected on public or privately owned land prior to the granting of a permit for the erection of said sign or signs by the Building Inspector.

2. Application for permit: Application for a permit for erection of a permanent sign or signs shall be accompanied by a sketch and or photograph, showing the design and size, type of lettering, colors and illumination, and a plot plan showing all roads, ways, driveways, parking areas, buildings, etc. of the site where the sign or signs shall be erected. Locations for the sign or signs shall be indicated on the plot plan. The fee for this permit shall be \$2.00 per sign.

3. Approval of permit: Upon receipt of an application for the erection of a sign the Building Inspector shall submit the application to the Architectural Advisory Committee for their recommendations. He shall submit their recommendations to the Board of Selectmen and upon re-



cept of their approval and recommendations, may then issue a permit for the erection of the sign or signs in accordance with their instructions. The permit number shall be lettered in a lower corner of each sign in such manner as to be legible from the ground level. Application for a permit for erection of a sign must be acted upon within thirty days from receipt of the application.

## SECTION II

### Sign Regulations - Zoning District A

1. Permanent Signs: The display of not more than two double-faced signs, which shall have a total area of not more than twelve (12) square feet on resident occupant's property, which shall pertain to the resident occupant's business or profession or to the use of such property as authorized under Section III of the Zoning Code. Said sign or signs shall not be illuminated by means of flashing lights nor by lighting in such a manner as to create a traffic hazard.

2. Temporary Signs: Temporary signs may be erected or removed at the pleasure of the owner of the property on which the sign or signs are erected within the requirements of the definition of "temporary signs".

3. Street Signs: Street name signs for private ways shall be of the type used by the Town of Eastham, or of equivalent legibility and appearance, and shall be erected at least two (2) feet from the outer edge of the street shoulder. "Ladder" type signs at street intersections listing names of residents of the street may be erected provided a permit is granted by the Building Inspector under procedures of Section I. Such signs must be supported by a frame or post erected for that purpose and must not be fastened to trees or other natural features. Regardless of number of names on the sign, the sign shall be considered as one sign for purposes of fees.

## SECTION III - District B

1. Permanent Signs: The display of not more than two double-faced signs, which shall have a total area of not more than twelve (12) square feet on resident occupant's property, which shall pertain to the resident occupant's business or profession or to the use of such property as authorized under Section III of the Zoning Code. Said sign or signs shall not be illuminated by means of flashing lights nor by lighting in such a manner as to create a traffic hazard.

2. Temporary Signs: Temporary signs may be erected or removed at the pleasure of the owner of the property

on which the sign or signs are erected within the requirements of the definition of "temporary signs".

3. Street Signs: Street name signs for private ways shall be of the type used by the Town of Eastham, or of equivalent legibility and appearance, and shall be erected at least two (2) feet from the outer edge of the street shoulder. "Ladder" type signs at street intersections listing names of residents of the street may be erected provided a permit is granted by the Building Inspector under procedures of Section I. Such signs must be supported by a frame or post erected for that purpose and must not be fastened to trees or other natural features. Regardless of number of names on the sign, the sign shall be considered as one sign for purpose of fees.

#### SECTION IV Permissive Use Areas

Signs for other than the permitted uses in this area must comply with the regulations for the Zoning District in which the Permissive Use area is located except that signs for the permitted uses in this area shall comply with all regulations for Zoning Districts C and D.

#### SECTION V Sign Regulations - Seashore District

The display of not more than one single-faced or one double-faced sign on property of a residential occupant which shall pertain to the occupancy, sale or rental of such property as herein authorized and such sign shall not exceed two square feet in area and shall not be of a type or style employing or using neon, fluorescent, or other direct illumination; provided that the above limitation shall not apply to facilities deemed by the Secretary of the Interior to be necessary on Federally owned property for administration and public use and enjoyment of the Cape Cod National Seashore or to facilities of the Town of Eastham on Town owned land.

#### SECTION VI - Districts C and D

1. Permanent Signs: The display of not more than two free-standing signs, provided they are at least 300 feet apart and one sign on the building shall be permitted. On premises where multiple businesses are conducted one sign may be allowed on the building or buildings for each separate business conducted therein. All signs must be erected on the property of the applicant.

A free-standing sign shall not have a dimension of over ten feet in a vertical or horizontal direction. Location of free-standing signs with respect to setback for roads or ways, lot boundaries and or buildings shall be as required by the Board of Selectmen who may consider public safety.



adjoining business, other signs in the area, conformation with existing practices or the effect on the neighborhood in making their determinations. Illuminated signs shall not have glare distracting to drivers nor shall there be any exposed neon or gas filled signs or illumination that will conflict with the ability to readily see traffic lights or cause any hazardous condition therefrom and there shall be no flashing, rotating or oscillating supplementary lighting. There shall be no display of temporary advertising devices such as streamers, posters, pennants and such similar promotional sales devices. Gasoline stations and garages shall be allowed the standard permanent oil company signs in addition to the name sign plus the customary lubrication, washing and service signs displayed in the position to which they apply.

Sign areas permitted:

Free-standing - One sign on property - thirty sq. ft. on one side for a total sign area of sixty sq. ft.

Two signs on property - Twenty sq. ft. on one side of each sign for a total sign area of forty sq. ft. per sign.

On building or buildings - All signs to be single faced with a total area not in excess of ten sq ft.

2. Illumination of business structures and or areas shall not be of such intensities as to be injurious, obnoxious or offensive to the neighborhood, nor shall it constitute a traffic hazard.

#### SECTION VII - Registration of Existing Signs

All permanent signs in existence at the effective date of this amendment shall be registered with the Building Inspector in the manner provided in "Application for permit" within 12 months of the effective date. The Building Inspector shall issue a permit for such signs without consulting the Architectural Advisory Committee or the Board of Selectmen when such signs fully comply with the requirements of the Zoning District in which the sign is erected.

#### SECTION VIII - Non-conforming Signs

All non-conforming signs shall be discontinued within two years of the effective date of this amendment unless a special permit has been previously granted by the Board of Appeals.

#### SECTION IX - Administration

(a) Appeal: An applicant shall have the right of appeal to the Board of Appeals for a variance from any section of this code and also from the refusal by the Building Inspector to issue a permit for the erection of a sign or signs.



The Board of Appeals may consider in their deliberations as a basis for granting of waivers favorable recommendations from the Architectural Advisory Committee, the Planning Board and the Building Inspector.

(b) Enforcement: This Sign Code By-Law shall be enforced by the Building Inspector. The Building Inspector may resort to Courts for injunctions or other appropriate remedies.

(c) Penalty: Any permanent sign erected without the issuance of a permit for this sign and any failure to comply with the requirements of Sign Permit Registration and Non-conforming Sections of this Code shall constitute a violation of this Code. Penalty for such violation shall be a fine of not more than \$20.00 for each violation.

## SECTION X

1. Validity: The invalidity of any sentence, provision or section of this By-Law shall not be construed to invalidate any other part hereof.

2. Amendments: This By-Law may be altered, repealed, or amended in accordance with the law.

Article 2. To see if the Town will vote to change Article 15, paragraph E of the Building Code by deleting the words "Except as provided for overnight cabins, as herein defined," so that paragraph E will read "There shall be a bathroom having therein a water closet and a lavatory, and all toilet rooms and bathrooms shall have outside windows or other approved means of ventilations."

Article 3. To see if the Town will vote to amend the Zoning By-Laws by adoption of the following:

Under "Definitions" delete paragraphs (a) and (b) and substitute the following:

Definitions: For the purpose of this By-Law certain words and phrases are defined as follows:

(a) One family dwelling: a structure containing not less than 500 square feet to floor area on at least one floor, exclusive of porches, sun decks, patios, raised terraces or similar items, and containing a kitchen, a bathroom containing a toilet, a lavatory, a tub and or a shower, a living room and a bedroom or any reasonably similar combination of rooms.

(b) Duplex dwellings: a structure containing not less than 1,000 square feet of floor area under a common or connected series of roofs and containing in each dwelling all the requirements for a one family dwelling.

(c) Rental units: Cottage: a structure containing

not less than 500 square feet of floor area on at least one floor, exclusive of porches, sun decks, patios, raised terraces or similar items and containing at least one bedroom, a living room, a kitchen, a bath or toilet room or any reasonably similar combination of rooms.

Cabin: a structure containing not less than 150 square feet of floor area, nor more than 499 square feet, exclusive of porches, sun decks, patios, raised terraces or similar items, and containing sleeping, living and toilet facilities but not containing any kitchen or cooking facilities.

Article 4. To see if the Town will vote to correct Section II of the Zoning By-Laws by deleting the words "into four types of" in the first sentence.

Article 5. To see if the Town will vote to amend Section III of the Zoning By-Laws by adopting the following changes:

Delete the existing wording in paragraph 1 and substitute the following:

1. One family dwellings, and duplex dwellings, not to exceed two stories in height, adapted to human habitation. (Use of the following structures or units for human habitation is prohibited except upon issuance of a temporary permit by the Building Inspector under conditions hereafter specified: Tents, House Trailers, Campers, Quonset Huts, Portable or Semi-portable buildings, or similar structures whether equipped with wheels or not.)

Temporary Permit: The Building Inspector may issue a permit for temporary use of any of the prohibited items for use during the period of construction of a dwelling or cottage. This permit shall not be valid for over six months and shall not be renewable. All applicable regulations as to setback from lot lines must be complied with in location of any of these items. Sanitary facilities must receive approval from the Board of Health. All such items must be located on the lot on which construction is being done and must be removed prior to the granting of a Certificate of Occupancy for the permanent structure.

Delete the existing wording in paragraph 7 and substitute the following:

7. Customary home occupations such as dressmaking, baking, preserving of foods, hand laundering and hand-crafts; renting of rooms with or without board; practice of any profession or trade. All such undertakings to be conducted by a resident occupant.

In paragraph 8 insert the words "of non-resident personnel" between the words "employment" and "and" so that paragraph 8 will read: 8. Any incidental activity



related to his trade conducted by a resident craftsman or mechanic provided such activity does not involve substantially continuous operations or employment of non-resident personnel and is not injurious, noxious or offensive to the neighborhood.

Delete the existing wording of paragraph 11 and substitute the following:

11. Refreshment booths or stores purveying food, non-alcoholic beverages and beach supplies, if adjacent to any Town Landing, upon issuance of a permit by the Board of Selectmen and a building permit from the Building Inspector.

Add the following:

16. None of the prohibited structures or units as specified in paragraph 1 of Section III shall be allowed in the Town of Eastham for a period of over twelve hours except under the conditions specified in paragraph 1 of Section III.

Article 6 To see if the Town will vote to amend Section IV of the Zoning By-Laws by adopting the following changes:

Paragraph 5 - Delete

Paragraph 6 - Delete

Paragraph 7. In the second sentence insert the words "exclusive of service drives" between the words "ft." and "per" so that the sentence will read "The land allocable to subsequent rental units shall contain an area of not less than 10,000 square feet, exclusive of service drives, per unit."

Delete the last sentence and substitute the following sentences: "Scaled site plans showing service drives, twenty feet minimum width, and 100 foot frontage on either public way, private way or service drive for each cottage unit shall be submitted to the Building Inspector for his approval prior to the issuance of any Building Permit for any rental unit. No cottage rental unit shall be erected upon any existing lot as shown on any subdivision or recorded plan that has been combined with any other such lot for the purpose of creating one lot for subdivision into cottage rental units under the provisions of this section."

Article 7. To see if the Town will vote to amend Section V of the Zoning By-Laws by inserting in paragraph 3 between the words "junkyards" and "and" the following "laundromats, commercial laundries or any similar businesses requiring disposal of potentially harmful waistes" so that this paragraph shall read "Buildings,



structures and premises may be used for any of the above lawful businesses and services, except junkyards, laundromats, commercial laundries or any similar businesses requiring disposal of potentially harmful wastes, and, in addition, for public utilities and for any industry or manufacturing if authorized by the Board of Appeals subject to appropriate conditions and safeguards."

Article 8. To see if the Town will vote to amend Section V-A of the Zoning By-Laws by adding the following to paragraph 1 (a)

Definition of MOTEL or HOTEL STRUCTURES: a structure containing not over 4,000 square feet on one floor, exclusive of porches, sun decks, patios, raised terraces or similar items, divided into units containing living, sleeping and toilet facilities only. No individual kitchen or cooking facilities in units shall be permitted. Structures shall be one story in height except where the terrain will allow the rear wall to be two stories in height. Rear wall is defined as the wall farthest from the road or roads off which the structure is located and parallel to said road or roads.

When more than one motel or hotel structure is erected on one lot each structure shall be not less than fifty feet from any other structure on the lot. No structure shall be erected nearer than fifty feet from the lot side-lines nor nearer than twenty-five feet from the lot rear line.

Article 9. To see if the Town will vote to amend Section VI of the Zoning By-Laws by deleting the words "Lot Size: In Districts A and B no dwelling or business building shall be built on a lot with a frontage on an accepted way of less than 135 feet, nor with an area of less than 20,000 sq. ft., except as specified in Section IV, paragraph 7, except that" and substitute the following so that Section VI shall read:

1. Lot Size: In Districts A, B, C & D no dwellings or business structure shall be built on a lot with an area of less than 20,000 square feet (or as specified in Section IV, paragraph 7) nor with a frontage of less than 135 feet on a straight line of way or a frontage of 135 feet at the building line on a curved line of way as described under Subdivision Regulations, Section IV, Design Standards. In Seashore District the lot area and frontage shall be as specified in Section V-B, Article 11. These requirements shall not apply to individual parcels of land now in single ownership by deeds of record in Barnstable County Reg-

istry of Deeds which do not meet these requirements; however, buildings erected on such lots shall comply with the "Town Building Code By-Laws" accepted at the Annual Town Meeting Feb. 16, 1948, and Approved by the Attorney General April 30, 1948, or any amendments thereto. Districts C and D uses shall not be extended back from the nearest accepted town roadway boundary line more than 500 ft., except that on the Easterly side of said taking, District D shall extend to the Westerly sidelines of the Old Colony Railroad Land; except upon approval of the Board of Appeals upon an appeal thereto.

Article 10. To see if the Town will vote to amend Section VII of the Zoning By-Laws by deleting the existing wording and substituting the following: "Non-conforming uses: Any non-conforming building, structure or use existing on the effective date of this By-Law (July 1, 1952) may be continued, or rebuilt if damaged or destroyed. Discontinuance of a non-conforming use for a period of one year shall make this permission invalid. No non-conforming use shall be changed. Upon appeal to the Board of Appeals non-conforming buildings or structures may be enlarged if no more objectionable to the neighborhood than the said existing use."

Article 11. To see if the Town will vote to amend Section VIII of the Zoning By-Laws by deleting the existing wording of paragraph (b) and substituting the words:

(b) This By-Law shall be enforced by the Building Inspector. The Building Inspector may resort to Courts for injunctions or other appropriate remedies.

Article 12. To see if the Town will vote to amend Section II of the Subdivision Regulations by deleting the existing wording in "D Road Layouts" and substitute the following:

#### D. Road Standards

(a) Existing unimproved private way - An existing unimproved private way shall be a way established prior to the adoption of this amendment that is not cleared, graded, drained, hardened or surfaced. Before the Board of Selectmen shall act on a petition for the acceptance by the Town of such a way, the petitioners shall have prepared by a registered engineer or a registered land surveyor, a clear and legibly drawn plan, to a suitable scale, in black India ink on tracing cloth. This plan shall contain the following information:



Location of road in respect to all adjacent or intersecting roads, public or private.

Layout of road showing all necessary dimensions to reproduce the road on the ground.

Drainage facilities and or drainage easements.

Names and addresses of all abutters.

The petitioners shall install sufficient permanent concrete bounds to define the road. The petitioners shall also be required to post a performance bond with the Town of Eastham assuring that if the road should be accepted by the voters of the Town of Eastham all the requirements specified by the design standards would be met. All costs of preparing plans, procurement of bonds and construction of road or way to meet the design standards shall be borne by the petitioners. Design standards shall be those shown under Subdivision Regulations, Section IV, Design Standards.

(b) Existing improved private way - An existing improved private way shall be a way established prior to the adoption of this amendment that has been constructed in accordance with Town of Eastham standards existing at the time of construction including clearing, grading, hardening, black topping and drainage. The Board of Selectmen may act on a petition for the acceptance of such a way without requiring any or all of the requirements listed in paragraph (a) if the petition is approved by the Planning Board and the Highway Surveyor.

(c) Upon approval by the Board of Selectmen of a petition for Town acceptance of a private way under the conditions stated in either (a) or (b) the Selectmen shall submit an article to the next annual Town Meeting to the voters of the Town for their action on the petition.

(d) The Board of Selectmen may waive any requirements of the Design Standards listed in paragraph (a) or any deviation from Town Standards listed in paragraph (b) that, in their opinion, would not be detrimental to the Town of Eastham. If any such waiver will result in an expenditure of public monies to accomplish the requirements waived, the Board of Selectmen must present this cost to the Town Meeting acting on the petition for acceptance of the private way.

Article 13. To see if the Town will vote to amend Section III of the Subdivision Regulations by deleting "\$5.00" in paragraph (c) of "General" provisions and substitute the words "\$10.00."

Article 14. To see if the Town will vote to amend paragraph 4 of Section III of the Subdivision Regulations

by inserting the words "modification and approval, or disapproval" between the words "Approval" and "of" in the first sentence and to delete the second sentence and substitute the following "Notice of the time and place of such hearing and of the subject matter, sufficient for identification, shall be given by the Board at the expense of the applicant by advertisement in a newspaper of general circulation in the town once in each of two successive weeks, the first publication being not less than fourteen days before the day of such hearing" so that this paragraph shall read:

4. Public Housing - Before approval, modification and approval, or disapproval of the Definitive Plan is given, a public hearing shall be held by the Planning Board. Notice of the time and place of such hearing and of the subject matter, sufficient for identification, shall be given by the Board at the expense of the applicant by advertisement in a newspaper of general circulation in the town once in each of two successive weeks, the first publication being not less than fourteen days before the day of such hearing. A copy of said notice shall be mailed to the applicant and to all owners of land abutting upon the subdivision as appearing in the most recent tax list.

Article 15. To see if the Town will vote to amend paragraph 2 of Section III of the Subdivision Regulations deleting the existing working of (d) and substituting the following: "Existing and proposed lines of streets and or ways, with profiles, all easements including public utilities and drainage, public or common areas within the subdivision and all lots."

Article 16. To see if the Town will vote to amend paragraph 5 of the Subdivision Regulations by deleting the words "two (2)" in the last sentence but one and substitute the words "Six (6)".

Article 17. To see if the Town will vote to amend Section IV of the Subdivision Regulations by deleting the existing wording of paragraph (a) and substituting the following:

(a) The Board shall require a minimum lot area of 20,000 square feet and minimum frontages as follows:

Straight line on way - 135 feet on way.

Curved line on way - 135 feet at building line 30 feet from way. The Building line to be indicated on plan for all lots where applicable.

Article 18. To see if the Town will vote to amend



Section IV of the Subdivision Regulations by adding the following to paragraph (d):

(d) "ADD" When ways requiring turnarounds may be extended in future subdivision the Board may require only an area equal to the above requirement to be shown and marked "Reserved for turning". Upon extension of the way through this turning area the portions not included in the way shall revert to their respective lots.

Article 19. To see if the Town will vote to amend Section IV of the subdivision Regulations by adding the following:

(i) On land of single ownership where the intent is to subdivide into no more than two lots of legal area and a way is required for one lot, this way may be exempt from any or all of the requirements of the design standards. The requirement for lot frontage on the lot served by this way may also be waived. It shall be at the discretion of the Board to grant these waivers and to set requirements for the way. Any such way established shall not be used to provide access to any lot other than the lot established by the approval of this way. There shall be no further subdivision of the lot serviced by the way established. Any way established under this provision of waiver of design standards shall not be subject to acceptance by the Town as a public way.

Article 20. To see if the Town will vote to amend Section IV of the Subdivision Regulations by adding the following:

(j) Prior to the issuance by the Building Inspector of a building permit for any structure in any subdivision approved subsequent to the adoption of this By-Law, streets servicing the lot or lots for which the permit is desired must meet the following specifications:

1. All trees, brush, stumps, roots, etc. must be removed for a minimum width of thirty (30) Feet.

2. Street must be graded in accordance with (g).

3. Street to be hardened with a good grade of hardening to a depth of six (6) inches for the full width of thirty (30) feet.

4. Black-topping shall be applied for a minimum width of twenty-two (22) feet with four (4) foot hardened shoulders on each side in any of the following methods: A mix-in-place three (3) inches thick, using one and one-half gallons of oil per square yard, and rolled. A type "I" hot mix surface two (2) inches thick and rolled. Other types of roads surfaces of equal or better grade may be approved upon application to the Board.

Article 21. To see if the Town will vote to amend Section IV of the Subdivision Regulations by adding the following:

(k) To insure compliance with all applicable requirements of these Design Standards all plans shall have the following note lettered adjacent to record of Board approval as a condition of approval: "Lots may be conveyed but no building permits will be issued by the Town of Eastham until all applicable requirements of Section IV, Design Standards, of the Subdivision Regulations have been met."

and further: before approval of a Definitive Plan of a subdivision, the Board may require that a bond be filed by the subdivider, in an amount determined by the Board to be sufficient to cover the cost of the improvements specified above, and approved as to form and sureties by the Town Treasurer, conditioned on the satisfactory completion of such improvements within such period of time, if any, as the Board may specify in the bond.

A total or partial release from such bond may be obtained when the required improvements are complete, in whole or in part, as set forth in the bond.

In the event that the developer fails to perform satisfactorily the requirements set forth in the bond within the specified period of time, if any, the then outstanding principal amount (penal sum) of the bond shall be payable to the Town as provided by law, to the extent of the reasonable cost to the Town of the completion of the improvements required under the bond. In such case the approval by the Planning Board of the Definitive Plan of the subdivision may be rescinded.

Article 22. To see if the Town will vote to amend Section IV of the Subdivision Regulations by adding the following:

(L) All lots established unde the provisions of the Subdivision Code must be of sufficient depth to permit the erection of a building thereon.

Article 23. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate, or transfer from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury, a sum of money for the purchase of land in Eastham owned by the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad, or take any action relative thereto.

No action taken.

Article 24. To see if the Town will vote to acquire by gift certain lands from C. Lawson and Elizabeth H. Hayes and Lulu A. and George C. Dunsford Sr. for purposes of relocating and widening the entrance at the inter-



section of G.A.R. Highway (Route 6) and Hay Road (so-called) or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended.

Article 25. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate, or transfer from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury, the sum of \$750.00 for the purpose of having a road layout made of Meetinghouse Road from Old Orchard Road to Schoolhouse Road, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended.

Article 26. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate, or transfer from unappropriated available sums in the Treasury, the sum of \$200.00, to be used in conjunction with matching funds from Orleans, for the purpose of holding a Bonfire at Rock Harbor in celebration of the Fourth of July, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended, 7 Yes 1 No.

Article 27. To see if the Town will vote to adopt the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Plumbing Code, or take any action relative thereto.

No action taken.

Article 28. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate, or transfer from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury, the sum of \$1,000.00 for compensation for a Plumbing Inspector, or take any action relative thereto.

No action taken.

Article 29. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate, or transfer from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury, a sum of money for the purpose of altering and converting the building known as the Old Fire Station into a Police Station, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended \$14,500.00.

By request.

Article 30. To see if the Town will vote to transfer from available funds in Highways, Chapter 679, the sum of \$6,091.64 for improving Herring Brook Road, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended.

Article 31. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate, or transfer from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury, the sum of \$1,823.00 for payment of land damage awards, and appraisal fee for said awards,

for takings on Herring Brook Road, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended.

Article 32. To see if the Town will vote to acquire by gift a parcel of land on the Southeast corner of the intersection of Herring Brook Road and Weir Road. for the improvement of said intersection, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended.

Article 33. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate, or transfer from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury, the sum of \$22,560.00 for the purchase of the following lots from Neil R. Avery and William B. Sandblom, being shown as Lots 5, 6, 7, 8 and 10 on Land Court Plan 21633-B, for a parking lot; said lots adjoin Town owned land at South Sunken Meadow Beach (so-called) or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended, 5 Yes 3 No.

Article 34. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate, or transfer from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury, the sum of \$500.00 for the use of the Public Buildings and Parks Committee, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended.

Article 35. To hear the reports of Committees and to do or act on anything which may legally come before this meeting.

No recommendation required.

You are directed to serve this Warrant by posting attested copies thereof at the Post Office in North Eastham and at the Post Office in Eastham seven days at least before the date of holding said meeting.

Hereof, fail not and make due return of this Warrant with your doings thereon to the Town Clerk at the time and place of holding said meeting.

Given under our hands and seals this Third day of May, in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Six.

LUTHER P. SMITH, Chairman

FRED G. LaPIANA, JR.

ROBERT J. ERICKSON  
Board of Selectmen



# MINUTES

## SPECIAL TOWN MEETING

May 11, 1966

Pursuant to the conditions of the foregoing warrant, the voters assembled in the Eastham Auditorium, and, there being a quorum present, the meeting was called to order at 7:30 P.M. by the Moderator, Robert C. Penney. Howard Quinn and Augustus Franz were appointed to act as tellers for this meeting and were duly sworn to the faithful performance of their duties by the Moderator.

The call and service of the warrant were ready by the Town Clerk. There being no objections, the reading of the Articles was omitted.

Article 1. Voted: to amend Article 1 as follows:

Add to Definitions - (b) Permanent Signs

"Name signs identifying the resident occupant of residential property shall be exempt from registration, fees and support requirements but shall comply with size regulations for the Zoning District in which the sign is located."

Section II and Section III

1. Permanent Signs - (Substitute the following)

"The display of not more than two double faced signs shall be permitted. Signs shall pertain to the resident occupant's business or profession or to the use of the property as authorized under Section III of the Zoning Code and must be erected on the resident occupant's property. Signs shall not have a total area of over twenty-four square feet counting both sides of all signs. No single sign shall have a total area of over twelve square feet per side. Said signs shall not be illuminated by means of flashing lights nor by lighting in such a manner as to create a traffic hazard."

Section II and Section III

3. Street Signs - Add the following sentence:

"Ladder" type signs shall comply with the size regulations for the Zoning District in which the sign or signs are erected."

Unanimous Vote

Voted: to accept Article 1 as amended as follows:

Article 1. Voted to delete the following from the Zoning By-Laws;

Definitions - paragraphs (c), (d) & (e)

Section III - paragraphs 10 and 10 (a)

Section IV - paragraph 8

Section V - paragraph 5  
Section V-A - paragraph 3  
Section V-B - paragraph 12

## AND ADOPT THE FOLLOWING SIGN CODE.

### SIGN CODE DEFINITIONS

(a) Temporary Signs: All signs such as "For Rent", "For Sale", signs advertising public events and contractor's and builder's signs, used during the process of remodeling or construction, shall be classified as temporary signs.

(b) Permanent Signs: Permanent signs shall mean all advertising devices or insignia, whether lettered or not, designed to promote a business, the sale of a product or a service. Signs must be supported by a frame or post erected for that purpose and must not be fastened to trees or other natural features. Name signs identifying the resident occupant of residential property shall be exempt from registration, fees and support requirements, but shall comply with size regulations for the Zoning District in which the sign is located.

(c) Display of Goods: Display of goods for sale shall not constitute a sign provided that the quantity displayed shall not be considered injurious, obnoxious or offensive to the neighborhood, and that no structure be erected for the purposes of display that would create the equivalent of a sign.

### GENERAL

(a) Temporary Signs: Temporary signs shall conform to all requirements of the Sign Code for the District in which the sign is displayed. Signs advertising coming public events, whether on public or private land, shall not be displayed earlier than 14 days prior to the event and shall be removed within 24 hours after the event has occurred, except this time period for removal may be extended to 48 hours if the day following an event is a Sunday or a Holiday.

(b) Political Signs: Political signs or posters shall not be erected on public property. All such signs shall conform to the code for the Zoning District in which the sign is erected, and all signs shall be removed within seven days after the event for which they were erected. Failure to remove such signs will be a violation of this ordinance for which the property owner on whose property the sign is erected will be liable. If the property owner is non-resident at the time for removal of said signs, an additional period of 14 days shall be granted, after mailing of a written notice of the violation to the last known address for compliance with this regulation.



(c) Exceptions: Nothing in this code shall modify or in any way control the existing rights of the Secretary of the Interior to erect signs on Federally owned property as specified in Section V. The right of the Town and the State to erect signs on public property for traffic control, identification of areas, posting of regulations, and similar notices and or signs shall not be affected by this Code provided that all signs erected by the Town shall comply with the requirements of the Zoning District in which the sign is erected.

## SECTION I

1. Permit required: In Districts A, B, C, D and Permissive Use District no permanent sign or signs, as defined above shall be erected on public or privately owned land prior to the granting of a permit for the erection of said sign or signs by the Building Inspector.

2. Application for permit: Application for a permit for erection of a permanent sign or signs shall be accompanied by a sketch and or photograph, showing the design and size, type of lettering, colors and illumination, and a plot plan showing all roads, ways, driveways, parking areas, buildings, etc. of the site where the sign or signs shall be erected. Locations for the sign or signs shall be indicated on the plot plan. The fee for this permit shall be \$2.00 per sign.

3. Approval of permit: Upon receipt of an application for the erection of a sign the Building Inspector shall submit the application to the Architectural Advisory Committee for their recommendations. He shall submit their recommendations to the Board of Selectmen and upon receipt of their approval and recommendations, may then issue a permit for the erection of the sign or signs in accordance with their instructions. The permit number shall be lettered in a lower corner of each sign in such manner as to be legible from the ground level. Application for a permit for erection of a sign must be acted upon within thirty days from receipt of the application.

## SECTION II - Sign Regulations - Zoning District A

1. Permanent Signs: The display of not more than two double faced signs shall be permitted. Signs shall pertain to the resident occupant's business or profession or to the use of the property as authorized under Section III of the Zoning Code and must be erected on the resident occupant's property. Signs shall not have a total area of over twenty-four square feet counting both sides of all signs. No single sign shall have a total area of over twelve square

feet per side. Said signs shall not be illuminated by means of flashing lights nor by lighting in such a manner as to create a traffic hazard.

2. Temporary Signs: Temporary signs may be erected or removed at the pleasure of the owner of the property on which the sign or signs are erected within the requirements of the definition of "temporary signs."

3. Street Signs: Street name signs for private ways shall be of the type used by the Town of Eastham, or of equivalent legibility and appearance, and shall be erected at least two (2) feet from the outer edge of the street shoulder. "Ladder" type signs at street intersections listing names of residents of the street may be erected provided a permit is granted by the Building Inspector under procedures of Section I. Such signs must be supported by a frame or post erected for that purpose and must not be fastened to trees or other natural features. Regardless of number of names on the sign, the sign shall be considered as one sign for purposes of fees. "Ladder" type signs shall comply with the size regulations for the Zoning District in which the sign or signs are erected.

### SECTION III - District B

1. Permanent Signs: The display of not more than two double faced signs shall be permitted. Signs shall pertain to the resident occupant's business or profession or to the use of the property as authorized under Section III of the Zoning Code and must be erected on the resident occupant's property. Signs shall not have a total area of over twenty-four square feet counting both sides of all signs. No single sign shall have a total area of over twelve square feet per side. Said signs shall not be illuminated by means of flashing lights nor by lighting in such a manner as to create a traffic hazard.

2. Temporary Signs: Temporary signs may be erected or removed at the pleasure of the owner of the property on which the sign or signs are erected within the requirements of the definition of "temporary signs."

3. Street Signs: Street name signs for private ways shall be of the type used by the Town of Eastham, or of equivalent legibility and appearance, and shall be erected at least two (2) feet from the outer edge of the street shoulder. "Ladder" type signs at street intersections listing names of residents of the street may be erected provided a permit is granted by the Building Inspector under procedures of Section I. Such signs must be supported by a frame or post erected for that purpose and must not be fastened to trees or other natural features. Regardless of



number of names on the sign, the sign shall be considered as one sign for purposes of fees. "Ladder" type signs shall comply with the size regulations for the Zoning District in which the sign or signs are erected.

#### SECTION IV - Permissive Use Areas

Signs for other than the permitted uses in this area must comply with the regulations for the Zoning District in which the Permissive Use area is located except that signs for the permitted uses in this area shall comply with all regulations for Zoning Districts C and D.

#### SECTION V - Sign Regulations - Seashore District

The display of not more than one single-faced or one double-faced sign on property of a residential occupant which shall pertain to the occupancy, sale or rental of such property as herein authorized and such sign shall not exceed two square feet in area and shall not be of a type or style employing or using neon, fluorescent, or other direct illumination; provided that the above limitation shall not apply to facilities deemed by the Secretary of the Interior to be necessary of Federally owned property for administration and public use and enjoyment of the Cape Cod National Seashore or to facilities of the Town of Eastham on Town owned land.

#### SECTION VI - Districts C and D

1. Permanent Signs: The display of not more than two free-standing signs, provided they are at least 300 feet apart and one sign on the building shall be permitted. On premises where multiple businesses are conducted one sign may be allowed on the building or buildings for each separate business conducted therein. All signs must be erected on the property of the applicant.

A free-standing sign shall not have a dimension of over ten feet in a vertical or horizontal direction. Location of free-standing signs with respect to setback for roads or ways, lot boundaries and or buildings shall be as required by the Board of Selectmen who may consider public safety, adjoining business, other signs in the area, conformation with existing practices or the effect on the neighborhood in making their determinations. Illuminated signs shall not have glare distracting to drivers nor shall there be any exposed neon or gas filled signs or illumination that will conflict with the ability to readily see traffic lights or cause any hazardous condition therefrom and there shall be no flashing, rotating or oscillating supplementary lighting. There shall be no display of temporary advertising devices such as streamers, posters, pennants

and such similar promotional sales devices. Gasoline stations and garages shall be allowed the standard permanent oil company signs in addition to the name sign plus the customary lubrication, washing and service signs displayed in the position to which they apply.

Sign areas permitted: Free-standing - One sign on property - thirty sq. ft. on one side for a total sign area of sixty sq. ft. Two signs on property - Twenty sq. ft. on one side of each sign for a total sign area of forty sq. ft. per sign. On building or buildings - All signs to be single faced with a total area not in excess of ten sq. ft.

2. Illumination of business structures and or areas shall not be of such intensities as to be injurious, obnoxious or offensive to the neighborhood, nor shall it constitute a traffic hazard.

#### SECTION VII - Registration of Existing Signs

All permanent signs in existence at the effective date of this amendment shall be registered with the Building Inspector in the manner provided in "Application for permit within 12 months of the effective date. The Building Inspector shall issue a permit for such signs without consulting the Architectural advisory Committee or the Board of Selectmen when such signs fully comply with the requirements of the Zoning District in which the sign is erected.

#### SECTION VIII - Non-conforming Signs

All non-conforming signs shall be discontinued within two years of the effective date of this amendment unless a special permit has been previously granted by the Board of Appeals.

#### SECTION IX - Administration

(a) Appeal: An applicant shall have the right of appeal to the Board of Appeals for a variance from any section of this code and also from the refusal by the Building Inspector to issue a permit for the erection of a sign or signs.

The Board of Appeals may consider in their deliberations as a basis for granting of waivers favorable recommendations from the Architectural Advisory Committee, the Planning Board and the Building Inspector.

(b) Enforcement: This Sign Code By-law shall be enforced by the Building Inspector. The Building Inspector may resort to Courts for injunctions or other appropriate remedies.

(c) Penalty: Any permanent sign erected without the issuance of a permit for this sign and any failure to



comply with the requirements of Sign Permit Registration and non-conforming Sections of this Code shall constitute a violation of this Code. Penalty for such violation shall be a fine of not more than \$20.00 for each violation.

#### SECTION X

1. Validity: The invalidity of any sentence, provision or section of this By-Law shall not be construed to invalidate any other part hereof.

2. Amendments: This By-Law may be altered, repealed, or amended in accordance with the law.

Unanimous Vote

Article 2. Voted: to change Article 15, paragraph E of the Building Code by deleting the words "Except as provided for overnight cabins, as herein defined, so that paragraph E will read "There shall be a bathroom having therein a water closet and a lavatory, and all toilet rooms and bathrooms shall have outside windows or other approved means of ventilation.

Unanimous Vote

Article 3. Voted: to amend the Zoning By-Laws by adoption of the following:

Under "Definitions" delete paragraphs (a) and (b) and substitute the following:

Definitions: For the purpose of this By-Law certain words and phrases are defined as follows:

(a) One family dwelling: a structure containing not less than 500 square feet of floor area on at least one floor, exclusive of porches, sun decks, patios, raised terraces or similar items, and containing a kitchen, a bathroom containing a toilet, a lavatory, a tub and or a shower, a living room and a bedroom or any reasonably similar combination of rooms.

(b) Duplex dwellings: a structure containing not less than 1,000 square feet of floor area under a common or connected series of roofs and containing in each dwelling all the requirements for a one family dwelling.

(c) Rental units: Cottage: a structure containing not less than 500 square feet of floor area on at least one floor, exclusive of porches, sun decks, patios, raised terraces or similar items and containing at least one bedroom, a living room, a kitchen, a bath or toilet room or any reasonably similar combination of rooms.

Cabin: a structure containing not less than 150 square feet of floor area, nor more than 499 square feet, exclusive of porches, sun decks, patios, raised terraces or similar items, and containing sleeping, living and toilet

facilities but not containing any kitchen or cooking facilities.

Unanimous Vote

Article 4. Voted: to correct Section II of the Zoning By-Laws by deleting the words "into four types of" in the first sentence.

Unanimous Vote

Article 5. Voted: to amend paragraph 16 and substitute the following: "The storage of campers or trailers may be allowed on resident occupant's property upon permit from the Selectmen.

Voted: 109 - 2

Voted: to accept Article 5 as amended as follows:

Article 5. Voted: to amend Section III of the Zoning By-Laws by adopting the following changes:

Delete the existing wording in paragraph 1 and substitute the following:

1. One family dwellings, and duplex dwellings, not to exceed two stories in height, adapted to human habitation. (Use of the following structures or units for human habitation is prohibited except upon issuance of a temporary permit by the Building Inspector under conditions hereafter specified: Tents, House Trailers, Campers, Quonset Huts, Portable or Semi-portable buildings, or similar structures whether equipped with wheels or not.)

Temporary Permit: The Building Inspector may issue a permit for temporary use of any of the prohibited items for use during the period of construction of a dwelling or cottage. This permit shall not be valid for over six months and shall not be renewable. All applicable regulations as to setback from lot lines must be complied with in approval from the Board of Health. All such items must be located on the lot on which construction is being done and must be removed prior to the granting of a Certificate of Occupancy for the permanent structure.

Delete the existing wording in paragraph 7 and substitute the following:

7. Customary home occupations such as dressmaking, baking, preserving of foods, hand laundering and hand-crafts; renting of rooms with or without board; practice of any profession or trade. All such undertakings to be conducted by a resident occupant.

In paragraph 8 insert the words "of non-resident personnel" between the words "employment" and "and" so that paragraph 8 will read: 8. Any incidental activity related to his trade conducted by a resident craftsman or



mechanic provided such activity does not involve substantially continuous operations or employment of non-resident personnel and is not injurious, noxious or offensive to the neighborhood.

Delete the existing wording of paragraph 11 and substitute the following:

11. Refreshment booths or stores purveying food, non-alcoholic beverages and beach supplies, if adjacent to any Town Landing, upon issuance of a permit by the Board of Selectmen and a building permit from the Building Inspector.

Add the following:

16. The storage of campers or trailers may be allowed on resident occupant's property upon permit from the Selectmen.

Unanimous Vote

Article 6. Not Carried.

Article 7. Indefinitely Postponed.

Article 8. Voted: to amend Section V-A of the Zoning By-Laws by adding the following to paragraph 1 (a)

Definition of MOTEL or HOTEL STRUCTURES: a structure containing not over 4,000 square feet on one floor, exclusive of porches, sun decks, patios, raised terraces or similar items, divided into units containing living, sleeping and toilet facilities only. No individual kitchen or cooking facilities in units shall be permitted. Structures shall be one story in height except where the terrain will allow the rear wall to be two stories in height. Rear wall is defined as the wall farthest from the road or roads off which the structure is located and parallel to said road or roads.

When more than one motel or hotel structure is erected on one lot each structure shall be not less than fifty feet from any other structure on the lot. No structure shall be erected nearer than fifty feet from the lot sidelines nor nearer than twenty-five feet from the lot rear line.

Unanimous Vote

Article 9. Voted: to amend Section VI of the Zoning By-Laws by deleting the words "Lot Size: In Districts A and B no dwelling or business building shall be built on a lot with a frontage on an accepted way of less than 135 feet, nor with an area of less than 20,000 sq. ft., except as specified in Section IV, paragraph 7, except that" and substitute the following so that Section VI shall read:

1. Lot Size: In Districts A, B, C & D no dwellings

or business structure shall be built on a lot with an area of less than 20,000 square feet (or as specified in Section IV, paragraph 7) nor with a frontage of less than 135 feet on a straight line of way or a frontage of 135 feet at the building line on a curved line of way as described under Subdivision Regulations, Section IV, Design Standards. In Seashore District the lot area and frontage shall be as specified in Section V-B, Article 11. These requirements shall not apply to individual parcels of land now in single ownership by deeds of record in Barnstable County Registry of Deeds which do not meet these requirements; however, buildings erected on such lots shall comply with the "Town Building Code By-Laws" accepted at the Annual Town Meeting Feb. 16, 1948, and Approved by the Attorney General April 30, 1948, or any amendments thereto. Districts C and D uses shall not be extended back from the nearest accepted town roadway boundary line more than 500 ft., except that on the Easterly side of said taking, District D shall extend to the Westerly sidelines of the Old Colony Railroad Land; except upon approval of the Board of Appeals upon an appeal thereto.

Unanimous Vote

Article 10. Voted: to amend Section VII of the Zoning By-Laws by deleting the existing wording and substituting the following: "Non-conforming uses: Any non-conforming building, structure or use existing on the effective date of this By-Law (July 1, 1952) may be continued, or rebuilt if damaged or destroyed. Discontinuance of a non-conforming use for a period of one year shall make this permission invalid. No non-conforming use shall be changed. Upon appeal to the Board of Appeals non-conforming buildings or structures may be enlarged if no more objectionable to the neighborhood than the said existing use."

Unanimous Vote

Article 11. Voted: to amend Section VIII of the Zoning By-Laws by deleting the existing wording of paragraph (b) and substituting the words:

(b) This By-Law shall be enforced by the Building Inspector. The Building Inspector may resort to Courts for injunctions or other appropriate remedies.

Unanimous Vote

Article 12. Voted: to amend Section II of the Subdivision Regulations by deleting the existing wording in "D Road Layouts" and substitute the following:



#### D. Road Standards

(a) Existing unimproved private way - An existing unimproved private way shall be a way established prior to the adoption of this amendment that is not cleared, graded, drained, hardened or surfaced. Before the Board of Selectmen shall act on a petition for the acceptance by the Town of such a way, the petitioners shall have prepared by a registered engineer or a registered land surveyor, a clear and legibly drawn plan, to a suitable scale, in black India ink on tracing cloth. This plan shall contain the following information:

Location of road in respect to all adjacent or intersecting roads, public or private. Layout of road showing all necessary dimensions to reproduce the road on the ground. Drainage facilities and or drainage easements. Names and addresses of all abutters.

The petitioners shall install sufficient permanent concrete bounds to define the road. The petitioners shall also be required to post a performance bond with the Town of Eastham assuring that if the road should be accepted by the voters of the Town of Eastham all the requirements specified by the design standards would be met. All costs of preparing plans, procurement of bonds and construction of road or way to meet the design standards shall be borne by the petitioners.

Design standards shall be those shown under Subdivision Regulations, Section IV, Design Standards.

#### Section IV, Design Standards.

(b) Existing improved private way - An existing improved private way shall be a way established prior to the adoption of this amendment that has been constructed in accordance with Town of Eastham standards existing at the time of construction including clearing, grading, hardening, black topping and drainage. The Board of Selectmen may act on a petition for the acceptance of such a way without requiring any or all of the requirements listed in paragraph (a) if the petition is approved by the Planning Board and the Highway Surveyor.

(c) Upon approval by the Board of Selectmen of a petition for Town acceptance of a private way under the conditions stated in either (a) or (b) the Selectmen shall submit an article to the next annual Town Meeting to the voters of the Town for their action on the petition.

(d) The Board of Selectmen may waive any requirements of the Design Standards listed in paragraph (a) or any deviation from Town Standards listed in paragraph (b) that, in their opinion, would not be detrimental to the

Town of Eastham. If any such waiver will result in an expenditure of public monies to accomplish the requirements waived, the Board of Selectmen must present this cost to the Town Meeting acting on the petition for acceptance of the private way.

Unanimous Vote

Article 13. Voted: to amend Section III of the Subdivision Regulations by deleting "\$5.00" in paragraph (c) of "General provisions" and substitute the words "\$10.00."

Unanimous Vote

Article 14. Voted: to amend paragraph 4 of Section III of the Subdivision Regulations by inserting the words "modification and approval, or disapproval" between the words "approval" and "of" in the first sentence and to delete the second sentence and substitute the following: "Notice of the time and place of such hearing and of the subject matter, sufficient for identification, shall be given by the Board at the expense of the applicant by advertisement in a newspaper of general circulation in the town once in each of two successive weeks, the first publication being not less than fourteen days before the day of such hearing" so that this paragraph shall read:

4. Public Hearing:

Before approval, modification and approval, or disapproval of the Definitive Plan is given, a public hearing shall be held by the Planning Board. Notice of the time and place of such hearing and of the subject matter, sufficient for identification, shall be given by the Board at the expense of the applicant by advertisement in a newspaper of general circulation in the town once in each of two successive weeks, the first publication being not less than fourteen days before the day of such hearing. A copy of said notice shall be mailed to the applicant and to all owners of land abutting upon the subdivision as appearing in the most recent tax list.

Unanimous Vote

Article 15. Voted: to amend by deleting "Existing and proposed lines of streets and or ways, with profiles, all easements including public utilities and drainage, public or common areas within the subdivision and all lots" and substituting the following:

"The applicant shall furnish the Board with a separate plan showing profiles of the proposed ways or streets. This plan shall be in such form as to provide full information satisfactory to the Board but need not be in the same form as the Definitive Plan.

Unanimous Vote



Article 15. Voted: to amend paragraph 2 of Section III of the Subdivision Regulations deleting the existing wording of (d) and substituting the following:

The applicant shall furnish the Board with a separate plan showing profiles of the proposed ways or streets. This plan shall be in such form as to provide full information satisfactory to the Board but need not be in the same form as the Definitive plan.

Unanimous Vote

Article 16. Voted: to amend Article 16 by deleting the words "Six (6)" and substituting the words "four (4)".

Unanimous Vote

Article 16. Voted: to amend paragraph 5 of the Subdivision Regulations by deleting the words "two (2)" in the last sentence but one and substitute the words "four (4)".

Unanimous Vote

Article 17. Voted: to amend Section IV of the Subdivision Regulations by deleting the existing wording of paragraph (a) and substituting the following:

(a) The Board shall require a minimum lot area of 20,000 square feet and minimum frontages as follows: Straight line on way - 135 feet on way. Curved line on way - 135 feet at building line 30 feet from way. The building line to be indicated on plan for all lots where applicable.

Unanimous Vote

Article 18. Voted: to amend Section IV of the Subdivision Regulations by adding the following to paragraph (d):

(d) "ADD" When ways requiring turnarounds may be extended in future subdivision the Board may require only an area equal to the above requirement to be shown and marked "Reserve for turning". Upon extension of the way through this turning area the portions not included in the way shall revert to their respective lots.

Unanimous Vote

Article 19. Voted: to amend Section IV of the Subdivision Regulations by adding the following:

(i) On land of single ownership where the intent is to subdivide into not more than two lots of legal area and a way is required for one lot, this way may be exempt from any or all of the requirements of the design standards. The requirement for lot frontage on the lot served by this way may also be waived. It shall be at the discretion of

the Board to grant these waivers and to set requirements for the way. Any such way established shall not be used to provide access to any lot other than the lot established by the approval of this way. There shall be no further subdivision of the lot serviced by the way established. Any way established under this provision of waiver of design standards shall not be subject to acceptance by the Town as a public way.

Unanimous Vote

Article 20. Voted: to amend Section IV of the Subdivision Regulations by adding the following:

(j) Prior to the issuance by the Building Inspector of a building permit for any structure in any subdivision approved subsequent to the adoption of this By-Law, streets servicing the lot or lots for which the permit is desired must meet the following specifications:

1. All trees, brush, stumps, roots, etc. must be removed for a minimum width of thirty (30) feet.

2. Street must be graded in accordance with (g).

3. Street to be hardened with a good grade of hardening to a depth of six (6) inches for the full width of thirty (30) feet.

4. Black-topping shall be applied for a minimum width of twenty-two (22) feet with four (4) foot hardened shoulders on each side in any of the following methods:

A mix-in-place three (3) inches thick, using one and one-half gallons of oil per square yard, and rolled. A type "T" hot mix surface two (2) inches thick and rolled.

Other types of roads surfaces of equal or better grade may be approved upon application to the Board.

Unanimous Vote

Article 21. Voted: to amend Section IV of the Subdivision Regulations by adding the following:

(k) To insure compliance with all applicable requirements of these Design Standards all plans shall have the following note lettered adjacent to record of Board approval as a condition of approval: "Lots may be conveyed but no building permits will be issued by the Town of Eastham until all applicable requirements of Section IV, Design Standards, of the Subdivision Regulations have been met."

and further - before approval of a Definitive Plan of a subdivision, the Board may require that a bond be filed by the subdivider, in an amount determined by the Board to be sufficient to cover the cost of the improvements specified above, and approved as to form and sureties by



the Town Treasurer, conditioned on the satisfactory completion of such improvements within such period of time, if any, as the Board may specify in the Bond.

A total or impartial release from such bond may be obtained when the required improvements are complete, in whole or in part, as set forth in the bond.

In the event that the developer fails to perform satisfactorily the requirements set forth in the bond within the specified period of time, if any, the then outstanding principal amount (penal sum) of the bond shall be payable to the Town as provided by law, to the extent of the reasonable cost to the Town of the completion of the improvements required under the bond. In such case the approval by the Planning Board of the Definitive Plan of the subdivision may be rescinded.

Unanimous Vote

Article 22. Voted: to amend Article 22 by adding the following: "This requirement shall not apply to a lot that, after approval of the subdivision plan, will be conveyed to the owner of an adjoining lot and thence becoming an integral part of said adjoining lot. This intention of conveyance shall be noted on the Definitive Plan.

Unanimous Vote

Voted: to accept Article 22 as amended as follows:

Article 22. Voted: to amend Section IV of the Subdivision Regulations by adding the following:

(L) All Lots established under the provisions of the subdivision Code must be of sufficient depth to permit the erection of a building thereon.

This requirement shall not apply to a lot that, after approval of the subdivision plan, will be conveyed to the owner of an adjoining lot and thence becoming an integral part of said adjoining lot. This intention of conveyance shall be noted on the Definitive Plan.

Unanimous Vote

Article 23. Indefinitely Postponed.

Article 24. Voted: to acquire by gift, certain lands from C. Lawson and Elizabeth H. Hayes and Lulu A. and George C. Dunsford for purposes of re-locating and widening the entrance at the intersection of G.A.R. Highway (Route 6) and Hay Road (so-called).

Unanimous Vote

Article 25. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$750.00 for the purpose of having a road lay-out made of Meetinghouse Road from Old Orchard Road to Schoolhouse Road.

Unanimous Vote

Article 26. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$200.00 to be used in conjunction with matching funds from Orleans for the purpose of holding a bonfire at Rock Harbor in celebration of the Fourth of July.

Yes 69 No 37

Article 27. Voted: that the Town authorize the Board of Health of the Town of Eastham to adopt the Plumbing rules and regulations formulated by the Board of State Examiners of Plumbing under Section 13 of Chapter 142 of the General Laws as most recently amended by Chapter 358 of the Acts of 1965.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 28. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,000.00 for compensation for a Plumbing Inspector.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 29. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$14,500.00 for the purpose of altering, converting and equipping the building known as the old fire station, into a police station, so-called and that the Moderator appoint a committee of five (5) to include the police chief, two (2) members of the sponsoring organization, one selectman and one building contractor. Said committee to be empowered to enter into all contracts and agreements necessary to alter, convert and equip said building.

Yes 76 No 48

Article 30. Voted: to transfer from available funds in Highways Chapter 679 the sum of \$6,091.64 for improving Herring Brook Road.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 31. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,823.00 for payment of land damage awards and appraisal fee for said awards for takings on Herring Brook Road.

Unanimous Voice Vote



Article 32. Indefinitely Postponed.

Article 33. Not Carried.

Article 34. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$500.00 for the use of the Public Parks and Building Committee.

Unanimous Vote

Article 34. Under this Article it was voted: to accept as a gift from the Firemen a tank truck.

Unanimous Vote

Mr. Luther P. Smith Chairman of the Selectmen expressed the appreciation of the Town to the Planning Board for the work which was done in revising Eastham's zoning by-laws.

Voted: that the reading of the minutes be dispensed with.

Unanimous Voice Vote

There being no more business to come before the meeting adjournment was voted at 11:20 P.M.

L. Isabelle Brackett

Town Clerk

## **SPECIAL TOWN MEETING WARRANT**

---

### **The Commonwealth of Massachusetts**

Barnstable, ss.

To Harvey T. Moore, Constable of the Town of Eastham, in the County of Barnstable:

In the name of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts you are hereby directed to notify and warn the inhabitants of said Town qualified to vote in elections and Town affairs to meet at the Town Hall on Monday, the Twenty-Seventh (27) day of June next at 8:00 o'clock in the evening, then and there to act on the following articles in this Warrant.

Article 1. To see if the Town will vote to accept the amendments of the agreement establishing a regional school district for the towns of Eastham, Orleans, and Wellfleet which were initiated by the regional district school committee on June 8, 1966, and which (a) clarify paragraph d. (i) of the agreement, (b) provide for adding grades five and six to the grades for which the district is now responsible, and (c) enlarge the geographical area in which district schools may be located.

Article 2. To see if the Town will vote to accept the amendments of the agreement establishing a regional school district for the towns of Eastham, Orleans and Wellfleet which were initiated by the regional district school committee on June 8, 1966, and which provide for the admission of the Town of Brewster to membership in the district.

Article 3. To see if the Town will vote to accept the agreement establishing a regional school district for the towns of Eastham, Orleans and Wellfleet (as amended by the amendment initiated by the regional district school committee on December 30, 1964, and as further amended by the two separate amendments initiated by the said committee on June 8, 1966) and to accept membership in the district upon the terms set forth in the agreement as so amended.

Article 4. To see if the Town will vote to transfer the sum of \$1,000.00 from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury for the purpose of establishing a Special Police, Private Duty account, or take any action relative thereto.



Article 5. To see if the Town will vote to transfer from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury the sum of \$2,500.00 for the Town's share of the cost of the second phase of the Master Planning program. These funds to be used in conjunction with funds available from the Federal Government when allocated by the Federal Government.

Article 6. To see if the Town will vote to accept as a gift, from the Eastham Volunteer Firemen's Association, a 1,100 gallon 1947 Federal Tank Truck, or take any action relative thereto.

Article 7. To hear the reports of Committees and to do or act on anything which may legally come before this meeting.

You are directed to serve this Warrant by posting attested copies thereof at the post office in North Eastham and the post office in Eastham seven days at least before the date of holding said meeting.

Hereof, fail not and make due return of this Warrant with your doings thereon to the Town Clerk at the time and place of holding said meeting.

Given under our hands and seal this Seventeenth day of June, in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Six.

LUTHER P. SMITH, Chairman

FRED G. LaPIANA, JR.

ROBERT J. ERICKSON

Board of Selectmen

## **SPECIAL TOWN MEETING**

### **MINUTES**

June 27, 1966

---

Pursuant to the conditions of the foregoing warrant, the voters assembled in the Eastham Auditorium, and there being a quorum present, the meeting was called to order at 8:00 P.M. by the Moderator, Robert C. Penney. Roland Greenidge and Pedro C. Christensen were appointed to act as tellers and were duly sworn to the faithful performance of their duties by the Moderator.

The call and service of the warrant were read by the Town Clerk. There being no objections the reading of the Articles were omitted.

Article 1. Voted to accept the amendments of the agreement establishing a regional school district for the towns of Eastham, Orleans and Wellfleet which were initiated by the regional district school committee on June 8, 1966, and which (a) clarify paragraph d. (i) of the agreement, (b) provide for adding grades five and six to the grades for which the district is now responsible, and (c) enlarge the geographical area in which district schools may be located.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 2. Voted that the Town accept the amendments of the agreement establishing a regional school district for the towns of Eastham, Orleans and Wellfleet which were initiated by the regional school district committee on June 8, 1966, and which provide for the admission of the Town of Brewster to membership in the district.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 3. Indefinitely Postponed.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 4. Voted that the sum of \$1,000.00 be transferred from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury for the purpose of establishing a special account to be known as POLICE, PRIVATE DUTY ACCOUNT.

Unanimous Voice Vote



Article . 5. Voted to transfer from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury the sum of \$2,500.00 for the Town's share of the cost of the second phase of the Master Planning program. These funds to be used in conjunction with funds available from the Federal Government when allocated by the Federal Government.

Unanimous Voice Vote  
except 1

Article 6. Indefinitely Postponed.

Unanimous Voice Vote

There being no more business to come before the meeting adjournment was voted at 8:25 P.M.

L. Isabelle Brackett  
Town Clerk

# INSURANCE IN FORCE ON

## TOWN PROPERTY

December 31, 1966

---

Town Hall	\$167,601.00
Elementary School	295,587.00
Public Library	30,241.00
Fire Station	33,863.00
Old Windmill	14,896.00
Highway Garage	19,750.00
Fire Alarm Tower	7,780.00
Comfort Station	2,404.00
Tractor Shed	1,000.00
Police Station	17,966.00
Boilers and Machinery, Town Hall and School	25,000.00
Town Vehicles and Equipment	27,180.00
Highway Equipment	33,350.00

Public Liability and Property Damage Insurance is carried on all Town vehicles.

Public Liability and Property Damage Insurance is carried on all Town property.

Workmen's compensation insurance is carried on the basis of the annual payroll.



## LIST OF JURORS

---

NAME	OCCUPATION	MAIL ADDRESS
Dana H. Seaverns	Retired	North Eastham
Nelson E. Walsh	Retired	Eastham
George R. Bridgwood	Cottage Owner	RFD Orleans
Elting F. Overton	Retired	RFD Orleans
George B. Allen	Retired	RFD Orleans
Raymond Scrivens	Retired	North Eastham
Raymond S. Thompson	Retired	RFD Orleans
Evelyn C. Babbitt	Housewife	Eastham
Henrietta F. Davenport	Housewife	North Eastham
Bernard C. Collins, Sr.	Retired	RFD Orleans
Douglas J. Sheppard	Retired	Eastham

LUTHER P. SMITH, Chairman

FRED G. LaPIANA, JR.

ROBERT J. ERICKSON

Board of Selectmen

# BREWSTER - ORLEANS - EASTHAM

## AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION, INC.

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

The year of 1966 was another year of continued success. Our ambulance travelled 20,094 miles during the past year, carried 312 patients with oxygen being administered a number of times. As in the past years a number of the runs were to off-Cape points including Boston, Taunton, Pondville, Needham, Somerville, Winchester and several others.

The patients carried were distributed as follows:

Brewster	65
Eastham	59
Orleans	113
Other	75

It should be noted that the 75 patients identified as "other" represented mostly summer visitors and originated in the towns served although a few were courtesy runs for the neighboring towns. We cover for neighboring towns when their ambulance is out of town and they do the same for us.

Our financial statement is as follows:

Total Funds on hand January 1, 1966		\$12,318.04
Receipts during the year have been:		
From Donations	3,663.46	
Interest on Deposits in		
Savings Banks	434.68	
Dues from Directors	8.00	
For Oxygen	225.00	
Appropriations from the		
three towns	12,000.00	
Collision Insurance	118.92	
Tax Withholdings	1,258.76	
Employer's Reimbursement under		
State Taxes	5.08	17,713.90
		<hr/>
		\$30,031.94



Expenditures during year have been:

Salary of Robley E. Fulcher, Driver	5,300.00	
Wages of Assistants on Calls	2,067.50	
Wages of Assistants on Standby	182.50	
Salary of Harry F. Childs, Asst. Treasurer	600.00	
Storage of Ambulance	257.00	
Gasoline, Oil, Repairs, Supplies for Ambulance	1,234.68	
For meals on Runs	258.30	
For Laundry	69.98	
Insurance on Ambulance	436.51	
Workmen's Compensation Insurance	290.26	
Bank Charge Cashing Foreign Check	1.75	
Fidelity Bond on Asst. Treasurer	60.00	
Printing, Postage and Supplies for Asst. Treasurer	73.87	
Corporation Filing Fee	5.00	
New Coat	5.95	
Interest on Loan	8.31	
Tax Withholdings	1,226.66	12,078.27
		<hr/>
		\$17,953.67
In Replacement Fund		14,648.15
In Operation Account		2,981.77
In Tax Withholding Account		323.75
		<hr/>
		\$17,953.67

We would like to note that our books were audited by the Bureau of Accounts, Department of Corporations and Taxation with the following statement contained in a letter from the Commonwealth of Massachusetts:

"This is to certify that in accordance with your request an audit of the books and accounts of the Brewster, Orleans, Eastham Ambulance Association, Inc. was made by this Bureau as of November 25th and they were found to be correct with the cash balance on November 25, 1966 properly accounted for."

It should be noted that while our appropriation from the three towns totals \$12,000 our operating expenses came to \$12,078.27. This is now three years in a row that our expenses have exceeded our appropriations.

We have a request in the warrant for a sum of money to cover the purchase of a piece of land which we hope will be approved. During the past year we have had to shuttle our ambulance to several points for garaging. Therefore, we are endeavoring to purchase a piece of land where we can erect a permanent building to house the ambulance. We have had one site offered to us at a cost of \$1,000 and the possibility of a second site. We are trying to obtain a piece which will be centrally located.

We will raise the funds to build the garage. We anticipate that the total cost will come to approximately \$10,000.

We would like to thank our many friends who have contributed donations to the Association which we have placed in a special fund for the replacement of the ambulance.

The following men give freely of their time to serve as a Board of Directors for the Association: Harold H. Claflin, Brewster; John A. Johnson, Brewster; Richard J. VanderMay, Eastham; Warrenton A. Williams, Eastham; Urban S. Livingston, Orleans; Foster T. Backus, Orleans; Robley E. Fulcher, Sr., Orleans.

Your Ambulance Association is ready to serve the needs of the area, both day and night. We have a well trained driver and assistant. Those who served on the Ambulance during the past year performed an excellent job and deserve a vote of thanks from the communities served.

Respectfully submitted,

URBAN S. LIVINGSTON, President

WARRENTON A. WILLIAMS, Clerk-Treasurer



## REPORT OF THE EASTHAM APPEALS BOARD

---

To the Honorable Board of Selectmen:

Seventeen petitions involving additions to, or enlargements of, existing non-conforming buildings or asking for variations from the requirements of the Zoning By-Laws or the Building Code were filed with the Board during the year 1966. Of these cases one petition was withdrawn on the night of the hearing, three were denied and thirteen were granted. In a number of the cases where the petition was granted, the Board included in its decision such restrictions as were considered necessary and proper to protect the health, safety, convenience and welfare of the Town and the immediate neighborhood and also to protect the best interest of the appellant.

Again this year as in the past your chairman and various board members received numerous inquiries and held many informal discussions with prospective appellants thereby answering bothersome questions, solving certain problems, and, in some cases, eliminating the necessity and expense of a hearing.

The following is a listing of the seventeen cases that came to a final hearing. These are set down in chronological order under the names of the appellants, together with the final disposition of each case. Anyone wishing to review a particular hearing will find on file with the Town Clerk a manila folder containing original plans, documents, testimony and all other pertinent data relating to a specific case.

1.	January	12	Robert S. and Ruth L. Holmes .....	Granted
2.	February	2	A. Thomas Dill .....	Granted
3.	February	9	Russell G. and Edith G. Sanford .....	Granted
4.	February	16	Samuel S. Bartlett .....	Denied
5.	May	4	Maurice A. Moore .....	Granted
6.	May	4	Nickerson and Berger, Inc. ....	Denied

7.	May	18	Robert S. Bennett .....	Denied
8.	June	1	Harold T. Hall .....	Granted
9.	June	1	Milton L. and Jessie B. Brown .....	Granted
10.	June	22	Arthur W. Schutzmeister .....	Granted
11.	July	13	Michael G. Daiute .....	Granted
12.	July	27	Ruth Rampona .....	Withdrawn
13.	July	27	Mrs. Russell E. Burke .....	Granted
14.	August	10	Angelo and Caroline Cannata .....	Granted
15.	August	10	Mr. and Mrs. George E. Hallett .....	Granted
16.	September	14	Henry D. Epstein .....	Granted
17.	October	19	Victor R. Saltsgaver .....	Granted

After several years of functioning with an intermittently changing and almost constantly under-complemented membership, the Board was very pleased to obtain the services of Mr. T. Frank Sullivan whose appointment last spring brought the Board to its full membership of seven, composed of five regulars and two alternates. The names of those presently serving are as follows: Lt. Col. (Ret'd) Stillman D. Covell, Mrs. Catherine DeVille, Mr. Harold Jennings, Mr. David L. Mead, Chairman, Mr. Herman M. Polley, Mr. T. Frank Sullivan and Mr. Roy A. Wheaton. The genuine interest, faithful attendance and willing co-operation of these people has been very gratifying.

Mrs. Catherine DeVille continues to perform ever-faithfully and proficiently in her dual role as clerk of the Board and Associate Member.

Two individuals who serve the Town in other capacities have been very helpful to the Board by virtue of their constant attendance and active participation in hearing discussions, namely, Mr. Leslie H. Morse, Jr., Building Inspector, and Mr. John B. Curtiss, Planning Board Member.

As a final thought of rather special importance, the Board wishes to remind persons who are considering the purchase, within the Town, of either residential or business property, with or without existing buildings, that they assure themselves that the property in question is in conformity in all respects with present Planning, Building and Zoning Regulations and that any plans they may have for the future use and development of the property are



in compliance with the various By-Laws of the Town as well as any of the various State laws involved. The doctrine of "caveat emptor" is definitely recognized in the business world and in the courts of the land. Ignorance of the law is no excuse and it is incumbent upon the prospective buyer to investigate before he invests. Specifically a person's failure to inform himself thoroughly and his careless lack of consideration of the various conditions affecting a certain property cannot be considered by the Appeal Board as supporting a valid case of "Hardship". In most all cases other than those involving "Permissive" and "Non-Conforming" uses, where a clear-cut and distinct variance of existing by-laws is sought, it is absolutely necessary to prove "Hardship" before any variation of these by-laws can be properly granted by this Board.

Respectfully submitted,

DAVID L. MEAD, Chairman

Board of Appeals

# FINANCE COMMITTEE REPORT

---

The Finance Committee has been exceedingly active throughout the year of 1966 during which the attendance and interest has been exceptional with all members making every effort to attend.

The committee this year has adopted a strict examination of all expenditures from the reserve fund with all requests of transfer completely explained to the satisfaction of all present. We have requested that any department head needing transfer of funds appear before the committee and explain the reasons for the expense. The reserve account this year ended with a balance of \$69.32 showing total expenditures of \$5,930.68.

We wish to thank the selectmen, department heads and all other individuals who gave of their time to help the Finance Committee this year.

Respectfully submitted,

FREEMAN C. HATCH, III, Chairman

HOWARD W. QUINN

JEAN R. POOR

DAVID W. CRARY

ROBERT L. DESCHAMPS

RICHARD H. NICKERSON

ROBERT S. HOLMES

ROLAND GREENIDGE

HORACE LOWE

Eastham Finance Committee



# **PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND LANDINGS COMMITTEE REPORT**

---

To the Board of Selectmen :

1966 has been another year for the advanced growth of Eastham. To meet with the growing needs of the town this year has seen the completion of our new Highway Garage, the launching ramp and parking area at Rock Harbour and the near completion of the new Police Station.

Expansion of parking facilities at our bay beaches has been a great asset to the general public but due to the greater tourist influx each year, access to the ocean beaches has been nearly cut off.

We hope to see a new Town beach and parking area at the ocean side in the very near future. We still believe that our town beaches should be administered on a paying basis and that some form of beach sticker program should be instituted.

With the Police Department taken care of for some time in the future, we would now like to see the Welfare Department and Selectmen properly quartered and the Timothy Smith Hall reverted back to its original status. We believe this can be done with a minimum financial outlay and minor alterations.

Respectfully submitted,

IRVING S. LEE, Chairman

KENELM COLLINS

GUY FARRELL

COLBY KALLOCK

CORLISS PETERS

# REPORT OF THE BUILDING INSPECTOR

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

I hereby submit my report for the year ending December 31, 1966.

One hundred and fifty-four building permits were issued. The estimated cost of this construction was \$1,089,513.00. There were one hundred and sixteen cesspool permits issued.

Fees collected and paid to the Town Treasurer amounted to \$1,370.50 for building permits and \$135.00 for cesspool permits.

The type of construction is as follows:

Type	Number
One family dwellings	81
Two family dwellings	1
Removal dwellings	5
Non-dwellings, sheds and garages etc.	22
Motels	1
Municipal	2
Additions and Alterations	42
TOTAL	154

The new regulations added to the building code at the last annual town meeting have helped to clarify the code, particularly for strangers and have strengthened it. In general these new regulations have up-graded construction in the Town.

During the past year I have received excellent cooperation from the builders and owners of the construction, from the Town officials and the members of the various boards concerned with the code and its enforcement.

Respectfully submitted,

LESLIE H. MORSE, JR.

Building Inspector



## REPORT OF THE GAS INSPECTOR

---

To the Board of Selectmen :

From January 1st through December 31st, 1966, I have issued 150 permits for gas installations, and made 170 trips.

Twenty gas installations were not approved on the first inspection, but were passed on the second inspection.

Approval stickers were put on jobs after work was rectified.

Respectfully submitted,

WILFRED J. TRAHAN

Gas Inspector

# REPORT OF THE PLUMBING INSPECTOR

---

To The Board of Selectmen:

After being appointed by the Board of Health, we went on duty August 15, 1966, the day on which the plumbing code became effective.

After meeting with the Board of Health and licensed plumbers it was decided that if a building permit had been taken out and a plumber was under contract to the builder before August 15th a plumbing permit would not be required even though the job had not been started until after August 15th. Therefore, there were many jobs of this nature that will not be recorded in this report.

The period from August to December is a slow one for the installation of new plumbing. The busy season is from March to the end of June. From August 15, 1966 to December 31, 1966 we have issued 40 permits and made 80 trips.

Each installation requires at least two inspections, and sometimes three. Either myself or the Additional Inspector, George Duffy, Sr., is on duty at the Town Hall on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday from 9 to 10 A.M. to issue permits and for consultation.

As of today, all plumbing work inspected has been approved. We have had excellent cooperation from the Board of Health and the plumbers.

Respectfully submitted,

WILFRED J. TRAHAN

Plumbing Inspector



## REPORT OF THE FIRE CHIEF

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

I respectfully submit my report of the Fire Department and its activities for the year 1966.

The Portable radio was purchased in April and was in service before the busy season of lost children and boat rescues. It was also used in the tank truck while its mobile unit was being changed to our frequency.

I wish to state my appreciation for your vote of confidence by the unanimous vote to purchase a new pumper truck. Specifications were formed and the bids were opened. We hope to have a new Maxim made fire truck delivered by December 1967.

Four firemen went to West Nyack, New York, representing the Firemens Association Inc. to purchase the Federal tank truck for \$375.00. It will supplement our water capacity by 1100 gallons which might be needed at any fire, particularly in the North Eastham area.

The Town's Fire Protection agreement with the National Park has been instituted and the town will be reimbursed a flat sum of \$1,330.00 per year. Each year the agreement will be reviewed and changed as the demand changes.

The Rescue Squads have been very active this year with 110 calls. After completing a course in advanced First Aid a fourth squad was formed. This has eased the load on the other three squads. The four Rescue Squad Leaders are Deputy Arthur Nickerson, Captain Ernest Hollis, Captain George Duffy and myself.

There were a total of 41 fires this year. 58 Oil burner permits were issued.

I wish to thank all the firemen for their hard work and conscientious efforts to make our department a smooth, efficient force.

The following is a breakdown of calls for the year 1966 :

Emergencies	110	Out of town	2
House fires	5	Car fires	4
Grass Fires	16	Other	11
Service calls	25	Dump	3
Investigations	40	Drills	11

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN H. HILFERTY

Fire Chief



# **REPORT OF THE HIGHWAY GARAGE COMMITTEE**

---

To the Board of Selectmen and Taxpayers of Eastham :

At the Annual Town Meeting in February it was voted to raise and appropriate \$22,754.00 for the purpose of constructing and equipping a Highway Garage on town owned land.

The Moderator was authorized to appoint a committee of five to act for the Town. The committee was sworn in and commenced meeting with Charles Deane representing Walter M. Gaffney Associates, Inc., Architects. A plan was decided on which would serve the needs of Eastham at the present and in the future.

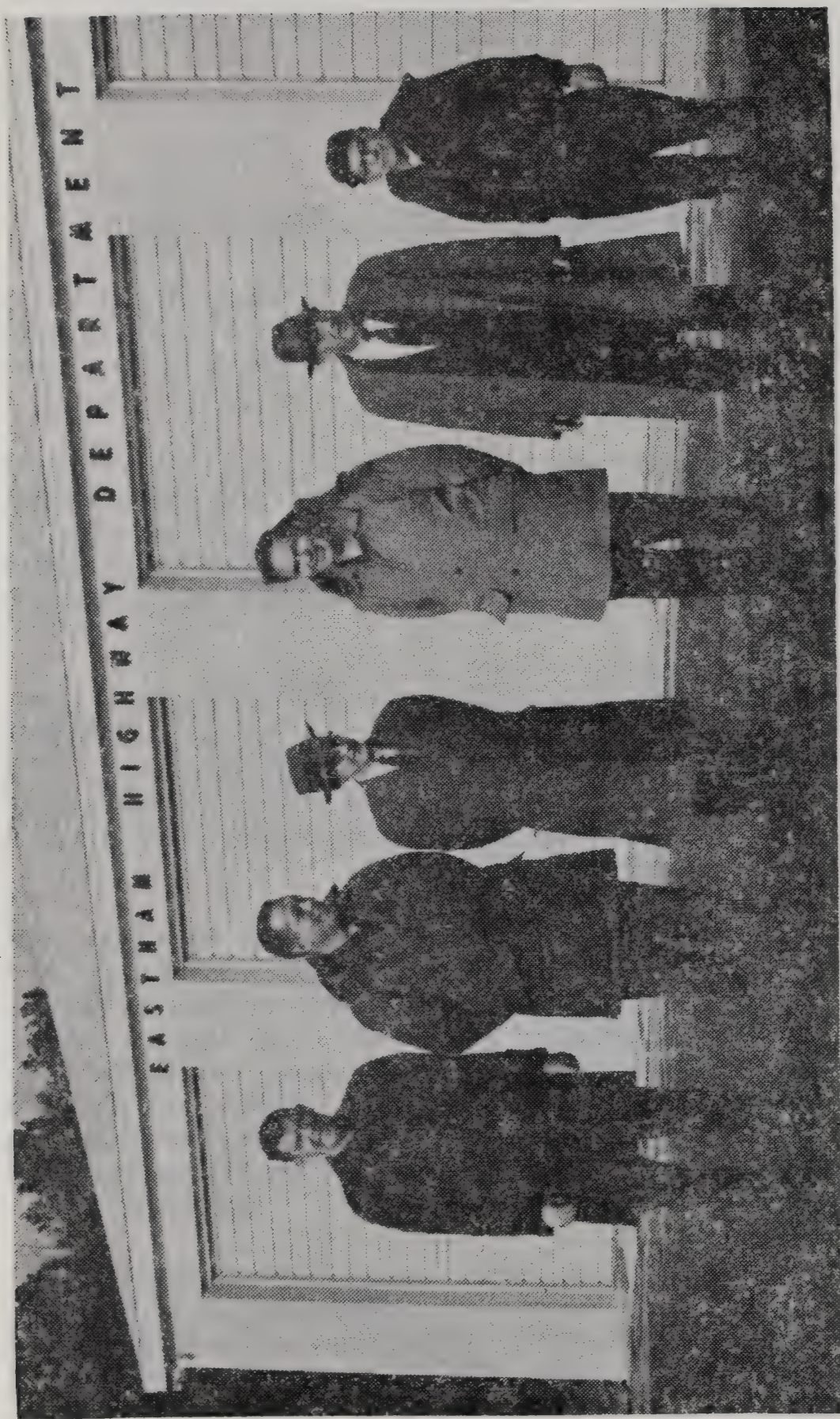
The site was chosen at the northerly end of the Town owned land on Old Orchard Road. The building is 70 feet long and 40 feet in depth with four 14x40 foot bays and a 14x40 foot area containing a workshop, utility room, lavatory and office. The building is heated by Forced Hot Air and the Service Entrance is 200 Amp.

Invitations for bids were advertised on June 20th and opened on June 28 the high bid being \$26,000 and the low being \$19,750. Due to circumstances the committee accepted an intermediate bid of \$20,959.00 which the low bidder challenged so invitations for bids were re-advertised on July 19th. These were opened on July 26th and the high bid was \$20,450.00 and the low \$19,750.00. The low bid was accepted and the contract awarded to Earl Wall and signed on August 1st at which time work was commenced.

The committee approved many improvements to the original plans which totaled \$2,059.00. The cost of advertising, architects fees, lettering on the front of the building and the work benches totalled \$945.00, making a grand total of \$22,754.00.

The building was accepted for occupancy on November





Left to right, Selectmen Robert Erickson, Fred G. LaPiana, Jr. and Luther Smith, chairman of the Highway Dept. Building Committee John Alexander, Committee members B. C. Collins and Nate Nickerson. (James Fegan Photo)



1st and officially accepted by the Selectmen on December 1st, 1966.

We wish to thank the following contractors for their excellent workmanship and duties performed beyond their contracts. We have a building of which we can be very proud.

Charles Deane — Architect

Earl Wall — General Contractor

Guy Farrell — Electrical Contractor

H. Hollins — Heating Contractor

Rusty's Inc. — Plumbing Contractor

Cahoon's Signs

Respectfully submitted:

JOHN H. ALEXANDER, Chairman

LOUIS K. GREGORY, Vice Chairman

BERNARD C. COLLINS, SR.

NATHAN NICKERSON, SR.

DONALD E. BENGSTON

Highway Garage Building Committee

# REPORT OF THE HIGHWAY SURVEYOR

---

To the Residents and Taxpayers of Eastham:

Throughout the past year the Highway Department, under the direct supervision of Mr. Fred G. Carey, Sr., foreman, has accomplished the regular work of minor repairs, brushing and cleaning of roads, clearing brush from road edges, beach cleaning, grass cutting and all the other multitudinous small jobs that are always present to be done

The major items finished in the past year are:

Parking lot - Cooks Brook Beach

Parking lot - Campground Beach

Parking lot - First Encounter Beach

Roads paved - Western Avenue

Road rebuilding project completed - Samoset Road

Intersection of Route 6 and Kingsbury Beach Road widened.

Work has commenced on the improvement to Herring Brook Road at the Herring Run. The removal of the railroad tracks has allowed rebuilding of Kingsbury Beach Road and Governor Prence Road at the former crossings to remove the bad "hump" conditions that existed.

The major machinery purchase of the year was a Gravely Tractor for use on brush trimming, grass etc. The bulldozer was badly damaged by fire and has been replaced with a new one, the major cost being borne by the insurance carried on the equipment.

The Highway Machinery Garage authorized by the last Town Meeting has been completed and is in use. We wish to thank the Building Committee, under the direction of Mr. John Alexander, for their efforts in guiding this garage building from inception to completion.



Seal coating has been applied to various roads throughout the Town as their turn for this treatment arrived.

In 1967 we would like to continue the improvement of Hay Road starting from its entrance on Route 6. For this purpose we have asked for your approval of the appropriation of \$8,500.00 at the next Town Meeting.

Respectfully submitted,

LUTHER P. SMITH

FRED G. LaPIANA, JR.

ROBERT J. ERICKSON

Highway Surveyors

## REPORT OF THE LIBRARY TRUSTEES

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

Despite as many as six hundred borrowers a day in the summer time your Library has tried hard to be a source of pleasure and study for all. We are grateful to Mrs. Isabelle Brackett, Mr. Duncan Campbell, Mr. Louie A. Benner and Mrs. Howard Walker who shared their hobbies with us and we hope many more of you will be willing to place exhibits in our locked display case. The Garden unit of the Orleans Womens Club generously gave us a plum tree for the grounds and supplied flowers for the front of the building. We are again indebted to Mr. Frederick Jewell for three interesting travel lectures.

The trim on the new addition has been painted and all the shutters have been replaced. A new stand for the unabridge dictionary was purchased. Due to a Federal grant of \$300.00 we were able to purchase several reference books.

The trustees will open their facilities on non-library days to any responsible group, without charge, who desire to use our Library as a meeting place.

The Eastern Regional Library system has signed contracts with the Boston Public Library and you may borrow any book through us from either Falmouth Regional or Boston Public Library upon payment of the postage charges. Cordial relations with the Eastham School librarian have been established.

We are grateful to our librarian, Mrs. Sadie Flint, who manages with great success to please old and young alike.

Respectfully submitted,

FLORENCE S. JONES, Chairman

OTTO E. NICKERSON

KENELM N. COLLINS

Library Trustees



## REPORT OF THE TOWN LIBRARIAN

---

To the Board of Selectmen :

It was my pleasure to be able to take a course recently in the selection of books for children. It is hoped that suggestions received from this course may be put to some practical use in the future.

Circulation of books and magazines advanced to 13,460 this past year and attendance was 7,150. We have added 340 volumes by purchase and gift. There are now 727 tax paying families listed in our membership files. The non-tax paying borrowers number 410.

Respectfully submitted,

SADIE F. FLINT

Librarian

# TOWN NURSE'S REPORT, 1966

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

It is with pleasure that I submit my tenth annual report.

House calls	535
O. A. A.	33
Tuberculosis visits and contacts	34
Pre-school	21
Visits to Medicare patients	209
New Babies	9
Ante-Natal	9

## MEETINGS

Medicare	17
Public Health:	
Harwich	2
Pocasset	1
Barnstable	3
Boston	1
Lakeville	1
Taunton	1

## TRANSPORTATION

Chest Clinic, Provincetown	4
Doctor's office	2
Cape Cod Hospital	3
Pocasset	1

## CONFERENCES

With Doctors	6
With Welfare Worker	3

## COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

German Measles	47
Mumps	9
Mobile X-Ray Unit,	
June 1966	315 Attended
Nursing Fees collected	\$308.25
Dental Fees	\$69.00



This year changes have been made in the Public Health Program brought about by the introduction of "Medicare". This began to function July 1st, 1966. Preparation for the Town's participation in this program started in March 1966. This consisted of many meetings and conferences by the Public Health Nurse with the Nursing Supervisor and Blue Cross — Blue Shield. Specific requirements had to be met and policies written up. This was a time consuming process but by July 1st the Town Nursing service was certified for Health Insurance under Social Security. To date from July 1st to November 30th 209 nursing visits have been made to medicare patients. An advisory Board has been appointed as one of the required policies for the Nursing service including Dr. Barbara Hamilton, Mr. Joseph Doyle, Mr. David Crary, Mrs. Cora Melchers, R.N.

I wish to express my grateful appreciation to the Board of Selectmen, Doctors and residents of Eastham for their cooperation and advice in helping me in the Public Health Program and to Mrs. Elizabeth Penney, Mrs. Helen Straiton, and Mrs. Cora Melchers for their services.

Respectfully submitted.

A. MAY DUNPHY

## OLD WINDMILL REPORT

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

The Old Windmill was opened June 11th and closed October 3rd. During this period the Mill was open continuously from 10:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. on week days and from 1:00 P.M. to 5:00 P.M. on Sundays.

There is no possible way to keep count of the number of visitors but we are sure that the number was an increase over last year. We believe a fair estimate would be over 35,000.

We think it is a proper time to state that some repairs should be made. There are many loose shingles on the side walls. The second floor should be renewed. The condition of the stone steps is hazardous and they should be reset.

Respectfully submitted:

FREEMAN C. HATCH, JR.

CLARENCE A. WEBSTER

Millers



# REPORT OF THE PLANNING BOARD

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

The year of 1966 is one that the Planning Board considers to have been a year of achievement for the Town of Eastham. At the Annual Town Meeting the Board proposed, and the Town adopted, many needed refinements and clarifications to the existing Building Code, as well as adopting additional requirements for the construction of buildings. At a Special Town Meeting held in May the Board then proposed a Sign Code, modifications and clarifications to the Zoning Code and improved Subdivision Regulations. The Town accepted these proposals. The Board wishes to express their appreciation to all those who aided us in the preliminary work required to prepare these items and to the Townspeople for their attendance at the various hearings and for their expression of confidence in us by the adoption of the Board's recommendations.

There were ten hearings held for approval of subdivisions. All applications were approved. Three of these applications were approved under the newly adopted regulation allowing the Board to establish sub-standard private ways. These ten subdivisions contain a total of 64 lots. In addition to the above, many plans were signed under the "Approval not required" section of the Subdivision Regulations.

The Master Planning program has progressed to the point where the "second phase" will begin. The Town's share of the cost of this second phase was appropriated last Spring and the Board started processing the necessary application forms for the Federal matching funds. There has been a slight delay as the Federal Government has ordered a slow-down in planning funds due to the strain on the Treasury with the wars being waged, etc. However, we have been notified recently that as our program had been started and as we are in an area in need of immediate planning due to the impact of the National Seashore we stand a very good chance of approval of our request for Federal aid in this fiscal year. Copies of our professional planner's report for the "first phase" are available. The Board would be pleased

to discuss this report and its recommendations with the Townspeople at any of our meetings.

At this time the Board does not contemplate any revisions in any of the Codes under this Board's jurisdiction. However, the Board will gladly receive and discuss any recommendations for revision, or addition, to any of these Codes.

Respectfully submitted:

BERNARD C. COLLINS, Jr., Chairman

CHARLES N. DEANE

COLBY B. KALLOCH

EDITH P. LINDHOLM

JOHN B. CURTISS,

Vice-Chairman & Secretary

Planning Board



# REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE

---

To the Board of Selectmen and the Citizens of the Town of Eastham.

I hereby submit my report of the duties and activities of the Police Department of the Town of Eastham.

## 1. PATROL DUTIES:

Covering the entire town the year round.

59,515 miles driven by the Police Cruiser.

Approximately 2,350 miles driven by other cars used in police work.

Police cruiser was in patrol operation for at least 20 hours per day.

## 2. PARKING AREAS:

Parking cars at all large Town Hall functions.

Attending to parking at churches and other places where improper street parking would create a traffic hazard.

## 3. MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND VIOLATIONS:

	1966	1965
License and or Registration referred to Registry for action		
Written warnings issued	83	17
Motor Vehicle accidents investigated	38	36
Minor accidents	27	26
Motor Vehicle accidents with personal injuries	29	42
Motor Vehicle court cases	181	48
Operating under influence of liquor	11	7
Operating so as to endanger	12	5
Minors having liquor in car	7	2
Unregistered and uninsured vehicles	5	5
Operating after suspension	2	1
Speeding	97	8
Not stopping for school bus	14	1
Unauthorized use of Motor Vehicle	1	1
Attaching plates to another vehicle	1	1
Operating uninspected Motor Vehicle	1	1
Excessive smoke	1	
Displaying red light without permit	1	
Towing unregistered motor vehicle	1	

Allowing improper person to operate a motor vehicle	2	
Failure to stop on signal of Police Officer	1	
Spilling load	1	
Operating without registration in possession	3	
Operating without license in possession	8	
Operating without being licensed	10	
Fatals	None	
Arrested as a result of Motor Vehicle violations	42	21

#### 4. COMPLAINTS AND INVESTIGATIONS:

Total number of complaints and investigations	1,725	1,142
Breaking and entering	11	5
Malicious destruction of property minor	11	5
Larceny over \$100.00	3	1
Larceny under \$100.00	9	4
Prowler complaints	6	4
Drunk arrests	22	20
Dog complaints	5	8
Dogs killed by cars	6	8
Arrests	41	10
Family problems	2	
Uttering worthless checks	2	
Hunting complaints	3	
Lost persons	5	
Trip to Taunton Hospital	1	
Assault and battery	3	
Vagrancy	8	
Sale of liquor to minors	2	
Threat to do bodily harm	1	
Malicious destruction of building	1	
Possession of dangerous weapon	1	
Stubborn child	1	
Summons served	162	69

#### 5. ROUTINE DUTIES:

Assists to other Police Departments	33	28
Assisted by other Police Departments	30	33
Messages delivered to and from residents and summer visitors	123	112
Pistol permits issued	23	19
Gunsmiths and dealer licenses issued	3	3
Permits for fishermen after midnight	281	271
Permits for Beach parties	35	
Bicycle Registrations	39	



Fines paid to District Court from	
Court cases	\$3,546.00
Paid to the Town from District Court	295.00
Inspection of unoccupied dwellings	

With the continued growth of the town, the increasing number of summer and year round residents, and the unprecedented influx of transient traffic police problems grow and grow. The above report indicates an increase of over 50 per cent in complaints and investigations.

Prior to the 1967 town meeting this department will move into the new quarters in the remodeled building which was formerly used as a fire station. The new facilities will permit vastly improved working conditions. The police department, as a group, wishes to express its appreciation for the favorable vote which made possible the new quarters.

The 1967 Police budget reflects an increase of approximately fifteen per cent. A portion of this increase is involved with a major pay increase for the regular officers. The fact that most municipal employees are underpaid is often overlooked, and in this particular case, we are considering men who represent the town in courts of law, men who are expected to have good and immediate working knowledge of the effects and consequence of the controversial Supreme Court rulings. The necessity of vast knowledge, combined with risks and responsibilities cause me to solicit your support for a budget which will compensate these men in a manner comparable with the requirements of the job.

I would like to take this opportunity to express my gratitude to the officers of this department, to the Selectmen and the Town officials, and to the residents of this town for their wonderful help and cooperation. It has been a pleasure working for them and with them. Any recommendations that may make this a better Police Department will be sincerely appreciated.

Respectfully submitted,

WINFRED J. KNOWLES

Chief of Police

# **REPORT OF THE CIVIL DEFENSE DIRECTOR**

---

After a normal period of orienting myself with the responsibilities and duties of Civil Defense, it became apparent that the Town should take every advantage in procuring necessary emergency equipment, as well as surplus material which is available through Civil Defense sources. By so doing, the Town will improve its emergency capabilities as well as realize a monetary savings when compared to current market values.

Through the excellent cooperation of several of our Department Heads, the emergency equipment needed within their Departments have been made know to Sector Headquarters and they are endeavoring to procure these items. A request has been made for additional radio equipment which can be installed in Town trucks. A request has been made for an emergency vehicle which can be used as backup for our existing Rescue Ambulance or Police Cruiser in case either was out of commission. A request has been made for a 50-man Emergency Medical Kit.

At this time I believe these items can be procured without any increase in current appropriations.

Respectfully submitted,

**ARNOLD E. VELANDER**  
Civil Defense Director



## BOARD OF REGISTRARS

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

Number of registered voters January 1, 1965 982

Removed from voting list because of death or  
moved to other towns 51

Added to voting list by registration 120

Total of Registered Voters January  
1, 1966 1,051

Enrolled totals:

Republicans 451 Men 498

Democrats 132 Women 553

Independents 458

Any female who has married during the year must re-register in her married name as her maiden name is automatically removed from the voting list on January 1st following her marriage.

Meetings for registration of voters are held at stated times during the year. Notices for the meetings are posted in the Post Offices and the Town Hall, and are also advertised in the newspapers. Residents may also register any week day, except Saturday, at the office of the Town Clerk during regular office hours.

Respectfully submitted,

AUORE V. KING, Chairman

ELEANOR P. MILLS

CONSTANCE L. CUNNINGHAM

Board of Registrars

## REPORT OF THE SHELLFISH CONSTABLE

---

To the Board of Selectmen of Eastham:

Shellfish progress report of 1966:

Planted in Salt Pond: 73 bushels of large quahogs from Eastham waters in Cape Cod Bay; 37 bushels of mixed quahogs from deep water in Salt Pond; total 110 bushels or 8,800 pounds.

Planted at Hemenway's Landing: (for non-commercial fishing only) 9 bushels of large quahogs taken from Eastham waters in Cape Cod Bay.

Planted at Cedarbank: (for non-commercial fishing only) 8 bushels of large quahogs taken from Eastham waters in Cape Cod Bay.

(Note: These last two plantings were an effort to renew the stock in these over-fished, depleted areas.)

Planted at the head of Deepwater Channel: 4 bushels of short quahogs taken from Salt Pond deep water. (Experimental planting.)

Planted in Salt Pond River: 25 bushels of mixed quahogs taken from the south side of Salt Pond (at state expense).

Planted in Cedarbank channel: one bushel oyster seed. (Free, experimental.)

Taken: 11 pollution checks. (Free, unofficial, all negative reports.)

Surveyed and buoyed: Billingsgate Island, Wellfleet/Eastham bounds.

Given: 4 educational shellfish, slide lectures. (Free.)

Attended: (at State expense) Shellfish Officers' Seminar.

Quahogs: Taken by hydraulic dredging in the waters of Eastham and Orleans in Cape Cod Bay (as of December 1) over 2,000 bushels of large quahogs (one boat), estimated value \$8,000. Taken by "knife drag" dredging in the same area 4,720 bushels of large quahogs (3 boats), estimated value \$18,880.



(Note: since Eastham and Orleans share jointly the shellfishing in their waters in Cape Cod Bay it is impractical to try to separate these catches.)

Quahogs: Taken by commercial "hand-scratching", in excess of 100 bushels.

Quahogs: non-commercial: from Salt Pond and Salt Pond River: over 1400 buckets, 28,000 pounds, or 350 bushels. Other areas: no true estimate.

Soft shelled clams: Commercial: in excess of 250 bushels (estimated value, \$3,000). Non-commercial: no true estimate can be given, but the take certainly exceeds 500 buckets.

Mussels: Commercial, 1,100 bushels. (Estimated value over \$2,200) Non-commercial, no true estimate.

Grants: Continued: 3 grants for oyster and quahog cultivation.

Re-newed: 1 grant for quahog cultivation.

Issued: 1 grant for oyster cultivation.

Pending: 1 grant for oyster cultivation

License fees: See Town Accountant's Report. Percentage-wise approximately 52% of the non-commercial (family) permits were paid for by non-resident taxpayers or residents of the state; 30% by non-resident, non-taxpayers; 18% by residents of Eastham. It is noteworthy that 75% of the resident families bought licenses and took advantage of the shellfish available.

### **Proposed Shellfish Program for 1967:**

150 bushels of mixed quahogs to be long-raked from the deep water in Salt Pond, or purchased from commercial draggers in Eastham's waters in Cape Cod Bay, to be transplanted to the shallow water in Salt Pond.

25 bushels of quahogs from the same sources to be transplanted in Hemenway's Landing Channel and adjacent flats for non-commercial fishing only.

25 bushels of quahogs from the same sources to be transplanted at Cedarbank and adjacent flats for non-commercial fishing only.

25 bushels of quahogs from the same sources to be transplanted at "Collins Cove Landing", and adjacent flats, for non-commercial fishing only.

50 bushels of quahogs, including all short quahogs taken from deep water in Salt Pond, to be transplanted to the 800-plus acres available (as surveyed by Mr. George Thompson of the Cape Cod National Seashore) in Nauset Marsh and the Eastham side of Orleans Cove for controlled commercial fishing only, in an effort to partially re-stock this presently badly depleted area.

50 bushels of clams (seed) to be taken from Stony Island and/or Billingsgate Island and/or Nauset Marsh, and transplanted to the West Shore and other desirable areas.

Small experimental plantings of oyster seed to try to establish new sources of oysters of the town's non-commercial use.

Small experimental plants of sea clams to try to establish new sources of this very desirable shellfish.

Proposed that license fees be raised to support this program.

Respectfully submitted,

PHILIP J. SCHWIND

Shellfish Constable



## REPORT OF THE TREE WARDEN

---

To the Honorable Board of Selectmen and Citizens of the Town of Eastham:

To discuss the problem of Dutch Elm Disease, elm trees more susceptible to Dutch Elm Disease are those weakened by fire, storm damage and road construction (cutting of roots and the changing of natural grade surface around the trees). All these factors weaken the trees and tend to create a condition favorable to the elm bark beetle, carrier of Dutch Elm Disease. Weakened trees are more readily infested by this insect and may therefor be more susceptible to D. E. D. For that reason we can't over emphasize the great importance of keeping elm trees healthy through a proper program as planned and worked out by the Insect Pest Control Superintendent:

1. Spraying for the control of insects, vectors, leaf-eating insects and fungus disease.
2. Feeding to promote tree vigor.
3. Sanitation involving pruning and removal of dead and diseased branches, trees and parts of trees acting as harboring places for insects.

The cost of removal and destruction of a sick or dead tree often exceeds the investment in normal care of the same tree for a period of ten to fifteen years. The loss in property value and beauty can't be estimated. Several diseased elms were removed and the wood burned at the town dump.

A complete spraying program for the control of elm bark beetles, oak leaf miner, fall web worm and tent caterpillars has been carried out with great success. Several cover sprays with a relatively new insecticide known as "Seven" for the leaf eating insects was used. This same program will be followed in 1967.

Insects cause much damage if they are not held in

check by modern spray insecticides and equipment. They cause garden, timber, property, and indirectly, fire loss. They will spoil the beauty of our parks and roadside trees if left unchecked.

Low hanging branches interfering with traffic are gradually being removed. Hazardous limbs and trees were also removed.

Brush and poison ivy control is progressing with excellent results along roadsides. This will, in time, eliminate the costly program of cutting by hand.

In the planting of young trees on roadsides, it is difficult to foresee road changes. Trees planted in the wrong place may, in future years, have to be sacrificed for progress. It is my objective to plant shade and ornamental trees in Eastham.

Respectfully submitted,

PAUL P. OLLIVIER

Acting Tree Warden



## REPORT OF THE VETERANS' AGENT

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

It is my sincere hope that during the coming year more veterans will take advantage of the Educational Assistance law which the President signed March 3rd, 1966. Generally, any honorably discharged veteran who has been on active duty at least 181 days since January 31st, 1955 is eligible.

What is not generally known is that the law provides financial assistance even when a veteran elects a course or courses through an approved correspondence school, such as ICS and others.

This feature of the law makes it possible for many veterans, now employed, to improve their education and through that their income. This is a valuable benefit and it is my hope that it will be much more widely used. Information regarding payments to the veteran, whether a school is approved or whether a certain course is approved may be readily obtained by writing directly to Veterans Administrations Regional Office, Federal Building, Kennedy Plaza, Providence, Rhode Island.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANCIS P. BURLING

Veterans' Agent

## WELFARE WORKER'S REPORT

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

We have all wondered just what impact Medicare would have on Welfare costs but at the present time it is hard to say due to the fact that at this time no bills have been received by the town from Medicare.

There have been several hospital bills since the inception of Medicare for which the town has paid \$120.00 and under Welfare would have paid \$1350.00.

The number of Welfare recipients still remains approximately the same. As of December 31.: — 24 Old Age Assistance; 3 Aid to Families with Dependent Children; 3 Disability Assistance; the Medical Assistance cases vary from time to time.

Respectfully submitted,

DORRICE M. MAYO, Director  
Board of Public Welfare



## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF HEALTH

---

To the Residents and Taxpayers of Eastham:

Throughout 1966 the program of continuing improvement of the Town Dump area was pursued. Poisoning of vermin has regularly been accomplished by an exterminator hired for that purpose. The debris has been bulldozed and covered, with a minimum of burning, on a daily basis. The Board wishes to thank all the Townspeople for their excellent cooperation in their use of the dumps. Disposal has been almost without exception in accordance with the regulations posted.

The brush dump also has been kept in good order. It was found necessary to set aside a small area in the rear of the brush dump for disposal of junk cars. These junk cars are being removed from the dump by dealers when possible.

Meetings have been held with the various other Boards of the Town and with Mr. Richard Sturtevant, County Health Officer, to discuss various phases of Public Health regarding water supply and disposal of sanitary wastes. From these meetings certain standards are being developed to control waste disposal in problem areas such as low lying lots adjacent to marshland.

The State Plumbing Code was adopted by the Town Meeting last Spring. This Code is in effect now and has resulted in better control of cesspool installations. In addition, the use of this Code will be of aid in assuring the Town of continuing good water supply from the individual wells.

During the coming year we intend to attempt to even better control the disposal of rubbish and garbage at the dump. We believe that the results obtained by last year's efforts on the part of all, prove that it is possible to use the dump in such a manner as to be economical in operation and yet not offensive to anyone.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT J. ERICKSON, Chairman

LUTHER P. SMITH

FRED G. LaPIANA, JR.

Board of Health

# **REPORT OF THE BARNSTABLE COUNTY HEALTH DEPT. 1966**

---

To the Board of Health  
Town of Eastham

In the early 1920's the County Commissioners, the Cape Cod Health Bureau (the predecessor of the present Barnstable County Associated Boards of Health) and the Cape Cod Public Health Club, expressed concern for provision of high quality service for all of the residents in the County at the least cost. This led to action in legislation, Chapter 133 of the Acts of 1926, being passed and the Barnstable County Health Department was established.

We appreciate the recognition you gave us November 17, 1966 on our 40th anniversary and look forward to your continued support and cooperation in giving the expected good service to all of our citizens.

A primary requisite to assure continued high quality service is qualified professional supervision of all workers within the service. With this in mind the Barnstable County Commissioners have allowed us a second public health nurse supervisor position. This will give added professional assistance to your town nurses.

The concern for continued provision of high quality public health service is constant and requires study and planning for necessary action. Let me share with you some of the most outstanding health needs in Barnstable County:

1. The needs for psychiatric services for adults, additional services for the emotionally ill and for the mentally retarded of all ages.
2. The need for coordination of all available health resources. The careful use of all trained workers will produce maximum high quality service at lower costs.
3. The problems associated with the increased demand



for clean public water supplies and disposal of sewage and solid waste are with us. This will require all towns to formulate plans individually and cooperatively to meet the short and long term needs. One important requirement is to have land available as it is needed.

4. There is the serious need of upgrading salaries of the professionals in order to keep and recruit necessary personnel. To maintain high standards of public health service, we need a minimum number of highly qualified professional staff, and as the population grows and health needs increase health aides can be added. This kind of planning is imperative to insure good service.

#### **Personnel of the department as of December 31, 1966**

Mary Susich R.N., B.S., M.P.H. — County Health Officer

Ruth Alvezi, Junior Clerk and Stenographer

Alice Dalzell, Public Health Dental Hygienist

Leo Decoteau, B.A., R.S., — Public Health Sanitarian

Rita DeSiata, Senior Clerk and Stenographer

Ester G. Howes, R.N., M.N., M.S., B.A. — Nursing Educational Director

Gershen Rosenblum, Ph.D. — Clinical Psychologist (part time)

Richard Sturtevant, B.S., R.S., M.Sc. — Public Health Sanitarian

Edward H. Tateisian, Public Health Sanitarian resigned November 3 1966.

### **STATISTICAL SUMMARY**

#### **ADMINISTRATIVE**

Miles Travelled	58,062
Individuals Interviewed	2,608
Lectures and Talks	37
Attendance	596
Meetings Attended	584

#### **IMMUNIZATIONS**

Diphtheria-Tetanus Toxoid	444
Measles Immunizations	734
Smallpox	240
Tetanus-Diphtheria Toxoid	245
Tetanus Toxoid	198

Triple Antigen	
Diphtheria-Tetanus-Pertussis	841
Trivalent Polio Vaccinations	1,055
Tine Tests	812

## **INFANT AND SCHOOL HYGIENE**

Inspections by Dental Hygienist	1,585
Children given Fluorine Treatments	844
Visits to Psychologist	145

## **CRIPPLED CHILDREN'S SERVICES**

Individuals Admitted to Medical Services	234
Visits to Crippled Children's Clinic	556
Service in behalf of Patients	147

## **GENERAL SANITATION**

New Premises Registered for Supervision	
Day Care Centers	15
Restaurants	86
Field Visits	
Bathing Beaches	30
Day Care Centers — Renewal License	45
Family Type Camp Grounds	34
Housing	12
Nuisances	46
Nursing and Rest Homes	2
Recreational Camps	31
Lodging Houses	1
Rodent Control	4
Schools	42
Sewage	390
Subdivisions	20
Swimming Pools	230
Trailer Parks	1
Water Supplies	386
Shellfish	161
Food Service Control	
Bakeries	2
Dairy Farms	4
Markets	34
Pasteurizing Plants	2
Restaurants	1134
Laboratory Specimens	
Bathing Beach Waters	171
Food Handling Utensils	613



Shellfish and Waters	68
Swimming Pool Waters	56
Water Supplies—Bacteriological	542
Water Supplies—Chemical	215
Coliform Tests	13
Standard Plate Count	6

## **REPORTABLE DISEASES**

Animal Bites	364
Dysentary	2
Enteric Diseases	6
Infectious Hepatitis	1
Meningitis	1

### **Reported Directly to the State**

Chicken Pox  
 German Measles  
 Measles  
 Mumps  
 Pertussis  
 Streptococcal

Respectfully submitted,

MARY SUSICH

County Health Officer

Agent of Board of Health

Town of Eastham

## REPORT OF THE RECREATION COMMISSION

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

The playground, under director Leo Miller, assisted by Kenneth Peterson and Carol Gray, showed a decrease in the attendance compared to last summer. This decrease is due to the many of the older group's interest in surfing, spending the day at the beach and work. This was especially true of the local youngsters. As in the past, the month of July ran high with the girls averaging between twenty and twenty-eight and the boys thirty-five to forty a day. August showed a slight decrease in the above figures. The total attendance was sixty-eight boys and fifty-four girls.

We were unable to compete in the Lower Cape Junior Olympics due to rain on the original date. When the meet was held, a prior commitment at the Brewster Museum made it again impossible. Our regular meets were held every other Tuesday instead of every week and this enabled us to compete with Camp Namequoit every other Tuesday.

The girls soft ball league was popular as ever and the boys soccer league showed a vast improvement in interest, with the morning basketball league remaining very popular. The night basketball league for High School boys was again very successful. A total of twenty-four boys took part every Monday evening.

Clinics held this year were tennis, archery, and basketball. Mr. Peterson instructed the tennis clinic every Thursday. Miss Gray the archery on Wednesday and Mr. Miller the basketball clinic every Monday. The youngsters proved to be very interested in the instructions given at these clinics.

Special events were held every Friday. These consisted of the Pentathlon, Bowling Tournament, Miniature Golf, Overnight Campout, trip to Brewster Museum of Natural History and Field Day. Ribbons and trophies were awarded to deserving youngsters.

Due to the lack of parental interest it was necessary for us to pay the coaches a token fee of \$100.00 for their services. The coaching was excellent and we wish to thank Joe Bass, Major League — Robert Thomas and Jack Ohmann, Minor League — Richard Carey, Freshman League for a job well done. The Pony League, under Coach Earl Dunham, Jr. proved again unsuccessful.



Our swimming program showed an increase of 150 over last year. There was a total of 840 (including repeats). Courses given this year under instructor Marcia Soule and her assistant Lifeguard Robert Pingitore were for beginners, advanced beginners, intermediates, swimmers, advanced swimmers, junior and senior life savers. In addition course for adults and water safety aides were new phases of this program. Special events held for these classes were a swimming meet and demonstrations about the concern for personal safety at a surf beach given by the Lifeguards from the National Seashore, and a mouth to mouth respiration demonstration with "Resusi-Annie". Thanks to our Fire Department and instructor Roy Jones for their assistance and use of "Annie".

The girls softball and basketball programs were under the leadership of Herman Downs. A total of 24 girls took part and the competition with the Orleans girls was the highlight of the program.

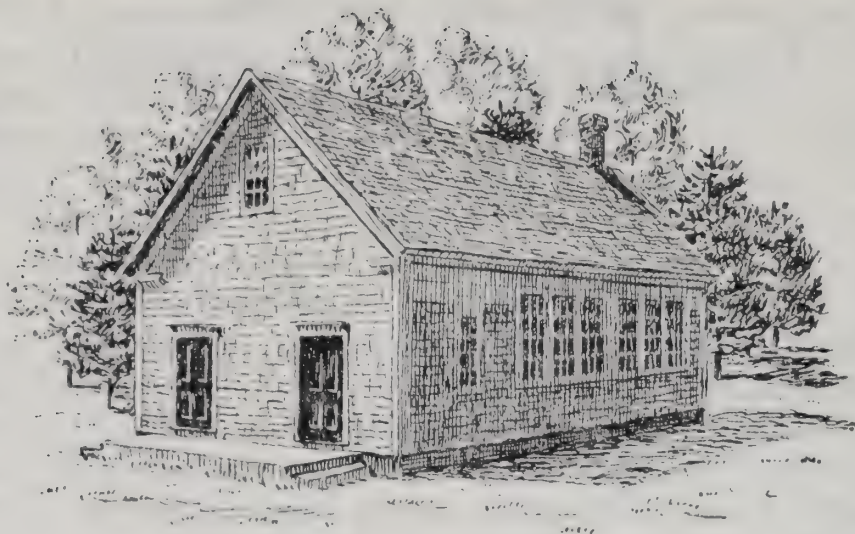
The Saturday morning basketball was incorporated with the Orleans program held at Nauset Regional High School. Donald Eccles and Mr. Miller represented Eastham and two coaches from Orleans completed the staff. Boys from both towns were mixed together on the teams which were broken into age groups. A half hour of instruction was given before each scheduled game, mainly devoted to fundamentals. The only difference between the basketball and soccer programs was two games were played each Saturday morning, which took the place of instruction. These had been given during the first few sessions of the soccer program. Attendance proved to be higher for basketball than soccer.

Once again our Hallowe'en Party was M.C.'d by Harold Jennings. The youngsters paraded and were given awards, after which they were served refreshments and cartoons were shown. The Teen-Age dance was held upstairs and music was furnished by "The Huns", a group of boys from Nauset Regional. Prizes were awarded for dance contests.

We, of the Recreation Commission, wish to thank everyone for their help and assistance in making this another successful year.

Respectfully submitted:

GUY FARRELL  
FRED CAREY, JR.  
HELENA A. HAYES  
FREEMAN C. HATCH, IV  
KENNETH HIGGINS  
Recreation Commission



Eastham's 1869 one-room schoolhouse museum.

## **EASTHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INC. SCHOOLHOUSE RESTORATION PROJECT**

---

The Eastham Historical Society is of the people, by the people and for the people. In the short time we have been in existence we have made considerable progress, due mostly to the leadership of a group of older men and women, and the financial, physical and interested support of many. The Society is hopeful for this continued support and especially of the younger generations who will have to carry on in years to come.

Great progress was made in 1966 for the Schoolhouse restoration was completed, except for some minor details, and the Museum was opened to the general public on Sunday, July 17th, to about 500 members and friends. It was open 3 afternoons a week until Labor Day, and thereafter Saturday afternoons until October 15th. During this time approximately 3500 people visited the Museum, and many congratulatory remarks have been recorded.

The second major project of the Society was the placing of memorial stones on the unmarked graves of Mayflower passengers Constance Hopkins Snow, Giles Hopkins, and Lieut. Joseph Rogers in the Old Cove Burial Ground on Route 6 in South Eastham. The total cost was paid for by contributions from the descendants and thanks are due to Nicker-son Memorials for their cooperations. A formal dedication



was held on September 14th with an address by Dr. Robert Bartlett of Plymouth, an Elder in the Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants. The Rev. Norman Sibley gave the Invocation and Rev. Foster Phillips gave the Benediction. Nearly 100 descendants and friends were in attendance.

Financially the Society is in good shape \$6,000.00 of its obligations have been paid off, leaving a balance of \$1,500.00 to be paid. A number of jobs remain to be completed, plans for growth will have to be considered, for with an increasing number of historical gifts and artifacts, we will need more room. We are interested in accepting gifts of antique furniture and other larger objects and have room to store them in the attic until we have room to display them.

The Society is indebted to Col. Eugene S. Clark, Jr. for his fund raising lecture "Cape Cod Folks and Old Time Oddities" given on June 19th and the Museum for his loan collection of Scrimshaw. Also to Louis Benner for the loan of his collection of Indian artifacts and to Mrs. Natalie Walker for her loan collection of doll house furniture.

The Society is indebted to the Massachusetts Department of Public Works for giving and removing the old Eastham milestone from Salt Pond Road (formerly Kings Highway, GAR Highway and County Road) to its new location in front of the Museum. The Old Colony Railroad gave the Society Milestone 98, which stood where the railroad crossed Route 6, and this has been placed in front of the Museum to mark our Southwest boundary. This stone indicated it was 98 miles to Boston.

The Society wishes to thank all who gave articles and artifacts to the Museum, the last gift certificate issued was No. 182, but more than one item was on many of the certificates. The two summer book sales were very successful, and again thanks are due to many members and friends. Books are now being received for next summer's sales and may be left at the Eastham Public Library. Thanks are due to all the business firms in town where schoolhouse collection boxes were placed.

It is impossible to list the names of all the people who helped or contributed in one way or another with the museum. The Officers and Directors were the guiding spirits. Special thanks are due to Mrs. Horace Lowe for heading up the 24 hostesses who did such a fine job in keeping the Museum open. Mr. Horace Lowe and his trusty lawnmower did a fine job on the grounds. Mr. Gilbert Newton wired the building for us. Mr. Maurice Moore gave the interior

paint. Mr. Ernest Bridgewood and Mr. Guy Farrell hooked up the lighted showcases. Mr. Danny Due put the new roof on the storage shed. Those who helped with the interior decorating and woodworking were Pedro Christensen, Louis Benner, Ernest Bridgewood, Oscar Pierce and Ralph Rogers. Robert Whiting was very helpful with the grounds. Mr. and Mrs. Horace Lowe provided and hung the curtains. The windows had to be cleaned, the museum set up, the mannikins dressed and among those who helped were Mr. and Mrs. Leroy Richardson, Mrs. John Hilferty, Mrs. Robert Holmes, Mrs. Natalie Walker, Mrs. Kenelm Collins, and again we repeat the Officers and Directors did a monumental job. We no doubt have overlooked the names of some of the volunteers and our apology to them.

The Society now has a membership of 397 and new members are welcomed. The annual dues are \$1.00 a year and applications can be sent to Mrs. E. E. Kattwinkel, Secretary, P.O. Box 8, Eastham, Mass. 02642.

We plan and hope to have a bigger and better museum in 1967 with gradually improved grounds so we will be a credit to Eastham, standing opposite the Visitors Center in the Cape Cod National Seashore.

KENELM COLLINS, President

ROY WHEATON, Vice President

MRS. E. E. KATTWINKEL, Secretary

SAMUEL BARTLETT, Treasurer

MRS. HORACE LOWE, Historian

FREDERICK H. JEWELL, Curator

Directors

RALPH CHASE

BERNARD COLLINS

MRS. GEORGE FLINT

MRS. JOHN HILFERTY

OTTO NICKERSON

HOWARD QUINN

CAPT. ROBERT SPARROW



# REPORT OF THE WATER NEEDS COMMITTEE

---

To the Board of Selectmen :

The Water Needs Committee first met in April of 1966 and thereafter, with few exceptions, on the second Tuesday of each month. During August the Brewster test wells and pumping operations were observed. At the October meeting Mr. Paul Howard of Whitman & Howard Engineering gave the committee details of a logical and practical approach to a future town water system.

At a meeting in September, held with the Orleans Water Department Committee, many residents of South Eastham voiced their immediate requirement for good water. Further, at that meeting the possibilities of water districts were discussed. Our committee, after gathering all possible facts, concluded (as had the Conservation Committee last year) that a water system MUST be considered as a future requirement of the town. With this in mind we are recommending an article this year for exploratory test wells.

As a preliminary step, the committee recommends establishing those locations within the Town which will provide suitable quality water. Following this, as a second step, the pumping operation to prove water capacities required by the Town. Considering the construction of a new regional school and the anticipated beach-golf course-recreational area, definite long range planning must be made relative to water usage. It is recommended that prior to the actual operation of either facility a location for a pumping station be established. Thereafter, in conjunction with either or both, a possible basic system could be considered.

With adequate planning and forethought our Town should not be faced with the apparent "crash" type program presently initiated by the Town of Brewster to establish a town water system.

Respectfully submitted,

KENELM N. COLLINS, Chairman  
HAROLD JENNINGS  
GEORGE DUFFY, JR.  
IRVING LEE  
HOWARD QUINN  
Water Needs Committee

# REPORT OF THE HARBORMASTER

To the Selectmen and Taxpayers of Eastham:

This year a tremendous improvement was made at Rock Harbor. Through the efforts of the Board of Selectmen the Public Access Board of the Commonwealth has invested over \$35,000 in a 32 foot wide launching ramp with an acre of parking at no expense to the Town. It is my sincere hope, however, that this will only be the beginning of a major facility.

Thanks to the efforts of Mr. Curran of the M. F. Roach Company dredging will be done along the bank at Rock Harbor also. This is being done in hope of expanding our docking capacity.

This year fourteen berths were rented which returned \$769.00 to the Town in fees. If we can double our capacity this year I am sure all berths can be filled.

Many thanks to all boat owners for their cooperation and in particular to Mr. Bernard Collins, Jr. for serving as Deputy Harbormaster.

14 | 549  
769.00  
70  
69  
56  
130  
112  
8

# 55

Respectfully submitted.

ARMAND E. LAJOIE

Harbormaster

40



**ANNUAL REPORT**  
**OF THE**  
**SCHOOL COMMITTEE**  
**AND THE**  
**SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**  
**TOWN of EASTHAM**



**FOR THE YEAR**

**1 9 6 6**

## ORGANIZATION FOR THE YEAR 1966

---

### SCHOOL COMMITTEE

Theodore L. Hicks, Chairman	Term Expires 1969
Alfred E. Mills	Term Expires 1967
Mrs. Marcia C. Nickerson, Secretary	Term Expires 1968

---

### SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

Sydney G. Pierce\*

### ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT

PAUL N. ELLIS

### PRINCIPAL

Herman D. Downs

### SCHOOL PHYSICIAN

Edward Komando, M.D.

### SCHOOL NURSE

Mrs. A. May Dunphy, R.N.

### SUPERVISOR OF ATTENDANCE

Winfred Knowles

\*Resigned August 15, 1966



# FINANCIAL STATEMENT

## Major Account Services Summaries

	Expended		Budget	
	1965	1966	1967	Increase
Administration	3,847.	4,397.	5,731.	1,334.
Instruction	63,035.	65,382.	71,460.	6,078.
Attendance Services	50.	50.	50.	—
Health Services	202.	225.	225.	—
Transportation Services	16,000.	16,100.	8,050.	-8,050.
Operation of Plant	8,160.	8,784.	8,975.	191.
Maintenance of Plant	1,742.	1,393.	3,175.	1,782.
Fixed Charges	—	—	—	—
Food Services	400.	400.	400.	—
Student Body Activities	106.	100.	100.	—
Community Services	—	—	—	—
Capital Outlay	896.	1,655.	3,376.	1,721.
Debt Service from Current Funds				6,960.
Outgoing Transfer Account	9,036.	10,630.	14,901.	4,281.
Out of State Travel	75.	200.	—	-200.
Contingency	—	2,000.	2,000.	—
	103,549.	111,306.	118,443.	7,137. = 6.4%
	103,549.			

\*Transferred to Excess and Deficiency 7,757.\*

## SCHOOL COMMITTEE REPORT

---

To the Citizens of Eastham:

The Eastham School Committee hereby submits its annual report:

This past year has been one of unusual events causing important discussions and decisions on the part of your School Committee. Numerous personnel changes including our Superintendent, one teacher, several supervisors, our custodian and cafeteria employees twice, have been most time consuming in an attempt not to let these changes disrupt the school system more than a minimal amount.

Our Union No. 54 voted to invite the town of Brewster to join us, reapportioning financial shares and time allocations for the union employees. This action was one phase of Dr. Englehart's report which slowly seems to be progressing. Work has gone forward toward the possibility of using town-owned land within the National Seashore boundaries for the new high school and discussions of building requirements and curriculum are now under way.

Apparent is the increase in pupil enrollment with all schools up more than anticipated. Our kindergarten size required morning and afternoon sessions becoming the first Eastham grade to be split into two classes. Before any building plan can possibly be completed, our present total system of classrooms will certainly be bulging at the seams.

Another event was the new law regarding negotiations and collective bargaining between the teachers and the committee which has commanded considerable time and caused much confusion for both parties. Furthermore, we have only just begun and have much to learn in this new relationship.

Of course, the usual events have continued such as our summer reading program and speech classes, additions to our book of written policies, the regular upkeep projects on building and grounds, and exploration of curriculum coordination and improvement, and many other items of



importance that have come before us. This has been a busy year and the next promises more. The building program will accelerate and other carry-over projects alone will command much of the committee's attention.

Cooperation among all school personnel of all four towns in our union as well as coordination of projects undertaken will be vital to keep the education standards high during the upcoming reorganizing of our total school system. These will be important years ahead and the continuing interest of parents and general public will not only be appreciated but will be necessary ingredients to assure a smooth change to the 4-4-4 school grade system.

Respectfully submitted,

THEODORE L. HICKS, Chairman

MARCIA C. NICKERSON, Secretary

ALFRED R. MILLS

Eastham School Committee

## REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

---

I submit this as a joint report of the school committees of Union #54 and the Eastham, Orleans, Wellfleet Regional School District. I do this on the following basic assumptions:

1. The four towns of this Union and/or District have accepted central coordination as a basic necessity for operation of their school programs.

2. With one-half the school program presently under a single regional committee jurisdiction, and with authorization to extend this to two-thirds of the program already approved by referenda, the problems of each are and must be even more immediately recognized as the problems of all.

3. The impending interest in the possibility that if a cooperative program under a regional organization is educationally and fiscally sound for two-thirds of the program, why might it not follow that the eventual extension of this concept to K-12 be even now overdue?

### **1966 Has Been A Year of Reorganization**

1. Eastham, Orleans and Wellfleet voted approval of extending regionalization from Grades 7-12 to Grades 5-12.

2. Approval has been granted to a 4-4-4 concept of grade organization.

3. Superintendent Pierce resigned August 15th to accept Superintendency in Springfield, Vermont.

4. Brewster joined Union #54 September 1st.

5. Mr. Donald Flebotte was appointed Principal of Nauset Regional High School on November 15, 1966.

6. The Eastham, Orleans, Wellfleet Regional School Committee unanimously approved the program to construct a new four-year high school to be located in Eastham.

7. Building Needs Conference was held November 16, 1966 with School Building Assistance Commission.

8. The consulting firm of Engelhardt, Engelhardt and Leggett has been employed to create educational specifications and to assist the administration, faculty, school



committee and architect in transforming this written program into workable final drawings for construction.

9. The firm of Storey, Thorndike, Palmer and Dodge has been employed as general legal counsel to the Regional District Committee.

10. In addition, the following individual but significant items are under study, in progress or have been finalized:

a. Music, Art and Physical Education Programs of the Union have been extended to Brewster.

b. Personnel additions and replacements:

1. Custodial	7 of 10 positions
2. Cafeteria	2 of 13 Positions
3. Secretarial	2 of 7 positions
4. Administrative	4 of 9 positions
5. Secondary Teachers	5 of 47 positions
6. Elementary Teachers	12 of 51 positions

It was most gratifying to have all regional teachers return this past year. Our only change was in the addition of three members of the staff. Mr. Donald Flebotte replaced Mr. Paul Ellis as Principal. Our deep appreciation to Mr. Stanley Smith who "did not choose to run", but served most ably in an interim situation.

Since September 1st there have been in all schools a total of six faculty additions or replacements plus four non-professional appointments.

c. A Social Studies curriculum study to better coordinate grades K-12 is under development.

d. Federal projects being organized:

ESEA—Title I	(Economic Opportunity)
Title II	(Library)
Title III	(PACE)
NDEA—Title III	(Regular)
Title III	(Special)
Title V	(Guidance)
Public Law 89-210	(Vocational & Business Education)

e. Review for the Department of Education of proof of original Employment of all teachers employed prior to 1951 has been a time consuming task.

f. The study and presentation of a plan for automation of the Accounting Department for the central office.

g. Teacher Negotiation Act of 1966 has put considerable burden on school committees and the central office.

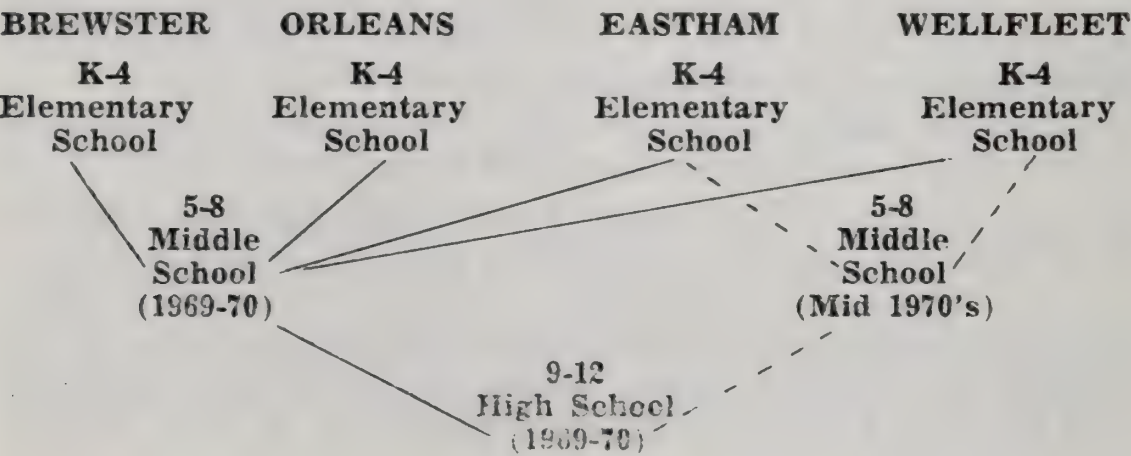
h. Supreme Court decision requiring federal and state revenue balances and anticipated income to be listed in the budget to reduce required appropriation is new this year and has added hours of detailed gathering of data.

Enrollment Data

	1965 October 1st	1966 October 1st	Percentage Increase
Brewster (Grades K-8)	198	205	3.5%
Eastham (Grades K-6)	153	173	13.0%
Orleans (Grades K-6)	324	336	3.7%
Wellfleet (Grades K-6)	220	225	2.2%
Nauset Regional (Grades 7-12)	631	676	7.1%

With all elementary schools now at maximum capacity and Nauset Regional well over the rated capacity we find ourselves pressed to expeditiously pursue plans to relieve this situation. Problems of this magnitude demand careful and cautious consideration even though we must move rapidly. Therefore, I have recommended the following procedures, some already well underway before this report is printed:

- 1. Employment of the proven consulting firm of Englehardt, Englehardt and Leggett to assist in planning an overall distinguished high school program.
- 2. Employment of reputable general legal counsel to assure exact and proper procedures, amendments and contracts.
- 3. Selection of a reputable architectural firm well experienced in school building supervision. Selection should be made in February, 1967.
- 4. Submission of Education Specifications to architect by early March, 1967. Preliminary drawings, revisions and working drawings must be completed by early Autumn, 1967. If this schedule can be maintained, we still cannot get the final building contract before late fall or winter of 1967, or early 1968. With 18 months to two years required to build the structure we will be fortunate to complete occupancy by late Winter, 1969 or possibly September, 1970.
- 5. A review of the administrative structure and building needs for the four town unit. At this time we can foresee at least the following:





Our administrative positions to supervise this type of program have developed with lack of a total long range plan and I recommend strongly that a serious study be made to assure protection from duplication and creation of other possible situations that would need rectifying as building reorganization already planned becomes reality.

6. An intensive study by all school committees and the public regarding advantages to be gained, both educational and economic, from adopting a total K-12 regional organization. I am well convinced that the present fractured administrative organization is very wasteful of both time and money to the four towns.

Consider that each telephone bill for the central office must be triplicated for each of five committees and then divided proportionately among the five. (These proportions vary depending upon whether it is a routine bill, for salaries, or for shared capital outlay, and vary even further depending upon whether it is Union or Union-Region.)

Consider again that in two or three years perhaps nine members of the towns will be guiding two-thirds (Grades 5-12) of the enrollment in the educational program and undoubtedly a much higher financial percentage, while possibly 18 committee members involving four times the meeting hours will guide one-third (K-4) of the program.

Consider also the following:

a. Regional bus contracts are reimbursed 100% by State Grant — percentage of reimbursement under town contract is somewhat less.

b. Pending legislation to increase K-12 building reimbursement to 65%.

c. Pending legislation to increase K-12 operational reimbursement to 25%.

d. Necessary administrative personnel and time to prepare meetings, meet with an effectively coordinate six committees in comparison with the efficiency of a single but perhaps larger committee.

e. The time spent by office personnel in the preparation and division of all financial accounts among the five autonomous fiscal units in comparison to the savings possible under one budget and one accounting system.

f. The time lost from duplication of effort in the pre-

sent fractured organization that might be spent on realistic educational program improvement.

g. The possibilities for improved coordination of all programs — our overall primary task.

It is my hope than acceptable K-12 agreement can be studied, written and presented to all towns for their acceptance in 1967. No single more important decision needs our attention and no single step could have more profound effect upon the future of education for this administrative district.

I submit this report with humility. My position as Acting Superintendent of Schools has been brief but a rather intensive learning experience. I can appreciate the effectiveness of Work-Study and/or On-the-job Training Programs. I hope that my action and recommendations over these past few months have been contributions to our program. I sincerely appreciate your patience, understanding and cooperation during a period of considerable travail.

PAUL N. ELLIS



## REPORT OF THE PRINCIPAL

---

During the past year several changes have taken place in the Eastham Elementary School. Mrs. Audrey Savin resigned as cafeteria manager and was replaced by Mrs. Bertha Sanderson. For several years Mr. Nathan Weber had been our custodian. Upon his resignation Mr. Theodore A. Vautrinot agreed to assume Mr. Weber's former duties. The teacher of grade three, Miss Rebecca Moore, resigned and her position was filled by Mrs. Esther Handel. Mr. Lester Murdock is currently our physical education supervisor due to the resignation of Mrs. Ethel Reed. In addition to the above changes, our superintendent, Mr. Sydney G. Pierce, has resigned.

Changes have also occurred in the curriculum. A new reading series has been adopted in grades one through five. This series employs visual as well as a phonetic approach to the teaching of reading.

An individualized approach to the learning of spelling is being attempted in the fifth and sixth grades. This

An individualized approach to the learning of spelling as his ability will permit him. Further evaluation will, however, be required before the complete value of the program is determined.

A beginning has been made to restructure the social studies program. This program study includes investigation of pupil needs in the modern world, teaching methods, materials to be used, and co-ordination of subject matter in kindergarten through grade twelve. It is hoped that this beginning will be brought to fruition in the months to follow.

Our school library has had approximately one hundred and forty volumes added to its collection. About forty-four books were provided by the Federal Government under title two of the Federal aid to education program. If book circulation is a valid criteria, pupil interest in reading is very high in Eastham.

Under title three of the Federal aid to education acts,

maps, globes, filmstrips, and a motion picture screen were added to the school's collection of audio-visual materials.

Excursions should and can be a valuable extension of the classroom. Accordingly, several educational field trips were taken by the various grades. Places visited included, The Cape Cod Museum of Natural History, The Chrysler Art Museum, Plymouth Plantation, The USS Constitution, Bunker Hill Monument, and the State House in Boston.

Parent participation was excellent during our fourth annual parent-teacher conference sessions. These conferences, held during American Education Week, were for the purpose of developing better understanding between home and school. Sixth grade pupils performed admirably in their role as guides for the parents.

On behalf of the staff and myself I wish to thank the Elementary Supervisor-Mrs. Barbara Wright, Assistant Superintendent-Mr. Paul Ellis, Former Superintendent-Mr. Sydney G. Pierce and the members of the Eastham School Committee for the efforts towards keeping the tree of education growing.

Respectfully submitted,

Herman D. Downs



# REPORT OF THE ELEMENTARY SUPERVISOR

## SCHOOL UNION 54

---

To the Superintendent of Schools:

I hereby submit my annual report as elementary supervisor of School Union No. 54.

On September 1st the elementary schools of Orleans, Eastham and Wellfleet reorganized to include Brewster Elementary School under Superintendency School Union No. 54. This is a welcome addition to our system and is considered a major step toward providing a smoother transition for the Brewster school to the implementation of the proposed 4-4-4 plan.

The absorption of Brewster in the union increased the school population by 207; the teaching staff by 11; the number of classrooms by 9 and added a supervisory principal to the ranks of the administration.

The following is a tabular statement of membership for Union No. 54 as of October 1, 1966.

Grades	Brewster	Eastham	Orleans	Wellfleet	Total Union #54
Kdg.	30	32	55	36	153
1	25	23	53	23	124
2	32	24	44	36	136
3	18	23	41	40	122
4	16	25	51	32	124
5	18	19	44	27	108
6	23	27	48	31	129
7	20				20
8	25				25
Total	207	173	336	225	941

Union staff membership now includes 3 supervising principals and 1 teaching principal. There are 46 teachers including 1 full time librarian, 5 special subject supervising teachers and 2 part time teachers.

Up until this time the union supported only one supervising principal out of three. The difficulty in delegating responsibility to a teaching principal is evident. The present administrative staff arrangement provides for a stronger educational leadership within the system.

We are beginning to coordinate the Brewster School

with union curriculum policies and practices and progress has been made in the following areas: (1) provision for supervisory instruction in art, music and physical education; (2) administration of routine group mental ability tests, grades one, three, six and eight; (3) recording registration data on Union No. 54 individual child accounting cards for pupils kindergarten through grade six; (4) initiated method of reporting to parents, ie. report cards and parent conference policy.

Through monthly administrative meetings, called by Acting-Superintendent Paul N. Ellis, we are beginning to close the gap between the elementary schools and the high school through closer curriculum coordination. Our first project in curriculum development will be the social studies. Union No. 54 has laid the groundwork. Last year 5-Year Long Range plans were developed for the improvement of instruction in geography. An in-service course in social studies was offered. Multi-media material and equipment to help strengthen instruction was acquired with the help of Federal Funds under Title III.

We are now ready to develop a curriculum guide for kindergarten through grade twelve. This will be costly in terms of money, time, and human energy. To give it more than lip service requires total commitment of all concerned.

With the coming of Brewster into Union No. 54 there has been a severe strain placed on the schedules of the supervisory personnel. This is especially true of the art program. Mrs. Margaret LeSeigneur, Supervisor of Art, teaches thirty-five classes per week, involving seven hundred ninety pupils, under difficult physical arrangements. There are no art rooms available in our crowded school plants. A teacher aid was provided on November 17th to help with the physical management of materials. Even with this additional help the load is far too great for one teaching person. We are continuing the search for an additional teacher in order to sustain the excellent quality of the art program.

In August the school committees regretfully accepted the resignation of Mrs. Ethel Reed, as Supervisor of Physical Education, due to illness. In September we were fortunate indeed to secure the services of Mr. Les Murdock to fill this post. Although Mr. Murdock has a busy full time schedule, it is workable, as formerly the physical education instructor worked only four days a week for the union. The program consists of a balance between instruction in



physical fitness and the development of skills basic to team sports.

As all Union No. 54 music department personnel are shared with Nauset Regional High School, scheduling of these persons was a difficult task this year. The report in full from the department will be forthcoming from Mr. James, Head of the Department.

An orderly, systematic, testing program is carried out periodically throughout the system. The SRA Primary Mental Ability Tests are administered to kindergarten pupils at the close of the school year. Otis Mental Ability Tests are administered to grade three and to grade six each fall. Standardized achievement tests are given each year in May to grades one through six. This year the newly revised Stanford Achievement Test Series was given. Pupil profiles were reported to parents in the fall through individual parent conferences. The Stanford-Binet Intelligence Scale, the Weschler Intelligence Scale for Children and individual diagnostic reading tests are given to individuals upon referral.

For the third season summer speech correction classes were held in the elementary schools of each town; Orleans, Eastham and Wellfleet. Mrs. Patricia Zaido, staff Speech Clinician at Salem State Teachers College, conducted the classes which were held for a six week period from July 5th to August 11th.

Thirty-two children attended with each child receiving a private lesson for one-half hour each week. Twenty-two students attended from Orleans, nine from Eastham and twenty-one from Wellfleet. Parents were encouraged to attend the therapy sessions in order to help the child at home. Twenty parents took advantage of this opportunity. Total cost of program was \$595.00. The continuance of this program is strongly recommended and I should like to recommend the screening of preschool children as an added dimension and as a preventative measure..

The third summer reading program was offered to children of grades two through six whose parents are residents of Eastham and Orleans. The classes were held weekdays at the Orleans Elementary School for a period of six weeks; July 5 to August 12. Mrs. Fern Freeman, Reading Specialist, Bourne School System, and Mrs. Barbara N. Wright, Supervisor of Elementary Education, Union No. 54, each instructed three classes daily. A total of thirty-

seven pupils participated; six from Eastham, twenty-two from Orleans, and nine from St. Joan of Arc. The cost of instruction totalled \$870.00; cost of materials \$136.11.

Each year, for a variety of reasons, such as summer camp, transportation, etc., we fail to reach all the children who might benefit from this program. However, for those children who do attend, gains are often made in confidence and interest; factors which necessarily precede any real learning. I should like to recommend the continuance of this program for the pupils of Eastham and Orleans and hope that Wellfleet and Brewster will consider making provision for a similar program in the near future.

We are looking forward to the realization of the Intermediate School. We need space in all our elementary plants "to grow on". Only one elementary school in the system (Orleans) has adequate facilities for a school library—the learning resource center of the school. Kindergartens are held in makeshift quarters in every town with one exception (Orleans). No school in the system has work space for art or science, and instrumental music takes place in substitute quarters. No building affords adequate space for an instructional materials center where teachers can work to develop classroom materials. There is absolutely no available space in any of the four buildings to house a much needed special class for elementary pupils. We need facilities for flexible grouping where individual and small groups can be serviced.

These are only some of the immediate needs which inhibit the implementation of the present program. The opportunities to expand and enrich the present program with the creation of the Intermediate School are exciting to consider.

Respectfully submitted,

Barbara N. Wright



## REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF MUSIC

---

I herewith submit my tenth annual report. These remarks are the results of conferences with Mrs. Barbara N. Wright, supervisor of Elementary Education and reports filed in this office by Mrs. Dorothy Wordell and Miss Marion Greene, Supervisors of Music.

### ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

Vocal Music is not longer a fitting title—it has been renamed General Music, for it now includes specific study in the six following areas of music education: Singing, Moving, Listening, Playing, Creating and Reading.

These musical goals are developed grade by grade. Each grade is divided into the above six recognized approaches. Within these categories, the musical learnings—mood, tone, rhythm, melody, harmony, and form—have been given due emphasis. "Many learnings are of such a nature that they need to be emphasized at every level. For example, the goal to 'sing expressively' is not unique for any one grade. It is as appropriate in the first grade as it is for the professional artist in his mature years. These are the common musical learnings that should be emphasized at all levels in the Elementary Schools."<sup>1</sup>

Instrumental music instruction continues as in the past. Weekly instruction is given for the following instruments: Violin, Cello, Flute, Clarinet, Saxophone, Trumpet, Trombone, and Percussion. The Class method of teaching, although ideal for elementary school, has in the last year become less effective. These classes are taught at three levels: Beginners, Intermediate and Advanced (orchestra-band). The total number of pupils in 1958 was forty-three (43) serviced by one instructor. As of October 1, 1966 there are one hundred twenty-five (125) pupils serviced by Mr. Frank James and an additional fourteen (14) pupils receiving instruction weekly by Mrs. Dorothy Wordell.

These classes are too large. Pupils now have to be placed, many times, at the wrong class level because of the complexity of teaching unlike instruments at the beginner and intermediate levels.

Reference is called to the data sheet at the end of this report. If we are to maintain the goals as set forth by

this department additional full time personel must be added to this teaching staff. Evaluation is an on-going process based essentially on stated goals. If these goals have been realistic, then they probably will have been achieved. Together with a practical realism must be some dreaming. Often that which seems impossible does happen and dreams become a reality. It is good to aim higher than one has hopes of ever achieving.

The most profound hope a teacher has for every (each) child is that he is a changed human being because of the music he has performed.

As Director of Music I urgently request a review of the teaching staff of this department as regards the teaching load and teaching time lost through travel to the four schools in the union and high school.

The above mentioned data sheet points out the following :

First: The large number of pupils service each week by the teaching staff.

Second: The overall expanse of teaching levels of Mrs. Wordell and Mr. James.

Third: The Director's teaching load is too great to properly observe supervisors and also administer to the needs of the Music Department in general.

Fourth: It will be noted that all teachers are working weekly in all five (5) schools.

Not shown: No time for any teacher, during the school day, for a so-called planning period. This time is used for daily travel from school to school.

FRANK B. JAMES



## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SCHOOL NURSE

---

To the Superintendent of Schools:

I hereby submit my annual report.

Minor ailments	281
Sent home sick	40
Transported home sick	3
Home visits	55
Transported child to School Doctor	1
Weighed and measured all Grades	
Vision test all Grades	Referrals 5
Hearing all Grades	Referrals 3
Physicals by Dr. Komando	
Clinic and registration Kindergarten	23
Faculty X-rays	7
Dental Clinics	9
Dental examination all grades	
Dental education film, grades 2, 5, 6	
Students treated	67
Number of cavities filled	134
Fees collected	\$69.00
First Aid Education Program, Grades 5 & 6	
Lecture and Film on Menstruation, 5th and 6th Grade girls	
Communicable diseases:	
Mumps	3
German Measles	56
Nurse-Teacher conferences	24

With a sincere thank you to everyone concerned with the School Health Program, for their help, advice and co-operation.

Respectfully submitted,

A. MAY DUNPHY, R.N.

## ENROLLMENT BY GRADES

October 1, 1966

Grades	Boys	Girls	Total
K	15	17	32
1	11	12	23
2	13	11	24
3	12	11	23
4	12	13	25
5	8	11	19
6	9	18	27
Total	80	93	173

## SCHOOL CENSUS

October 1, 1966

	BOYS	GIRLS
Five years or over and under seven	39	14
Seven years or over and under sixteen	112	137
	151	151

## DISTRIBUTION OF ABOVE MINORS

### In Public Day School:

Five years or over and under seven	50
Seven years or over and under sixteen	217

### In Private School Membership

Five years or over and under seven	3
Seven years or over and under sixteen	29

### In State and County Institutions and Special Schools:

For Defectives and Delinquents	
Five years or over and under seven	
Seven years or over and under sixteen	2

### In Vocational School Membership

Seven years or over and under sixteen	1
---------------------------------------	---



**PUBLIC SCHOOLS**  
**BREWSTER-EASTHAM-ORLEANS-WELLFLEET**  
**SCHOOL CALENDAR**  
**1966-1967**

---

September	7	Wednesday	All schools open
October	7	Friday	County Teachers Meeting
October	12	Wednesday	Columbus Day
November	11	Friday	Veterans' Day
November	23	Wednesday	Close midday for Thanksgiving
December	23	Friday	Close midday for Christmas
January	3	Tuesday	Reopen
February	17	Friday	Close usual time for midwinter vacation
February	27	Monday	Reopen
March	24	Friday	Good Friday
April	14	Friday	Close usual time for spring vacation
April	24	Monday	Reopen
May	30	Tuesday	Memorial Day
June	16	Friday	Close usual time for summer recess

---

**SCHOOL DAYS BY MONTHS**

September	18	February	15
October	19	March	22
November	19	April	15
December	17	May	22
January	21	June	12

Total number of days — 180

# FACULTY 1966

Name	Grade	Preparation	Degree	Service Began in Eastham	Experience	Home Address
Herman D. Downs	Principal	University of Maine	M. Ed.	9/5/62	11 yrs.	East Orleans
Della Macomber	Teacher Grade 6	Bridgewater State College		9/5/46	23 yrs.	Orleans RFD
Rosemarie I. Kerwin	Teacher Grade 5	Worcester State Teachers College	B.S.	9/66	10 yrs.	Eastham
Esther K. Handel	Teacher Grade 4	Boston State College		11/48	28 yrs.	North Eastham
Alice Joseph	Teacher Grade 3	Bridgewater State College	B.S.	9/9/57	19 yrs.	Wellfleet
Vesta Gould	Teacher Grade 1	Hyannis Normal		9/8/43	31 yrs.	Orleans RFD
Barbara N. Howes	Teacher Kindergarten	Hyannis State College	B.S.	9/12/60	14 yrs.	Dennis
Barbara N. Wright	Elementary Supervisor	Tufts College	B.A.	9/9/57	14 yrs.	Orleans
Frank B. James	Director of Music	New England Conservatory of Music	B.M.	9/9/59	9 yrs.	West Chatham
Margaret Pow-LeSeigneur	Art Director	Boston University	M.A.	9/8/65	8 yrs.	Wellfleet
Ethel T. Reed*	Physical Ed. (Elem.)	Sargent School of Education		9/9/57	34 yrs.	North Eastham
Les R. R. Murdock	Physical Ed. (Elem.)	Florida State University	B.S.	9/26/66	1 yr.	Orleans
Dorothy E. Wordell	Vocal Music (Elem.)	Boston University	B.M.	9/9/61	25 yrs.	Chatham
Marion Greene	Vocal Music (Elem.)	Denison University		9/7/66	10 yrs.	Harwich

\*Resigned



**ANNUAL TOWN MEETING**

**WARRANT**

**TOWN of EASTHAM**

With

**Recommendations by the Finance**

**Committee**



**MARCH 6, 1967**

**7:00 P.M.**

# ANNUAL TOWN MEETING

## WARRANT

---

### THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

Barnstable, ss.

To Harvey T. Moore, Constable of the Town of Eastham, or any other Constable of the Town of Eastham, in the County of Barnstable:

In the name of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts you are hereby directed to notify and warn the inhabitants of said Town qualified to vote in elections and Town affairs to meet at the Town Hall on Monday, the Sixth (6) day of March next at 7:00 o'clock in the evening, then and there to act on the following articles in this Warrant and to meet in the Town Hall at 12:00 o'clock noon on Tuesday, the Seventh (7) day of March next, then and there to elect all necessary officers.

POLLS TO OPEN AT 12:00 NOON AND MAY CLOSE AT 6:00 P. M.

Article 1. To see in what manner the Town will vote to dispose of its refunded dog tax.

Recommended that the Town place the refunded dog tax at the disposal of the Public Library.

Article 2. To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Treasurer, with the approval of the Selectmen, to borrow money from time to time in anticipation of the revenue for the financial years beginning January 1, 1967 and January 1, 1968, in accordance with the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 4, and to renew any note or notes as may be given for a period of less than one year, in accordance with the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 17.

Recommended.



Article 3. To see if the Town will vote to accept as a gift, from the State, the Site of the First Encounter as authorized by Chapter 485 of the Acts of 1965, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended.

Article 4. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money, not to exceed \$1,000.00, for the establishment of a free bed in the Cape Cod Hospital, Hyannis, Mass., for the care and treatment of persons certified by the Selectmen to be residents of the Town and unable to pay for such care and treatment, in accordance with Chapter III, Section 74, General Laws, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended \$400.00.

Article 5. To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Selectmen to sell after first giving notice of time and place of sale by posting such notice of sale in some convenient and public place in the Town and in a local newspaper fourteen (14) days at least before the sale, or at private sale, property taken by the Town under tax title procedure, provided that the Selectmen or whomsoever they authorize to hold such sale may reject any bid which they deem inadequate, and raise and appropriate the sum of \$100.00 for this purpose, to take any action relative thereto

Recommended without "or at private sale".

Article 6. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate, or transfer from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury, a sum of money for Chapter 81 Highways, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended \$3,800.00.

Article 7. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,300.00 for the purchase of a Police Cruiser, and the present Cruiser to be traded in as a credit towards the new.

Recommended.

Article 8. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money for the purpose of paying the unpaid bills of 1966.

Recommended. 7 for 2 against.

Article 9. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$875.00 for the purpose of holding five Band Concerts in the ensuing year, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended.

Article 10. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate, or transfer from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury, the sum of \$346.40 for Greenhead Fly Control, as authorized by Section 24, Chapter 252, General Laws, and authorize the Town Treasurer to pay said appropriation into the State Treasury.

Recommended to raise and appropriate.

Article 11. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate the sum of \$500.00 received from the Commonwealth for use of the Eastham Public Library, to be available to the Trustees for the purchase of books or any other lawful expense, in conformance with the provisions of Chapter 672 of the Acts of 1963.

Recommended.

Article 12. To act on the Annual Report, including recommendations and reports of the Selectmen and other Town Officers, and see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate, or transfer from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury sums of money for the same, or take any action relative thereto:

Item No.	Recommendation of Department Heads and Finance Committee 1967
1. Accountant	\$ 2,700.00
2. Accountant Expense	600.00
3. Assessors' Abstracts	400.00
4. Assessors' Clerk	3,300.00
5. Building Inspector	3,400.00
6. Certification of Notes	10.00
7. Custodian	4,700.00
8. Election and Registration	1,400.00
9. Finance Committee Expense	50.00
10. Legal Expense	1,500.00
11. Office Clerk	2,900.00
12. Secretary of Finance Committee	50.00
13. Selectmen and Assessor Expense	2,000.00
14. Tax Titles	3,200.00
15. Town Hall	5,200.00



16.	Treasurer, Collector, Clerk Expense	2,135.00
17.	Treasurer, Collector, Clerk Clerical Hire	2,000.00
18.	Bounty on Woodchucks	15.00
19.	Ambulance Hire	3,000.00
20.	Appeal Board	1,000.00
21.	Civilian Defense	300.00
22.	Conservation Commission	-0-
23.	Dispatcher Service	4,700.00
24.	Dutch Elm Disease	200.00
25.	Fire Department	12,645.00
26.	Gas Inspections	1,000.00
27.	Harbormaster	350.00
28.	Insect Pest and Poison Ivy Control	2,400.00
29.	Planning Board	650.00
30.	Plumbing Inspectors	2,000.00
31.	Police Department	29,644.00
32.	Shellfish Protection	3,000.00
33.	Shellfish Propagation	2,500.00
34.	Street Lights	2200.00
35.	Telephones, Police, Fire	
	Civil Defense	700.00
36.	Tree Warden	1,000.00
37.	Wire Inspections	1,100.00
38.	Dog Officer Account	100.00
39.	Health	1,900.00
40.	Inspection of Animals	80.00
41.	Town Dump	5,000.00
42.	Town and School Nurse	5,900.00
43.	Highways - General	7,300.00
44.	General Maintenance	16,000.00
45.	Snow	8,000.00
46.	Town Landings	4,000.00
47.	Veterans' Benefits	3,500.00
48.	Welfare Administration	2,000.00
	(Plus \$1,708.00 from Federal Grants)	
49.	Welfare Services	36,000.00
50.	Regional School District	143,005.63
51.	School	118,243.00
52.	School - Out of State Travel	200.00
53.	Library	2,500.00

54. Interest	1,800.00
55. School Notes (Addition)	6,000.00
56. Old Cemeteries	450.00
57. Soldiers and Sailors Lots	50.00
58. Christmas Tree and Town Hall Lighting	350.00
59. Insurance	10,000.00
60. Memorial Day	200.00
61. Miscellaneous	1,000.00
62. Old Windmill Care and Improvement	1,500.00
63. Public Amusement and Advertising	3,500.00
64. Recreation Commission	6,253.00
65. Reserve	7,000.00
66. Retirement, County	6,322.44
67. Town Reports	1,500.00

<b>TOTAL TO BE APPROPRIATED</b>	<b>\$502,303.07</b>
---------------------------------	---------------------

Recommended unanimously with the exception of Item 8 — 7 for 2 against Item 31 — 8 for 1 against Item 65 — Recommended: \$6,000.00 4 for 3 against

Article 13. To see if the Town will vote to fix the salary and compensation of all elective officers of the Town as provided by Section 108, Chapter 41, General Laws, as amended, and raise and appropriate sums of money for salary:

	<b>Department Head Recommendation</b>
Moderator	\$ 50.00
Constable	50.00
Selectmen (\$1,550.00 each, Chairman \$2,000.00)	5,100.00
Assessors (\$1,200.00 each)	3,600.00
Board of Welfare (\$300.00 each)	900.00
Treasurer, Collector, Town Clerk	5,700.00
	<hr/>
	\$15,400.00

Recommended unanimously with exception of Treasurer, Collector, Clerk, 5 Yes, 2 No.

Article 14. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$3,000.00 to be used to make a study plan of Town owned land within the National Seashore Park boundaries, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended.



Article 15. To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to issue non-transferable vehicle identification stickers for the exclusive use of parking lots at certain Town owned beaches, as specified by the Board of Selectmen, such stickers to be issued to the residents and taxpayers of Eastham and guests at a cost of \$1.00 and to all other persons at a cost of \$3.00; and to raise and appropriate the sum of \$6,600.00 for the purpose of purchasing said stickers, providing clerical hire and policing the specified Town owned beaches and all monies received for said stickers shall go into a fund known as the Beach Fund which fund shall be reserved for future appropriation for beach expenses, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended.

Article 16. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$2,650.00 for the purchase of a radio equipped vehicle to be used for policing the beaches, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended. 4 for 3 against

Article 17. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate a sum of money for constructing a Parking Lot and facilities on Town owned land at Nauset Beach and to determine whether the funds shall be provided by transfer from available funds in the Treasury or by borrowing under the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 7 (Clause 3), or a combination thereof, and to authorize the Selectmen to execute contracts and do all things necessary to construct and equip said parking lot and facilities, or take any action relative thereto.

The Finance Committee unanimously defers recommendation until further information is available. The recommendation will be made at the time of the Annual Town Meeting.

Article 18. To see if the Town will vote to acquire the land owned by the New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad Company, shown as Block 41 Lot 6-A, Block 23 Lot 1-A and Block 23 Lot 7, as shown on Sheet 8 of the new Assessors' maps, totaling 27.10 acres, by gift, purchase or eminent domain and raise and appropriate the sum of \$20,190.00 for this purpose, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended.

# COMPARATIVE FIGURES OF ARTICLE 12

## GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Item No.	Appro. 1966	Transfers	Balances	Appro. 1967
1. Accountant	\$ 2,500.00	\$	\$	\$ 2,700.00
2. Accountant Expense	600.00		156.27	600.00
3. Assessors' Abstracts	400.00		71.57	400.00
4. Assessors' Clerk	3,100.00		23.85	3,300.00
5. Building Inspector	3,200.00			3,400.00
6. Certification of Notes	10.00		5.00	10.00
7. Custodian	4,400.00			4,700.00
8. Election and Registration	1,675.00	44.61		1,400.00
9. Finance Committee Expense	75.00		75.00	50.00
10. Legal Expense	1,500.00		254.00	1,500.00
11. Office Clerk	2,700.00			2,900.00
12. Secretary of Finance Committee	50.00			50.00
13. Selectmen & Assessor Expense	2,300.00		278.21	2,000.00
14. Tax Titles	1,400.00			3,200.00
15. Town Hall	5,500.00		286.47	5,200.00
16. Treasurer, Collector, Clerk Expense	1,850.00	525.00		2,135.00
17. Treasurer, Collector, Clerk Clerical Hire	0			2,000.00
	\$ 31,260.00	\$ 569.61	\$ 1,150.37	\$ 35,545.00

## PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY

18. Bounty on Woodchucks	\$ 15.00	\$	\$ 13.00	\$ 15.00
19. Ambulance Hire	3,000.00			3,000.00
20. Appeal Board	900.00	150.00	27.57	1,000.00
21. Civilian Defense	500.00		221.65*	300.00
22. Conservation Commission	0		409.52*	0
23. Dispatcher Service	4,700.00			4,700.00
24. Dutch Elm Disease	200.00	500.00		200.00
25. Fire Department	8,845.00	3.44		12,645.00
26. Gas Inspections	1,000.00		55.00	1,000.00
27. Harbormaster	350.00			350.00
28. Insect Pest and Poison Ivy Control	1,800.00	5.31		2,400.00
29. Planning Board	550.00	400.00	280.16	650.00
30. Plumbing Inspectors	1,000.00		506.97	2,000.00
31. Police Department	24,450.00		.31	29,644.00
32. Shellfish Protection	1,500.00			3,000.00
33. Shellfish Propagation	300.00	200.00	94.29	2,500.00
34. Street Lights	2,200.00		361.11	2,200.00
35. Telephones, Police, Fire and Civil Defense	725.00	75.00	1.40	700.00
36. Tree Warden	1,000.00			1,000.00
37. Wire Inspections	650.00	30.00	6.50	1,100.00
	\$ 53,685.00	\$ 1,363.75	\$ 1,977.48	\$ 68,404.00

## HEALTH AND SANITATION

38. Dog Officer Account	\$ 100.00	\$	\$ 75.00	\$ 100.00
39. Health	1,500.00		236.78	1,900.00
40. Inspection of Animals	80.00			80.00
41. Town Dump	2,750.00		393.47	5,000.00
42. Town & School Nurse	5,500.00		44.04	5,900.00
	\$ 9,930.00	\$	\$ 749.29	\$ 12,980.00



**HIGHWAYS**

43. Highways-General	\$ 5,500.00	\$ 7:50	\$	\$ 7,300.00
44. General Maintenance	13,500.00		2,734.10	16,000.00
45. Snow	8,000.00	417.67		8,000.00
46. Town Landings	4,000.00	32.15		4,000.00
	<u>\$ 31,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 457.32</u>	<u>\$ 2,734.10</u>	<u>\$ 34,000.00</u>

**CHARITIES AND VETERANS' BENEFITS**

47. Veterans' Benefits	\$ 4,150.00	\$	\$ 970.34	\$ 3,500.00
48. Welfare Administration	2,000.00			2,000.00
49. Welfare Services	36,000.00		3,906.94	36,000.00
	<u>\$ 42,150.00</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 4,877.28</u>	<u>\$ 41,500.00</u>

**SCHOOLS AND LIBRARY**

50. Regional School District	\$133,059.23	\$	\$	\$143,005.63
51. School	111,106.00		7,632.09	118,243.00
52. School-Out of State Travel	200.00		124.88	200.00
53. Library	2,500.00			2,500.00
	<u>\$246,865.23</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 7,756.97</u>	<u>\$263,948.63</u>

**INTEREST AND MATURING DEBT**

54. Interest	\$ 1,300.00	\$ 500.00	\$	\$ 1,800.00
55. School Notes (Addition)	6,000.00			6,000.00
	<u>\$ 7,300.00</u>	<u>\$ 500.00</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 7,800.00</u>

**CEMETERIES**

56. Old Cemeteries	\$ 450.00	\$	\$ 23.00	\$ 450.00
57. Soldiers & Sailors Lots	50.00		50.00	50.00
	<u>\$ 500.00</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 73.00</u>	<u>\$ 500.00</u>

**RECREATION AND UNCLASSIFIED**

58. Christmas Tree and Town Hall Lighting	\$ 350.00	\$	\$ 13.36	\$ 350.00
59. Insurance	9,200.00		2,310.65	10,000.00
60. Memorial Day	200.00		125.10	200.00
61. Miscellaneous	1,000.00		32.88	1,000.00
62. Old Windmill Care and Improvement	1,500.00			1,500.00
63. Public Amusement and Advertising	2,500.00		175.00	3,500.00
64. Recreation Commission	5,361.00		.84	6,253.00
65. Reserve	6,000.00		69.32	7,000.00
66. Retirement, County	5,260.80			6,322.44
67. Town Reports	1,500.00		145.20	1,500.00
	<u>\$ 32,871.80</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 2,872.35</u>	<u>\$ 37,625.44</u>

TOTAL	\$455,562.03	\$ 2,890.68	\$ 22,190.84	\$502,303.07
Less Transfer from Overlay Surplus	6,000.00			0

TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$449,562.03			\$502,303.07
----------------------	--------------	--	--	--------------

(\*Balances carried forward.)

Article 19. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$500.00 to be used to bring the Assessors' maps up to date by transferring boundries from current sales and new sub-divisions, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended.

Article 20. To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Assessors to negotiate a contract with the United Appraisal Company for the purpose of assessing new buildings and land, for the year 1967, and raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,500.00 to meet the cost of said contract, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended.

Article 21. To see if the Town will vote to accept an act, to be passed by the Legislature, authorizing the Town of Eastham to supply itself and its inhabitants with water.

Recommended.

Article 22. To see if the Town will vote to extend the work of the existing five (5) man "Water Needs Committee" for one (1) year.

Recommended.

Article 23. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$12,000.00 for the purpose of driving, or drilling, test wells in order to locate a supply of water for a future public water system, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended indefinite postponement.

Article 24. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$4,500.00 to reshingle the roofs of the Auditorium and the original Town Hall, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended.

Article 25. To see if the Town will vote to transfer from available funds in Highways, Chapter 679, the sum



of \$3,045.82, to be used in laying out and widening Brackett Road, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended.

Article 26. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate, or transfer from available funds in the Treasury, the sum of \$4,000.00 to be spent under the provisions of Chapter 90, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended.

Article 27. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$250.00, to be turned over to the Brewster, Eastham, Orleans Ambulance Association, Inc., for its use in purchasing real estate and the construction of a building thereon for the use of the Association, said sum to be turned over to the Association only if an equal sum is appropriated and turned over to the Association by the Town of Brewster and a sum equal to twice the said sum is appropriated and turned over to the Association by the Town of Orleans, all in accordance with the provisions of the General Laws.

Recommended.

Article 28. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$900.00 to construct a new backstop at the Little League Field at the Elementary School, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended.

Article 29. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,800.00 for the purpose of paying police on Private Duty, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended.

Article 30. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,000.00 for the purpose of setting up an Engineering Account, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended.

Article 31. To see if the Town will vote to accept the layout of the relocation and widening of a Town Way (Hay Road so-called) from Route 6 to Governor Prence Road, with boundaries and measurements as reported and recommended by the Selectmen under date of February, 1967, and will authorize and instruct the Selectmen to take by purchase, gift or eminent domain any lands or interests in any lands within the lines of said layout necessary for this purpose, and for the paving of said road, raise and appropriate the sum of \$8,500.00, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended.

Article 32. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,500.00 for the purpose of painting traffic lines on the Town roads and for the purchase and erection of signs, under the direction of the Police Department, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended.

Article 33. To see if the Town will assume liability in the manner provided by Section 29 of Chapter 91 of the General Laws, as most recently amended by Chapter 5, Acts of 1955, for all damages that may be incurred by work to be performed by the Department of Public Works of Massachusetts for the improvement, development, maintenance and protection of tidal and non-tidal rivers and streams, harbors, tidewaters, foreshores and shores along a public beach, including the Merrimack and Connecticut Rivers, in accordance with Section 11 of Chapter 91 of the General Laws, and authorize the Selectmen to execute and deliver a bond of indemnity therefor to the Commonwealth.

Recommended.

Article 34. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$2,000.00 for the purpose of purchasing road equipment, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended that the article be amended to read: "To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$2,000.00 for the Road Machinery Account as per Article 21 of the Annual Town Meeting 2-18-64".

Article 35. To see if the Town will vote to authorize



the Board of Selectmen to enter into option agreements for a period not exceeding one year and raise and appropriate the sum of \$5.00 for this purpose or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended.

Article 36. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$2,500.00 for the purpose of constructing an addition on the Eastham Public Library, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended to be referred to Library Trustees for further study.

Article 37. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$2,000.00 for the purpose of painting the trim on the Eastham Town Hall and Auditorium, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended.

Article 38. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money for additional equipment and furnishings for the Police Station including curtains, shades, storm doors, water connection and a vacuum cleaner, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended \$520.00.

Article 39. To see if the Town will vote to accept and enforce the following by-law:

A. It shall be unlawful for any person or persons occupying or having charge of any building or premises or any part thereof in the Town, other than that section of any establishment licensed under Chapter 138 of the General Laws, to cause or suffer or allow any unnecessary loud, excessive or unusual noises in the operation of any radio, phonograph or other mechanical sound making device or instrument, or reproducing device or instrument, or in the playing of any band, orchestra, musician or group of musicians, or in the use of any device to amplify the aforesaid, or the making of loud outeries, exclamations or other loud or boisterous noises or loud and boisterous singing by any person or group of persons or in the use of any

device to amplify the aforesaid noise, where the noise is plainly audible at a distance of one hundred and fifty feet from the building, structure, vehicle or premises in which or from which it is produced. The fact that the noise is plainly audible at a distance of one hundred and fifty feet from the vehicle or premises from which it originates shall constitute Prima Facie evidence of a violation of this by-law. Any person violating this by-law shall be punished by a fine of not more than twenty dollars for each offense.

B. It shall be unlawful for any person or persons being present in or about any building, dwelling, premises, shelter, boat or conveyance or any part thereof, other than that section of any establishment licensed under Chapter 138 of the General Laws, who shall cause or suffer or countenance any unnecessary, loud, excessive or unusual noises including any unnecessary, loud, excessive or unusual noises in the operation of any radio, phonograph or other mechanical sound making device or instrument, or reproducing device or instrument, or in the playing of any band, orchestra, musician or group of musicians, or the making of loud outcries, exclamations or other loud or boisterous noises or loud and boisterous singing by any person or group of persons, or in the use of any device to amplify the aforesaid noise, where the aforesaid noise is plainly audible at a distance of one hundred and fifty feet from the building, dwelling, premises, shelter, boat or conveyance in which or from which it is produced. The fact that the noise is plainly audible at a distance of one hundred and fifty feet from the premises from which it originates shall constitute Prima Facie evidence of a violation of this by-law. Any person shall be deemed in violation of this by-law who shall make, or aid and abet, or cause or suffer or countenance, or assist in the making of the aforesaid and described improper noises, disturbance, breach of the peace or a diversion tending to a breach of the peace, and the presence of any person or persons in or about the building, dwelling, premises, shelter, boat or conveyance or any part thereof during a violation of this by-law shall constitute Prima Facie evidence that they are a countenancer to such violation. Any person violating this by-law shall be punished by a fine of not more than twenty dollars for each offense.

Recommended: (8 Yes 1 No)

Article 40. To see if the Town will accept the layout of the relocation and widening of a Town Way, (Meeting-



house Road so-called) from the intersection of Meetinghouse and Schoolhouse Roads to the intersection of Meetinghouse and Orchard Roads, with boundaries and measurements as reported and recommended by the Selectmen under date of February, 1967 and will authorize and instruct the Selectmen to take by purchase, gift or eminent domain any lands or interests in any lands within the lines of said layout necessary for this purpose, and for this purpose raise and appropriate the sum of \$2,800.00.

Recommended.

Article 41. To see if the Town will authorize the Selectmen to enter into a contract with the Water Department of Orleans for water service to not more than ten properties at the extreme southerly part of Eastham to relieve a condition of water contamination in the area; provided a contract is also negotiated with the owners of properties involved, whereby they will create easements where needed, bear any and all expenses arising out of the extension and maintenance of water mains and the installation of water service to their respective properties, and agree to hold the Town of Eastham harmless for all charges and liabilities.

Recommended.

Article 42. To see if the Town will vote to petition the legislature to increase the Public Amusement and Advertising account by the amount of \$1,000.00.

Recommended.

Article 43. To see if the Town will vote to accept the roads known as Leeward Way, Quail Cover Lane and Quarter Board Lane, as shown on sub-division plan of land, made for Louis K. Gregory and recorded in Plan Book 199 Page 29 in the Registry of Deeds in Barnstable, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended.

By request.

Article 44. To see if the Town will vote to accept the road known as Oak Leaf Road, as shown on sub-division plan of land, made for Warren Baker and recorded in Plan Book 188 Page 89 in the Registry of Deeds in Barnstable (Land Court Plan 28652-C), or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended.

By request.

Article 45. To see if the Town will vote to accept the road known as Windjammer Lane, as shown on a subdivision plan of land made for Freeman C. Hatch III, recorded in Plan Book 239 Page 40 in the Registry of Deeds in Barnstable (Land Court Plan 28369-B), or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended.

By request.

Article 46. To see if the Town will approve the expenditure of District funds or incurring of District indebtedness for land acquisition and architectural planning of a new Eastham-Orleans-Wellfleet Regional School District High School, and to see if the Town will raise and appropriate or transfer any available Town funds therefor.

Recommended.

Article 47. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$100.00 for Police - Out of State Travel, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended.

Article 48. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate a sum of money for constructing and equipping an addition to the Town Hall and to determine whether the funds shall be provided by transfer from available funds in the Treasury or by borrowing under the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 7 (Clause 3), or a combination thereof, and to authorize the Committee to execute contracts and do all things necessary to construct and equip said addition, or take any action relative thereto.

No recommendation. Plans and costs unavailable.

Article 49. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money for the purchase of one or two parcels of land from Florence H. Dorrie and Ernest and Helen Kirst, the first parcel being approximately 35,000 square feet in area on the waterfront, said parcel adjoining Town owned land at South Sunken Meadow Beach (so-called), for the sum of \$10,000.00, and the sec-



ond parcel being approximately one-half acre and adjoining the aforesaid parcel, for the sum of \$10,000.00, or take any action relative thereto.

Not recommended for purchase at this time but recommend that option be obtained.

Article 50. To see if the Town will vote to transfer from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury the sum of \$25,000.00 for the purpose of establishing a stabilization fund, under provisions of Chapter 40, Section 5B, General Laws, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended.

Article 51. To hear the reports of Committees and to do or act on anything which may legally come before this meeting.

No recommendation required.

You are directed to serve this Warrant by posting attested copies thereof at the post office in North Eastham and the post office in Eastham seven days at least before the date of holding said meeting.

Hereof, fail not and make due return of this Warrant with your doings thereon to the Town Clerk at the time and place of holding said meeting.

Given under our hands and seals this Twentieth day of January, in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Seven.

LUTHER P. SMITH, Chairman

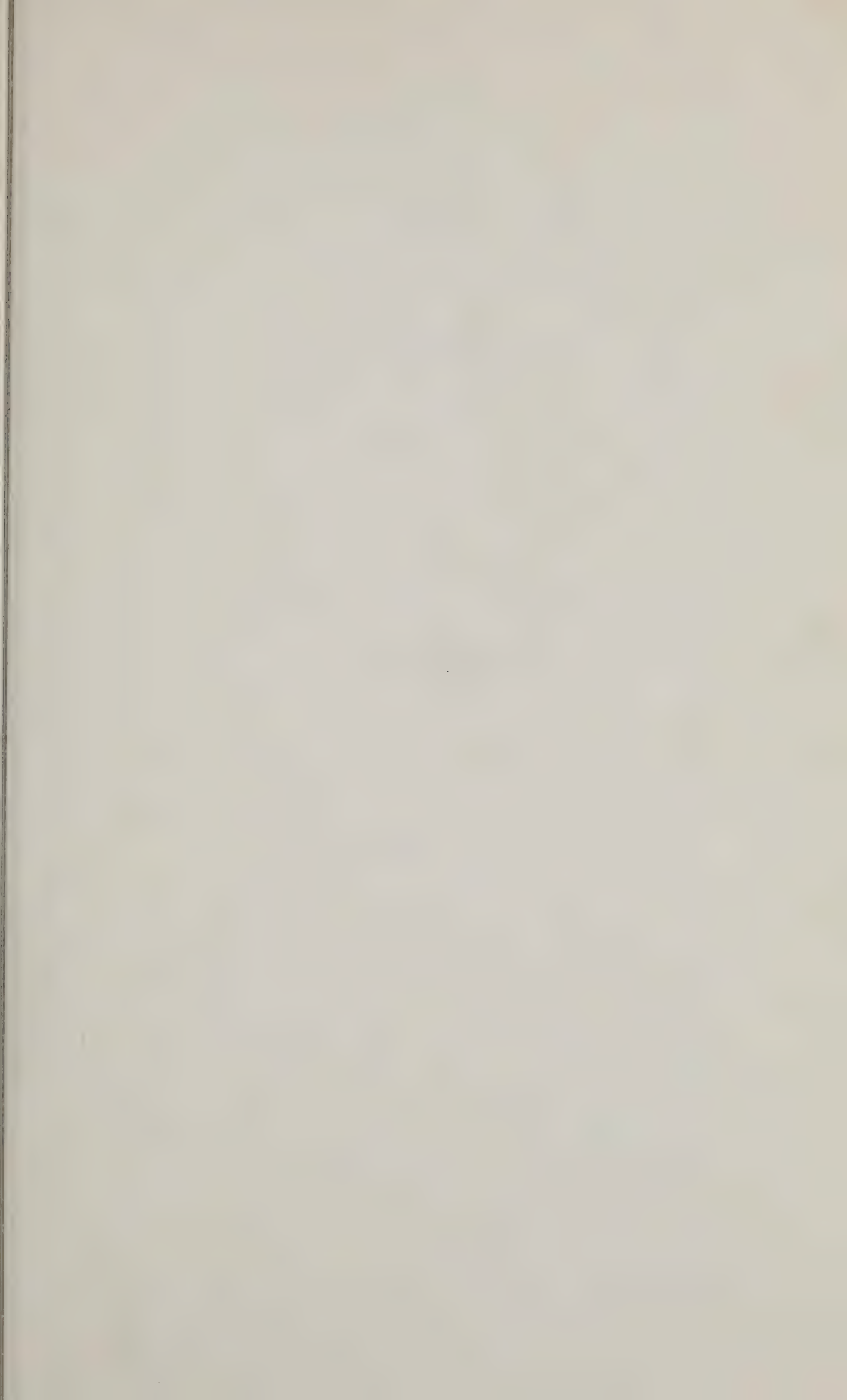
FRED G. LaPIANA, JR.

ROBERT J. ERICKSON

Board of Selectmen













# INDEX

---

Accountant's Report .....	13
Ambulance Association Report .....	100
Appeal Board Report .....	103
Assessors' Report .....	10
Auditors' Report, State .....	36
Balance Sheet .....	32
Births .....	45
Building Inspector's Report .....	108
Civilian Defense Report .....	128
Collector's Report .....	41
Comparative Figures of Article 12 .....	178
Deaths .....	47
Dog Licenses Sold .....	44
Election, Annual Town .....	48
Fees Collected .....	43
Finance Committee Report .....	106
Fire Chief's Report .....	111
Fish and Game Licenses Sold .....	44
Gas Inspector's Report .....	109
Government Representatives .....	3
Harbormaster's Report .....	148
Health, Barnstable County Report .....	138
Health, Board Report .....	137
Highway Garage Building Committee Report .....	114
Highway Surveyors' Report .....	116
Historical Society Report .....	144
Insurance in Force .....	98
Juror List .....	99
Librarian's Report .....	119
Library Trustees' Report .....	118
Marriages .....	46
Nurse's Report .....	120
Office Hours .....	2
Officials, Elected and Appointed .....	4
Planning Board Report .....	123
Plumbing Inspector's Report .....	110
Police Chief's Report .....	125
Public Buildings and Park Committee .....	107
Recapitulation Sheet .....	11
Recreation Commission Report .....	142
Registrar's Report .....	129
Salaries and Wages Paid .....	39
School Committee Report .....	152
School Report .....	149
Selectmen's Report .....	8
Shellfish Constable's Report .....	130
Telephones .....	2
Town Meeting, Annual .....	49
Town Meeting, Special, May 11, 1966 .....	61
Town Meeting, Special, June 27, 1966 .....	94
Treasurer's Report .....	33
Tree Warden's Report .....	133
Veteran's Agent Report .....	135
Warrant, Annual Town Meeting .....	171
Water Needs Committee Report .....	147
Welfare Worker's Report .....	136
Windmill Report .....	122



*The Massachusetts Selectmen's Association*

P R E S E N T S

*Second Prize*

I N   T H E   F I F T H   P O P U L A T I O N   G R O U P



To the Town of

**EASTHAM**



*In Recognition of the Excellence of its*

**TOWN REPORT**

*For the Year 1965*

AND in witness thereof has caused its seal and the signatures of its President and Secretary to be affixed hereto at West Harwich on the Twenty-third day of September, nineteen hundred and sixty-six.

*Blake Sterheim*

P R E S I D E N T

*Perett C. Small*

S E C R E T A R Y





# TOWN



of

1967

*Annual Reports*

# EASTHAM





EASTHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY

REPORTS  
OF THE  
TOWN OFFICERS  
OF THE  
TOWN of EASTHAM  
FOR THE YEAR  
1 9 6 7



Annual Town Meeting in the Town Hall	March 4, 1968
Election of Officers	March 5, 1968

## OFFICE HOURS

Treasurer, Tax Collector and Town Clerk	Monday through Friday 9 to 12 A.M. and 1 to 5 P.M.
Selectmen, Assessors and Board of Welfare and Health	Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday and Saturday 9 to 12 A.M.
Building Inspector	Saturday 9 to 12 A.M.
Welfare Worker	Monday, Tuesday and Friday 9 to 12 A.M. and 1 to 5 P.M.
School and Town Nurse	Monday through Friday Mornings Elementary School
Plumbing Inspector	Monday, Wednesday and Friday 9 to 10 A.M.

## BOARD MEETINGS

School Committee	First Tuesday of the month at 7:30 P.M. at the Eastham Ele- mentary School on Schoolhouse Road
Planning Board	Second Thursday of the month at 7:30 P.M.
Appeal Board	Wednesday at 7:30 P.M. at the call of the Chairman.

## TELEPHONES

TOWN HALL	All Departments	255-0333
POLICE	Emergency Calls	255-2323
	All Other Purposes	255-0551
FIRE DEPARTMENT	Emergency Calls	255-2323
	Fire Station	255-2324
	All Other Purposes	255-0050
SCHOOL AND TOWN NURSE		255-1311
HIGHWAY GARAGE		255-1745

---

The Annual Town Meetings are held on the first Mon-  
day in March at the Town Hall, at 7:00 P.M.

The Annual Town Elections are held on the following  
Tuesday in March at the Town Hall, unless that day is  
a holiday, in which event the election will be held on the  
following Wednesday in March.

Printed on Cape Cod  
AT  
THE PATRIOT PRESS  
Hyannis, Mass.



# **TOWN OF EASTHAM**

Incorporated in 1651

Population 1965 Census—1800

Acreage—14.60 square miles

## **SENATORS IN CONGRESS**

Edward M. Kennedy, Boston

Edward W. Brooke, Boston

## **REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS**

Ninth Congressional District

Hastings Keith, Bridgewater

## **STATE SENATOR**

Allan F. Jones, Barnstable

## **REPRESENTATIVE IN GENERAL COURT**

Second Barnstable District

Stephen Weekes, Harwich

## **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS**

Oscar Cahoon, Harwich

H. Heyworth Backus, Barnstable

## ELECTED OFFICIALS OF THE TOWN OF EASTHAM

---

Moderator	Robert C. Penney—1968
Selectmen, Assessors and Boards of Health and Public Welfare	Luther P. Smith—1969 Robert J. Erickson—1968 Prescott B. Cummings—1970
Treasurer, Tax Collector and Town Clerk Library Trustees	L. Isabelle Brackett—1969 Kenelmn N. Collins—1968 Florence E. Jones—1969 Evelyn H. Dickie—1970
Planning Board	Charles N. Deane—1968 Colby B. Kalloch—1969 John B. Curtiss—1970 Edith P. Lindholm—1971 Bernard C. Webber—1972
School Committee	Alfred R. Mills—1970 Theodore L. Hicks—1969 Marcia E. Nickerson—1968
Regional School District Committee	Robert M. Burrill—1970
Constable	Harvey T. Moore—1968
Recreation Commission	Guy L. Farrell—1968 Kenneth R. Higgins—1969 Helena A. Hayes—1970 Freeman C. Hatch IV—1971 Joseph E. Doyle, Jr.—1972



## APPOINTED OFFICIALS OF THE TOWN OF EASTHAM

---

Town Accountant	Genevieve C. Schroeder—1970
Board of Registrars	Constance L. Cunningham—1968
	Aurore V. King—1969
	Eleanor P. Mills—1970
General Office Clerk	Genevieve C. Schroeder
Assessors' Clerk	Evelyn S. Christensen
Treasurer, Collector, Clerk Hire	Edith P. Lindholm
Welfare Worker	'Dorrice M. Mayo
Board of Health Agent	Leslie H. Morse, Jr.
Veterans' Agent	Francis P. Burling
Building Inspector	Leslie H. Morse, Jr.
Fire Chief and Forest Fire Warden	John H. Hilferty
Civilian Defense Director	Lewis F. Bearse
Deputy Civilian	
Defense Director	Arnold E. Velandar
Shellfish Constable	Philip J. Schwind—1968
Deputy Shellfish Constable	Charles N. Campbell
Inspector of Wires	Gilbert E. Newton
Moth Superintendent	Luther P. Smith
County Health Officer	Mary Susich
Dog Officer	Dr. Joachim Schneider
Inspector of Animals and Slaughtering	Dr. Joachim Schneider
Town and School Nurse	A. May Dunphy
Chief of Police	Winfred J. Knowles
Veterans' Grave Officer	James R. Brewer
Police Sergeant	Jerry Emond
Patrolman	Warren E. Hopkins
Special Police Officers	John H. Alexander
	Leonard Anderson
	Norton M. Bean
	William C. Brown
	W. Pingree Crawford
	Kenelm N. Collins
	Robert L. Deschamps
	Kenneth R. Higgins
	Wayne B. Johnston
	James P. Knowles
	Lloyd A. Mayo
	Theodore F. Mickle
	Kenneth Roderick
	Francis A. Veara
Sanitary Inspectors	Edward H. Tateosian
	Leo H. Decoteau
	Richard Sturtevant
Gas Installations Inspector	Wilfred J. Trahan
Plumbing Inspector	Wilfred J. Trahan

Additional Plumbing Inspectors	George S. Duffy, Sr. Russell H. Sandblom
Maintenance Chief	Fred G. Carey
Maintenance Workers	Richard A. Carey Alphonse J. Walwer Brian Humphrey
Harbor Master	Joseph A. King
Fence Viewer	Winfred J. Knowles
Town Hall Custodian	Louis Amoroso
Finance Committee	David Crary—1968 Richard H. Nickerson—1968 Robert L. Deschamps—1968 Roland Greenidge—1969 Richard A. Woodland—1969 Robert S. Holmes—1969 Bernard C. Collins, Jr.—1970 Maurice A. Moore—1970 Ralph L. Snow—1970
Board of Appeals	David L. Mead—1968 Roy A. Wheaton—1969 Herman A. Polley—1970 Stillman D. Covell—1971 Harold Jennings—1972
Board of Appeals Associate Members	Catherine DeVille—1970 Thomas F. Sullivan—1968
Conservation Commission	Joseph L. Putnam—1968 Evelyn Montvila—1968 Louie A. Benner—1969 Alfred L. Mills—1969 Irving S. Lee—1969 John S. Wallace—1970 Frank Lux—1970
Deputy Fire Chiefs	Allen Corbett Arthur C. Nickerson
Captain Fire Department and Rescue Squad	Ernest Hollis
Members Fire Department and Rescue Squad	Allen S. Corbett Arthur C. Nickerson George S. Duffy, Jr. Richard F. Clark William D. Burns John A. Bagnulo John S. Grant Eric M. Reed Irving S. Lee Armand M. St. Aubin Thomas L. Foley, Jr. Joseph E. Doyle, Jr. Mario J. Russo John E. Conefrey Richard H. Nickerson Roy Jones J. Thomas Hilferty Gary Joseph

Members Fire Department

James E. Schofield  
Guy L. Farrell  
Harold B. Jennings  
George C. Dunsford  
Erlaus Parker, Jr.  
Donald Caron  
Henry E. Goodrich  
Donald E. Bengston  
James Eldridge  
Thomas Boyd

Public Buildings and  
Parks Committee

Collis D. Peters  
Colby B. Kalloch  
Irving S. Lee  
Guy L. Farrell  
Kenelm N. Collins  
Charles N. Deane

Representative - County  
Planning Commission  
Alternate Representative -  
County Planning Commission  
Water Committee

Warrenton A. Williams

Robert J. Erickson  
Howard W. Quinn  
Kenelm N. Collins  
Irving S. Lee  
George S. Duffy, Jr.  
Harold B. Jennings

Recreation Study Committee

John B. Curtiss  
Robert J. Erickson  
Joseph A. Doyle, Jr.  
Richard H. Nickerson  
Freeman C. Hatch III

Harbor Study Committee

Bernard C. Webber  
William Hokkanen  
Merton E. Gill  
Donald D. Walwer  
Richard A. Woodland  
Kenelm N. Collins

Election Officers

Alfred R. Mills, Warden, Rep.  
Joseph A. King,  
Deputy Warden, Dem.  
Evelyn P. Montvila,  
Inspector, Rep.  
Lucy H. Carey,  
Inspector, Dem.  
Harold D. White,  
Deputy Inspector, Rep.  
Sarah E. Vogel,  
Deputy Inspector, Dem.  
Anastasia Higgins,  
Clerk, Dem.  
Marion A. Brewer,  
Deputy Clerk, Rep.

Beach Sticker Program

Janice Nickerson, Clerk  
John Dumont  
John McNair  
Philip Schwind  
Elmer T. Ackerman  
Arthur Studley



School Addition Planning  
Committee

A. Henry Nickerson  
Louis K. Gregory  
Marcia C. Nickerson  
Robert J. Erickson  
Ralph L. Snow

Assistant Town Accountant  
and General Office Clerk  
Constable  
Architectural Committee

Edna Smith  
John H. Alexander  
Edward O'Gorman  
Maurice A. Moore  
A. Henry Nickerson  
William Hokkanen  
Collis D. Peters

Information Booth

Marie J. Hokkanen, Clerk  
Alma B. Johnson, Clerk  
Mary H. Bolton, Clerk

Information Booth  
Operating Committee

Richard J. VanderMay  
C. Lawson Hayes  
John H. Jordan

Booth Maintenance  
Committee

Clayton O. Horton  
Richard H. Nickerson  
Freeman C. Hatch III

## IN MEMORIAM

HARVEY T. MOORE

Constable

1920 - 1967

# REPORT OF THE BOARD OF SELECTMEN

---

To the Residents and Taxpayers of Eastham:

Again we wish to take this opportunity to greet our fellow townsmen and bring to you our annual report.

As usual there were unforeseen problems which we tried to solve in the best interest of the Town. There were also several new projects which required the attention of the Board.

Of greatest importance were the negotiations with the Cape Cod National Seashore involving the exchange of land for the new Regional High School. These are now in the final stages and should be completed by Town Meeting time. As voted previously, the Town will sell this land to the Region for \$80,000.00 and this money may be used to defray some of the costs of either the proposed addition to the present Elementary School or toward the Town's share of the cost of the new Regional High School. This will be subject to the vote of the Town.

The exchange of the Town owned land for the triangular piece abutting the fire station is also being negotiated at this time. This was voted at the Annual Town Meeting in 1966. We also hope to proceed with the exchange of land with the Seashore for abutting Town owned land on the Ocean, so that a proposed Town owned beach, recreation and parking area can be constructed.

Two groins have been placed at the west shore, north of South Sunken Meadow Town Landing and are already building up the beach. If this continues to prove successful, more groins are planned for the preservation of the West shore.

The beach sticker program provided funds which have been reserved for future appropriation. We hope to continue the program so that this fund can be added to and used for the construction of bathhouses and toilets at the major beaches and other improvements added where needed, making the beaches more attractive to our visitors.

The need for additional office space became more apparent than ever this past summer. It was necessary to pro-

vide space for the Gas Inspector, the Plumbing Inspector and the clerical help for the Beach Sticker program. Also, the Selectmen had no privacy whatsoever, and there are times when this is very essential. The small hall has been brightened up with fresh paint and new lighting and now provides space for the Town Accountant, Assessors' Clerk, the Gas and Plumbing Inspectors and the additional summer clerical help. There is also space for the Planning Board, Appeal Board and Committee meetings. The Selectmen have returned to their previous office. In keeping with the wishes of the voters no structural changes have been made in the small hall. The basement of the small hall has also been renovated and now provides a pleasant meeting place for small groups.

After many years of dedicated service Winfred J. Knowles, affectionately known as Winnie, is retiring. He became a member of the Special Police force in 1941, was appointed Deputy Police Chief in 1948 and Chief of Police in 1953 and is still serving in that capacity. He also served as Moderator, having been elected in the years 1948 through 1954. Well done Winnie, and we wish you the best of everything.

Genevieve Schroeder is retiring after sixteen years as Town Accountant and fifteen years as clerk to the Boards of Selectmen, Assessors and Health. Her endless efforts in behalf of the Town have resulted in our excellent accounting system and have saved the Town many thousands of dollars. She also instituted our Kardex system for Real Estate and Personal Taxes. She will be missed very much and we wish her many years of happy retirement.

We trust that you will give the many articles in the Warrant your careful consideration and look to the future, as well as the present, when you cast your votes at Town Meeting.

Again, we wish to express our appreciation to the Department heads, the elected and appointed officials and all other persons who extended their cooperation and assistance during the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

LUTHER P. SMITH, Chairman

ROBERT J. ERICKSON

PRESCOTT B. CUMMINGS

Board of Selectmen



# REPORT OF THE BOARD OF ASSESSORS

---

To the Residents and Taxpayers of the Town of Eastham:

The year 1967 has seen the system set up by your Assessors three years ago become a very smooth running operation. There have been many compliments regarding the efficiency and expediency of the Department. A continuing effort is being made to improve and correlate the system.

As in previous years, the Assessors are asking for money to keep our maps up-to-date and for assessing new work.

We hope that our long-sought vault will become a reality at Town Meeting, which will insure our records being kept intact.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT J. ERICKSON, Chairman

LUTHER P. SMITH

PRESCOTT B. CUMMINGS

# THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS — EASTHAM 1967 RECAPITULATION

Figures used in  
Fixing Tax Rate  
G.L. Chapter 59  
23, 25

<b>A. CITY or TOWN: Include all appropriations voted since 1966 TAX RATE was fixed.</b>			
1. Total Appropriations to be raised by taxation .....			\$608,669.30
2. Total Appropriations voted to be taken from available funds:			
(a) In 1967 \$47,450.00 (b) In 1966 since rate was fixed \$3,500.00 .....			50,950.00 \$659,619.30
3. Deficits due to abatements in excess of overlay of prior years.			
(a) 1965 \$83.64 (b) 1966 \$4,312.46 .....			\$ 4,396.10
4. Offsets to Cherry Sheet Estimated Receipts:			
School Lunch Program .....	\$948.03		
Free Public Libraries .....	500.00		\$ 1,448.03
5. Any other amounts required to be raised:			
Blue Cross and Insurance .....			\$ 3,700.00
	1967 Estimates	1967 Under- estimates	
<b>B. COUNTY TAX and ASSESSMENTS:</b>			
1. County Tax .....	\$47,468.40	\$2,655.40	\$ 50,123.80
<b>C. STATE TAX and ASSESSMENTS:</b>			
1. State Recreation Areas .....	\$ 2,611.00	\$ 388.53	
2. Audit of Municipal Accounts .....	104.34		
3. Mosquito Control Projects .....	3,605.25		
4. Motor Vehicle Excise Tax Bills .....	200.10		
5. State Assessment System .....	69.32		
6. Sum of Totals Carried to Outside Column .....	\$ 6,590.01	\$ 388.53	\$ 6,978.54
<b>D. OVERLAY of Current Year .....</b>			\$ 24,271.01
<b>E. GROSS AMOUNT TO BE RAISED .....</b>			\$750,536.78

**F. ESTIMATED RECEIPTS and AVAILABLE FUNDS:**

1. 1967 Estimated Receipts from the Local Aid and Agency Funds .....	\$160,895.52
2. Motor Vehicles and Trailer Excise .....	32,583.59
3. Licenses .....	5,889.50
4. Fines .....	560.33
5. Health and Sanitation — Nurses Fees .....	308.25
6. Interest: On Taxes and Assessments \$284.79 On Deposit .....	284.79
7. Plumbing Fees .....	62.00
8. Gas Inspection Fees .....	56.00
9. Auditorium Rentals .....	1,282.50
10. Marina Rentals .....	769.00

11. **TOTAL ESTIMATED RECEIPTS** ..... **\$202,691.48**

12. **OVERESTIMATES** ..... **\$ 3.69**

13. Amounts voted to be taken from available funds..... **\$ 50,950.00**

14. Sum of Amounts ..... **\$ 50,953.69**

15. **TOTAL AVAILABLE FUNDS** ..... **\$253,645.17**

**G. NET AMOUNT TO BE RAISED BY TAXATION ON PROPERTY** ..... **\$496,891.61**

<b>H. Total Valuation:</b>		<b>TAX RATE</b>
Personal Property .....	\$ 1,859,590.00	Personal Property Tax
Real Estate .....	30,723,440.00	Real Estate Tax
Total .....	<u>\$32,583,030.00</u>	

\$15.25  
\$ 28,359.20  
463,532.41

**TOTAL TAXES LEVIED ON PROPERTY** ..... **\$496,891.61**



# REPORT OF THE TOWN ACCOUNTANT

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

The Town Accountant herewith submits a report of the Financial Transactions of the Town of Eastham for the year ending December 31, 1967. Cooperation of all departments in submitting bills promptly has helped in expediting the work in this department and I wish to take this opportunity to express my appreciation to all concerned.

## RECEIPTS

Cash on hand, January 1, 1967		\$154,705.37
<b>GENERAL REVENUE:</b>		
Taxes:		
1966 Real Estate	\$ 6,167.67	
1966 Personal	787.40	
1967 Real Estate	447,178.80	
1967 Personal	27,653.75	
		\$481,787.62
1966 Motor Vehicle Excise	6,851.99	
1967 Motor Vehicle Excise	45,307.73	
		\$ 52,159.72
Tax Title Redemptions		\$ 2,535.41
From the State:		
State Aid Basis	\$131,115.72	
Old Age Assistance Meals Tax	2,835.42	
		\$133,951.14
From the County:		
Highways — 90	\$ 4,000.00	
Refunded Dog Tax	544.43	
		\$ 4,544.43
Licenses and Permits:		
Auctioneer	\$ 5.00	
Cabin	11.50	
Building	1,314.00	
Cesspool Construction	291.00	
Cesspool Pumping	6.00	
Entertainment	2.00	
Firearms and Gunsmith	20.00	
Food Permits	30.00	
Garbage and Rubbish Disposal	8.00	
Gasoline Renewals	10.00	
Ice Cream Manufacturer	5.00	
Intelligence Officer	2.00	
Junk	5.00	
Innkeeper	4.00	
Liquor Licenses	3,510.00	
Lodging House	6.00	
Pedlar	6.00	
Pistol	38.00	

Shellfish:		
Residential, Non-Commercial	3,382.00	
Non-Residential, Non-Commercial	1,682.00	
Commercial	280.00	
Sign	48.00	
Swimming Pool	15.00	
Sunday	7.00	
Transient Vendors	200.00	
Victualler	28.00	
	<hr/>	\$ 10,915.50
Fish and Game Licenses		1,708.70
Dog Licenses		695.75
Grants and Gifts:		
Public School Aid, Chapter 70	\$ 17,101.73	
Public School Aid, Chapters 69-71	758.00	
Transportation	14,225.00	
	<hr/>	\$ 32,084.73
Interest on Taxes		
Personal	\$ 15.49	
Real Estate	276.39	
Motor Vehicle Excise	73.65	
Tax Title Redemption	170.05	
	<hr/>	\$ 535.58
Collector's Fees		476.00
<b>COMMERCIAL REVENUE:</b>		
Auditorium Rental	\$ 1,479.95	
Appeal Board Hearings	225.00	
Beach Stickers	5,656.00	
Bicycle Registrations	5.50	
Court Fines	135.00	
Library Fines and Deposits	299.04	
Planning Board Hearings	160.00	
Reimbursement for Ads for Hearings and Liquor Licenses	67.07	
Reimbursement for use of Rescue and Fire Trucks	1,485.50	
Road Machinery Fund	968.50	
School Lunch	5,866.45	
	<hr/>	\$ 16,348.01
From the State:		
New School Building	\$ 1,729.78	
Highways — Chapter 81	10,175.00	
Highways — Chapter 90	8,000.00	
Highways — Chapter 679	3,045.82	
Library Aid	500.00	
General Relief	371.28	
Old Age Assistance	6,668.96	
Medical Assistance	10,945.11	
Old Age Assistance, Administration	419.90	
Medical Assistance, Administration	137.14	
Aid to Dependent Children	1,757.69	
Aid to Dependent Children, Administration	303.02	
Disability Assistance	137.27	
Disability Assistance, Administration	73.12	
Veterans' Benefits	1,339.24	
Vocational Education	2,007.50	
Shellfish Propagation	1,150.00	
	<hr/>	\$ 48,760.83

# Federal Grants:

Old Age Assistance	\$ 12,200.00
Old Age Assistance, Administration	1,528.07
Aid to Dependent Children	2,564.00
Aid to Dependent Children, Administration	629.81
Disability Assistance	2,200.00
Disability Assistance, Administration	200.25
Medical Assistance	13,218.95
Medical Assistance, Administration	272.83
School Lunch	1,580.76
School Re-imbursement Public Law 864	173.42
School Re-imbursement Public Law 874	2,186.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 36,754.09

# Recoveries:

Disability Assistance	\$ 659.60
-----------------------	-----------

# Refunds:

Aid to Dependent Children	\$ 1,001.00
Blue Cross and Insurance	263.29
Beach Expenses	135.22
Collector's Bond	86.00
Dog Refunds	17.00
Fire Department	20.45
Highways — General	3.00
Highways — General Maintenance	722.30
Highways — Chapter 81	2.15
Insurance	116.17
Land Court	64.63
Medical Assistance	84.80
Old Age Assistance	11.80
Shellfish Propagation	12.89
State Income Tax	33.95
Tax Titles	14.48
Treasurer, Collector, Clerk Expense	6.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,595.13

# Unclassified:

State Income Tax	\$ 2,592.75
Barnstable County Retirement	4,494.15
Federal Withholding Tax	20,590.39
Massachusetts Teachers' Retirement	2,987.70
Blue Cross and Insurance	3,540.47
Teachers' Group Insurance	773.76
Dental Fees	25.00
Gas Inspections	64.00
Marina Rental	1,838.00
Nurses' Fees	1,846.00
Old Mill Sales Tax	12.71
Phone Receipts	65.45
Plumbing Fees	607.00
Police — Special Duty	785.00
Re-imbursement for Loss of Taxes	27.63
Shellfish Grants	30.00
Tax Title — Taking Costs	72.40
	<hr/>
	\$ 40,352.41



**TRUST ACCOUNTS:**

## Timothy Smith Fund:

Bond Interest	\$ 905.00
Income	2,905.14
Gifts	200.00
Loans	705.00
Interest on Loans	21.92
Loans Repaid	1,324.00
Withdrawals	2,650.00

---

\$ 8,711.06

Town Hall Income 121.86

Town Hall Income Fund 36.00

Billings Fund Income 630.00

Library Trust Fund, Withdrawal 200.00

Frank O. Daniels Cemetery Fund 2.69

Zara Higgins Cemetery Fund 5.92

## Old Mill Operating Fund:

Sales	\$ 423.04
Withdrawals	1,057.25
Donations	1,477.26

---

2,957.55

---

\$ 12,665.08

100,000.00

## TEMPORARY LOAN

## TOTAL RECEIPTS

---

\$1,134,235.10

# APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

	Balance Jan. 1, 1967	Appropriations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expenditures	Balance
	\$	\$		\$	\$	
Selectmen's Salaries .....		5,100.00		5,100.00	5,100.00	
Assessors' Salaries .....		3,600.00		3,600.00	3,600.00	
Board of Welfare Salaries .....		900.00		900.00	900.00	
Treasurer, Collector, Clerk Salary .....		5,700.00		5,700.00	5,700.00	
Accountant Salary .....		2,700.00	72.00	2,772.00	2,772.00	
Office Clerk Salary .....		2,900.00	78.00	2,978.00	2,978.00	
Assessors' Clerk Salary .....		3,300.00		3,300.00	3,298.52	1.48
Custodian Salary .....		4,700.00		4,700.00	4,700.00	
Moderator Salary .....		50.00		50.00	50.00	
Finance Committee Secretary Salary .....		50.00		50.00	50.00	
Constable Salary .....		50.00		50.00	50.00	
Accountant Expense .....		600.00		600.00		56.85
Travel .....					211.18	
Office Expense .....					275.87	
Ads for Assistant Accountant and Clerk .....					47.10	
Association Dues .....					9.00	
Assessors' Abstracts .....		400.00		400.00	384.91	15.09
Assessors' Town Maps .....		500.00		500.00	500.00	
Certification of Notes .....		10.00		10.00	5.00	5.00
Election and Registration .....		1,400.00		1,400.00		166.71
Registrars .....					893.75	
Election Officers .....					205.00	
Printing and Postage .....					114.09	
Meals .....					10.70	
Travel .....					9.75	
Finance Committee Expense .....		50.00		50.00		40.00
Dues .....					10.00	
Legal Expense .....		1,500.00		1,500.00		
Town Counsel .....					1,445.45	
Miscellaneous Expenses .....					54.55	
Professional Appraisals .....					700.00	1,500.00*
Renovate Heating .....	700.00	1,500.00		2,200.00		6,191.17
Heating Engineer Survey .....	6,263.02			6,263.02	71.85	

	Balance Jan. 1, 1967	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
Selectmen and Assessors' Expense .....						
Legal Ads .....					191.59	
Office Expense .....					364.82	
Travel .....				2,000.00	418.55	
Assessors' Maps .....					26.84	
File Cabinets .....					837.90	
Association Dues .....					40.00	
Miscellaneous .....					17.11	
Tax Titles .....	855.01	3,200.00	14.43	4,069.49		133.79
Advertising .....					56.40	
Tax Takings .....					22.00	
Legal Fees .....					3,475.00	
Recordings .....					152.30	
Foreclosure Filings .....					225.00	
Tax Possessions .....		100.00		100.00		
Town Hall .....		5,200.00	340.28	5,540.28		100.00
Electricity .....					667.70	
Fuel Oil .....					1,450.05	
Maintenance and Repairs .....					858.57	
Telephones .....					1,011.86	
Janitor's Supplies .....					267.87	
Extra Janitor Duty .....					518.08	
Labor .....					148.00	
Auditorium Chairs .....					270.00	
Painting Basement .....					319.46	
Miscellaneous .....					28.69	
Paint Town Hall Trim .....		2,000.00		2,000.00	1,545.00	455.00
Reshingle Town Hall Roofs .....		4,500.00		4,500.00	3,992.60	507.40
Treasurer, Collector, Clerk Expense .....		2,135.00	6.00	2,141.00		7.05
Travel .....					165.36	
Office Expense .....					1,334.11	
Recording Fees .....					114.36	
Association Dues .....					16.00	
Deputy Collector .....					8.00	
Typewriter .....					240.00	



	Balance Jan. 1, 1967	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
Filing Cabinet .....					71.10	
Binding Records .....					174.52	
Miscellaneous .....					10.50	
Treasurer, Collector, Clerk Hire .....		2,000.00		2,000.00	1,551.25	448.75
Ambulance .....		3,000.00		3,000.00	3,000.00	
Ambulance Association Real Estate .....		250.00		250.00	250.00	
Appeal Board .....		1,000.00		1,000.00		188.85
Chairman of Board .....					100.00	
Secretary .....					412.55	
Association Dues .....					30.00	
Advertisements .....					217.12	
Office Expense .....					51.48	
Building Inspector Salary .....		3,400.00		3,400.00	3,400.00	
Bounties on Woodchucks .....		15.00		15.00	1.00	14.00
Civilian Defense .....	221.65	300.00		521.65		34.46
Travel .....					34.67	
Generator Repairs and Gas .....					171.61	
Projector .....					124.66	
Radio Equipment .....					49.20	
Salary of Director .....					100.00	
Miscellaneous .....					7.05	
Conservation Commission .....	409.52			409.52	15.00	394.52
Dispatcher Service .....		4,700.00		4,700.00	4,700.00	
Dutch Elm Disease .....		200.00		200.00		3.00
Wages .....					107.00	
Truck Hire .....					90.00	
Fire Department .....		12,645.00		12,645.00		453.64
Chief's Salary .....					2,400.00	
Fire and Rescue Payroll .....					3,022.75	
Maintenance Man .....					135.00	
Summer Man .....					1,215.00	
Fire Signal Maintenance .....					220.00	
Travel .....					87.45	
Maintenance of Apparatus and Equipment .....					1,467.52	
Fuel Oil .....					445.33	

	Balance Jan. 1, 1967	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
Electricity .....					385.05	
Desk and Chair .....					264.87	
Clothing .....					355.65	
Telephone (Fire Signal) .....					125.00	
Gasoline and Oil .....					342.18	
Oxygen .....					12.63	
Stationery, Postage, etc. ....					87.46	
Equipment .....					1,066.92	
Building Maintenance .....					290.43	
Miscellaneous .....					268.12	
New Fire Truck .....	25,000.00			25,000.00	24,999.20	.80
Gas Inspections .....		1,000.00		1,000.00	996.00	4.00
Greenhead Fly Control .....		346.40		346.40	346.40	
Harbor master Salary .....		350.00		350.00	350.00	
Insect Pest and Poison Ivy Control .....		2,400.00		2,400.00		19.35
Wages .....					1,256.00	
Truck Hire .....					633.00	
Insecticides .....					340.98	
Maintenance of Equipment .....					114.06	
Gasoline .....					36.61	
Inspection of Wiring .....		1,100.00		1,100.00	790.00	310.00
Planning Board .....		650.00		650.00		142.21
Secretary of Board .....					150.00	
Dues .....					30.00	
Assessors' Maps .....					35.00	
By-Law Books .....					215.00	
Advertisements .....					65.45	
Office Expense .....					12.34	
Plumbing Inspectors Salary and Expenses .....		2,000.00	8.25	2,008.25		
Salaries .....					775.00	
Inspections .....					1,130.00	
File Cabinet .....					66.82	
Travel .....					25.00	
Office Expense .....					11.43	
Police Department .....						32.79
		29,644.00	1,246.72	30,890.72		

	Balance Jan. 1, 1967	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
Police Salaries .....					18,600.00	
Police Payrolls .....					8,036.80	
Typewriter .....					161.03	
Uniforms .....					478.88	
Association Dues .....					49.00	
Revolvers .....					174.24	
Miscellaneous Equipment .....					146.87	
Cruiser Maintenance .....					549.61	
Gasoline and Oil .....					1,526.36	
Office Expense .....					207.66	
Personal Car Mileage .....					278.56	
Travel and Meals .....					28.75	
Fuel Oil and Electricity .....					422.07	
Combination Doors .....					67.26	
Law Books .....					85.00	
Miscellaneous .....					45.84	
Police - Private Duty .....		1,800.00		1,800.00	1,327.00	473.00
Police - Out of State Travel .....		100.00		100.00		100.00
Police Cruiser .....		1,300.00		1,300.00	1,298.00	2.00
Police Station .....	3,544.89			3,544.89	3,544.89	
Police Station Equipment and Furnishings ..		527.72		527.72	527.72	
Professional Planning (transferred to Master Plan) .....	2,500.00	4,000.00		6,500.00		6,500.00*
Shellfish Protection .....		3,000.00		3,000.00	3,000.00	
Shellfish Propagation .....		2,500.00		3,662.89		1,387.61*
Labor .....			1,162.89			
Shellfish .....					177.70	
Scoops, Rake, Rings, etc. ....					1,466.50	
Boat .....					132.60	
Materials .....					91.23	
Plowing Marsh .....					29.55	
Travel .....					45.00	
Printing .....					69.90	
Truck and Operator .....					112.06	
Miscellaneous .....					30.00	
					64.74	



	Balance Jan. 1, 1967	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
Survey .....	6,000.00				56.00	
Stone Jetties .....				6,000.00	3,714.50	2,285.50*
Street Lights .....		2,200.00		2,200.00	2,142.90	57.10
Telephones (Police, Fire) .....		700.00	119.24	819.24	819.24	
Telephone (Fire Emergency) .....		100.00		100.00	72.83	27.17
Traffic Lines (Painting) .....		1,500.00		1,500.00	1,500.00	
Tree Warden .....		1,000.00		1,000.00		1.09
Wages .....					569.50	
Truck Hire .....					225.00	
Trees .....					201.70	
Miscellaneous .....					2.71	
Dog Officer Account .....		100.00		100.00	34.00	66.00
Health .....		1,900.00	260.59	2,160.59		9.00
Clerical .....					213.00	
Office Expense .....					27.48	
Oxygen (Medicaid) .....					307.50	
Dental Clinic .....					289.24	
Wire Sterilizer, Repair Chair .....					70.00	
Truck and Operator .....					300.00	
Premature Baby .....					897.48	
Pump Cesspool .....					10.00	
Nurse's Supplies .....					36.89	
Inspection of Animals .....		80.00		80.00	80.00	
Town Dump .....		5,000.00		5,000.00		3.08
Wages .....					1,290.00	
Trucks and Operators .....					3,244.00	
Exterminator .....					144.00	
Pump Repairs .....					108.10	
Bounds Set .....					30.00	
Maintenance and Repairs .....					116.87	
Miscellaneous .....					63.95	
General Maintenance Salaries .....		16,000.00	722.30	16,722.30	13,677.54	3,044.76
Highway Garage .....	1,335.38			1,335.38	1,335.38	
Highways - General .....		7,300.00	3.00	7,303.00		150.68
Clerical .....					258.00	

	Balance Jan. 1, 1967	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
Electricity .....					247.98	
Materials .....					913.79	
Hoses and Pump .....					240.50	
Gasoline and Oil .....					1,241.70	
Fuel Oil .....					570.31	
Signs .....					318.59	
Telephone .....					205.28	
Equipment, Maintenance .....					1,989.69	
Trucks and Operators .....					838.60	
Garage Doors .....					173.50	
Oxygen and Cylinder Contract .....					53.61	
Travel .....					28.00	
Miscellaneous .....					72.82	
Highways - Chapter 81 .....		14,250.00	2.15	14,252.15		
Trucks and Operators .....					5,247.00	
Town Owned Equipment .....					956.80	
Wages .....					2,630.72	
Materials .....	5,771.36		3,045.82	8,817.18	5,417.63	315.96*
Highways - Chapter 679 .....						
Trucks and Operators .....					4,034.00	
Wages .....					469.00	
Town Owned Equipment .....					11.70	
Materials .....					3,986.52	
Highways - Chapter 90 .....	3.36	16,000.00		16,003.36		16,000.00*
Gasoline .....						
Snow Removal and Sanding .....		11,000.00	2,202.49	13,202.49	3.36	287.44
Trucks and Operators .....					8,932.90	
Wages .....					1,660.95	
Equipment .....					1,107.67	
Salt .....					933.53	
Screening Sand .....					225.00	
Miscellaneous .....					55.00	
Town Landings .....		4,000.00		4,000.00		3.50
Trucks and Operators .....					2,215.75	
Materials .....					153.51	

	Balance Jan. 1, 1967	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
Labor .....					177.00	
Floating Docks .....					1,150.00	
Repairing Buoys .....					128.24	
Signs .....					140.00	
Power and Miscellaneous .....					32.00	
Beach Expenses .....		3,524.00	156.00	3,680.00		504.86
Clerical Hire .....					791.14	
Beach Sticker Checkers .....					2,221.12	
Signs, Stickers, etc. ....		2,000.00		2,000.00	162.88	1,820.05*
Road Machinery and Equipment .....					179.95	
Chain Saw .....		1,200.00		1,200.00		1,200.00*
Brackett Road Layout .....						
Purchase of Land at South Sunken Landing .....		18,000.00		18,000.00	18,000.00	
Herring Brook Road: Land Damages .....	133.50			133.50		133.50*
Meetinghouse Road .....		2,800.00		2,800.00		2,800.00*
Rock Harbor Improvement .....		5,000.00		5,000.00	5,000.00	
Western Avenue .....	100.00			100.00		100.00
Welfare Administration .....		2,000.00		2,000.00		
Dorrice M. Mayo .....					2,000.00	
Welfare Administration, Federal Grants .....	3,468.32		2,630.96	6,099.28		3,767.29*
Dorrice M. Mayo .....					1,708.00	
Dues .....					41.00	
Travel .....					289.95	
Telephone .....					189.45	
Office Expense .....					103.59	
Welfare Services .....		36,000.00	196.70	36,196.70		179.22
General Relief .....						
Old Age Assistance .....					1,784.57	
Medical Assistance .....					13,214.76	
Aid to Dependent Children .....					9,114.79	
Disability Assistance .....					5,970.24	
Welfare Services, Federal Grants .....					5,933.12	
Old Age Assistance .....	1,715.76		12,200.00	13,915.76	12,193.20	1,722.56*
Medical Assistance .....	4,623.51		13,218.95	17,842.46	11,500.37	6,342.09*



	Balance Jan. 1, 1967	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
Aid to Dependent Children .....	191.27		2,564.00	2,755.27	2,017.20	738.07*
Disability Assistance .....	50.28		2,200.00	2,250.28	1,747.54	502.74*
Recovery: Disability Assistance .....			659.60	659.60		659.60*
Veterans' Benefits .....		5,500.00		5,500.00		901.62
Veterans' Agent Salary .....					750.00	
Office Rent .....					156.00	
Mileage .....					161.00	
Telephone .....					97.65	
Office Expense .....					9.07	
Cash Grants .....					2,613.35	
Food and Fuel Oil .....					389.65	
Medical .....					421.66	
Town and School Nurse .....		5,900.00	35.00	5,935.00		20.14
Nurse's Salary .....					5,200.00	
Car Expenses .....					139.41	
Telephone .....					167.10	
Travel and Dues .....					65.85	
Substitute Nurse .....		400.00		400.00	342.50	
Free Bed - Cape Cod Hospital .....					400.00	
Regional School Expense .....		143,005.63		143,005.63	143,005.63	
School .....	150.00	112,000.00		112,150.00	107,803.88	2,279.62
See School Report for Details						556.50**
School Planning Committee						1,500.00*
(Transferred from School)						
School - Out of State Travel .....		200.00		200.00	54.55	145.45
School Reimbursement, P.L. 864 .....	352.35		173.42	525.77	352.22	173.55*
School Reimbursement, P.L. 874 .....	4,266.18		2,186.00	6,452.18		6,452.18*
School Lunch, Special Account .....	781.15		7,447.21	8,228.36		916.70*
Salaries .....					3,535.50	
Groceries .....					2,210.72	
Milk .....					1,219.63	
Express .....					102.70	
Gas .....					64.00	
Utensils, Dishes, etc. ....					179.11	
Public Library .....		2,500.00	1,044.43	3,544.43		

	Balance Jan. 1, 1967	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
Librarians .....					2,307.02	
Library Janitor .....					540.00	
Labor .....					2.00	
Maintenance and Repairs .....					74.70	
Printing, Postage, etc. ....					79.55	
Fuel Oil .....					191.24	
Telephone .....					100.70	
Electricity .....					168.06	
Chairs .....					45.00	
Books .....					9.02	
Miscellaneous .....					27.14	
Library Trust .....			930.00	930.00		124.08
Books and Subscriptions .....					805.92	
Library Alterations .....		1,800.00		1,800.00	1,716.85	83.15
School Building Loan .....		6,000.00		6,000.00	6,000.00	
Temporary Loan .....			100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	
Interest .....		1,800.00		1,800.00	1,691.60	108.40
Soldiers and Sailors Lots .....		50.00		50.00	50.00	
Old Cemeteries .....		450.00		450.00		18.00
Cemetery Association .....					400.00	
Mowing .....					32.00	
Band Concerts .....		875.00		875.00	875.00	
Christmas Tree and Lighting .....		350.00		350.00		
Christmas Party .....					215.13	
Lighting Town Hall .....					134.87	
Engineering Account .....		1,000.00		1,000.00	665.00	335.00
Insurance .....		10,000.00	1,219.38	11,219.38	11,210.04	9.34
Memorial Day .....		200.00		200.00	92.50	107.50
Public Parks and Buildings Committee .....	500.00			500.00	250.00	250.00*
Little League Back-Stop .....		900.00		900.00	900.00	
Study Plan - Town Owned Land .....		3,000.00		3,000.00	245.93	2,754.07*
Test Wells .....		12,000.00		12,000.00	8,216.40	3,783.60*
Town Reports .....		1,500.00		1,500.00	1,471.75	28.25
Unpaid Bills of 1966 .....		196.11		196.11	196.11	
Miscellaneous .....		1,000.00		1,000.00		95.20

	Balance Jan. 1, 1967	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
Printing, Postage, etc. ....					107.60	
Supplies and Materials .....					127.57	
Travel .....					73.85	
H Dock .....					349.82	
Survey and Bounds .....					75.00	
Miscellaneous .....					170.96	
Old Windmill Care and Improvement .....	1,500.00			1,500.00		
Labor .....					227.00	
Maintenance .....					107.84	
Truck Hire .....					36.00	
Sale Magazines .....					69.00	
Plans and Specifications .....					120.00	
Lawn Mower Motor .....					92.53	
Christmas Lights .....					159.93	
Millers .....					680.45	
Miscellaneous .....					7.25	
Old Windmill - Operating .....			2,957.55	2,957.55	557.55	
Millers .....					2,400.00	
Old Windmill Repairs .....				12.71	11.57	1.14
Old Mill Sales Tax .....						
Old Windmill Repairs .....		2,200.00		2,200.00	1,253.20	946.80*
Public Amusement and Advertising .....		3,500.00		3,500.00		1,126.28
Vacation Handbooks .....					1,000.00	
Advertising .....					155.00	
Salaries for Information Booth .....					1,129.71	
Booth Expenses .....					89.01	
Recreation Commission .....		6,253.00		6,253.00		4.77
Salaries .....					4,785.00	
Equipment and Uniforms .....					618.55	
Chain Link Fence .....					260.00	
Repair Ball Field, Tennis and Basketball Courts .....						263.00
Estimate for Storeroom .....						80.00
Materials .....						157.59
Hallowe'en Party .....						44.81



	Balance Jan. 1, 1967	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
Miscellaneous .....		20,190.00		20,190.00	39.28	20,190.00*
Railroad Property Purchase .....				2,591.37	2,591.37	
State Income Tax .....			2,591.37	20,570.99	20,570.99	
Federal Withholding Tax .....			4,494.15	4,494.15	4,494.15	
Barnstable County Retirement .....			2,987.70	2,987.70	2,987.70	
Teacher Retirement .....			773.76	773.76	773.76	
Teachers' Group Insurance .....			3,540.47	3,540.47	3,540.47	
Blue Cross and Insurance .....			968.50	1,722.03		1,722.03*
Road Machinery Fund .....			270.64	270.64	270.64	
Refunds: Real Estate Taxes 1966 .....	753.53		1,676.34	1,676.34	1,676.34	
Real Estate Taxes 1967 .....			16.93	16.93	16.93	
Personal Taxes 1966 .....			1.38	1.38	1.38	
Personal Taxes 1967 .....			207.28	207.28	207.28	
Motor Vehicle Excise Taxes 1966 .....			276.96	276.96	276.96	
Motor Vehicle Excise Taxes 1967 .....			30.00	30.00	30.00	
Estimated Receipts .....						
County Tax .....		47,468.40		47,468.40	46,267.83	1,200.57*
State Parks and Reservations .....		2,611.00		2,611.00	3,120.85	—509.85*
Cape Cod Mosquito Control .....		3,605.25		3,605.25	3,605.25	
State Audit .....		104.34		104.34	104.34	
County Retirement Assessment .....		6,322.44		6,322.44	6,322.44	
State Assessment System .....		69.32		69.32	69.32	
Motor Vehicle Excise Tax Bills .....		200.10		200.10	200.10	
Blue Cross and Insurance (Town Share) .....		3,700.00	.60	3,700.60	3,543.35	157.25*
Stabilization Fund .....		25,000.00		25,000.00	25,000.00	
Timothy Smith Fund .....			8,611.06	8,611.06		1,230.69*
Bond Interest .....						
Income .....					905.00	
Gifts .....					2,905.14	
Loans Given .....					100.00	
Loans and Interest Paid .....					705.00	
Renovations to Small Hall .....					1,345.92	
Town Hall Income .....			121.86	121.86	1,419.31	
Town Hall Income Fund .....			36.00	36.00	121.86	
Zara Higgins Cemetery Fund .....			5.92	5.92	36.00	
					5.92	



## REVENUE 1967

Appropriations	\$596,666.22	Real Estate Tax	
State Parks and		Commitment	\$468,532.41
Reservations	2,611.00	Personal Tax	
State Audit	104.34	Commitment	28,359.20
County Tax	47,468.40	Estimated Receipts	202,691.48
Mosquito Control	3,605.25	Over Estimates:	
Blue Cross and		Mosquito Control	3.69
Insurance	3,700.00	Omitted Real Estate	
State Assessment System	69.32	Tax Commitment	138.47
Motor Vehicle Excise		Appropriation Balances	84,594.20
Tax Bills	200.10		
Under Estimates:			
County Tax	2,655.40		
State Parks and			
Reservations	388.53		
Snow	3,000.00		
Rock Harbor			
Improvements	5,000.00		
Highways - Chapter 90	4,000.00		
Overlay - 1967	24,271.01		
Overlay - 1965 Deficiency	83.64		
Overlay - 1966			
Deficiency	4,312.46		
Unpaid Bills for 1966	3.08		
School Lunch	948.03		
State Aid to Libraries	500.00		
	\$699,586.78		
To Surplus Revenue	84,732.67		
	\$784,319.45		\$784,319.45

## SURPLUS REVENUE

Stablization Fund	\$ 25,000.00	Balance,	
Highways - Chapter 81	10,450.00	January 1, 1967	\$ 94,282.20
Highways - Chapter 90	12,000.00	Highways - Chapter 81	10,175.00
Brackett Road Layout	1,200.00	Highways - Chapter 90	12,000.00
Fire Department		Tax Title Redemptions	2,535.41
Emergency Phone	100.00	Blue Cross and	
Master Plan	4,000.00	Insurance	27.83
Veterans' Benefits	2,000.00	Revenue	84,732.67
Old Mill Repairs	2,200.00		
Tax Title and Tax			
Possession Revenue	47.28		
Subsequent Taxes	1,297.78		
	\$58,295.06		
Surplus Revenue	145,458.05		
	\$203,753.11		\$203,753.11



## RESERVE FUND

Accountant and Clerk Salary	\$ 150.00	From Revenue	\$6,000.00
Health	260.59		
Insurance	1,210.04		
Plumbing Inspections	8.25		
Police	1,246.72		
Town Hall	340.28		
Town Nurse	35.00		
Telephones	119.24		
Snow Removal	2,202.49		
	<hr/>		
	\$5,572.61		
Revenue	427.39		
	<hr/>		
	\$6,000.00		

Transfers from the Surplus Revenue Account were as voted at the Annual Town Meeting and at Special Town Meetings and are shown on the records of the Town Clerk. Transfers from the Reserve Account were made upon advice of the Finance Committee.

The preceding report, together with the Balance Sheet directly following, is a record of this accountant's books for the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

GENEVIEVE C. SCHROEDER

Town Accountant

# BALANCE SHEET FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

---

Cash, December 31, 1967	\$247,081.13
Real Estate Taxes — 1966	60.39
Real Estate Taxes — 1967	12,001.77
Personal Taxes—1967	476.86
Motor Vehicle Excise Taxes — 1967	2,571.29
Tax Titles	3,260.55
Tax Possessions	5,301.98
Old Age Assistance, Accounts Receivable	24.23
Aid to Dependent Children, Accounts Receivable	46.82
Disability Assistance, Accounts Receivable	47.87
Veterans' Benefits, Accounts Receivable	56.77
Departmental Revenue	226.66
State Aid to Highways, Chapter 81	10,450.00
State Parks and Reservations	509.85
	<hr/>
	\$282,116.17

Motor Vehicle Excise Tax Revenue	\$ 2,571.29
Tax Title and Tax Possession Revenue	8,562.53
Overlay 1967	14,172.17
Overlay Surplus	1,094.67
Medical Assistance, Accounts Receivable	402.35
State Aid to Highways Revenue	10,450.00
Blue Cross and Insurance—Town Share	157.25
Collector's Fees	3.00
Tailings	127.23
Sale of Real Estate	3,046.91
County Tax	1,200.57
Timothy Smith Trust Fund	1,230.69
Road Machinery Fund	1,722.03
Beach Sticker Receipts (Reserved for Appropriation)	5,656.00
Old Wind Grist Mill Repairs	946.80
Old Age Assistance, Federal Grants	1,722.56
Medical Assistance, Federal Grants	6,342.09
Old Age Assistance Administration, Federal Grants	2,084.20
Medical Assistance Administration, Federal Grants	361.73
Aid to Dependent Children, Federal Grants	738.07
Aid to Dependent Children Administration, Federal Grants	1,062.76
Disability Assistance, Federal Grants	502.74
Disability Assistance, Administration, Federal Grants	258.60
Disability Assistance, Recovery Account	659.60
State Aid for Libraries	500.00
School Reimbursement, Public Law 864	173.55

School Reimbursement, Public Law 874	6,452.18
Library Trust Account	124.08
Professional Appraisals	1,500.00
Civilian Defense	34.46
Conservation Commission	394.52
Master Plan	6,500.00
Shellfish Propagation	1,387.61
Stone Jetties	2,285.50
Highways — Chapter 90	16,000.00
Highways — Chapter 679	315.96
Road Machinery and Equipment	1,820.05
Herring Brook Road Land Damages	135.50
Brackett Road Layout	1,200.00
Meeting House Road Land Damages	2,800.00
Special School Lunch	916.70
School Addition Planning Committee	1,500.00
School — Encumbered	566.50
Public Buildings and Parks Committee	250.00
Railroad Property	20,190.00
Study Plan — Town Owned Land	2,754.07
Test Wells	3,783.60
	<hr/>
	\$136,658.12
Surplus Revenue	145,458.05
	<hr/>
	\$282,116.17



# REPORT OF THE TOWN TREASURER

On Deposit January 1, 1967	\$154,705.37
Receipts January 1, through December 31	979,529.73
	<hr/>
	\$1,134,235.10
Disbursements January 1 through December 31	887,153.97
	<hr/>
Balance December 31, 1967	
(Cash on Hand and in Bank)	\$247,081.13
	<hr/>
	\$1,134,235.10

## MUNICIPAL TRUST FUNDS REPORT

### Mercy A. Mines Cemetery Fund

January 1, 1967	On Deposit	\$100.75
	Interest	4.59
		<hr/>
December 31, 1967	On Deposit	\$105.34
		\$105.34

### Zara Higgins Cemetery Fund

January 1, 1967	On Deposit	\$130.00
	Interest	5.92
		<hr/>
		135.92
	Withdrawal	5.92
December 31, 1967	On Deposit	130.00
		<hr/>
		\$135.92

### Frank O. Daniels Cemetery Fund

January 1, 1967	On Deposit	\$59.18
	Interest	2.69
		<hr/>
		61.87
	Withdrawal	2.69
December 31, 1967	On Deposit	59.18
		<hr/>
		61.87

### World War Memorial Fund

January 1, 1967	On Deposit	\$705.74
	Interest	32.12
		<hr/>
		737.86
December 31, 1967	On Deposit	\$737.86

### Town Hall Fund

January 1, 1967	On Deposit	\$2,708.15
	Interest	121.86
		<hr/>
		\$2,830.01
	Withdrawn	121.86
December 31, 1967		2,708.15
		<hr/>
		\$2,830.01

### Town Hall Operating Account

January 1, 1967	On Deposit	\$680.25
	Interest and Income	161.12
		<hr/>
		841.38
	Withdrawals	786.01
December 31, 1967	On Deposit	55.38
		<hr/>
		\$841.38

### Robert C. Billings Fund

January 1, 1967	On Deposit	\$14,000.00
	Interest	630.00
		<hr/>
		14,630.00
	Withdrawal	630.00
December 31, 1967	On Deposit	14,000.00
		<hr/>
		\$14,630.00

### Public Library Trust

January 1, 1967	On Deposit	\$467.82
	Interest	37.40
	Billings Fund	315.00
	Income	473.86
		<hr/>
		979.08
	Withdrawal	200.00
December 31, 1967	On Deposit	779.08
		<hr/>
		\$979.08

### Eugenia and Andrew Merrill Trust Fund

January 1, 1967	On Deposit	\$527.45
	Interest	24.12
		<hr/>
		551.57
December 31, 1967	On Deposit	\$551.57

### Old Mill Operating Account

January 1, 1967	On Deposit	\$1,466.53
	Interest	103.15
	Income	967.57
		<hr/>
		2,537.25
	Withdrawn	1,480.26
		<hr/>
December 31, 1967	On Deposit	1,056.99
		<hr/>
		\$2,537.25

### Old Wind Grist Mill Account

January 1, 1967	On Deposit	\$771.62
	Interest	35.11
		<hr/>
		806.73
		<hr/>
December 31, 1967	On Deposit	\$806.73

### Stabilization Fund

July 1, 1967	On Deposit	\$25,000.00
	Interest	281.25
		<hr/>
		25,281.25
December 31, 1967	On Deposit	\$25,281.25

### Timothy Smith Account

January 1, 1967	On Deposit	\$61,518.97
	Invested	11,800.00
	Loans Repaid	1,324.00
	Interest on Loans	21.92
	Interest	2,837.12
	Income	3,196.18
		<hr/>
		80,698.19
	Town Hall Improve-	
	ments	2,650.00
	Loans and Gifts	905.00
	Invested	11,800.00
December 31, 1967	On Deposit	65,343.19
		<hr/>
		\$80,698.19

Respectfully submitted,

L. ISABELLE BRACKETT, Treasurer



# SALARIES AND WAGES PAID BY

## TOWN OF EASTHAM IN 1967

Ackerman, Elmer T.	852.29	Higgins, Kenneth R.	610.00
Amoroso, Louis	4,920.08	Hilferty, John	2,400.00
Alexander, John	1,128.00	Hokkenan, Marie	462.83
Anderson, Leonard	1,564.00	Hopkins, Warren E.	5,913.60
Bearse, Lewis	66.00	Howes, Barbara	7,166.56
Bean, Christine	144.00	Humphrey, Brian	2,262.00
Benner, Dorothy	777.28	James, Frank B.	1,127.52
Berger, Kevin	190.92	Johnson, Alma	443.75
Bolton, Mary	223.13	Johnston, Wayne	650.00
Brackett, L. Isabelle	5,700.00	Jones, Richard A.	312.00
Brown, Frank	264.00	Jones, Roy	1,215.00
Bruce, Phyllis	699.75	Joseph, Alice	7,166.56
Burling, Frank	773.10	Joseph, Gary	247.00
Campbell, Charles	500.00	King, Joseph	501.00
Carey, Fred, Jr.	186.00	Kerwin, Rose Marie	4,684.56
Carey, Fred, Sr.	6,483.54	Klenck, Margaret S.	1,215.00
Carey, Richard	5,612.14	Knowles, Winfred J.	6,551.00
Carey, Robert	610.00	Kurleycheck, George	1,512.50
Christensen, Evelyn	3,298.50	LaPiana, Fred G. Jr.	568.59
Clost, William	80.00	Lindholm, Edith	1,441.75
Cooper, William J.	2,083.28	Lyons, Brian	354.00
Cummings, Prescott B.	2,486.41	Macomber, Della L.	7,166.56
Delaney, Dorothy	384.08	MacPherson, Walter	16,018.00
Deschamps, Robert	821.00	Masterson, Leslie	450.00
DeVille, Catherine	404.75	Mayo, Lloyd A.	8.00
Downs, Herman	7,500.00	Mayo, Dorrice	3,817.65
Dumont, John	468.00	McNair, John	156.00
Duffy, George, Sr.		Mickle, Theodore	1,938.00
(Wages and Travel)	270.00	Miller, Leo	1,025.00
Dunphy, Alice Mae	5,200.00	Morse, Leslie H., Jr.	3,000.00
Emond, Jerry	6,200.00	Murdock, Les R.	559.92
Emond, Donald	218.00	Newton, Gilbert	760.00
Emond, Patricia	242.00	Nickerson, Gordon M.	138.00
Erickson, Robert J.	3,055.00	Nickerson, Janice	791.14
Ellis, Paul N.	1,516.63	Nickerson, Nathan A., Jr.	106.00
Farham, Ruth	41.93	Nickerson, Nathan A., III	800.00
Fitzgibbons, Paul	730.00	Nickerson, N.A. & Sons	19,940.00
Flint, Sadie	1,500.02	Nickerson & Perreault	1,813.00
Fowler, Ann	416.72	Ollivier, Mary Anne	328.00
Franz, Isabelle	540.00	Ollivier, Paul (Truck)	1,146.00
Goodrich, Henry	33.75	Ollivier, Paul	1,340.85
Gould, Vesta L.	4,666.72	Pow-Leseigneur, Margaret	909.44
Greene, Marion	723.23	Pingitore, Robert	1,100.00
Gunas, Mary E.	2,400.00	Quinn, Ruth	423.20
Hamilton, Dunning	626.56	Roderick, Kenneth	720.00
Handel, Esther K.	7,166.56	Rhodes, Warren	809.32
Hatch, Freeman C., Jr.	702.00		

Salisbury, Robert L.	379.12	Burns, William	37.00
Sandblom, Russell		Bagnulo, John	109.25
(Wages & Truck)	115.00	Grant, John	115.25
Sanderson, Bertha	14.25	Schofield, Jay	30.75
Schwind, Philip J.	2,648.55	Reed, Eric	71.75
Schroeder, Genevieve	C.5,600.00	Lee, Irving	100.25
Shaugnessey, Irene	880.00	Farrell, Guy	16.75
Smith, Edna	150.00	Foley, Thomas, Jr.	101.75
Smith, Luther P.	3,505.00	Dunsford, George	19.75
Spindler, Marjorie	829.50	Doyle, Joseph	30.00
St. Aubin, Armand	397.75	Parker, Exlaus	127.25
St. Aubin, Dennis	100.50	Russo, Mario	244.25
Stradee, Gail	350.00	Conefrey, John	178.25
Studley, Arthur	724.28	Caron, Donald	13.75
Trahan, Wilfred		Nickerson, Richard	163.25
(Wages and Travel)	2,420.00	Bengston, Donald	59.75
Vautrinot, Theodore	4,655.92	Boyd, Thomas	53.50
Veara, Francis	1,210.00	Hilferty, Thomas	86.00
Wilson, Joan	350.00	Strack, Clarence	27.00
Wibel, William	862.00	Higgins, Francis	5.00
Woodland, Barbara	538.63		
Wright, Barbara N.	1,390.55	Fuller, Frank	220.00
Wordell, Dorothy	742.72	Curtiss, John	150.00
Walwer, Alphonse	1,348.00	Hicks, Theodore	50.00
Webster, Clarence	536.00	Mills, Alfred	100.00
White, Phyllis	425.81	Nickerson, Marcia	50.00
Whiting, Winifred	770.50	Penney, Robert	50.00
MISCELLANEOUS		Crary, David	50.00
Volunteer Firemen		King, Aurore	250.00
Corbett, Allan	246.25	Mills, Eleanor	225.00
Nickerson, Arthur	286.25	Cunningham, Constance	225.00
Hollis, Ernest	165.25	Mead, David	100.00
Duffy, George, Jr.	252.25	Velandar, Arnold	50.00
Clark, Richard	62.75		

# REPORT OF THE TAX COLLECTOR

FOR THE YEAR 1967

---

## REAL ESTATE

### Dr.

Balance due on Real Estate Taxes 1966	\$ 6,287.71	
Warrants for 1967 Real Estate Taxes	468,670.88	
Refunds after Payment	1,946.98	
	<hr/>	\$476,905.57

### Cr.

Paid Treasurer Real Estate Taxes 1966	\$ 6,167.67	
Paid Treasurer Real Estate Taxes 1967	447,218.45	
Tax Titles	1,305.40	
Abatements	10,151.89	
Uncollected Real Estate Taxes 1966	60.39	
Uncollected Real Estate Taxes 1967	12,001.77	
	<hr/>	\$476,905.57

## TANGIBLE PERSONAL TAXES

### Dr.

Balance Due Personal Taxes 1966	\$ 845.67	
Warrants for Personal Taxes 1967	28,359.20	
Refunds after Payment	18.31	
	<hr/>	\$ 29,223.18

### Cr.

Paid Treasurer Personal Taxes 1966	\$ 787.40	
Paid Treasurer Personal Taxes 1967	27,653.75	
Abatements	305.17	
Uncollected Taxes 1967 (Personal)	476.86	
	<hr/>	\$ 29,223.18



## MOTOR VEHICLE EXCISE TAXES

Dr.

Balance due Motor Vehicle Excise Taxes 1966	\$ 4,301.10	
1966 Warrants Received in 1967	3,766.93	
1967 Motor Vehicle Excise Tax Warrants	51,622.29	
Refunds after Payment	484.24	
		<hr/>
		\$ 60,174.56

Cr.

Paid Treasurer M. V .Excise Taxes 1966	\$ 6,851.99	
Paid Treasurer M. V. Excise Taxes 1967	45,307.73	
Abatements	5,443.55	
Uncollected	2,571.29	
		<hr/>
		\$ 60,174.56

## SUMMARY UNCOLLECTED TAXES

Real Estate Taxes 1966	\$ 60.39	
Real Estate Taxes 1967	12,001.77	
Motor Vehicle Excise Taxes 1967	2,571.29	
Personal Taxes 1967	476.86	
		<hr/>
		\$ 51,110.31

L. ISABELLE BRACKETT

Tax Collector

# 1967 REPORT OF THE FEES OF TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR-TOWN CLERK

---

Collector's Fees	\$621.00
Recordings	349.00
Administering Oaths	28.25
	<hr/>
	\$998.25

Respectfully submitted,

L. ISABELLE BRACKETT  
Tax Collector, Treasurer  
and Town Clerk

### FISH AND GAME REPORT FOR 1967

80	Resident Fishing Licenses @ 5.25	\$ 420.00
82	Resident Hunting Licenses @ 5.25	430.50
37	Sporting Licenses @ 8.25	305.25
14	Minor Fishing Licenses @ 3.25	45.50
12	Female Fishing Licenses @ 4.25	51.00
41	Non-Resident Fishing Licenses @5.25 (Special 7 Day)	215.25
18	Non-Resident Fishing Licenses @ 9.75	175.50
8	Non-Resident Hunting Licenses @ 16.25	130.00
2	Duplicate Licenses	1.00
3	Archery Stamps	3.30
		<hr/>
		\$1,777.30
Retained as Fees		73.30
		<hr/>
Paid to Commonwealth		\$1,704.00
		<hr/>
		\$1,777.30

---

### REPORT OF DOG LICENSES FOR 1967

131	Male Dog Licenses @2.00	\$262.00
39	Female Dog Licenses @ 5.00	195.00
110	Spayed Female Dog Licenses @ 2.00	220.00
4	Kennel Licenses @ 10.00	40.00
1	Kennel License @ 50.00	50.00
		<hr/>
		\$767.00
		<hr/>
Retained as Fees		71.25
		<hr/>
Paid to County		695.75
		<hr/>
		\$767.00

The amount paid to the County Treasurer is returned to the Town minus the cost of County Administration and any damage claims paid for damages caused by dogs. By vote of the Town the sum received is credited to the Public Library Account. In 1967 the Library was credited with \$544.43.

Respectfully submitted,

L. ISABELLE BRACKETT  
Town Clerk



# BIRTHS RECORDED IN EASTHAM IN 1967

Date	Name of Child	Name of Parents
Jan. 1	Colleen Ann Bennett	Robert S. Bennett Betty Ann Cox
Jan. 2	Michael Alan Wiles	Ronald E. Wiles Cheryl Franklin
Jan. 12	Dawn Jo-Ann Adams	John James Adams Joyce C. Nickerson
Jan. 17	Ruth Elizabeth Eldredge	Walter C. Eldredge, Jr. Sue Carol Daggett
Feb. 6	Jonathan Richard Hoyt	Richard C. Hoyt Carol Ann Cummings
Mar. 11	Matthew Gerald Doyle	Joseph E. Doyle, Jr. Mary P. Agnew
Apr. 27	Jennifer Helen Fulcher	Everett F. Fulcher Barbara E. Neese
Apr. 30	April Elizabeth Coulson	Brian W. Coulson Ruth A. Gallant
May 16	Heather Currey	Stephen L. Currey Theresa E. Parks
June 6	Joselle Lynn Jackson	Clayton W. Jackson Marsha Lynn Stewart
Aug. 7	Lisa Marie Whiting	Burt W. Whiting Beverly J. Ashley
Sept. 11	Charles Martin West, Jr.	Charles M. West Betty J. Pierce
Oct. 5	Elizabeth Alys Young	David B. Young Katherine J. Merrick
Oct. 25	Christopher Mark Hatch	Freeman Clark Hatch, IV Sheila Benedict
Oct. 25	James William Hatch	Freeman Clark Hatch, IV Sheila Benedict
Nov. 1	Jennifer Jean Chad	Ronald Edward Chad Suzanne Elizabeth Shepard
Nov. 21	Alan Lester Samry	Francis Joseph Samry Joan Marilyn Hannan
Dec. 6	Charles Finley Taylor	Robert Alexander Taylor, Jr. Charlicie Ann Conlin
Dec. 7	Sarah Howe Crocker	Robert Bruce Crocker Charlotte Lillian Dunker
Dec. 9	Michael Norman Lee	Peter Ward Lee Joan Ann Feist

Respectfully submitted,

L. ISABELLE BRACKETT

Town Clerk

# MARRIAGES RECORDED IN EASTHAM IN 1967

Date	Names	Residence
Jan. 14	Donald B. Walsh Anita L. Jamieson	Orleans Eastham
Mar. 25	Edward L. Anderson Patricia Ann Turner	Cadwell, Georgia Eastham
Mar. 27	Raymond W. Kucharski Patricia Mary Kane	Worcester Eastham
Apr. 22	Michael K. Nickerson Judy S. Jamison	E. Harwich Eastham
Apr. 29	Edward John Weber Barbara Ann Gould	Pittsburg, Pa. Eastham
May 6	Ralph Hastings Jane Cole	Eastham Orleans
May 20	Jon Martin Eitelbach Patricia Ann Harris	Eastham Orleans
May 27	Francis A. Higgins, Jr. Linda Louise Lee	Orleans Eastham
June 3	John D. Fields Sandra J. Atwood	Provincetown Eastham
June 11	Richard E. Zscheile Judith Ann Curtis	San Jose, Calif. Eastham
June 10	William A. Sjoberg Ann M. Conefrey	Dedham Eastham
June 10	William Y. Niemisto Peggy Eileen Turner	Dennisport Eastham
June 10	William L. Bullard Pamela E. Sanders	Eastham Needham
June 24	Laurence Dole Laurena Baker	Miami Beach, Florida Eastham
July 21	David M. Anderson Kerry S. Wiley	Eastham Orleans
July 22	Thomas A. Dennison Louise (Horton) Emond	Eastham Eastham
Sept. 4	Donald P. Hodgkins Donna L. Belisle	Eastham Wellfleet
Sept. 9	Kenneth N. Mayo Donna M. Perreault	Orleans Orleans
Sept. 9	John H. Carosella Jeanne Elsie Conlin	Rochester, N.Y. Eastham
Sept. 23	Gary A. Higgins Alida M. Fields	Orleans Eastham
Nov. 1	Charles H. Peluso, Jr. Sheila M. Torre	Eastham Eastham
Nov. 11	Richard E. Anderson Kathleen Meehan	Eastham Harwich
Nov. 23	Daniel J. Johnson Nancy L. St. Onge	Eastham Eastham
Nov. 25	Robert C. Williams Michele Julie Hebert	Brewster Eastham
Dec. 1	Donald V. Holt Constance A. Hoffman	Orleans Eastham
Dec. 5	Arthur Persson Vickers Nancy Janette Pearson	Orleans Eastham
Dec. 17	John J. Doyle Jane F. Sawler	Eastham Orleans

Respectfully submitted,  
L. ISABELLE BRACKETT  
Town Clerk

## DEATHS RECORDED IN EASTHAM IN 1967

Date	Name	Age
Jan. 4	Anna Marie (Shubert) Nurnberger	87
Jan. 7	Eleanor (Stoddard) Whitmore	56
Jan. 12	Orin Newton Baker, Sr.	68
Jan. 13	Georgia (Clark) Acorn	56
Jan. 28	Elmer Ames Glover	72
Feb. 9	Norma T. Rice	20
Feb. 14	Mildred Tripp	87
Feb. 28	Frank Shipley Collins	85
Apr. 5	Anna Zack	73
Apr. 22	Richard Blaine Hoffman	27
Apr. 22	Ernest Francis Phillsbury, Sr.	80
May 5	Philip W. Corbbett	69
May 13	Jennie Baxter Sparrow	74
June 18	Robert Charles Keehner	41
July 7	Gretchen May Reed	4
July 21	Joseph S. Willoughby	78
July 24	Mary E. (Manimon) Hale	72
Aug. 1	Charles M. Kierstead	75
Aug. 10	Florence A. Cobbett	70
Sept. 9	Cynthia A. (Horton) Fife	93
Sept. 13	Harvey T. Moore	89
Oct. 3	Clarence Wesley Burdick	77
Oct. 5	Howard Arthur Maynard	55
Nov. 26	Hebert Doane Nickerson, II	73
Nov. 28	Ferdinand J. Vecchione	59
Nov. 30	Mary Ramsdell Gildersleeve	78

Respectfully submitted,

L. ISABELLE BRACKETT

Town Clerk



## ANNUAL TOWN ELECTION, MARCH 7, 1967

---

The annual Town Election was held on March 7, 1967 in the Eastham Town Auditorium, the meeting being called to order at 12:00 noon. The following persons, having been appointed to act as Election Officers and tellers were sworn to the faithful performance of their duties by the Town Clerk:

Joseph King (D) Deputy Warden  
John F. Connors (D) Inspector  
Lucy Carey (D) Deputy Inspector  
Anastasia Higgins (D) Inspector  
Esther Turner (R) Deputy Inspector  
Marion Brewer (R) Deputy Clerk

Tellers: Marie McWilliams(D), Dorothy DeLaney (D), Evelyn Montvilla (R), Edith Lindholm (R), Dorothy Benner (R) and Winifred Whiting (R.).

Roy Wheaton (R) was Acting Warden in place of Alfred Mills, School Committee candidate.

The Polls opened at 12:00 NOON and closed at 6:00 P.M. The ballot box was examined and found to register zero. At closing time the ballot box registered 641, the voting list showing the same number as having voted. Following is a result of the voting:

### MODERATOR 1 Yr.

Robert C. Penney	550 votes
Blanks	91 votes

### SELECTMAN, ASSESSOR, BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE AND BOARD OF HEALTH 3 Yrs.

Fred G. LaPiana, Jr.	301 votes
Prescott B. Cummings	333 votes
Blanks	7 votes

### REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT COMMITTEE 3 Yrs.

Robert M. Burrill	544 votes
Blanks	97 votes

### ELEMENTARY SCHOOL COMMITTEE 3 Yrs.

Alfred R. Mills	338 votes
Ralph L. Snow	291 votes
Blanks	12 votes

## PLANNING BOARD

5 Yrs.

Augustus F. Franz	166 votes
Jean R. Poor	205 votes
Bernard C. Webber	248 votes
Blanks	22 votes

## RECREATION COMMISSION

5 Yrs.

Joseph E. Doyle, Jr.	545 votes
Blanks	96 votes

## TRUSTEE OF PUBLIC LIBRARY

3 Yrs.

Evelyn H. Dickie	587 votes
Blanks	54 votes

As the Warden read the results of the election those having the largest number of votes were declared elected by the Election Officers.

The total number of votes cast was 641 in a total possible of 1,057.

The meeting adjourned at 8:30 P.M.

L. Isabelle Brackett  
Town Clerk

135 Democrats  
445 Republicans  
447 Unenrolled

---

1,057 TOTAL

---

## ANNUAL TOWN MEETING MARCH 6, 1967

Pursuant to the provisions of the foregoing warrant, the voters assembled in the Eastham Auditorium, and, there being a quorum present, the meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Robert C. Penney, at 7:00 P.M. William Hokkanen and Roland S. Greenidge were appointed as tellers and were duly sworn to the faithful performance of their duties by the Moderator.

The call and service of the town meeting were read by the Town Clerk. There being no objections the reading of the Articles were omitted.

Article 1. Voted: that the Town place the refunded dog tax at the disposal of the Public Library.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 2. Voted: to authorize the Treasurer, with the approval of the Selectmen, to borrow money from time to time in anticipation of the revenue for the financial years beginning January 1, 1967 and January 1, 1968, in accordance with the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 4, and to renew any note or notes as may be given for a period of less than one year, in accordance with the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 17.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 3. Voted: for the Town to accept as a gift, from the State, the Site of the First Encounter as authorized by Chapter 485 of the Acts of 1965.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 4. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$400.00 for the establishment of a Free Bed in the Cape Cod Hospital.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 5. Voted: to authorize the Selectmen to sell, after first giving notice of time and place of sale by posting such notice of sale in some convenient and public place in the Town and in a local newspaper 14 days at least before the sale, property taken by the Town under Tax Title procedure, provided that the Selectmen, or whomsoever they authorize to hold such sale may reject any bid which they deem inadequate, and raise and appropriate the sum of \$100.00 for this purpose.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 6. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$3,800.00 to meet the Town's share of Chapter 81 Highway work and that in addition the sum of \$10,450.00 be transferred from available funds in the Treasury to meet the State's share of work, the reimbursement from the State to be restored upon receipt to unappropriated funds in the Treasury.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 7. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,300.00 for the purchase of a Police Cruiser, and the present cruiser to be traded in as a credit towards the new.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 8. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$176.03 to pay the unpaid bills of 1966.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 9. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum



of \$875.00 for the purpose of holding five Band Concerts in the ensuing year.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 10. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$346.40 for Greenhead Fly Control and authorize the Town Treasurer to pay said appropriation into the State Treasury.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 11. Voted: to appropriate the sum of \$500.00 received from the Commonwealth for use of the Eastham Public Library, to be available to the Trustees for the purchase of books or any other lawful expense in conformance with the provisions of Chapter 672 of the Acts of 1962.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 12. Voted: that the Town vote to accept the Annual Report including the report of the Selectmen and raise and appropriate the sum of \$496,360.07.

ITEM No.	Recommendations of Departments Heads and Finance Committee 1967
1. Accountant	\$ 2,700.00
2. Accountant Expense	600.00
3. Assessors' Abstracts	400.00
4. Assessors' Clerk	3,300.00
5. Building Inspector	3,400.00
6. Certification of Notes	10.00
7. Custodian	4,700.00
8. Election and Registration	1,400.00
9. Finance Committee Expense	50.00
10. Legal Expense	1,500.00
11. Office Clerk	2,900.00
12. Secretary of Finance Committee	50.00
13. Selectmen and Assessor Expense	2,000.00
14. Tax Titles	3,200.00
15. Town Hall	5,200.00
16. Treasurer, Collector, Clerk Expense	2,135.00
17. Treasurer, Collector Clerk Clerical Hire	2,000.00
18. Bounty on Woodchucks	15.00
19. Ambulance Hire	3,000.00
20. Appeal Board	1,000.00
21. Civilian Defense	300.00
22. Conservation Commission	0
23. Dispatcher Service	4,700.00
24. Dutch Elm Disease	200.00
25. Fire Department	12,645.00

26.	Gas Inspections	1,000.00
27.	Harbormaster	350.00
28.	Insect Pest and Poison Ivy Control	2,400.00
29.	Planning Board	650.00
30.	Plumbing Inspectors	2,000.00
31.	Police Department	29,644.00
32.	Shellfish Protection	3,000.00
33.	Shellfish Propagation	2,500.00
34.	Street Lights	2,200.00
35.	Telephones, Police, Fire and Civil Defense	700.00
36.	Tree Warden	1,000.00
37.	Wire Inspections	1,100.00
38.	Dog Officer Account	100.00
39.	Health	1,900.00
40.	Inspection of Animals	80.00
41.	Town Dump	5,000.00
42.	Town and School Nurse	5,900.00
43.	Highways - General	7,300.00
44.	General Maintenance	16,000.00
45.	Snow	8,000.00
46.	Town Landings	4,000.00
47.	Veterans' Benefits	3,500.00
48.	Welfare Administration	2,000.00
	(Plus \$1,708.00 from Federal Grants)	
49.	Welfare Services	36,000.00
50.	Regional School District	143,005.63
51.	School	112,000.00
52.	School - Out of State Travel	200.00
53.	Library	2,500.00
54.	Interest	1,800.00
55.	School Notes (Addition)	6,000.00
56.	Old Cemeteries	450.00
57.	Soldiers and Sailors Lots	50.00
58.	Christmas Tree and Town Hall Lighting	350.00
59.	Insurance	10,000.00
60.	Memorial Day	200.00
61.	Miscellaneous	1,000.00
62.	Old Windmill Care and Improvement	1,500.00
63.	Public Amusement and Advertising	3,500.00
64.	Recreation Commission	6,253.00
65.	Reserve	6,000.00
66.	Retirement, County	6,322.44
67.	Town Reports	1,500.00

TOTAL TO BE APPROPRIATED	\$496,360.07
--------------------------	--------------

Unanimous Voice Vote



At 8:40 it was voted to adjourn the meeting due to the fact that a Special Town Meeting had been called for 9 P.M. March 6, 1967, and to re-convene at the close of the Special Town Meeting.

**MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL TOWN MEETING  
MARCH 6, 1967**

Pursuant to the conditions of the foregoing warrant, the voters assembled in the Eastham Auditorium, and there being a quorum present, the meeting was called to order at 9 P.M. by the Moderator, Robert C. Penney. William Hokkanen and Roland C. Greenidge were appointed to act as tellers and were duly sworn to the faithful performance of their duties by the Moderator.

The call and service of the warrant were read by the Town Clerk. There being no objections the reading of the Articles was omitted.

Article 1. Action on this article was postponed with the understanding that a Special Town Meeting will be called in 30 days for further consideration.

Postponement voted.

Yes 152 No 109

There being no more business to come before the meeting adjournment was voted at 11:20 P.M.

Attest: A True Copy

L. Isabelle Brackett  
Town Clerk

The Annual Meeting was called to order by the Moderator and it was voted to adjourn until 7:00 P.M. on March 8, 1967.

**ANNUAL TOWN MEETING MARCH 8, 1967**

The Annual Town Meeting called to order for March 6, 1967 was reconvened at 7:00 P.M. March 8 and called to order by Moderator Robert Penney.

Article 13. Voted: to fix the salary and compensation of all elective officers of the Town as provided by Section 108, Chapter 41, General Laws, as amended, and to raise and appropriate the sum of \$15,400.00 for this purpose.

Moderator	\$ 50.00
Constable	50.00
Selectmen (\$1,550.00 each	5,100.00
Chairman \$2,000.00)	
Assessors (\$1,200.00 each)	3,600.00



Board of Welfare (\$300.00 each)	900.00
Treasurer, Collector, Town Clerk	5,700.00

---

\$15,400.00

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 14. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$3,000.00 to be used to make a study plan of Town owned land within the National Seashore Park boundaries.

Voted—Yes 96 No 8

It was voted to consider Article 17 at this time.

Article 17. Voted: Indefinite Postponement.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 15. Voted: to authorize the Board of Selectmen to issue non-transferable vehicle identification stickers for the exclusive use of parking lots at certain Town owned beaches, as specified by the Board of Selectmen, such stickers to be issued to the residents and taxpayers of Eastham at no cost: to their guests at a cost of \$1.00 and to all other persons at a cost of \$3.00; and voted to raise and appropriate the sum of \$3,524 for the purpose of purchasing said stickers, providing clerical hire and policing the specified Town owned beaches and all monies received for said stickers shall go into a fund known as the Beach Fund, said fund to be reserved for future appropriation for beach expenses.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 16. Indefinitely postponed.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 18. Voted: to acquire the land owned by the New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad Company, shown as Block 41 Lot 6-A, Block 23 Lot 1-A and Block 23 Lot 7, as shown on Sheet 8 of the new Assessors' maps, totaling 27.10 acres, by gift, purchase or eminent domain and raise and appropriate the sum of \$20,190.00 for this purpose.

Voted—Yes 125 No 58

Article 19. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$500.00 to be used to bring the Assessors' maps up to date by transferring boundaries from current sales and new sub-divisions.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 20. Voted: to authorize the Board of Assessors to negotiate a contract with the United Appraisal

Company for the purpose of assessing new buildings and land, for the year 1967, and raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,500.00 to meet the cost of said contract.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 21. Voted: to accept an act, to be passed by the Legislature, authorize the Town of Eastham to supply itself and its inhabitants with water.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 22. Voted: to extend the work of the existing five (5) man "Water Needs Committee" for one (1) year.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 23. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$12,000 for the purpose of driving, or drilling, test wells in order to locate a supply of water for a future public water system.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 24. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$4,500.00 to reshingle the roofs of the Auditorium and the original Town Hall.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 25. Article did not carry.

Article 26. Article did not carry.

Article 27. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$250.00 to be turned over to the Brewster, Eastham, Orleans Ambulance Association, Inc., for its use in purchasing real estate and the construction of a building thereon for the use of the Association, said sum to be turned over to the Association only if an equal sum is appropriated and turned over to the Association by the Town of Brewster and a sum equal to twice the said sum is appropriated and turned over to the Association by the Town of Orleans.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 28. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$900.00 to construct a new backstop at the Little League Field at the Elementary School.

Yes 123 No 73

Article 29. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,800 for the purpose of paying police on Private Duty.

Unanimous Voice vote

Article 30. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum



of \$1,000.00 for the purpose of setting up an Engineering Account.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 31. Article did not carry.

Article 32. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,500.00 for the purpose of painting traffic lines on the Town roads and for the purchase and erection of signs, under the direction of the Highway Dept.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 33. Voted: for the Town to assume liability in the manner provided by Section 29 of Chapter 91 of the General Laws, as most recently amended by Chapter 5, Acts of 1955, for all damages that may be incurred by work to be performed by the Department of Public Works of Massachusetts for the improvement, development, maintenance and protection of tidal and non-tidal rivers and streams, harbors, tidewaters, foreshores and shores along a public beach, including the Merrimack and Connecticut Rivers, in accordance with Section II of Chapter 91 of the General Laws, and authorize the Selectmen to execute and deliver a bond of indemnity therefor to the Commonwealth.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 34. Voted to raise and appropriate the sum of \$2,000 for the Road Machinery account in accordance with Article 21 of the Annual Town Meeting of February 18, 1964.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 35. Did not carry.

Article 36. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,800.00 for the purpose of providing the Eastham Public Library with a modern lavatory and adequate plumbing facilities.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 37. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$2,000 for the purpose of painting the trim on the Eastham Town Hall and Auditorium.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 38. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$527.72 for the things that are necessary for the Police Station.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 39. Did not carry.



Article 40. Voted: to accept the layout of the relocation and widening of a Town Way, (Meetinghouse Road so-called) from the intersection of Meetinghouse and Schoolhouse Roads to the intersection of Meetinghouse and Orchard Roads, with boundaries and measurements as reported and recommended by the Selectmen under date of February, 1967 and authorize and instruct the Selectmen to take by purchase, gift or eminent domain any lands or interests in any lands within the lines of said layout necessary for this purpose, and for this purpose raise and appropriate the sum of \$2,800.00.

Yes 133 No 38

Article 41. Voted: to authorize the Selectmen to enter into a contract with the Water Department of Orleans for water service to not more than ten properties at the extreme southerly part of Eastham to relieve a condition of water contamination in the area; provided a contract is also negotiated with the owners of properties involved, whereby they will create easements where needed, bear any and all expenses arising out of the extension and maintenance of water mains and the installation of water service to their respective properties, and agree to hold the Town of Eastham harmless for all charges and liabilities.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 42. Voted: to petition the legislature to increase the Public Amusement and Advertising account by the amount of \$1,000.00.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 43. Voted: to accept the roads known as Leeward Way, Quail Cover Lane and Quarter Board Lane, as shown on sub-division plan of land, made for Louis K. Gregory and recorded in Plan Book 199 Page 29 in the Registry of Deeds in Barnstable.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 44. Voted: to accept the road known as Oak Leaf Road, as shown on subdivision plan of land, made for Warren Baker and recorded in Plan Book 188 Page 89 in the Registry of Deeds in Barnstable (Land Court Plan 28652-C). (Covered by \$200.00 Bond.)

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 45. Voted: to accept the road known as Windjammer Lane, as shown on a subdivision plan of land made for Freeman C. Hatch III, recorded in Plan Book 239 Page 40 in the Registry of Deeds in Barnstable (Land Court Plan 28369-B.) (Covered by \$1,000.00 Bond.)

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 46. Voted: to approve the actions of the Eastham-Orleans-Wellfleet Regional School District Committee in appropriating \$265,000 for acquiring a site and preparing architectural and engineering plans for the construction of a new school building and in authorizing said appropriation to be met \$100,000 from available funds of the district and \$165,000 by the incurring of district indebtedness.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 47. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$100.00 for Police - Out of State Travel.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 48. Indefinitely Postponed.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 49. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$18,000 to purchase two lots at Massasoit Hills known as lots 157 and 158 said lots being at South Sunken Meadow Beach (so called.)

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 50. Voted: to transfer from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury the sum of \$25,000.00 for the purpose of establishing a stabilization fund, under provisions of Chapter 40, Section 5B, General Laws.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 51. Under this article it was voted to reconsider Article 8 and then voted that the sum of \$17.00 be added to the previously voted amount of \$176.03 for the unpaid bills of 1966.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Voted: to authorize the Board of Selectmen to appoint a committee to plan and administrate all matters pertaining to the establishment of a Town Beach, a Recreational Area and-or other Municipal Use of Town Owned Land located between Coast Guard and Nauset Light Beaches. This Committee to consist of one member from each of the following boards: Selectmen, Planning, Recreation and Finance; and one other member for a total of five members.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Voted: that the following resolution be adopted and spread upon the records of the Town of Eastham:



## RESOLUTION

WHEREAS We the Inhabitants of the Town of Eastham are in Town Meeting assembled this sixth day of March, 1967, and

WHEREAS Public Officials and their duties are seldom recognized in their official capacities for their fine works and dedication to service, and

WHEREAS the Inhabitants of the Town of Eastham recognize the attendance to duty, dedication and cheerfulness of spirit, and

WHEREAS the Inhabitants of the Town of Eastham acknowledge the special services of this member of the Rationing Board during World War II, and

WHEREAS the Inhabitants of the Town of Eastham recognizes the abilities of this contractor for many fine homes of the Town and as builder of the famous Outermost House, and

WHEREAS the duties of Constable were faithfully served from 1920 to 1967, a total of 47 years,

BE IT RESOLVED that the Inhabitants of the Town of Eastham hereby do recognize and give full force to the acknowledgment of all these said duties and contributions to the Community in which we live by

HARVEY T. MOORE, CONSTABLE

There being no objections, reading of the minutes of the meeting was omitted.

There being no more business to come before the meeting, adjournment was voted at 11:30 P.M.

L. ISABELLE BRACKETT

Town Clerk



## SPECIAL TOWN MEETING WARRANT

---

### The Commonwealth of Massachusetts

Barnstable, ss.

To Harvey T. Moore, Constable of the Town of Eastham, or any other Constable of the Town of Eastham, in the County of Barnstable:

In the name of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts you are hereby directed to notify and warn the inhabitants of said Town qualified to vote in elections and Town affairs to meet at the Town Hall on Wednesday, the Tenth (10th) day of May next at 7:30 o'clock in the evening, then and there to act on the following articles in the Warrant.

Article 1. To see if the Town will vote to accept a rectangular piece of property from the United States consisting of seventy-two (72) acres, more or less, being located on the northerly side of Cable Road at the intersection of Nauset Road and extending easterly approximately thirteen hundred (1300) feet and northerly approximately two thousand seven hundred and fifty (2750) feet in exchange for the following Town-owned land:

Block 28 Lots 22, 26, 34, 46, 54, 56, 60, 78, 82, 102, 122, 136 and 140; Nauset Beach Plan 5 Addition, Block A Lot 5; Nauset Beach Plan 5 Addition, Block A, Lots 7 & 8; Nauset Beach Plan 1, Block P16, Lots 1 & 2; Nauset Beach Plan 3, Block 10, Lot 14; Nauset Beach Plan 5, Block 2, Lot 6; Nauset Beach Plan 5, Block 4, Lot 6; Nauset Beach Plan 5, Block 5, Lots 13 & 14; Nauset Beach Plan 5, Block 6, Lot 3; Nauset Beach Plan 5, Block 9, Lot 6; Nauset Beach Plan 5, Block 10, Lots 8, 9, 17 and 18, Block 11, Lots 8, 9, 17 & 18; Nauset Beach Plan 6 Addition, Block I, Lot 18; Nauset Beach Plan 6, Block 2, Lots 1-4 inclusive; Nauset Beach Plan 6 Addition, Block II, Lot 25, Nauset Beach Plan 6, Block 5, Lots 46-49 inclusive; containing approximately ninety-nine and 5/10 (99.5) acres, more or less, or take any action relative thereto.

Article 2. To see if the Town will authorize and request the Selectmen to sell to the Eastham-Orleans-Wellfleet Regional School District the seventy-two (72) acre parcel located on the northerly side of Cable Road at the inter-

section of Nauset Road, to be acquired from the United States under Article 1.

Article 3. To see if the Town will authorize and request the Selectmen to file a petition with the General Court for a special law approving and confirming the actions of the Town under Articles 1 and 2.

Article 4. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of Three Dollars and Eight Cents (\$3.08) for the purpose of paying an unpaid bill of 1966.

Article 5. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$3,000.00 for snow removal, or take any action relative thereto.

Article 6. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$5,000.00 for the purpose of making improvements at Rock Harbor, or take any action relative thereto.

Article 7. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money for the purpose of constructing a parking lot and stairs on Town owned land at Nauset Beach, or take any action relative thereto.

Article 8. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money for the purpose of operating said Nauset Beach, or take any action relative thereto.

Article 9. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate, or transfer from available funds in the Treasury, the sum of \$4,000.00 to be spent under the provisions of Chapter 90, or take any action relative thereto.

Article 10. To see if the Town will vote to rescind the vote whereby it was voted to appropriate \$12,000.00 for the installation of test wells.

By request.

Article 11. To see if the Town will vote to transfer from available funds the sum of \$12,000.00 to be used towards defraying the Town's share of the new Regional High School building cost.

By request.

Article 12. To see if the Town will vote to correct the name of the east end of Locust Road by removing the incorrect sign, Salt Pond Road, and replacing it with the correct sign, Locust Road.

By request.



Article 13. To hear the reports of Committees and to do or act on anything which may legally come before this meeting.

No recommendation required.

You are directed to serve this Warrant by posting attested copies thereof at the post office in North Eastham and the post office in Eastham seven days at least before the date of holding said meeting.

Hereof, fail not and make due return of this Warrant with your doings thereon to the Town Clerk at the time and place of holding said meeting.

Given under our hands and seals this Third day of May, in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Seven.

LUTHER P. SMITH, Chairman  
ROBERT J. ERICKSON  
PRESCOTT B. CUMMINGS  
Board of Selectmen

---

## **MINUTES SPECIAL TOWN MEETING**

May 10, 1967

Pursuant to the conditions of the foregoing warrant, the voters assembled in the Eastham Auditorium, and there being a quorum present, the meeting was called to order at 7:30 P.M. by the Moderator, Robert C. Penney. John Delaney and Theodore Young were appointed to act as tellers and were duly sworn to the faithful performance of their duties by the Moderator.

The call and service of the warrant were read by the Town Clerk. There being no objections the reading of the Articles was omitted.

Article 1. Voted: for the Town to accept a rectangular piece of property from the United States consisting of seventy-two (72) acres, more or less, being located on the northerly side of Cable Road at the intersection of Nauset Road and extending easterly approximately thirteen hundred (1300) feet and northerly approximately two thousand seven hundred and fifty (2750) feet in exchange for the following Town-owned land:



Block 28 Lots 22, 26, 34, 46, 54, 56, 60, 78, 82, 102, 122, 136 and 140; Nauset Beach Plan 5 Addition, Block A, Lot 5; Nauset Beach Plan 5 Addition, Block A, Lots 7 & 8; Nauset Beach Plan 1, Block P16, Lots 1 & 2; Nauset Beach Plan 3, Block 10, Lot 14; Nauset Beach Plan 5, Block 2, Lot 6; Nauset Beach Plan 5, Block 4, Lot 6; Nauset Beach Plan 5, Block 5, Lots 13 & 14; Nauset Beach Plan 5, Block 6, Lot 3; Nauset Beach Plan 5, Block 9, Lot 6; Nauset Beach Plan 5, Block 10, Lots 8, 9, 17 and 18, Block 11, Lots 8, 9, 17 & 18; Nauset Beach Plan 6 Addition, Block I, Lot 18; Nauset Beach Plan 6, Block 2, Lots 1-4 inclusive; Nauset Beach Plan 6 Addition, Block II, Lot 25, Nauset Beach Plan 6, Block 5, Lots 46-49 inclusive; containing approximately ninety-nine and 5/10 (99.5) acres, more or less.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 2. Voted: that the Selectmen are hereby authorized and requested to sell to the Eastham-Orleans-Wellfleet Regional School District the seventy-two acre parcel located on the northerly side of Cable Road at the intersection of Nauset Road to be acquired by the town under article I of the warrant for this meeting; and that such land shall be sold for such price, not less than \$80,000, as shall be agreed upon by the Selectmen and the Eastham-Orleans-Wellfleet Regional School District Committee.

Majority Voice Vote - 3 No

Article 3. Voted: that the Selectmen are directed to petition the General Court on behalf of the town for the enactment of a law permitting the town to take action pursuant to the votes passed under Articles I and II of the warrant for the meeting, and validating said votes, and that without limiting the generality of the foregoing description of the law, the following form of law be suggested:

### AN ACT RELATIVE TO CERTAIN LAND IN THE TOWN OF EASTHAM

Be it enacted, etc., as follows:

Section 1. The Town of Eastham is hereby authorized to accept a parcel of land from the United States consisting of seventy-two (72) acres, more or less, being located on the northerly side of Cable Road at the intersection of Nauset Road and extending easterly approximately thirteen hundred (1300) feet and northerly approximately two thousand seven hundred and fifty (2750) feet in exchange for the following land owned by the town:

Block 28 Lots 22, 26, 34, 46, 54, 56, 60, 78, 82, 102, 122, 136 and 140; Nauset Beach Plan 5 Addition, Block A, Lot 5 Nauset Beach Plan 5 Addition, Block A, Lots 7 & 8; Nauset Beach Plan 1, Block P16, Lots 1 & 2; Nauset Beach Plan 3, Block 10, Lot 14; Nauset Beach Plan 5, Block 2, Lot 6; Nauset Beach Plan 5, Block 4, Lot 6; Nauset Beach Plan 5, Block 5, Lots 13 & 14; Nauset Beach Plan 5, Block 6, Lot 3; Nauset Beach Plan 5, Block 9, Lot 6; Nauset Beach Plan 5, Block 10, Lots 8, 9, 17 and 18, Block 11, Lots 8, 9, 17 and 18; Nauset Beach Plan 6 Addition, Block I, Lot 18; Nauset Beach Plan 6, Block 2, Lots 1-4 inclusive; Nauset Beach Plan 6 Addition, Block II, Lot 25, Nauset Beach Plan 6, Block 5, Lots 46-49 inclusive; containing approximately ninety-nine and 5/10 (99.5) acres, more or less.

Section 2. The town is further authorized to convey the land accepted by it pursuant to Section 1 hereof to the Eastham-Orleans-Wellfleet Regional School District for a price of not less than \$80,000 as shall be agreed upon by the Selectmen of the town and the Eastham-Orleans-Wellfleet Regional School District Committee.

Section 3. No vote of the town involving the acceptance, exchange or conveyance of the land mentioned in Section 1 shall be deemed invalid because such vote was taken at a town meeting warned or held before the effective date of this act.

Section 4. This act shall take effect upon its passage.  
Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 4. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of Three Dollars and Eight Cents (\$3.08) for the purpose of paying an unpaid bill of 1966.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 5. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$3,000.00 for snow removal.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 6. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$5,000.00 for the purpose of making improvements at Rock Harbor.

Yes 99 No 60

Article 7. Did not carry.

Yes 63 No 92

Article 8. Indefinitely Postponed.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 9. Voted to amend Article 9 by adding "said work to be carried out on Brackett Road so-called."

Unanimous Voice Vote



Voted: that the Town raise and appropriate the sum of \$4,000.00 to meet the town's share of Chapter 90 Highway work and that in addition, the sum of \$12,000.00 be transferred from available funds in the Treasury to meet the State and County share of the work, the reimbursement from the State and County to be restored upon receipt to unappropriated funds in the Treasury, said work to be carried out on Bracket Rd. so-called.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 10. Indefinitely Postponed.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 11. Declared out of order.

Article 12. Voted: to correct the name of the east end of Locust Road by removing the incorrect sign, Salt Pond Road, and replacing it with the correct sign, Locust Road.

Unanimous Voice Vote - 1 No

Article 13. Resolved that the Town extend a vote of thanks to the Town Garage Building Committee and discharge the Committee at this time.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Resolved that the Town extend a vote of thanks to the Police Station Building Committee and discharge the Committee at this time.

Unanimous Voice Vote

There being no more business to come before the meeting adjournment was voted at 10:20 P.M.

L. Isabelle Brackett

Town Clerk

---

## **SPECIAL TOWN MEETING WARRANT**

### **The Commonwealth of Massachusetts**

Barnstable, ss.

To Harvey T. Moore, Constable of the Town of Eastham, or any other Constable in the Town of Eastham, in the County of Barnstable:

In the name of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts you are hereby directed to notify and warn the inhabitants of said Town qualified to vote in elections and Town affairs to meet at the Town Hall on Wednesday, the Twelfth (12) day of July next at 8:00 o'clock in the evening, then and there to act on the following articles in this Warrant.



Article 1. To see if the town will vote to authorize the board of selectmen to accept a deed of gift of a parcel of land containing approximately two and seven-tenths acres described as follows: being located on the east side of Route 6 at the intersection of Governor Prentice Road and Route 6 and shown as Lot 1 of the Clayton O. Horton Plan, in Block 6, on sheet 18 of the Assessors' maps on file in the Assessors' office at the Eastham Town Hall, from Clayton O. Horton et ux, which parcel of land is the site on which is located the Board of Trade Information Booth; and to see if the town will vote to authorize the board of selectmen to accept a deed of gift of the building located on the aforementioned parcel of land from the Eastham Board of Trade, Inc.

Article 2. To see if the town will vote to transfer from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury the sum of \$1,200.00 for the purpose of having a road layout made of Brackett Road from Route 6 to Nauset Road, or take any action relative thereto.

Article 3. To see if the Town will vote to transfer from available funds in Highways, Chapter 679, the sum of \$3,045.82 to be used in conjunction with Chapter 90 funds for construction of roadway plus land damages and layout of Brackett Road, or take any action relative thereto.

Article 4. To see if the Town will vote to transfer from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury the sum of \$100.00 for the installation and operation of an emergency telephone on the exterior of the Fire Station, or take any action relative thereto.

Article 5. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate the sum of \$6,500.00 for the purpose of completing the Master Plan of the Town of Eastham, and to meet said appropriation transfer \$4,000.00 from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury and authorize the transfer of \$2,500.00 voted under Article 5 at a Special Town Meeting held on June 27, 1966, or take any action relative thereto.

Article 6. To see if the Town will vote to transfer from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury the sum of \$2,000.00 to the Veterans' Benefits account, or take any action relative thereto.

Article 7. To hear the reports of Committees and to do or act on anything which may legally come before this meeting.

You are directed to serve this Warrant by posting attested copies thereof at the post office in North Eastham and the post office in Eastham seven days at least before the date of holding said meeting.

Hereof, fail not and make due return of this Warrant with your doings thereon to the Town Clerk at the time and place of holding said meeting.

Given under our hands and seals this Fifth day of July, in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Seven.

LUTHER P. SMITH, Chairman  
ROBERT J. ERICKSON  
PRESCOTT B. CUMMINGS  
Board of Selectmen

---

## **MINUTES**

### **SPECIAL TOWN MEETING**

July 12, 1967

Pursuant to the provisions of the foregoing Warrant, the voters assembled in the Eastham Auditorium, and, there being a quorum present, the meeting was called to order at 8:00 P.M. by the Moderator, Robert C. Penney. Kenelm Collins and Howard Quinn were appointed as tellers and duly sworn to the performance of their duties by the Moderator. The call and service of the warrant was read by the Town Clerk, and there being no objections the reading of the Articles was omitted.

Article 1. Voted: to authorize the Board of Selectmen to accept as a deed of gift of a parcel of land containing approximately two and seven-tenths acres described as follows: being located on the east side of Route 6 at the intersection of Governor Prence Road and Route 6 and shown as Lot 1 of the Clayton O. Horton Plan, in Block 6, on sheet 18 of the Assessors maps on file in the Assessor's office at the Eastham Town Hall, from Clayton O. Horton et ux, which parcel of land is the site on which is located the Board of Trade Information Booth; and to authorize the Board of Selectmen to accept a deed of gift of the building located on the aforementioned parcel of land from the Eastham Board of Trade Inc.

Unanimous Voice Vote



Article 2. Voted: to transfer from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury the sum of \$1,200.00 for the purpose of having a road layout made of Brackett Road from Route 6 to Nauset Road.

Majority Voice Vote

Article 3. Voted: to transfer from available funds in Highways Chapter 679, the sum of \$3,045.82 to be used in conjunction with Chapter 90 funds for construction of roadway plus land damages and layout of Herring Brook Road and other town roads.

Yes 70 No 20

Article 4. Voted: to transfer from unappropriated available funds in the treasury the sum of \$100.00 for the installation and operation of an emergency telephone on the exterior of the Fire Station.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 5. Voted: to appropriate the sum of \$6,500.00 for the purpose of completing the Master Plan of the Town of Eastham and to meet said appropriation transfer \$4,000.00 from unappropriated funds in the Treasury and authorize the transfer of \$2,500.00 voted under Article 5 at a Special Town Meeting held on June 27, 1966.

Majority Voice Vote

Article 6. Voted: to transfer from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury the sum of \$2,000.00 to the Veterans' Benefits account.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 7. Voted: to extend to Clayton and Virginia Horton a vote of thanks for the generous gift of land accepted by the Town of Eastham at this meeting and that the Town Clerk be directed to convey by letter this vote of thanks to Clayton and Virginia Horton.

Unanimous Vote

The members assembled responded by a rising vote of appreciation.

Voted: to authorize the Selectmen to appoint a Booth Operating Committee said committee to be charged with the operation of the Information Booth and also to authorize the Selectmen to appoint a Booth Maintenance Committee said committee to be charged with the maintenance of the booth.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Permission was granted to Alden Eberly, Assistant Gen-



eral Secretary of the Great Boston Y.M.C.A. to explain to the assembly the purpose of Project 50 in operation at The Towers for the summer months. Members of the staff were introduced and a general outline of the aims was given. Briefly the Y.M.C.A. hopes through this type of workshop to establish better communications between the youth and the older generation.

Voted: to dispense with the reading of the minutes.

Voted: to adjourn at 9:10 P.M.

L. Isabelle Brackett

Town Clerk

---

## **SPECIAL TOWN MEETING WARRANT**

### **The Commonwealth of Massachusetts**

Barnstable, ss.

To John H. Alexander, Constable of the Town of Eastham, in the County of Barnstable:

In the name of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts you are hereby directed to notify and warn the inhabitants of said Town qualified to vote in elections and Town affairs to meet at the Town Hall on Monday, the Thirtieth (30) day of October next at 7:30 o'clock in the evening, then and there to act on the following articles in this Warrant.

Article 1. To see if the Town will vote to transfer from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury the sum of \$5,000.00 for the purchase of a parcel of land, now assessed to George D. and Jerrilyn R. Viprino, and shown as Block 40 Lot 11 on the Assessors Maps; said property being bounded by Massasoit, Campground and Herring Brook Roads, and containing an area of six-tenths (.60) acres, or take any action relative thereto.

Article 2. To see if the Town will vote to transfer from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury the sum of \$2,200.00, to be used in conjunction with \$2,400.00 on deposit in the Old Wind Grist Mill Operating account, for the purpose of making all necessary repairs to the Windmill, or take any action relative thereto.

Article 3. To see if the Town will vote to use \$600.00 of the remaining balance in the Test Wells account for the

purpose of purchasing the No. 4-8" test well for fire protection use, or any other necessary purpose, or take any action relative thereto.

Article 4. To hear the reports of Committees and to do or act on anything which may legally come before this meeting.

You are directed to serve this Warrant by posting at tested copies thereof at the post office in North Eastham and the post office in Eastham seven days at least before the date of holding said meeting.

Hereof, fail not and make due return of this Warrant with your doings thereon to the Town Clerk at the time and place of holding said meeting.

Given under our hands and seals this Twentieth day of October, in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Seven.

LUTHER P. SMITH, Chairman  
ROBERT J. ERICKSON  
PRESCOTT B. CUMMINGS  
Board of Selectmen

---

## **MINUTES**

### **SPECIAL TOWN MEETING**

October 30, 1967

Pursuant to the provisions of the foregoing Warrant, the voters assembled in the Eastham Auditorium, and there being a quorum present, the meeting was called to order at 7:30 P.M. by the Moderator, Robert C. Penney. Kenelm Collins and Harold Jennings were appointed as tellers and duly sworn to the performance of their duties by the Moderator. The call and service of the warrant was read by the Town Clerk, and there being no objections the reading of the Articles was omitted.

Article 1. This article did not carry.

Article 2. A motion to amend Article 2 authorizing the Selectmen to call again for bids on the Old Mill was defeated.

No 32 Yes 30

Voted: to transfer from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury the sum of \$2,200.00, to be used in



conjunction with \$2,400.00 on deposit in the Old Wind Grist Mill Operating account, for the purpose of making all necessary repairs to the Windmill.

Yes 66 No 7

Article 3. Voted: to use \$600.00 of the remaining balance in the Test Wells account for the purpose of purchasing the No. 4-8" test well for fire protection use .

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 4. There being no other business to come before the meeting it was voted to dispense with the reading of the minutes and the meeting was adjourned at 8:25.

L. Isabelle Bracket  
Town Clerk

---

## **SPECIAL TOWN MEETING WARRANT**

### **The Commonwealth of Massachusetts**

Barnstable, ss.

To John H. Alexander, Constable of the Town of Eastham, in the County of Barnstable:

In the name of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts you are hereby directed to notify and warn the inhabitants of said Town qualified to vote in elections and Town affairs to meet at the Town Hall on Friday, the First (1) day of December next at 7:30 o'clock in the evening, then and there to act on the following articles in this Warrant.

Article 1. To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Selectmen to appoint a committee for the purpose of planning an addition to the Eastham Elementary School and to prepare recommendations for the Annual Town Meeting or take any action relative thereto.

Article 2. To see if the Town will vote to transfer the sum of \$1,500.00 from the Contingency Fund of the Eastham Elementary School Budget to the use of the School Addition Planning Committee, as recommended by the School Committee, or take any action relative thereto.

Article 3. To hear the reports of Committees and to do or act on anything which may legally come before this meeting.

You are directed to serve this Warrant by posting attested copies thereof at the post office in North Eastham



and the post office in Eastham seven days at least before the date of holding said meeting.

Hereof, fail not and make due return of this Warrant with your doings thereon to the Town Clerk at the time and place of holding said meeting.

Given under our hands and seals this Twenty-First day of November, in the year of our Lord , One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Seven.

LUTHER P. SMITH, Chairman  
ROBERT J. ERICKSON  
PRESCOTT B. CUMMINGS  
Board of Selectmen

---

## MINUTES

### SPECIAL TOWN MEETING

December 1, 1967

Pursuant to the provisions of the foregoing Warrant, the voters assembled in the Eastham Auditorium, and there being a quorum present, the meeting was called to order at 7:30 P.M. by the Moderator, Robert C. Penney. Richard Hoyt and Everett Fulcher were appointed tellers and duly sworn to the performance of their duties by the Moderator. The call and service of the warrant was read by the Town Clerk, and there being no objections the reading of the Articles was omitted.

Article 1. Voted: to authorize the Selectmen to appoint a five (5) man committee, to be known as the School Addition Planning Committee, to study Eastham Elementary School Building needs and to prepare recommendations for the next annual Town Meeting, said committee to include 1 selectman, 1 school committee member, 1 finance committee member, and 2 members at large.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 2. Voted: to transfer the sum of \$1,500.00 from the Contingency Fund of the Eastham Elementary School Budget to the use of the School Addition Planning Committee, as recommended by the School Committee.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 3. Mr. Crary of the Finance Committee requested a progress report under Article 14 of the Annual

Town Meeting Warrant, 1967. Under this article \$3,000 had been appropriated to study town-owned land within the National Seashore, and the Selectmen reported that no definite action has been taken as of this date due to the uncertainty of future Park Plans. The Selectmen were reminded that a report is due under the article at the next Annual Town Meeting, and voters stressed the fact that a map showing town owned lots should be available at the time.

There being no objections, reading of the minutes of the meeting was omitted.

There being no more business to come before the meeting, adjournment was voted at 8:20 P.M.

L. Isabelle Brackett  
Town Clerk

# INSURANCE IN FORCE ON TOWN PROPERTY

December 31, 1967

---

Town Hall	\$167,601.00
Elementary School	295,587.00
Public Library	30,241.00
Fire Station	33,863.00
Old Windmill	14,896.00
Highway Garage	19,750.00
Fire Alarm Tower	7,780.00
Comfort Station	2,404.00
Tractor Shed	1,000.00
Police Station	17,966.00
Boilers and Machinery, Town Hall and School	50,000.00
Fire Department Rescue Boat	1,750.00
Highway Equipment	33,350.00

Public Liability and Property Damage Insurance is carried on all Town vehicles. In addition Collision Insurance is carried on eight of the Town vehicles.

Public Liability and Property Damage Insurance is carried on all Town property.

Workmen's compensation insurance is carried on the basis of the annual payroll.



## LIST OF JURORS

---

NAME	OCCUPATION	MAIL ADDRESS
George B. Allen	Retired	RFD Orleans
Evelyn C. Babbitt	Housewife	Eastham
George R. Bridgwood	Cottage Owner	RFD Orleans
Bernard C. Collins, Sr.	Retired	RFD Orleans
Henrietta F. Davenport	Housewife	North Eastham
Julian C. Hayes	Truck Driver	North Eastham
Harriet L. Jennings	Housewife	North Eastham
Douglas J. Sheppard	Retired	Eastham
Marjorie C. Spindler	Librarian	Eastham
Raymond S. Thompson	Retired	RFD Orleans
Bernard C. Webber	Retired	Eastham

LUTHER P. SMITH, Chairman

ROBERT J. ERICKSON

PRESCOTT B. CUMMINGS

# BREWSTER-ORLEANS-EASTHAM AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION, INC.

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

Gentlemen:

It is a pleasure for those of us who serve on the Ambulance Association to represent our towns. We have meetings every other month and have had good attendance.

During 1967 our ambulance traveled 16,373 miles and carried 297 patients with oxygen being administered a number of times. As in past years a number of the runs were to off Cape points.

The patients carried were distributed as follows:

Orleans	130
Eastham	40
Brewster	56
Other	71

The 71 patients identified as "other" represent mostly summer visitors and originated in the towns served although a few were courtesy runs for neighboring towns. We cover for neighboring towns when their ambulance is out of town and they do the same for us.

Our Financial Statement is as follows:

Total Funds on hand January 1, 1967	\$17,953.67
-------------------------------------	-------------

Receipts during the year have been:

From Donations	3,553.00	
Interest on Deposits in		
Savings Banks	692.62	
Dues from Directors	8.00	
For Oxygen	225.00	
Appropriations from the		
three towns	13,000.00	
Tax Withholdings	1,282.08	
Employer's Reimbursement		
under State Taxes	5.15	18,765.85
		<hr/>
		\$36,719.52

Expenditures during year have been:

Salary of Robley E. Fulcher, Driver	5,460.00	
Wages of Assistants on Calls	1,740.00	
Wages of Assistants on Standby	182.00	
Salary of Harry F. Childs, Assistant Treasurer	630.00	
Storage of Ambulance	365.00	
Gasoline, Oil, Repairs.		
Supplies for Ambulance	1156.70	
For Meals on Runs	174.58	
For Laundry	52.97	
Insurance on Ambulance	462.78	
Workmen's Compensation Insurance	324.00	
Fidelity Bond on Asst. Treas.	60.00	
Printing, Postage and Supplies for Asst. Treas.	56.70	
Printed Cards for Driver	14.00	
Corporation Filing Fee	5.00	
New Coat	7.45	
Tax Withholdings	1,296.00	11,987.18
		<hr/>
		\$24,732.34
In Replacement Fund		18,893.77
In Special Building Account		1,000.00
In Operation Account		4,528.74
In Tax Withholding Account		309.83
		<hr/>
		\$24,732.34

In 1967 we had hoped to build a garage for the Ambulance. Unfortunately the site we had hoped for became unavailable. We have looked into several other locations, but costs were too high for our limited budget. We hope to find a permanent location, and build our garage in early 1968.

We have a request in the Warrant for an increase in our appropriations. This has become necessary by reason of increased cost of operating expenses.

We would like to thank our many friends who have contributed donations to the Association. We have placed these funds in a special fund for the replacement of the ambulance.



We have had many fine letters from patients carried or members of their families, expressing their appreciation for the fine service offered and the courteous treatment by the men who serve on the ambulance.

The following men give freely of their time to serve as a Board of Directors for the Association: Harold H. Claflin, Brewster; John A. Johnson, Brewster; Richard J. Vander May, Eastham; Warrenton A. Williams, Eastham; Urban S. Livingston, Orleans; Foster T. Backus, Orleans; Robley E. Fulcher, Sr., Orleans.

We, the board of directors, would like to thank Mr. Fulcher and his crew who have made our excellent service possible, and Mr. Harry Childs, Assistant Treasurer, for the fine set of books he keeps for us.

Your Ambulance Association is ready to serve the needs of the area, both day and night. We have a well trained driver and assistant. Those who served on the Ambulance during the past year performed an excellent job and deserve a vote of thanks from the communities served.

Respectfully submitted,

URBAN S. LIVINGSTON, President

WARRENTON A. WILLIAMS, Clerk-Treasurer

**REPORT OF THE  
EASTHAM APPEALS BOARD**

---

To the Honorable Board of Selectmen:

Again this year, as in 1966, seventeen petitions were heard involving particular uses and conditions in the special areas of "Permissive Use" and the "Seashore District," additions to or enlargements of existing non-conforming buildings, or asking for variances of the requirements of the Sign Code, the Building Code, or the Zoning Code. Of these cases, one petition was withdrawn voluntarily by the appellant after some lengthy discussion on the night of the hearing, four were denied, and twelve were granted. As has been the past policy of the Board, in the majority of cases where the petition was granted, the Board worded its decision to include such restrictions as were deemed necessary and proper to protect property values and the best interests of the client, as well as the overall considerations of the health, safety, convenience and general welfare of the Town.

As in the past years, your chairman and various members of the Board received numerous inquiries and held a number of informal discussions with prospective appellants and other interested parties throughout the year, and it could be fairly estimated that the answering of questions and solving of certain problems in this manner, eliminated the necessity and expense of possibly five to ten additional hearings.

The following is a listing of the seventeen cases that actually came to a final hearing. These are noted down in chronological order under the names of the appellants, together with the final disposition of each case. Those who might wish to review a particular hearing will find on file with the Town Clerk a manila folder containing copies of plans and documents submitted, together with a general record of the testimony and any other pertinent data relating to a specific case.

- |    |         |    |                                       |         |
|----|---------|----|---------------------------------------|---------|
| 1. | January | 4  | Nickerson & Berger, Inc. ....         | Granted |
| 2. | January | 18 | Clarence C. and<br>Jean R. Poor ..... | Granted |

3.	February	1	Irwin H. Crawley, Sr. ....	Granted
4.	February	15	Leslie S. and Gertrude E. Morse .....	Granted
5.	March	1	Otto and Lillian H. Radke .....	Denied
6.	April	19	Joseph M. and Ruth Rampona .....	Denied
7.	April	19	Charles A. McIntire .....	Granted
8.	June	14	Eastham Board of Trade, Inc. ....	Denied
9.	July	19	John J. and Viola M. Volpe	Granted
10.	August	2	Donald F. Goodell, Sr. ....	Granted
11.	September	20	George D. Viprino .....	Denied
12.	September	20	R. A. Mayer .....	Granted
13.	November	1	Clarence C. and Jean R. Poor .....	Granted
14.	November	1	Newman E. and Bernice L. Walton .....	Withdrawn
15.	December	6	Clayton O. Horton .....	Granted
16.	December	6	Arthur Anderson .....	Granted
17.	December	13	Richard H. Nickerson and Donald E. Bengston .....	Granted

For the first time in several years the Board was able to complete its annual work without any changes in personnel. The full membership quota is seven, composed of five regulars and two alternates, whose genuine interest, faithful attendance, and willing cooperation have been very gratifying. The names of those presently serving, including that of your Chairman, are as follows: Lt. Col. (Ret.) Stillman D. Covell, Mrs. Catherine DeVille, Mr. Harold Jennings, Mr. David L. Mead, Mr. Herman M. Polley, Mr. T. Frank Sullivan and Mr. Roy A. Wheaton.

As she has for so many years, Mrs. Catherine DeVille continues to perform ever-faithfully and proficiently in her dual role as clerk of the Board and associate member.

Mr. Leslie H. Morse, Jr., Building Inspector, and Mr. John B. Curtiss, Planning Board member, continue to con-



tribute greatly to the successful completion of each hearing by virtue of their steady attendance and active participation in case discussions.

With the Town continuing to grow at an ever-increasing pace, the pressure of both residential and commercial construction is steadily building and pushing against an ever-shrinking supply of available, undeveloped land. Such a situation, in turn, causes the local landowner to seek ways in which to more intensely develop the acreage he has, and this very often leads to attempts to break down the protective barriers of the Building, Planning and Zoning Codes. At this point the Building Inspector, The Planning Board and the Appeal Board become directly involved. The year of 1968 is shaping up as an extremely busy one for all three.

As a final thought of interest to all civic-minded townspeople and of very special interest to owners of businesses, particularly along Route 6, it should be pointed out that our "Sign Code" as adopted at the Special Town Meeting held on May 11, 1966 and approved by the Attorney General on June 30, 1966, becomes fully effective this coming summer, just as the heavy tourist season begins. A direct quotation from Section VIII of the Sign Code, dealing with non-conforming signs, should serve to stir us into action: "All non-conforming signs shall be discontinued within two years of the effective date of this amendment unless a special permit has been previously granted by the Board of Appeals."

Respectfully submitted,

DAVID L. MEAD, Chairman  
Board of Appeals

## FINANCE COMMITTEE REPORT

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

Transfers from the Reserve Fund, in the amount of \$5,572.61 were approved. The details of these transfers are included in the Town Accountant's Report. The disapproved transfers were as follows:

(1) Miscellaneous \$300.00

In this case there was no explanation for the transfer submitted by the Department Head. Unfortunately the bill was paid before the transfer was even applied for.

(2) Town Hall \$350.00

The transfer request showed as justification "anticipated bills." No further explanation was made as to the need for this money.

(3) Christmas Tree and  
Town Hall Lighting \$159.93

The annual budget item in this category is for \$350.00. The amount of the request transfer (46 percent over the budget) is an expense incurred without regard for the amount voted. In spite of disapproval, this bill was paid from the Old Windmill Operating Account.

On May 4, 1967, this committee held its first meeting. Allowing a projection in order to finish all the necessary work before town meeting, the committee will have held a total of 19 meetings. This includes over 288 man hours of effort and study on the 1968 warrant.

The 1967 Finance Committee has made considerable progress during the past year toward reaching its stated objective of three years ago - that of introducing methods for better financial management of the town budgets. It is the sincere hope of this committee that the voters will give more and more consideration to the committee's overall recommendations, recognizing that this is the only town appointed body whose purpose it is to objectively study the budgets, the articles, and the financial management of the town. Your attention is again called to the preceeding paragraph regarding the disapproved transfers. When a transfer is not completely justified, the finance committee has a firm mandate to vote against the



transfer. This can only result in upgrading the efforts, and increasing the financial efficiency of the department heads.

This year the finance committee has inaugurated the use of Budget Request Forms. This not only indicates a comparison of a budget over a three year period, it also standardizes the procedure to be used. Not the least of its advantages is the fact that each Department Head must maintain careful and accurate records in order to complete the program. We take this opportunity to thank the Department Heads for their effort and cooperation in the current use of these forms.

Several articles have been included in the 1968 warrant as a result of Finance Committee efforts. One article is for the purpose of amending the by-laws to provide a change in the method of appointing finance committee members. Another would allow finance committee members to serve two successive terms. Another article would provide for a professionally prepared personnel by-law and a salary schedule. This is possibly the most important article in the warrant. The hit and miss form of salary increases and fringe benefits is a horse and buggy method which we have completely outgrown.

A report of the Capital Outlay program, which was voted by the Town Meeting of 1965, appears as a separate section of this report.

The entire committee wishes to express gratitude for the cooperation extended by Selectmen, the Department Heads and the Town Committees.

Respectfully submitted,

DAVID W. CRARY, Chairman  
RICHARD A. WOODLAND  
M. O. MOORE  
ROBERT S. HOLMES  
RICHARD H. NICKERSON  
BERNARD C. COLLINS, JR.  
RALPH L. SNOW  
ROBERT L. DESCHAMPS  
ROLAND GREENIDGE  
Finance Committee



# REPORT OF THE BUILDING INSPECTOR

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

I hereby submit my report for the year ending December 31, 1967.

One hundred and fifty-eight building permits were issued. The estimated cost of this construction was \$1,122,879.00. There were ninety-eight cesspool permits, and 24 sign permits issued.

Fees collected and paid to the Town Treasurer amounted to \$1,653.00.

The type of construction is as follows:

One family dwellings	67
Two family dwellings	1
Removal dwellings	6
Additions and Alterations to dwellings	52
Non-dwellings, sheds, garages, etc.	23
Commercial and additions to commercial (shops, stores, restaurants and service stations, etc.)	9
TOTAL	<hr/> 158

Respectfully submitted,

LESLIE H. MORSE, JR.  
Building Inspector

## **REPORT OF THE GAS INSPECTOR**

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

From January 1st through December 31st, 1967, I have issued 160 permits and made 180 trips.

I note that there are more propane gas generators and gas lights installed in town. Most of these are used for emergencies in case of power failure.

Respectfully submitted,

WILFRED J. TRAHAN

Gas Inspector

---

## **REPORT OF THE PLUMBING INSPECTOR**

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

We will have issued approximately 140 permits by the end of 1967, and have made 244 trips, in addition to being on duty at the Town Hall 3 mornings a week for 52 weeks, issuing plumbing permits and for consultation in regard to the code, etc.

I would like to thank the two additional plumbing inspectors, George Duffy, Sr. and Russell Sandblom, for taking over when they were needed.

We have had excellent cooperation from the Board of Health and from the plumbers.

Respectfully submitted,

WILFRED J. TRAHAN

Plumbing Inspector

## REPORT OF THE FIRE CHIEF

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

The following is my report to you and the residents of Eastham.

In 1966 \$25,000 was appropriated, without question, to purchase a new fire truck. On May 28th, 1967 the new truck arrived and was accepted. Final payment was made in October after a few minor corrections. I hope everyone will stop in the fire station to see the new fine piece of fire fighting equipment.

Many drills have been held during the summer and fall to learn the limits and use of the new equipment that was purchased with the truck. We held drills at the fire training school in Hyannis, mutual-aid drills with Orleans, Wellfleet and the National Park. By placing our new truck in the station and our tank truck in the highway barn on Orchard Road we did not need to tear out our kitchen.

The Fire Department has been asked to make room for the snow plows at the highway barn, so we felt it necessary to form a committee of Firemen to make plans for an addition to include a meeting room, Chief's office, a kitchen, storage room, a place to store the C. D. generator, a hose tower, a new heating system and toilet facilities. The cost of this addition would be approximately \$30,000.00 and this would suffice the Fire Department for twenty-five years.

The new Regional School, I feel, will necessitate a full time man. This is another reason for the addition.

The Rescue Squad has received a priceless gift of a Heart-Lung Resuscitator from an Eastham summer resident, Carl Hewson. Extensive training and many hours of hard work was required to learn to use the resuscitator quickly and expertly.



In 1967 the damp wet season reduced the fire hazards. The following is a breakdown of the calls during 1967:

House	6	Emergency	117
Grass	11	Explosion	1
Mutual Aid	2	Car	6
Chimney	4	False	3
Stove	4	Miscellaneous	4

I wish to thank all the men of the Department for their cooperation and hard work to make this group a smooth and efficient Department.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN H. HILFERTY

Fire Chief

## REPORT OF THE HIGHWAY SURVEYOR

---

Due to lack of new road projects, the maintenance crew has spent the year maintaining the existing roads. In some cases the Selectmen have received numerous complaints about trimming the trees on the roadsides. We feel this work has to be done to maintain good visibility and to protect the School Buses and other traffic.

The Town Meeting last year turned down the proposed work on Hay Road. This article appears again in the Town Warrant. It is felt that if the Town does not progress gradually on new road work we will only be shifting the responsibility on to future generations of taxpayers. The Town will grow and roads must be provided for it's development.

It is planned to start the Chapter 90 work on Brackett Road in 1968. The money from last year's appropriation has been held over in the account and this year's appropriation will be added. The rebuilding of Brackett Road will take approximately two more years and we plan to have the road finished by the time the new Nauset Regional High School is opened. This roadway will be the main bus route. It will also undoubtedly result in another set of traffic lights at the intersection of Route 6 and Brackett Roads. Discussions are currently under way with the Department of Public Works to this effect.

There is no news pertaining to a relocation, or a new Route 6, through Eastham. This is one of the biggest problems to the Town in relation to Zoning, but as yet we have had nothing concrete on which to act. The Planning Board has had numerous meetings with their planners on this subject and are trying to resolve this situation.

Our thanks go to the maintenance department who have performed their duties well, as they have in the past.

Respectfully submitted,

LUTHER P. SMITH

ROBERT J. ERICKSON

PRESCOTT B. CUMMINGS  
Highway Surveyors

## REPORT OF THE LIBRARY TRUSTEES

---

The Eastham Public Library tried to be of service to all the residents of our town and to the summer visitors. We are helped by many and are grateful to the voters who gave us our modern plumbing facility, to Mr. Jewell for the showing of slides, to the Garden and Conservation Unit of the Orleans Womens Club who gave us the money for a library garden which was both a spot of color and provided flowers for the Library all summer long. Also to Mrs. Philip Schwind, Mr. Roland Greenidge and The Eastham Historical Society who placed exhibits in our display case. We welcome any one who would like to share their hobbies.

The policy of allowing other groups to meet in the library was successful and will be continued. Any responsible group may use the library by contacting the chairman. A start was made to provide library service to those unable to come to the library, but so far there has not been much demand.

Our future plans include providing some sort of off street parking to relieve the congestion in the summer when there is a definite hazard, and the finishing of the basement room against the day when we shall need the space for a children's room.

At this writing our Librarian, Mrs Sadie Flint, has not yet returned from her leave of absence but we are eagerly awaiting her return as we appreciate the excellent service she renders to all. We are grateful to the Misses Spindler who are so capably manning the library during this emergency.

Respectfully submitted,

FLORENCE S. JONES, Chairman

KENELM N. COLLINS

EVELYN H. DICKIE



## REPORT OF THE TOWN LIBRARIAN

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

The attendance at the library during the past year was 6,583. The total books and magazines borrowed was 12,964. By purchase 217 new books were acquired and 72 were received as gifts.

There are now 803 tax paying and 555 non-tax paying families having library cards.

Respectfully submitted,

SADIE F. FLINT

Librarian

# TOWN NURSE'S REPORT, 1967

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

It is with pleasure I submit my annual report.

House calls	450
Medicare	338
Tuberculosis visits and contacts	56
New babies	5
Pre-school	20
Ante-natal	8

## MEETINGS:

Orleans	2
Truro	1
Barnstable	3
Taunton	2
New Bedford	1
Wellfleet	1

## TRANSPORTATION:

Chatham Clinic	1
Pocasset Hospital	1
Hyannis Hospital	1
Orleans Doctor's Office	1

## CONFERENCES:

Doctors	3
Welfare Worker	3
S. P. C. C.	4

## CLINICS:

Pre-school measles	14
--------------------	----

## COMMUNICABLE DISEASES:

Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever	2
Mumps	2
Typhoid Fever	1
Chicken Pox	10
German Measles	1

Nursing Fees: \$1,846.00

This year an increase has been noted in number of medicare patients. The program has produced more clerical work, so help was necessary. Mrs. Dorothy Benner has been of considerable value, giving much of her time voluntarily to cope with the extra records and forms which are an essential part of the program and have to be submitted to the main office in Boston.

The State Health Department introduced another program, a survey of immunizations, for two year olds and new babies. This has been started and the two year olds and their family records are completed. The town is reimbursed by the state department for the nurse's service. A detailed cost study also has to be presented to the Blue Cross-Blue Shield. Mr. David Crary generously volunteered his services to complete this complicated study.

The Public Health program expands every year, and I wish to acknowledge the kindness of the people who have assisted in the work. The Advisory Board for Medicare who have given of their time. Also Mrs. Helen Straiton R.N., Mrs. Elizabeth Penney, R.N., and Mrs. Jacqueline Beals, R.N., who helped with the Town and School Health Program, as well as the people in Eastham during the time we suffered a loss in the family. Their support was gratefully accepted.

Respectfully submitted,

A. MAY DUNPHY, R. N.



## OLD WINDMILL REPORT

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

The Old Windmill was opened on June 14th and closed on September 26th. This season was somewhat shortened because a few repairs were made before opening and an extensive survey was made of its condition prior to our usual closing time.

We had visitors from many of the States and numerous foreign countries - Arizona, California, Alaska, Ohio, Illinois, etc. Groups from the Philipines, Nigeria, Turkey, Greece and India were very much interested while visitors from Holland told us that many mills like ours still remained in working condition in that country.

It is very heartening to see the interest that is being shown in the work being done at the Mill to bring it into good repair.

It is worthwhile to look at the condition of the old timbers which are being replaced. Time and termites have taken their toll and it is good to notice the general approval of the project.

Respectfully yours,

FREEMAN C. HATCH, JR.

CLARENCE A. WEBSTER

Millers

# REPORT OF THE PLANNING BOARD

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

During 1967 your Planning Board has been very active and hopefully our efforts have contributed to the orderly growth of our Town. We wish to express our sincere gratitude and appreciation for the leadership of our past Chairman, Mr. Bernard C. Collins, Jr., and we welcome our newest member, Mr. Bernard C. Webber.

We have held hearings for and approved sixteen (16) new sub-divisions containing a total of 208 building lots. In addition we have signed twenty-five (25) plans for subdivisions containing fifty (50) lots where approval by the Board was not required. Also, several citizens have come to us asking for advice and opinions on various land planning problems.

Since both Eastham and Orleans are currently working with Planning Consultants, we have had several productive meetings with the Orleans Planning Board in an effort to coordinate the development of our respective Master Plans. This spirit of cooperation culminated in a combined meeting in September which included the Superintendent of the National Seashore and the Massachusetts Commissioner of Public Works with particular emphasis on the proposed route for the Mid-Cape Highway.

This year, the Federal Funds for our Title VII Master Plan project were delayed with no assurance when they would be forthcoming. Therefore, we asked our Planning Consultant for a proposal to complete the essential elements of the project, since we felt time was of essence. Accordingly, we asked the voters in a Special Town Meeting in June to approve the sum of \$6,500.00 for this purpose. The \$2,500.00 previously authorized and allocated under the Title VII program was turned back to the Town.

We have a formal contract signed, and have been proceeding with our Planning Consultant. It is contemplated to present our recommendations to the Town in early 1968 at a Special Town Meeting.

Our regular meetings which are held the second Thursday of each month at 7:30 P.M. are open to everyone. We welcome your comments, opinions, and suggestions and are most appreciative for the opportunity of serving you.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES N. DEAN, Chairman

JOHN B. CURTISS, Secretary

COLBY B. KALLOCH

EDITH P. LINDHOLM

BERNARD C. WEBBER



# REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE

---

To the Board of Selectmen and the Citizens of the Town of Eastham:

I hereby submit my report of the duties and activities of the Police Department of the Town of Eastham.

## 1. PATROL DUTIES:

Covering the entire town the year round.

54,336 miles driven by the Police Cruiser.

2,780 miles driven by other cars used in police work.

Police cruiser was in patrol operation for 20 hours per day.

## 2. PARKING AREAS:

Parking cars at all large Town Hall functions when needed.

Attending to parking at churches and other places where improper street parking would create a traffic hazard.

## 3. MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT AND VIOLATIONS:

	1967	1966
Written warnings issued	65	83
Motor Vehicle accidents investigated	52	38
Minor accidents	35	27
Motor vehicle accidents with personal injuries	36	29
Motor vehicle court cases	246	181
Operating under influence of liquor	12	11
Operating so as to endanger	11	12
Minors having liquor in car	9	7
Unregistered and uninsured vehicles	4	5
Operating after suspension	3	2
Speeding	136	97
Not stopping for school bus	4	14
Allowing improper person to operate	2	
Failure to stop on signal of Police Officer	2	
Spilling load on highway	1	
Operating without registration in possession	13	13
Operating without a license in possession	20	13

Operating without a license	5	8
Summons served	130	162
Arrested as result of motor violations	24	42
Defective equipment on motor vehicles	49	
Suspension of license	16	
Fatal accident	None	

#### 4. COMPLAINTS AND INVESTIGATIONS:

Total number of complaints and investigations	1,991	1,725
Breaking and entering	25	11
Malicious destruction of property, minor	20	11
Larceny over \$100.00	3	3
Larceny under \$100.00	12	9
Prowler complaints	10	6
Drunk arrests	17	22
Dog complaints	17	5
Dogs killed by cars	7	6
Arrests	39	41
Family problems	14	2
Uttering worthless checks	3	2
Hunting complaints	5	2
Lost persons	6	5
Assault and battery	5	3
Burglary	1	
Minors in possession of liquor	9	
Stolen outboard motors	5	
Run away persons	4	
Sudden deaths	5	
Summons served	66	
Stolen cars recovered	2	
Garbage on the highway	1	
Trip to Superior Court, Boston	1	
Trip to Taunton Court	1	
Trip to Marblehead to pick up prisoner	1	
Trip to Chicopee to pick up prisoner	1	
Trip to New Bedford to pick up prisoner	1	
Trip to Union City, New Jersey Court	2	

#### 5. ROUTINE DUTIES:

Assistance to other Police Departments and the public	77	63
Messages delivered to summer visitors and residents	103	123
Pistol permits issued	21	23
Gunsmiths and dealer licenses issued	4	3
Permits for fishermen after midnight	243	281

Permits for beach parties	38	35
Bicycle registrations	22	
Checking doors of business places—		
doors found unlocked	135	
Fines paid to District Court		
from court cases	\$3,118	\$3,546
Paid to Town from District Court	\$2,135	\$295
Inspecting unoccupied houses		
and dwellings		

On this, the occasion of my last report as Chief of Police, it gives me real satisfaction to reflect over the past twenty years and realize again that I have always been granted the support and the confidence of the townspeople. I want to take this time to express my pleasure and my gratitude for having been given the honor and the opportunity to serve my town in this capacity.

I also wish to express my appreciation to all the Town officials, Town departments and other personnel who have in all ways been so helpful and cooperative.

Respectfully submitted,

WINFRED J. KNOWLES

Chief of Police



# **REPORT OF THE CIVIL DEFENSE DIRECTOR**

---

During the year 1967 the Town has been able to save substantially on many items purchased at the Civil Defense Surplus Depot in Taunton.

Due to the present crisis in Vietnam, surplus items are becoming less available. However, the Town of Eastham is still on the priority list for certain emergency items.

I would like to thank Bob Collins for his many hours donated to the updating of our Civil Defense Radio System. We can now use this system for local emergency and still be active on the Civil Defense network. I can see no reason for a change in the Civil Defense budget for the coming year.

Respectfully submitted,

LEWIS F. BEARSE

Civil Defense Director

# REPORT OF THE BOARD OF REGISTRARS

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

Number of registered voters January 1, 1967	1051
Removed from voting list because of death or moved to other towns	77
Added to voting list by registration	62
Total of registered voters December 31, 1967	1036
Enrolled Voters:	
Republicans	437
Democrats	134
Independents	465
Men	487
Women	549

Any female who has married during the year must re-register in her married name as her maiden name is automatically removed from the voting list on January 1 following her marriage.

Meetings for registration of voters are held at stated times during the year. Notices for the meetings are posted in the Post Offices and the Town Hall and are advertised in the newspapers. Residents may also register any week day except Saturday, at the office of the Town Clerk during regular office hours.

Respectfully submitted,

AUORE V. KING, Chairman

ELEANOR P. MILLS

CONSTANCE L. CUNNINGHAM

Board of Registrars

# REPORT OF THE SHELLFISH CONSTABLE

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

Shellfish Progress Report for 1967:

Planted in Salt Pond and Salt Pond River: 208 bushels of Quahogs (168 bushels of large quahogs from Cape Cod Bay, 40 bushels of mixed quahogs taken from deep water in Salt Pond.)

Planted at Cedarbank: 30 bushels of large quahogs.

Planted at Hemenway Landing and easterly: 30 bushels of large quahogs.

Planted at Collins' Landing: 14 bushels of large quahogs.

(Note: The three above plantings for non-commercial fishing only, are in an effort to restock these areas and to take some of the pressure off Salt Pond. Noted a substantial set of quahog seed at Cedarbank, probably due to planting there.)

Planted at "Head of Hemengway's Channel": 8 bushels of sea clams.

Planted at First Encounter Beach: 3 bushels of soft-shell clams.

Taken an estimated 1,000 buckets of clams from West Shore. Non-commercial.

Taken from Salt Pond 326 bushels of shellfish (estimated 90 percent quahogs and 10 percent clams.) People involved over 2,580. Non-commercial.

Taken from other areas (Billingsgate, Nauset Marsh, etc. for non-commercial use.) No true estimate.

Taken commercial fishing:

Clams: estimated 205 bushels, whole value \$2,170.00.

Mussels: estimated 850 bushels, wholesale value, \$1,700.00

Quahogs, by hand - no true estimate.



Quahogs, by hydraulic dredging (1 boat): 4,744 bushels to December 1st, estimated value \$18,976.00

Quahogs, by "knife drag" (3 boats) estimated catch 1,000 bushels - estimated value \$4,000.00

(Note: Since Eastham and Orleans share jointly their shellfishing in their waters in Cape Cod Bay it is impractical to try to separate the commercial dragging figures.)

Surveyed and marked, Eastham-Orleans bound in Nauset Marsh, from Stony Island, eastward.

Taken: 6 pollution checks, all "low bacterial count."

Given: 4 educational, free, slide lectures on shellfishing.

Received: Notarized reports from 2 grants: planted experimentally over 200 bushels of oysters, approximate value \$2,000.

No arrests: one hearing.

For expenditures, see Town Accountant's Report.

Total Expenditures \$5,262.39

Total license fees: approximately \$5,334.00

#### **Proposed Program for Shellfish for 1968:**

To be planted in Salt Pond and adjacent waters: 250 bushels of quahogs at an estimated cost of \$1,250.00.

To be planted in other waters in Nauset Marsh: 50 bushels of quahogs at an estimated cost of \$250.00.

To be planted, oyster seed acquired through the State: 5 trial areas at an estimated cost to the Town of \$150.00.

Clam seed, if available to be planted at West Shore. Also, further ploughing of sedge grass.

Conclusion: Since the slightly raised license fees this year practically paid for the entire program, since so many town residents and their guests enjoyed and benefited by the shellfish, it seems advisable to continue expanding so long as the shellfish program is self-supporting.

Respectfully submitted,

PHILIP J. SCHWIND  
Shellfish Constable

## REPORT OF THE TREE WARDEN

---

To the Honorable Board of Selectmen and Citizens of the Town of Eastham:

A spraying program in this town is being carried out with great success. The tent caterpillars have been dealt a tremendous setback this past spring by spraying, and the cold wet weather.

We now have a very serious problem not only in Eastham, but the whole Cape. This problem is the "wood-tick." I am on a board to develop and plan a program for the Cape towns to control this pest. As of this writing the first meeting has not been held, but very competent people are on this board.

An article in the 1968 Town Warrant asks you, the voters, to purchase a new spray machine. The need is great as the woodtick problem will cause more area to be sprayed for best results. The present machine is not adequate. The cover spray necessary for good control will use a lot of material, the present 400 gallon capacity is soon spent. This machine hoped for has a 600 gallon capacity, half again as much.

Dutch Elm disease is at a minimum. Although there aren't many elms in Eastham, all were sprayed at least twice. These were either town owned or on private property. The private trees are sprayed at no cost to the owner because this is the best way to control Dutch Elm disease.

Many young trees were planted in town and many more will be planted. If anyone has a suggestion as to where to plant, a call is all that is necessary.

Poison ivy and brush control on roadsides and beach parking lots is going along without problems. Very good control was had in 1966 and 1967.

If any resident of this town has a question pertaining to this department, I will gladly try to answer it.

Respectfully submitted,

PAUL P. OLLIVIER  
Acting Tree Warden

## REPORT OF THE VETERANS' AGENT

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

Your Veterans' Agent has aided veterans and their dependents in 1967 in accordance with Chapter 115 of the General Laws. In addition, assistance has been given those who are qualified for federal aid, particularly in the field of education and home loans.

The attention of veterans with service since January 31, 1955 is called to VA pamphlet 20-67-1 which summarizes benefits available to them and their dependents. A copy will be sent on application to this office or to any VA office.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANCIS P. BURLING

Veterans' Agent



## WELFARE WORKER'S REPORT

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

Medical Assistance has not made quite the impact on this town that was expected.

The Board of Public Welfare was instructed to accept all applications for Medical Assistance on "Declaration of Need for Medical Assistance", forms by person, mail or telephone.

Persons eligible for this program are those 65 and over and all those with children under 21 years of age, assuming that they qualify under the eligibility requirements.

When this new program was initiated we had ten cases on Medical Assistance for the Aged, since then under this new set up called Medical Assistance or Medicaid, initiated June of 1967 we have had 4 new applications under persons 65 or over and 12 applications for "children under 21," which included 43 children, some of these were eligible and some were not.

The cost of this program for those who were eligible during the last six months of the year amounted to approximately \$9,711.07.

On January 1, 1968, I completed twenty years of service for the Town of Eastham in the Welfare Department. As you know the State Department will take over the Board of Public Welfare in July, 1968. I expect to continue on with welfare work as directed by the State Department.

Respectfully submitted,

DORRICE M. MAYO, Director  
Board of Public Welfare

# REPORT OF THE BOARD OF HEALTH

---

To the Residents and Taxpayers of Eastham:

The Town Dump has seen the very important change in refuse handling for the summer season from open pit burning to sanitary land fill as required by the state. Besides the health benefits, this has eliminated the obnoxious odor of burning rubbish. At the old or winter area plans have been made to improve the fence so as to contain more paper from blowing about. At the brush dump an agreement has been made with contractors to use their own equipment for the piling of large amounts of brush thus saving the town a considerable amount of money.

Proper location and installation of cesspools have been carefully checked by both your building and plumbing inspectors. There were 98 permits issued this year.

There have been several meetings with state and county health officials regarding a program of adequate tick control.

PRESCOTT B. CUMMINGS, Chairman

LUTHER P. SMITH

ROBERT J. ERICKSON

Board of Health

# **REPORT OF THE BARNSTABLE COUNTY HEALTH DEPT. 1967**

---

To the Citizens of the Town of Eastham:

In 1967 we have observed a trend in more planning and working together of health related agencies and interested citizens on community problems.

The confirmation of four cases of Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever received much attention. The leadership in the Health Services Community has taken the responsibility to put this in its proper perspective. A county-wide committee of responsible agency and citizen representatives has been charged to define the problem and prepare recommendations for a sound and reasonable program to control wood ticks before the 1968 tick season starts.

The Cape Cod Community Council representing the health, education and welfare agencies sponsored an all day institute on health services in Barnstable County. Dr. Leona Baumgartner, visiting professor, Harvard Medical School, an internationally known public health expert was the key note speaker. This was a stimulating and beneficial program.

On September 5, 1967, Governor John A. Volpe signed into law a requirement that all school children be immunized against smallpox, diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, measles and polio unless exempted for medical or religious reasons. This bill was introduced by the Massachusetts Department of Public Health and endorsed by the Massachusetts Medical Society. The law became effective December 4, 1967.

As a result of state legislation, the Cape Cod Mental Health Area Board with 21 members has been appointed and has started its work. This group has been given great responsibility in studying, planning and producing services which will prevent emotional illness and help those mentally ill and afflicted with mental retardation. This is a responsible group of your representatives and you can expect encouraging results.

The concern for continued provision of high quality public health service is constant and requires study of needs and planning for necessary action. Some of the outstanding health needs are:



1. The extension of psychiatric service for children and a beginning program for adults. Our adults must still travel to Boston for limited out-patient services.

2. The need to make more effort to prevent dental caries (tooth decay), one of our important public health problems. The remedy fluoridation is safe, inexpensive and easily administered. All we need is for the citizens to take steps to make this treatment available.

3. There continues to be a need for more planning together and coordination of activities of all health related agencies in meeting community health needs. The Cape Cod Community Council is the available instrument that could be called on to give this leadership and service.

4. Need for attention to the many problems associated with increased demands for clean public water supply, and disposal of sewage and solid wastes. We see this requiring all towns to formulate plans separately and cooperatively to meet the short and long term needs.

5. The need for a social case work service for the family with multiple problems.

6. There is a serious need for upgrading salaries of the professionals in order to keep and recruit necessary personnel. To maintain high standards of public health service, we need a minimum number of highly qualified professional staff supported by trained health aides. This kind of planning is imperative to insure good service.

#### Personnel of the department as of December 31, 1967

Mary Susich R.N., B.S., MPH.—County Health Officer  
Ruth Alvezi, Senior Clerk and Stenographer

Mary L. Casey, R.N., B.S., M.P.H.—Nursing Educational  
Director II

Alice Dalzell, Public Health Dental Hygienist

Leo Decoteau, B.A., R.S.,—Public Health Sanitarian

\*\*Rita DeSiata, Senior Clerk and Stenographer

Helen B. Hazelton, Junior Clerk and Stenographer

Esther G. Howes, R.N., M.N., M.S., B.A.—Nursing Educational Director I

\*\*Gershen Rosenblum, Ph.D.—Clinical Psychologist  
(part time)

Richard Sturtevant, B.S., R.S., M.Sc.—Public Health  
Sanitarian

\*\*Resigned

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY

### ADMINISTRATIVE

Miles Traveled	58,401
Individuals Interviewed	2,397
Lectures and Talks	36
Attendance	1,107
Meetings Attended	560

### COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL— IMMUNIZATIONS

Diphtheria-Tetanus Toxoid	1,036
Measles Immunizations	734
Smallpox	276
Tetanus-Diphtheria Toxoid	502
Tetanus Toxoid	226
Triple Antigen	
Diphtheria-Tetanus-Pertussis	954
Trivalent Polio Vaccinations	841
Tine Tests	3,016
Influenza Vaccine (County Personnel Only)	84

### INFANT AND SCHOOL HYGIENE

Inspections by Dental Hygienist	1,120
Children given Fluorine Treatments	477
Visits to Psychologist	86

### CRIPPLED CHILDREN'S SERVICES

Individuals Admitted to Medical Services	235
Visits to Crippled Children's Clinic	488
Service in behalf of Patients	194

### GENERAL SANITATION

New Premises Registered for Supervision	
Day Care Centers	9
Restaurants	44
Field Visits	
Bathing Beaches	53
Day Care Centers - Renewal License	31
Family Type Camp Grounds	47
Housing	22
Nuisances	17
Nursing and Rest Homes	8
Recreational Camps	55
Lodging Houses	1
Rodent Control	3
Schools	36
Sewage	382
Subdivisions	20
Swimming Pools	235

Trailer Parks	1
Water Supplies	353
Shellfish	102
Food Service Control: Field Visits	
Bakeries	1
Dairy Farms	2
Markets	20
Pasteurizing Plants	1
Restaurants	1,117
Laboratory Specimens	
Bathing Beach Waters	76
Food Handling Utensils	818
Shellfish and Waters	61
Swimming Pool Waters	56
Water Supplies-Bacteriological	1,098
Water Supplies - Chemical	239
Coliform Tests	14
Standard Plate Count	16

## REPORTABLE DISEASES

Animal Bites	393
Chicken Pox	12
Dysentary	1
Encephalitis - Infectious	1
Enteric Diseases	7
Food Poisoning	2
German Measles	1
Infectious Hepatitis	7
Meningitis	3
Mumps	22
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever	4
Scarlet Fever	3
Tuberculosis	9
Reported Directly to the State	
Chicken Pox	
German Measles	
Measles	
Mumps	
Pertussis	
Streptococcal	

Respectfully submitted,

MARY SUSICH  
County Health Officer  
Agent of Board of Health  
Town of Eastham



# REPORT OF THE RECREATION COMMISSION

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

A total of 147 children attended the playground program under the supervision of Mr. Leo Miller, director; Brian Lyons, assistant and Gail Strathdee, girls' leader. July proved to be the month when attendance ran high with August showing a definite decrease.

Athletic meets were held with Orleans, Wellfleet and Harwich. Eastham boys participated in the annual Lower Cape Jr. Olympics held at Orleans and for the first year Eastham girls served as host for Lower Cape Girls Jr. Olympics. Over one hundred girls from various towns enjoyed the competition.

Archery Clinic was conducted by Miss Strathdee every Wednesday morning continued to be very popular. Thursday was clinic day for all interested in tennis. Monday mornings the younger boys (ages 8 to 11) participated in a basketball clinic and the girls took part in field hockey.

Every Friday morning Special Events were held and ribbons were presented to the boys and girls for the event of the day. Trophies were awarded on Field Day to both boys and girls in the following areas: Attendance, Most Improved, Junior Leader, Best Athlete and Sportsmanship.

This year the Little and Pony League duties were turned over to two directors who also served as umpires for every home game. Every indication points this to be highly successful. The directors were Fred Carey, Jr. and Donald Emond. The coaching was excellent and we are grateful to Henry Bass, Steve Currey of the Major League, Robert Thomas and Jack Ohmann of the Minor League, Vince VanNorman and Ken Schneider of the Freshmen League for making this league the success it is.

Once again our Swimming Program proved to be the most successful of all our programs. A total of 729 participants registered for the program and approximately two-thirds of the registrants received certificates. As with the playground program the month of July proved to be the

busiest month. Several surf rescue demonstrations were given at Coast Guard Beach by the National Seashore Life Guards and the Eastham Rescue Squad gave a demonstration of mouth to mouth resuscitation. Our thanks to both of these groups. A Swimming Meet was also held between Harwich and Eastham.

A total of 16 girls participated in the basketball program and according to Mr. Herman Downs the girls showed "much improvement over the season." Games were held with Orleans and other Lower Cape towns. Twenty-two girls took part in the softball program during May and June. Games were played between Orleans, Brewster and Chatham.

The Soccer and Basketball programs continue to run in conjunction with Orleans. The Soccer program runs during September and October at the Nauset Regional High School soccer field. The first few weeks are devoted to fundamentals and then two games on Saturday are played for the remainder of the schedule. The Basketball program runs from November to March and is conducted at the Regional School gym. The first six weeks are devoted to practice and fundamentals and the remainder of the season sees the boys practice one half hour before each game. Boys from Eastham and Orleans are intermingled on teams and everyone benefits from the facilities provided for us at Nauset.

The Halloween Party was as usual M.C.'d by Harold Jennings. He is great with the children and we appreciate his doing this each year. Thanks Harold. Cartoons were shown to the youngsters after they had paraded around showing their costumes and received awards.

Our thanks to everyone who has helped us during the past year to make our programs successful.

Respectfully submitted,

GUY FARRELL

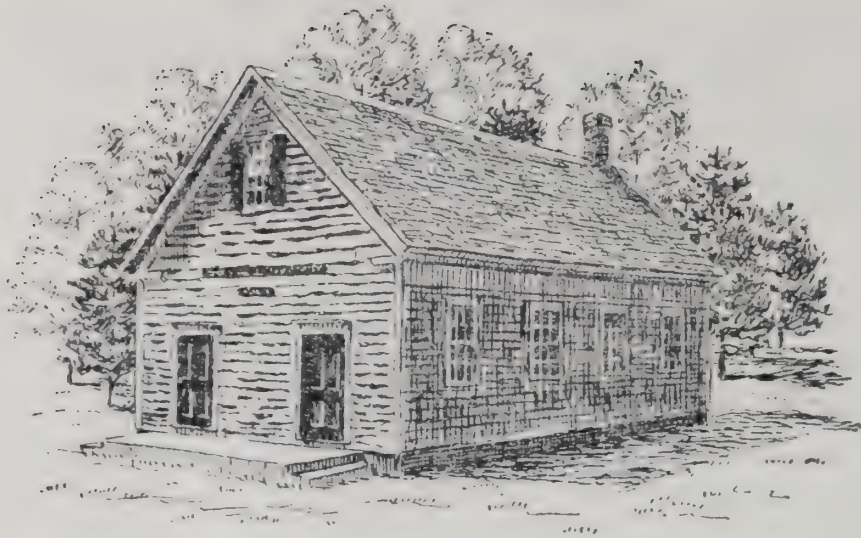
KENNETH HIGGINS

HELENA A. HAYES

FREEMAN C. HATCH, IV

JOSEPH DOYLE, JR.  
Recreation Commission





Eastham's 1869 one-room schoolhouse museum.

## **EASTHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INC. SCHOOLHOUSE RESTORATION PROJECT**

---

This is the third annual report of the Eastham Historical Society, Inc. to appear in the town report, the Society having been founded and incorporated in 1963. Great progress was made in 1967. The Schoolhouse museum was open for its first full summer season. Admission was free to members, but there was an admission fee of 25 cents to all others, except pre-school children. For the season there were 1,420 paid admissions.

The school room had a picture molding installed without charge by Clayton Horton. A stair rail was installed to the attic, a safety rail at the top, and a trap door to meet insurance requirements. The old well hole at the rear has been filled for safety sake. The year 1968 will see further improvements in the attic for storage purposes, for as gifts increase, some will have to be rotated, until we have additional room. The alteration of the outhouse will be completed and an exhibit of agricultural implements and craft tools will be on view.

The finances of the Society are in good shape, the indebtedness on the property has been paid off. However, accruing funds will be used for further improvements to the Museum and funds should be accumulated for a future wing or enlarged quarters in the not too distant future to



accommodate the increasing museum collection. Two book sales were held under the catalpa trees in July and August that netted about \$640.00. Great thanks are due to those who donated books, gave of their time at the sales, and to Curator Fred Jewell who planned and gave his time to the year around project. Three colored postcards of the museum interior were on sale, along with old fashioned school slates, and historical maps of Eastham. Books for the 1968 summer sales can be left at the Eastham Public Library.

The Society is indebted to the Eastham Non-Resident Taxpayers Association for the gift of the split rail fence around the property, and to the officers and members who erected it. An outdoor bench under the trees was a gift of Bernard Collins, Jr. The year 1968 should see a sidewalk laid to the entrance and the original flagpole replaced from the peak of the building by Captain Robert Sparrow.

Arbor Day was celebrated in Eastham for the first time in years. School children planted the catalpa trees at the 1913 Arbor Day. The Society learned that the Mayflower Moving Company was giving Mayflower trees (*English Hawthorne - Cretaeagus oxycantha*) to civic groups and the Society obtained six trees. The Mayflower ship had the blossom of this tree painted on its stern. Four trees were planted at the Museum and two at the Old Cove Burial Ground where three Mayflower passengers are buried. The trees are thriving. The Camp Fire girls and Boy Scouts took part in the ceremony attended by 100 adults and children.

The Society is indebted to Colonel Eugene S. Clark, Jr., for a fine display of scrimshaw for a second year, as well as two lectures. The first on Henry Beston's "Outermost House" and Dr. Wyman Richardson's "House on Nauset Marsh" both houses in Eastham, and raised a \$150.00.

The second lecture was free for members, friends in neighboring historical societies, and was entitled "Admiral Donald B. MacMillan's Early Days on Cape Cod." Also to Philip J. Schwind for the annual meeting lecture on "Fishing and Clam Shack Cooking," he being the author of the new cook book "Clam Shack Cooking."

The Society is indebted to all who gave gifts for the museum. Certificate No. 225 was the last one issued and one or more items are on each Donors Certificate. We

cannot begin to mention all of them, but we would like to mention Mrs. Leslie Chase's collection of Indian arrowheads, which had been collected by her late husband Leslie Chase, who was the Town Clerk and Treasurer for many years; a bas-relief model sailing ship in a shadow box frame made by the late Florence Keith, who taught in the school for over 30 years; a large cross-stitch and embroidered sampler, made by Eliza Doane in 1837 at the age of 12 years, the gift of Mrs. Flora Knowles.

Maps of the Eastham Historical Bikeway were sold in the Museum and passed out by the Youth Hostel on Bridge Road to bicyclists. Further progress on the bikeway will be made in 1968.

The Society is indebted to Mrs. Horace Lowe, the Society Historian, for the help she has given to many members, friends, and strangers on Eastham history and genealogy; as Chairman of the Hostess Committee, and to the ladies who gave of their time and interest in keeping the museum open. Those who would like to serve during the 1968 season can get in touch with Mrs. Lowe.

It is not possible to mention the names of all the members and friends who gave of their time and talent in furthering the progress of the Society, which now numbers 433 members. So far the affairs of the Society **have been in the hands of a dedicated group of the older generation**, but the Society is hopeful that a younger generation interested in Eastham, will gradually volunteer to carry on the activities of the Society. The Eastham Historical Society and Museum is a cultural credit to the town, and should be supported by resident and non-resident Eastham people.

New members are welcomed, the annual dues are \$1.00 per person. children 50 cents, and applications can be sent to Mrs. E. E. Kattwinkel, Secretary, P. O. Box 8, Eastham.

Respectfully submitted,

FREDERICK H. JEWELL

Curator



# REPORT OF THE WATER NEEDS COMMITTEE

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

As authorized by the Annual Town Meeting in February, 1967, the Water Needs Committee recommended to the Selectmen the acceptance of a bid submitted by The R. E. Chapman Company for exploratory wells in the town of Eastham.

Contract specifications and inspection of the contract were made by the firm of Whitman and Howard Engineering.

The Chapman Company commenced test boring early in the summer and after completion of test well No. 5, the committee felt sufficient testing had been made. The most promising well, test well No. 4, is located at the edge of the so-called rifle range, south of Cable Road and east of Nauset Road. This well produced sufficient quantity and quality water to convince the committee that, in conjunction with test well No. 1 and No. 2 located in the general area, adequate water was available if and when a future need arises. By action of a special town meeting, the 8 inch casing of test well No. 4 was purchased and left in place as a source of water for the Eastham Fire Department.

The Committee feels that the testing was most successful and carried out well within the authorization. We have recommended to the Selectmen investigation of possible Federal Aid to the town in future planning for a municipal water system.

Respectfully submitted,

KENELM N. COLLINS, Chairman  
HAROLD JENNINGS  
GEORGE DUFFY, JR.  
IRVING LEE  
WARREN QUINN  
Water Needs Committee



# REPORT OF THE ARCHITECTURAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

Eastham has seen a prosperous year in both residential and business development in 1967.

This Board has had no problem in keeping the architectural beauty of new buildings and additions in conformity with the surrounding terrain.

Our actions this year have been directed mostly to signs, as many new signs have been installed in Eastham.

We feel that our present sign code needs some revision. It may not be liberal enough in some areas and stringent enough in others. With the help of the Planning Board and other town committees and townspeople we hope to better the situation in 1968.

Respectfully submitted,

COLLIS D. PETERS, Chairman

A. HENRY NICKERSON

WILLIAM HOKKANEN

EDWARD O'GORMAN

MAURICE A. MOORE

Architectural Advisory Com.

## REPORT OF THE INFORMATION BOOTH

---

To the Board of Selectmen and Citizens of Eastham:

The Information Booth, unfortunately, was not opened until July 13th this year, due to its being moved to the new location. Nevertheless, we still gave information to 11,715 visitors. The booth was open from 9 A.M. to 7 P.M., seven days a week until September 17th and two weekends after that.

The citizens of Eastham certainly owe an everlasting debt of gratitude to Mr. and Mrs. Clayton Horton for their very generous gift of land which made this valuable service possible.

Some serious thought should be given to improving the facilities, not only making it more comfortable for our booth personnel, but thereby enabling them to greet and help our visitors in surroundings we can be proud of.

Respectfully submitted,

RICHARD J. VANDER MAY

JOHN H. JORDAN

D. LAWSON HAYES

Booth Operating Committee

# REPORT OF THE HARBORMASTER

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

This year with the expanding of the dockage area, by the installation of eight finger piers, we have increased the berthing capacity from fourteen berths to thirty-two depending on the length of the boats, which returned \$1,808.00 to the town in fees.

There is a big demand for berths in this town and I would like to see the improvements at Rock Harbor continued this year. We are only accommodating about one third of the demand for berth applications.

Respectfully submitted.

JOSEPH A. KING

Harbormaster



**ANNUAL REPORT**  
**OF THE**  
**SCHOOL COMMITTEE**  
**AND THE**  
**SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**  
**TOWN of EASTHAM**



**FOR THE YEAR**

**1 9 6 7**

## ORGANIZATION FOR THE YEAR 1967

---

### SCHOOL COMMITTEE

Theodore L. Hicks	Term Expires 1969
Alfred B. Mills Chairman	Term Expires 1970
Mrs. Marcia C. Nickerson, Secretary	Term Expires 1968

---

### SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

Paul N. Ellis

### PRINCIPAL

George A. Kurlychek

### SCHOOL PHYSICIAN

William Whitelaw, M.D.

### SCHOOL NURSE

Mrs. A. May Dunphy, R.N.

### SUPERVISOR OF ATTENDANCE

Winfred Knowles

# FINANCIAL STATEMENT

## Major Account Services Summaries

	Expended 1967	Approp. 1967	Approp. 1968	Budget Increase
Administration	4,386.	5,531.	6,748.	1,217.
Instruction	66,877.	71,460.	81,117.	9,657.
Other School Services	10,538.	20,126.	21,812.	1,686.
Operation and Maintenance	11,543.	12,150.	12,575.	425.
Fixed Charges	_____	_____	300.	300.
Community Services	_____	_____	_____	_____
Capital Outlay	1,483.	3,376.	2,348.	-1,028.
Debt Service from Current Funds	_____	_____	_____	_____
Programs with other Districts	13,393.	3,600.	3,300.	-300.
Out-of-State Travel	55.	200.	200.	_____
Contingency	1,500.*	2,000.	2,000.	_____
	_____	_____	_____	_____
	109,775.	118,443.	130,400.	11,957. =
				10.09%

Less P. L. 874 and

Special Account 6,243.

\_\_\_\_\_

112,200.

\_\_\_\_\_

Transferred to Excess

and Deficiency 2,425.

\*Transferred to Building Account



## REPORT OF SCHOOL COMMITTEE

---

To the Citizens of Eastham:

The Eastham School Committee hereby submits its annual report.

Your Committee has worked long and hard in the past year in an effort to continue to improve and maintain the high standards which the citizens of our town demand from its school system. Curriculum and methods continue to change and improve as a result of curriculum coordination among the schools of this system and application of new skills and methods as acquired by the teaching staff.

The summer speech and reading programs have been bolstered by the introduction of a program under Title One for children in kindergarten through the second grade. It is gratifying to note that a very high percentage of those attending these classes have made strong gains.

Numerous personnel changes and additions have again taken place. Mrs. Vesta Gould has retired after twenty-four years service to the education of Eastham children and will be sorely missed. Mrs. Peter Gunas has been hired to teach the first grade. Mr. William Cooper the fourth and Mr. George Kurlycheck replaces Mr. Downs as sixth grade teacher, principal. Mrs. Gerald Shaughnessy was hired as cafeteria manager and Mrs. Winifred Whiting as cafeteria assistant.

Changes on the Union 54 level are in art and physical education. Mr. Leslie Masterson has been hired to fill the newly created position of Guidance Counselor.

Because of the increased number of first grade children this year, (34) the committee has employed Mrs. Barbara Woodland as a teachers' aid to assist Mrs. Gunas, the first grade teacher.

We are all aware of the fact that our Town is growing steadily and must realize that our school system must keep pace with this growth. Eastham has had a 20.8% enrollment increase in its Elementary School over last year's enrollment which is far in excess of the enrollment figures predicted by Dr. Engelhardt. Because of this increased enrollment, the committee finds the present structure inad-

equate to meet the demands placed upon it. The classrooms in the older section of the school were not designed to accommodate the numbers they will soon be called upon to contain. The rooms in the newer section are operating at more than capacity now. Therefore it is plain to see we have to expand our school once again. An enrollment figure by grades is presented below for your edification.

#### Enrollment by Grade October 1, 1967

Grade	Boys	Girls	Total
K	24	16	40
1	17	17	34
2	13	13	26
3	13	15	28
4	13	17	30
5	14	14	28
6	8	15	23
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Totals	102	107	209
October 1, 1966 enrollment for	80	93	173=20.8%
			increase in 1967

The health programs continue through the efforts of Dr. Dixon, Dr. Whitelaw and Nurse Mrs. Dunphy. We are fortunate indeed to have three such dedicated persons in this department.

Building maintainance and improvements made have been largely with regard to the older section of the school, the body of which has been shingled. Parts of the wash rooms have been tiled, walls and floor of the cafeteria, kindergarten ceiling and many smaller areas painted and -or repaired. Much has been done, however, much remains in the area of preventative maintenance.

Respectfully submitted,

ALFRED R. MILLS, Chairman

MARCIA C. NICKERSON, Sec'y.

THEODORE HICKS

## **ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT**

### **Eastham School Department**

---

Following is a resume briefly outling a factual history of changes which have taken place in the Eastham School educational program in the calender year 1967.

#### **ENROLLMENT**

Total Increase—1960 - 1965—19 students

Total Increase—1965 - 1967—56 students

Building Committee appointed November 30, 1967, with responsibility to research, physical plant problems created by local population explosion, and recommend findings to regular Town meeting in the Spring of 1968. This enrollment increase occurred most dramatically in the calender year 1967. Please note enrollment table on following page.

With new high school facility plans to be built in Eastham and surrounding land values rapidly increasing, it is quite apparent that this enrollment may well increase at even a more accelerated pace and the citizens of Eastham must face and act with all possible prudent speed to solve housing problems created by this enrollment explosion.

#### **Faculty**

See 1967 appointments as listed on page 129.

Regretfully, we report the retirement of Mrs. Vesta Gould and departure to another system of Principal Herman Downs.

#### **Curriculum**

Teacher aid assigned to large (34) grade one class with intent to maintain high standards against a most discouraging pupil-teacher ratio.

Expanded use of educational T.V. in all grades.

Up-graded Science Program through services of special consultant, Marshall Case from Cape Cod Museum of Natural History.

Expansion of field trip program to include National Seashore Park, Cape Cod Museum of Natural History, Boston Herald Museum of Science and Prudential Tower.

Special programs in reading and speech were con-



ducted at the Eastham Elementary School during July and August - participation - 13 students.

A Federally funded Title I ESEA program offering special assistance to primary age children with serious learning problems was conducted by Union No. 54 at the Orleans Elementary School and involved 13 Eastham students. Two members of the Eastham faculty were on the staff of the special program.

A Federally funded NDEA Project, in geography together with matching local funds provided much needed maps, globes, and other audio visual materials.

A Federally funded Title II ESEA project provided 100% financing for approximately 90 new books for the school library.

Union No. 54 jointly employed an Elementary Guidance Counselor enabling us to offer the advantages of individual pupil counseling and testing; consultant services to teachers, administrators, and parents; and a much improved evaluation and referral system to provide the data to up-grade an appropriate placement program.

Union No. 54 through cooperative planning with the Eastham-Orleans-Wellfleet Regional School District has seen results in an additional Special Class housed in the Nauset Regional High School, but offering this program to eligible pupils in grades 4, 5, and 6 from the Towns of School Union No. 54.

The library was moved out of the cafeteria and into the two small rooms which formerly housed the Superintendent of Schools Office. With adequate staff and the addition of furniture this can result in an improved library facility. However, this space is not adequate in size and a future larger space needs to be planned along with the addition to the building now under consideration.

Curriculum coordinators have been organized with members appointed to each of four committees—language arts, social studies, mathematics, and science—from the teaching staffs of each building in Union No. 54 and the Eastham-Orleans-Wellfleet Regional School District. These committees have been busy learning and solving the complex problems involved in committee work of this nature and are now structuring themselves to take on grass roots responsibilities for curriculum research, evaluation, and recommendations which will in time have a tremendous roll to play in total curriculum development.

## **Business Management**

Physical facilities have been up-graded or improved by:

1. Discovering physical space in which to develop the library.

2. Reshingling entire section of the old wing of the building.

3. Painting of the kindergarten ceiling and cafeteria area.

4. Improved budgeting, accounting, reporting, and administrative services through leased central administrative facility and sophisticated automated accounting machine.

5. Progress is being made and schedules met on the building program of a new high school facility for the Eastham-Orleans-Wellfleet Regional School District with target date of bid receipt, Town Meeting decisions, and bonding to occur in June, 1968, thereby establishing a definite relief of crowded elementary facilities, if all Towns can see their way clear to vote favorably on a new high school facility and Brewster's admission to the District. Unfortunately, it appears that relief will not be complete without some addition to the local elementary plant.

The administrators, supervisors, and faculty join with us in extending our warmest appreciation to the citizens of Eastham and particularly the members of the Eastham School Committee for their enlightened leadership in solving the many complex school problems.

Data for portions of this report prepared by

George A. Kurlychek, Principal

Barbara N. Wright, Elementary Supervisor

Edited and submitted by:

PAUL N. ELLIS

Superintendent of Schools

## REPORT OF SCHOOL DOCTOR

---

To the Superintendent of Schools:

We plan an expanded health program at Eastham this year. In addition to the routine physical examination program we will be offering Diphtheria, tetanus, polio and measles vaccine immunization to all eligible students this year and on a regularly scheduled basis thereafter. Tuberculosis screening will be available on the same basis.

We feel it is good practice to require all kindergarten students to have a pre-school examination by their personal physician and will try to make this a part of the continuing program.

I am looking forward to working with Mrs. Dunphy and assisting her in her wish to make the Eastham program the equal of any.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM WHITELOW, M.D.

School Physician



## REPORT OF SCHOOL NURSE

---

To the Superintendent of Schools:

I hereby submit my annual report.

Minor ailments treated in clinic	414
Sent home sick	47
Home visits	60
Conferences with teachers	35
Conferences with S.P.C.C	2
Weighed and measured all grades	
Vision test all grades	
Referrals home for failure	6
Hearing test all grades	
Referrals home for failure	6
Registration for Kindergarten, June	35
Physicals for '66-'67 completed by Dr. Komondo, February	
Dental clinics	3
Examined grades K, 1, 2	
Permission from parent for treatment	
Kindergarten	14
Grade 1	12
Fees collected, \$25.00	
Communicable diseases	
Chicken pox	10
Mumps	2
German measles	1
Health Education	
Lecture and film on menstruation,	
5th and 6th grade girls	
Dental health film all grades	
Amblyopia film and discussion for parents	
First Aid course to 5th and 6th grades	
Workshop for Nurses, Vision and Hearing 2	
A sincere thank you to everyone concerned with the School Health program, for their help, advise and coopera- tion.	

Respectfully submitted,

A. MAY DUNPHY, R.N.

School Nurse

# EASTHAM ELEMENTARY FACULTY 1967

Name	Position	Preparation	Degree	Service Began in Eastham	Experience	Home Address
George A. Kurlychek	Principal-Teacher Grade 6	Fairleigh Dickinson University	B.A.	10/67	1 yr.	Brewster
Della Macomber	Teacher Grade 5	Bridgewater State College		9/46	24 yrs.	Orleans
William Cooper	Teacher Grade 4	Danbury State	B.S.	9/67	3 yrs.	Wellfleet
Esther K. Handel	Teacher Grade 3	Boston State College		11/48	29 yrs.	No. Eastham
Alice Joseph	Teacher Grade 2	Bridgewater State College		9/57	20 yrs.	Wellfleet
Mary Gunas	Teacher Grade 1	Greenville College	B.S.			
Barbara Howes	Teacher Kindergarten	Hyannis State College	A.B.	9/67	6 yrs.	Brewster
Barbara N. Wright	Elementary Supervisor		B.S.	9/60	15 yrs.	Dennis
Leslie J. Masterman	Elementary Counselor	Tufts College	B.A.	9/57	15 yrs.	Orleans
Frank B. James	Instrumental Music	Arizona State University	M.A.	9/67	3 yrs.	No. Eastham
Marion Greene	Vocal Music (Elem.)	New England Conservatory of Music	B.M.	9/57	10 yrs.	W. Chatham
Robert Salisbury	Art	Denison University		9/66	11 yrs.	Harwich
Phyllis White	Physical Education	University of New Hampshire	B.A.	9/67	4 yrs.	E. Orleans
		Sargent's College	B.S.	9/67	9 yrs.	Orleans

**PUBLIC SCHOOLS**  
**BREWSTER-EASTHAM-ORLEANS-WELLFLEET**  
**SCHOOL CALENDAR**  
**1967 - 1968**

---

September	6	Wednesday	All Schools Open
October	4	Wednesday	County Teachers Meeting
October	12	Thursday	Columbus Day
November	22	Wednesday	Close Midday for Thanksgiving
December	22	Friday	Close usual time for Christmas
January	2	Tuesday	Re-open
February	16	Friday	Close usual time for Midwinter Vacation
February	26	Monday	Re-open
April	12	Friday	Close usual time for Spring Vacation
April	22	Monday	Re-open
May	30	Thursday	Memorial Day
June	18	Tuesday	Close usual time for Summer Recess

September	18	February	16
October	20	March	21
November	20	April	17
December	16	May	22
January	22	June	12

Total Number of Days — 184

NOTE: Schedule includes school on Good Friday and Monday, June 17, and Tuesday, June 18.



## SCHOOL CENSUS

October 1, 1967

	BOYS	GIRLS
Five years or over and under seven	40	36
Seven years or over and under sixteen	135	168
	<hr/> 175	<hr/> 204

---

### DISTRIBUTION OF ABOVE MINORS

In Public Day School:	
Five years or over and under seven	68
Seven years or over and under sixteen	275
In Private School Membership	
Five years or over and under seven	8
Seven years or over and under sixteen	28
In State and County Institutions and Special Schools	
For Defectives and Delinquents	0
Five years or over and under seven	0
Seven years or over and under sixteen	0
In Vocational School Membership	
Seven years or over and under sixteen	0

---

### ENROLLMENT BY GRADES

October 1, 1967

Grade	Boys	Girls	Total
K	24	16	40
1	17	17	34
2	13	13	26
3	13	15	28
4	13	17	30
5	14	14	28
6	8	15	23
<hr/> Totals	<hr/> 102	<hr/> 107	<hr/> 209

# **UNION      54 ENROLLMENT - OCTOBER 1, 1967**

Town	Kdg	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Total
Brewster	27 (A)	31	26	32	20	18	22	27	18	221
Eastham	40 * (A)	34	26	28	30	28	23	0	0	209
Orleans	50 (A) *	51 *	58 (A) *	48 *	44 *	52 *	50 *	0	0	353
Wellfleet	30 *	38 *	24	38 *	38 *	33	29	0	0	230
Totals	147	154	134	146	132	131	124	27	18	1,013

\* = 2 classes per grade

(A) = Teacher-Aide

## **COMPARISON — ENROLLMENT DATA UNION      54**

	1966 Oct. 1	1967 Oct. 1	Increase %
Brewster (grades K - 8)	205	221	7.8%
Eastham (grades K - 6)	173	209	17.2%
Orleans (grades K-6)	336	353	5.0%
Wellfleet (grades K - 6)	225	230	2.2%
TOTAL UNION ±54	949	1,013	6.7%

# CAPITAL OUTLAY PROGRAM

---

## Introduction:

The Capital outlay program has been adopted by the Eastham Finance Committee, as a result of a resolution approved at the Special Town Meeting April 8, 1965, in order that the town and the committee may have, at budget and Town Meeting time, a better concept and a longer range picture of its future Capital Needs. Many towns have found it extremely unsatisfactory to be constantly faced with rising and falling expenditures for capital improvements with a resulting instability of the tax rate. By careful balancing of **need** against financial impact we can do a great deal toward obtaining the desired services and improvements with a sound financial plan. It becomes vitally important that we as voters can make decisions covering expenses for the immediate years, tempered by a proper understanding of what will happen in the years ahead. The rapid growth of the town has and will create many problems, not the least of which is the need for new, expanded and improved services, and new public improvements requiring sizeable capital outlays. Ultimately the voters decide how these needs will be satisfied but it becomes our responsibility to present these programs in such a way as to maintain a stable tax structure.

The program is proposed and designed to accomplish this most desirable fact. The cooperation of all town department heads, agencies, committees, and individuals is being solicited to make this program effective and meaningful.

## Objectives:

1. To anticipate and schedule capital improvements over a period of years, according to priority of need, and consistent with Eastham's fiscal program and ability to pay.
2. To forecast necessary borrowings and the impact on the operating budget and the tax rate, all of which is intended as a stimulant to good growth and a stabilized tax rate.
3. To guide Eastham through a sound capital outlay program as a primarily residential community with a con-



tinuing fiscal balance designed to best serve the needs of the people.

4. To give factual information, when study permits, or an educated guess when called for, in order to provide a basis for the decision making process of town government, without committing the town or the department heads to firm projections.

5. To be prepared on a 5 year basis which is considered reasonable for accurate long range forecasting and programing.

6. To enable town government to establish a program of relative priorities based on financial structure, coordinated planning and necessity.

7. To require annual revision for flexibility in adjusting for changes in needs, conditions and community attitudes.

#### Definition:

A capital outlay will be defined as a physical betterment or an item of equipment having a substantial useful life, and having a total cost which exceeds \$500.00.

#### Operation:

The responsible department head, or person submitting Capital Outlay report, will record all the pertinent and detailed information as required, for **each** capital outlay project. All applicable descriptions and reasons should be complete, but as brief as possible. Cost estimates and proposed methods of financing should be as accurate as possible. Data and estimates for projects to be scheduled for the earlier years of the projection should, by necessity, be more complete and accurate than those scheduled for later years.

Upon presentation of the above reports, the finance committee, guided by assistance and cooperation of all areas of town government, will prepare a chart, so called, to record the projected expenditures for all the projects scheduled, according to relative need over the next 5 years. Each department head and town official will have the opportunity through review of this chart to express his opinion as to the relative importance of his particular projects.

The decision to classify a project as being within the

definition of a "Capital Outlay" will be the responsibility of the Finance Committee. In all cases the Proposed Project Report will be prepared and presented to the committee for final determination.

Conclusion :

This program can only be successful if there is understanding, coordination and cooperation among the town officials, department heads and committees. It should also be emphasized that a hard-headed, objective appraisal by the finance committee is essential in minimizing differences of opinion and in assuring eventual success of a continuing capital outlay program.

EASTHAM FINANCE COMMITTEE

# SCHEDULE OF PROPOSED PROJECTS

Project and Department	Est. Total Cost	Suggested Schedule of Project(s) Costs by Years			
		1968	1969	1970	1971 1972
Town Nurse car Dated 1965 -Town Nurse	1,030.00			1,030.00	
Protection of West Shore Groins Dated 1966 - Selectmen	306,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00	
West Shore-Conservation and Parking Dated 1966 - Selectmen	22,560.00		22,560.00		
Land Purchase-Orchard and Brackett Road Dated 1966 - No projected date	19,500.00				
Selectmen Hydrant to Town Hall Dated 1966 - No projected date	8,000.00				
Fire Dept. Hydrant to School Dated 1966 - No projected date	6,000.00				
Fire Dept. Fire Hose Date Dec. 8, 1967 - Fire Dept.	1,125.00	1,125.00			
Fire Station Addition Date Dec. 10, 1967 Fire Dept.	30,000.00	30,000.00			
Improvement of Building Date Nov. 14, 1967 Library Trustees	1,500.00		500.00	500.00	500.00
Parking Area Date Nov. 14, 1967 Library Trustees	2,300.00		2,300.00		
	\$398,015.00	\$37,125.00	\$31,360.00	\$7,530.00	\$500.00



ANNUAL TOWN MEETING

WARRANT

TOWN of EASTHAM

with

Recommendations by the Finance Committee



MARCH 4, 1968

7:00 P.M.

# ANNUAL TOWN MEETING

## WARRANT

---

### COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

Barnstable, ss.

To John H. Alexander, Constable of the Town of Eastham,  
in the County of Barnstable:

In the name of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts you are hereby directed to notify and warn the inhabitants of said Town qualified to vote in elections and Town affairs to meet at the Town Hall on Monday, the Fourth (4) day of March next at 7:00 o'clock in the evening, then and there to act on the following articles in this Warrant and to meet in the Town Hall at 12:00 o'clock noon on Tuesday, the Fifth (5) day of March next, then and there to elect all necessary officers.

POLLS TO OPEN AT 12:00 NOON AND MAY CLOSE  
AT 6:00 P. M.

Article 1. To see in what manner the Town will vote to dispose of its refunded dog tax.

Recommended that the Town place the refunded dog tax at the disposal of the Public Library.

Article 2. To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Treasurer, with the approval of the Selectmen, to borrow money from time to time in anticipation of the revenue for the financial years beginning January 1, 1968 and January 1, 1969, in accordance with the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 4, and to renew any note or notes as may be given for a period of less than one year, in accordance with the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 17.

Recommended Unanimously.

Article 3. To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Treasurer, with the approval of the Selectmen, to borrow money from time to time in anticipation of re-imbursement for the financial years beginning January 1, 1968

and January 1, 1969, in accordance with the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 4, and to renew any note or notes as may be given for a period of less than one year, in accordance with the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 17.

Recommended Unanimously.

Article 4. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money, not to exceed \$1,000.00, for the establishment of a free bed in the Cape Cod Hospital, Hyannis, Mass., for the care and treatment of persons certified by the Selectmen to be residents of the Town and unable to pay for such care and treatment, in accordance with Chapter III, Section 74, General Laws, or take any action relative thereto.

Unanimously recommend indefinite postponement as there is a balance of \$1,400.00 on deposit.

Article 5. To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Selectmen to sell, after first giving notice of time and place of sale by posting such notice of sale in some convenient and public place in the Town and in a local newspaper fourteen (14) days at least before the sale, or at private sale, property taken by the Town under tax title procedure, provided that the Selectmen or whomsoever they authorize to hold such sale may reject any bid which they deem inadequate, and raise and appropriate the sum of \$100.00 for this purpose, or take any action relative thereto.

Unanimously recommended, after deletion of the words "or at private sale". and further recommended that the Selectmen prepare and present at the next Annual Town Meeting a by-law covering the procedure for the sale of land taken under tax title procedure.

Article 6. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate, or transfer from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury, a sum of money for Chapter 81 Highways, or take any action relative thereto.

Unanimously Recommended that the Town raise and appropriate \$3,900.00 to meet the Town's share of Chapter 81 highway work, and that in addition, the sum of \$12,000. be transferred from available funds in the Treasury to meet the State's share of the work, the reimbursement from the State to be restored upon receipt to the unappropriated funds in the Treasury.

Article 7. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money for the purpose of paying the unpaid bills of 1967.

No recommendation as there is no amount at this time.



# COMPARATIVE FIGURES OF ARTICLE 12

## GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Item No.	Approp. 1967	Transfers & Bal. Fwd.	Balances	Approp. 1968
1. Accountant	2,700.00	72.00		2,800.35
2. Accountant Expense	600.00		56.85	600.00
3. Assessors' Abstracts	400.00		15.09	400.00
4. Assessors' Clerk	3,300.00		1.48	3,640.00
5. Building Inspector	3,400.00			3,500.00
6. Certification of Notes	10.00		5.00	50.00
7. Custodian	4,700.00			4,900.00
8. Election and Registration	1,400.00		166.71	2,175.00
9. Finance Committee Expense	50.00		40.00	255.00
10. Legal Expense	1,500.00			2,000.00
11. Office Clerk	2,900.00	78.00		3,008.00
12. Secretary of Finance Com.	50.00			50.00
13. Selectmen and Assessor Exp.	2,000.00		103.19	1,200.00
14. Tax Titles	3,200.00	855.01	138.79	2,700.00
15. Town Hall	5,200.00	340.28		5,700.00
16. Treasurer, Collector, Clerk Expense	2,135.00		7.05	2,135.00
17. Treasurer, Collector, Clerk Clerical Hire	2,000.00		448.75	2,000.00
	\$ 35,545.00	\$ 1,345.29	\$ 982.91	\$ 37,113.35

## PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY

18. Bounty on Woodchucks	15.00		14.00	5.00
19. Ambulance Hire	3,000.00			3,500.00
20. Appeal Board	1,000.00		138.85	1,200.00
21. Civilian Defense	300.00	221.65	34.46*	300.00
22. Conservation Commission		409.52	394.52*	
23. Dispatcher Service	4,700.00			4,950.00
24. Dutch Elm Disease	200.00		3.00	200.00
25. Fire Department	12,645.00		453.64	12,645.00
26. Gas Inspections	1,000.00		4.00	1,000.00
27. Harbormaster	350.00			500.00
28. Insect Pest and Poison Ivy Control	2,400.00		19.35	2,500.00
29. Planning Board	650.00		142.21	1,100.00
30. Plumbing Inspectors	2,000.00	8.25		2,200.00
31. Police Department	29,644.00	1,246.72	32.79	32,012.00
32. Shellfish Protection	3,000.00			3,500.00
33. Shellfish Propagation	2,500.00	1,150.00	1,387.61*	1,200.00
34. Street Lights	2,200.00		57.10	2,650.00
35. Telephones: Police, Fire and Civil Defense	800.00	119.24	27.17	1,000.00
36. Tree Warden	1,000.00		1.09	1,000.00
37. Wire Inspections	1,100.00		310.00	1,100.00
	\$ 68,504.00	\$ 3,155.38	\$ 3,069.79	\$ 72,562.00

## HEALTH AND SANITATION

38. Dog Officer Account	100.00		66.00	100.00
39. Health	1,900.00	260.59	9.00	3,000.00
40. Inspection of Animals	80.00			80.00
41. Town Dump	5,000.00		3.08	5,700.00
42. Town and School Nurse	5,900.00	35.00	20.14	7,398.00
	\$ 12,980.00	\$ 295.59	\$ 98.22	\$ 16,278.00

### HIGHWAYS

43. Highways - General	7,300.00		150.63	7,300.00
44. General Maintenance	16,000.00		3,044.76	16,000.00
45. Snow	8,000.00	5,202.49	287.44	12,000.00
46. Town Landings	4,000.00		3.50	4,000.00
	<u>\$ 35,300.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,202.49</u>	<u>\$ 3,486.33</u>	<u>\$ 39,300.00</u>

### CHARITIES AND VETERANS' BENEFITS

47. Veterans' Benefits	3,500.00	2,000.00	901.62	4,768.00
48. Welfare Administration	2,000.00			2,304.00
49. Welfare Services	36,000.00		179.22	36,000.00
	<u>\$ 41,500.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,080.84</u>	<u>\$ 43,072.00</u>

### SCHOOLS AND LIBRARY

50. Regional School District	143,005.63			147,401.92
51. School	112,000.00	150.00	2,279.62	120,182.00
52. School-Out of State Travel	200.00		145.45	200.00
53. Library	2,500.00	1,044.43		2,800.00
	<u>\$257,705.63</u>	<u>\$ 1,194.43</u>	<u>\$ 2,425.07</u>	<u>\$ 270,583.93</u>

### INTEREST AND MATURING DEBT

54. Interest	1,800.00		108.40	1,600.00
55. School Notes (Addition)	6,000.00			6,000.00
	<u>\$ 7,800.00</u>		<u>\$ 108.40</u>	<u>\$ 7,600.00</u>

### CEMETERIES

56. Old Cemeteries	450.00		18.00	450.00
57. Soldiers and Sailors Lots	50.00			50.00
	<u>\$ 500.00</u>		<u>\$ 18.00</u>	<u>\$ 500.00</u>

### RECREATION AND UNCLASSIFIED

58. Christmas Tree and Town Hall Lighting	350.00			400.00
59. Insurance	10,000.00	1,210.04		12,500.00
60. Memorial Day	200.00		107.50	200.00
61. Miscellaneous	1,000.00		95.20	1,000.00
62. Old Windmill Care and Improvement	1,500.00			1,500.00
63. Public Amusement and Advertising	3,500.00		1,126.28	4,000.00
64. Recreation Commission	6,253.00		4.77	6,606.00
65. Reserve	6,000.00		427.39	6,000.00
66. Retirement, County	6,322.44			6,670.02
67. Town Reports	1,500.00		28.25	1,700.00
	<u>\$ 36,625.44</u>	<u>\$ 1,210.04</u>	<u>\$ 1,789.39</u>	<u>\$ 40,576.02</u>

**TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS**      **\$ 496,460.07**   **\$ 14,403.22**   **\$ 13,058.95**   **\$ 527,585.30**  
 (\*Balances Carried Forward)



Article 8. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$26.50 for the purpose of paying a land damage award due for the Herring Brook Road taking, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended unanimously.

Article 9. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$875.00 for the purpose of holding five Band Concerts in the ensuing year, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (7 - 1), and further recommended that every effort be made to hold the concerts in the National Seashore Amphitheater.

Article 10. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$346.40 for Greenhead Fly Control, as authorized by Section 24, Chapter 252, General Laws, and authorize the Town Treasurer to pay said appropriation into the State Treasury.

Recommended unanimously.

Article 11. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate the sum of \$500.00 received from the Commonwealth for use of the Eastham Public Library, to be available to the Trustees for the purchase of books or any other lawful expense, in conformance with the provisions of Chapter 672 of the Acts of 1963.

Recommended unanimously.

Article 12. To act on the Annual Report, including recommendations and reports of the Selectmen and other Town Officers, and see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate sums of money for the same, or take any action relative thereto:

Item No.	Recommendations of Department Heads and Finance Committee 1968
1. Accountant	\$ 2,800.35
2. Accountant Expense	600.00
3. Assessors' Abstracts	400.00
4. Assessors' Clerk	3,640.00
5. Building Inspector	3,500.00
6. Certification of Notes	50.00
7. Custodian	4,900.00
8. Election and Registration	2,175.00
9. Finance Committee Expense	255.00
10. Legal Expense	2,000.00
11. Office Clerk	3,008.00



12.	Secretary of Finance Committee	50.00
13.	Selectmen & Assessor Expense	1,200.00
14.	Tax Titles	2,700.00
15.	Town Hall	5,700.00
16.	Treasurer, Collector, Clerk Expense	2,135.00
17.	Treasurer, Collector, Clerk Clerical Hire	2,000.00
18.	Bounty on Woodchucks	5.00
19.	Ambulance Hire	3,500.00
20.	Appeal Board	1,200.00
21.	Civilian Defense	300.00
22.	Conservation Commission	-0-
23.	Dispatcher Service	4,950.00
24.	Dutch Elm Disease	200.00
25.	Fire Department	12,645.00
26.	Gas Inspections	1,000.00
27.	Harbormaster	500.00
28.	Insect Pest and Poison Ivy Control	2,500.00
29.	Planning Board	1,100.00
30.	Plumbing Inspectors	2,200.00
31.	Police Department	32,012.00
32.	Shellfish Protection	3,500.00
33.	Shellfish Propagation	1,200.00
34.	Street Lights	2,650.00
35.	Telephones, Police, Fire and Civil Defense	1,000.00
36.	Tree Warden	1,000.00
37.	Wire Inspections	1,100.00
38.	Dog Officer Account	100.00
39.	Health	3,000.00
40.	Inspection of Animals	80.00
41.	Town Dump	5,700.00
42.	Town and School Nurse	6,842.00
43.	Highways - General	7,300.00
44.	General Maintenance	16,000.00
45.	Snow	12,000.00
46.	Town Landings	4,000.00
47.	Veterans' Benefits	4,768.00
48.	Welfare Administration	2,304.00
	(Plus \$2,304.00 from Federal Grants)	
49.	Welfare Services	36,000.00
50.	Regional School District	147,401.93
51.	School	120,182.00
52.	School - Out of State Travel	200.00
53.	Library	2,800.00
54.	Interest	1,600.00
55.	School Notes (Addition)	6,000.00
56.	Old Cemeteries	450.00
57.	Soldiers and Sailors Lots	50.00
58.	Christmas Tree and Town Hall Lighting	400.00

59. Insurance	12,500.00
60. Memorial Day	200.00
61. Miscellaneous	1,000.00
62. Old Mill Care and Improvement	1,500.00
63. Public Amusement and Advertising	4,000.00
64. Recreation Commission	6,606.00
65. Reserve	6,000.00
66. Retirement, County	6,670.02
67. Town Reports	1,700.00
	<hr/>
	\$527,029.30

Recommended \$522,975.30

Article 13. To see if the Town will vote to fix the salary and compensation of all elective officers of the Town as provided by Section 108, Chapter 41, General Laws, as amended, and raise and appropriate sums of money for salary:

**DEPARTMENT HEAD  
RECOMMENDATION**

Moderator	\$ 50.00
Constable	50.00
Selectmen (\$2,050.00 each, Chairman \$2,500.00)	6,600.00
Assessors (\$1,200 each)	3,600.00
Board of Welfare (\$300.00 each)	900.00
Treasurer, Collector, Town Clerk	5,900.00
	<hr/>
	\$17,100.00

Recommended (7 - 1) \$16,500.00, and that the Selectmen's salaries be set at \$1,850.00 and the Chairman's salary be set at \$2,300.00.

Article 14. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,550.00 for the purchase of a Police Cruiser, and the present Cruiser to be traded in as a credit towards the new.

Recommended unanimously.

Article 15. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$500.00 to be used to bring the Assessors' maps up to date by transferring boundaries from current sales and new sub-divisions, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended unanimously.



Article 16. To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Assessors to negotiate a contract with the United Appraisal Company for the purpose of assessing new buildings and land, for the year 1968, and raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,500.00 to meet the cost of said contract, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (7 - 1).

Article 17. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate, or transfer from available funds in the Treasury, a sum of money to be spent under the provisions of Chapter 90, or take any action relative thereto.

Unanimously recommended that the Town raise and appropriate the sum of \$4,000.00 to meet the Town's share of Chapter 90 Highway work and that in addition, the sum of \$12,000.00 be transferred from available funds in the Treasury to meet the State's and County's share of work, the reimbursement from the State and County to be restored upon receipt to unappropriated funds in the Treasury.

Article 18. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$600.00 for the repairing of the present Tennis Court at the Elementary School, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (6 - 1).

Article 19. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,800.00 for the purpose of paying police on Private Duty, or take any action relative thereto.

Unanimously Recommended, and further recommended that the Town set up a "Police-Private Duty Reserved for Appropriation Account" and that funds from this account be annually voted to the "Police-Private Duty" account.

Article 20. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,000.00 for an Engineering Account, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (5 - 2).

Article 21. To see if the Town will vote to accept the layout of the relocation and widening of a Town Way (Hay Road so-called) from Route 6 to Governor Prentice Road, with boundaries and measurements as reported and recommended by the Selectmen under date of February 1967, and will authorize and instruct the Selectmen to take by purchase, gift or eminent domain any lands or interests in any lands within the lines of said layout necessary for



this purpose, and for the paving of said road, raise and appropriate the sum of \$8,500.00, or take any action relative thereto.

Unanimously not recommended because it does not sufficiently benefit the Town as a whole.

Article 22. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,500.00 for the purpose of painting traffic lines on the Town Roads and for the purchase and erection signs, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended Unanimously.

Article 23. To see if the Town will assume liability in the manner provided by Section 29 of Chapter 91 of the General Laws, as most recently amended by Chapter 5, Acts of 1955, for all damages that may be incurred by work to be performed by the Department of Public Works of Massachusetts for the improvement, development, maintenance and protection of tidal and non-tidal rivers and streams, harbors, tidewaters, foreshores and shores along a public beach, including the Merrimack and Connecticut Rivers, in accordance with Section 11 of Chapter 91 of the General Laws, and authorize the Selectmen to execute and deliver a bond of indemnity therefor to the Commonwealth.

Recommended Unanimously.

Article 24. To see if the Town will vote to transfer the sum of \$1,500.00 from the Road Machinery Fund and raise and appropriate the sum of \$3,000.00 for the purchase of a Dump Truck for the Highway Department, and the present truck to be traded in as a credit towards the new, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended Unanimously.

Article 25. To see if the Town will vote to petition the legislature to increase the Public Amusement and Advertising account by the amount of \$500.00.

Recommended Unanimously.

Article 26. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$100.00 for Police Out of State travel, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended unanimously, and further recommend that this be in Article 12 in the future as "Police-Out of State Travel".

Article 27. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$2,700.00 for the purchase and installation of a Fuel Oil Storage Tank, of 10,000 gallon ca-

capacity, for the use of the Town Hall, Police Station and Fire Station, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended Unanimously.

Article 28. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$450.00 for the purpose of placing a seal coat on the Town Hall parking lot, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended Unanimously.

Article 29. To see if the Town will vote to petition the General Court to pass legislation granting the Town of Eastham the authority to hire two men who are over the age of seventy to act as Millers for the Town of Eastham.

By request.

Recommended Unanimously.

Article 30. To see if the Town will authorize the Board of Selectmen to enter into negotiations with the Administrator of the Department of Housing and Urban Development to apply for Federal Funds and that the Board of Selectmen be authorized to expend same for surveys, plans and reports, with estimates of cost, of a proposed water system, in all its various phases, with the understanding that the Town will reimburse the Federal Government for that part of the cost of surveys, plans and reports allocated to a particular water project, if, and when, the particular water project, is subsequently voted by Town, said study to be made by an engineer, approved by the Administrator, and that the Town authorize the Treasurer, with the approval of the Board of Selectmen, to accept a planning advance from the United States Government under the terms of Public Law 560, as amended, for the purpose of making said survey for the Town of Eastham, or take any action relating thereto.

Recommended (7 - 1).

Article 31. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of Three Thousand Nine Hundred Dollars (\$3,900.00) for the purchase of one spray machine, having tank capacity of 600 gallons, with an industrial, water cooled, 4 cylinder 45 H.P. Engine, with Rockford Disc type clutch, with a 60 gallon per minute pump with pressure of 800 lbs. per square inch, with 2 inch bore and 3 inch stroke with multiple V belt drive, the present old Bean sprayer to be turned in as part of the total purchase price of \$4,715.00, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended Unanimously.



Article 32. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$800.00 for the purpose of relocating and enclosing the emergency Generator, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended Unanimously.

Article 33. To see if the Town will vote to request the Massachusetts Legislature to authorize the Town to erect an information building on Town owned land, and to direct the Board of Selectmen to file a petition for a special act to permit such building, or take any action relative thereto.

By request.

Recommended Unanimously.

Article 34. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money for the purpose of erecting an information building on that Town owned property which was donated to the Town by Clayton and Virginia Horton, under the direction of a committee of three to be named by the Selectmen. Said construction to begin upon passage and effective date of a Special Act of the Massachusetts Legislature, or take any action relative thereto.

By request.

\$4,965.95 Recommended unanimously.

Article 35. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,251.00 for the purpose of installing extra-heavy wall-to-wall commercial wool and steel carpeting with rubber top and bottom cushion in the small hall, or take any action relative thereto.

Not Recommended. Recommend consideration of floor refinishing and rubber matting in high traffic areas, cost estimated at \$400.00, and that this amount be taken from Town Hall "Maintenance".

Article 36. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$560.00 for the purpose of installing wall-to-wall carpeting in the foyer and 1/8" vinyl asbestos tile in the two rest rooms adjacent to the small hall, or take any action relative thereto.

Not Recommended. Recommend that foyer floor and two baths adjacent to the small hall be finished in 1/8" vinyl asbestos tile and that the money for this be taken from Town Hall "Maintenance".

Article 37. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money for the construction of a walk-in, fireproof vault for the safe-keeping of the records



of the Selectmen, Assessors and Town Accountant, or take any action relative thereto.

No Recommendation as no information is available. Recommendation to be made at the Annual Town Meeting.

Article 38. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,125.00 for the purchase of new hose for the Fire Department, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended Unanimously.

Article 39. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$30,000.00 for the purpose of building an addition to the present Fire Station, and for equipping same, or take any action relative thereto.

Not Recommended (6 - 2). The Finance Committee recognizes the need of a meeting room and a Chief's Office, etc. Suggest that future plans eliminate dispatcher's office, excessive corridor space, and ladies rest room (7 - 1).

Article 40. To see if the Town will vote to request that the Massachusetts Legislature authorize the Town to pay an annuity of Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000.00) to Mr. Winfred J. Knowles, retiring Chief of Police, and to direct the Board of Selectmen to file a petition for a Special Act to permit such annuity.

By request.

Recommended (7 - 1).

Article 41. To see if the Town will vote to grant an annuity to Mr. Winfred J. Knowles, who is completing his duties as Chief of Police, in consideration of his long and meritorious service to the Town and that there be raised and appropriated the sum of Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000.00) to cover the costs of said annuity. Said annuity shall commence and be payable upon the passage and effective date of a Special Act of the Massachusetts Legislature.

By request.

Recommended (7 - 1).

Article 42. To see if the Town will vote to amend the Building Code By-Law as follows:-

Article 3. Permit Required

In the first sentence after the word "altered" insert the following: "(as defined in Article 1, Paragraph D - (1) and (2))" so that this sentence shall read: "Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, or by statute, or by Town Bylaws, no building or structure shall be erected,

altered (as defined in Article 1, Paragraph D - (1) and (2), reconstructed or added to, without a permit from the Building Inspector first having been obtained for such erection, alteration, reconstruction or addition."

Article 15. Minimum requirements for dwellings

Section A. Add the following:

Foundations:

(1) Foundations shall be of continuous masonry construction extending at least 18 inches below the finished grade with interior supports of Masonry, concrete or concrete filled steel columns.

Article 16. Sewage Delete

Recommended Unanimously.

Article 43. To see if the Town will vote to amend the Zoning By-Law as follows:

Section V-A

Paragraph 2. Add "for all uses specified in paragraph 1 of this section." so that paragraph 2 will read "A minimum 100 ft. set-back from the sidelines of the street or highway in the "Permissive Use" area is required for all uses specified in paragraph 1 of this section".

Recommended (5 - 2).

Article 44. To see if the Town will vote to amend the Sign Code By-Law as follows:

Sign Code Definitions: Add the following:

"(d) Directional and Identificational signs, single or double faced, not exceeding two (2) square feet in area on one side, shall be permitted in all Districts of the Zoning By-Law without registration. Such signs shall be for the purpose of providing information and shall not promote the sale or use of a product. The Building Inspector may direct the location and quantity of these signs using the guidelines of public safety and preservation of the neighborhood."

Section VI Districts C and D

Paragraph 1. To the last sentence add the following: "when a sign or signs as specified under "Freestanding" is on the property. If no free-standing sign, or signs, or only one free-standing sign, with a total area not in excess of ten (10) square feet on one side, is on the property the signs on the building shall be single faced with a total area not in excess of thirty (30) square feet." so that this sentence shall read-

"On building or buildings: All signs to be single faced with a total area not in excess of ten sq. ft. when a sign or signs as specified under "Free-standing" is on the prop-



erty. If no free-standing sign, or signs, or only one free-standing sign with a total area not in excess of ten (10) square feet on one side, is on the property the signs on the building shall be single faced with a total area not in excess of thirty (30) square feet."

#### Section VII Registration of Existing Signs

Add the following:

"Existing businesses made non-conforming by the adoption of the Zoning By-Law, or by subsequent revision of the Zoning By-Law, shall be entitled to all signs permitted to conforming businesses. The Building Inspector shall issue permits for such signs in the same manner as for signs for conforming businesses."

Recommended Unanimously.

Article 45. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money for the purpose of constructing and originally equipping and furnishing an elementary school building and determine whether the money shall be provided for by taxation, by appropriation from available funds in the Treasury, and by borrowing under authority of Chapter 44 of the General Laws and Chapter 645 of the Acts of 1948, as amended, or take any action relative thereto.

No Recommendation as no information is available. Recommendation will be made at the Annual Town Meeting.

Article 46. To see if the Town will vote to authorize and direct the Selectmen to appoint a Building Committee of seven resident voters of Eastham, with full power to enter into all contracts and agreements necessary to construct, equip and furnish the School Building.

Recommended unanimously, and further recommended that the present School Building Needs Committee be included in this appointment.

Article 47. To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to issue non-transferable Vehicle identification stickers for the exclusive use of parking lots at certain Town owned beaches, as specified by the Board of Selectmen, such stickers to be issued to the residents and taxpayers of Eastham at no cost; to their guests at a cost of \$1.00 and to all others at a cost of \$3.00; and vote to transfer the sum of \$4,700.00 from the Beach Fund Account for the purpose of purchasing said stickers, providing clerical hire and policing the specified Town owned beaches, and all monies received from said stickers shall go into a fund known as the Beach Fund, said fund to be reserved



for future appropriation for beach expenses, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended unanimously, and further recommended that the Selectmen set up suitable regulations for the control of the Town owned beaches.

Article 48. To see if the Town will vote to take by purchase, gift or eminent domain, from owners unknown, that part of Lot 88 in Block 28 which is not located within the boundaries of the proposed Cape Cod National Seashore, containing approximately nine tenths of an acre, as shown on sheet 6 of the Assessors Maps, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended that the Town take by eminent domain. (8 - 1).

Article 49. To see if the Town will vote to take by purchase, gift or eminent domain a private road shown as Ocean Avenue on pages 4A and 4B on the old Assessors Maps, extending from Newton Street to the Atlantic Ocean, from the Wompatuck Realty Trust, George H. Chapin, Trustee, and raise and appropriate the sum of \$100.00 for this purpose, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended unanimously that the Town purchase this road.

Article 50. To see if the Town will vote to accept a private road known as Silver Oak Road (from Massasoit Road to Anne Road) and a private road known as Anne Road (from Silver Oak Road to Steele Road) as shown on a plan by Nickerson & Berger, Civil Engineers, dated September 1967 and entitled "Plan of a Portion of Silver Oak Road - Anne Road in North Eastham, Mass.". under the provisions of Section II, Paragraph D (a) of the Town of Eastham By-Laws and the General Laws of Massachusetts and raise and appropriate the sum of \$3,500.00 for paving said roads, or take any action relative thereto.

By request.

Recommended unanimously contingent on a bond being posted on work being completed under provisions of Section 11, paragraph D(a) of the Eastham By-Laws and the General Laws of Massachusetts.

Article 51. To see if the Town will vote to accept the road known as Linda Lane, as shown on sub-division of land made for Arnold E. Velander et ux, and recorded in Plan Book 194 Page 75 in the Registry of Deeds in Barnstable, or take any action relative thereto.

By request.

Recommended unanimously provided that the petition-

ers install one catch basin in accordance with Planning Board letter of recommendation to the Selectmen, dated January 23, 1968.

Article 52. To see if the Town will vote to accept as a Town road the road known as Aunt Helen's Way, as shown on a subdivision plan entitled "Cranberry Hills," which plan is Land Court Plan 31478-E, or take any action relative thereto.

By request.

Recommended unanimously provided that the petitioners comply with the Planning Board letter of recommendation to the Selectmen, dated January 23, 1968.

Article 53. To see if the Town will vote to accept as Town roads the roads known as Hattie's Way and Uncle Nate's Way, as shown on a subdivision plan entitled "Cranberry Hill," and Land Court plans 31478-E and 31478-C respectively, or take any action relative thereto.

By request.

Not Recommended in accordance with the Planning Board letter to the Selectmen, dated January 23, 1968.

Article 54. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$900.00 for the purpose of placing a seal coat on the Campground Town Landing parking area (also known as Shurtleff Landing), or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended Unanimously.

Article 55. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$2,500.00, to be spent under the direction of the Board of Selectmen, for a professional personnel pay survey, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended unanimously.

Article 56. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,000.00 for the purchase of Lots 297, 298, 303 and 304, in Section 4 of the Eastham Land Company, as shown on Page 4A of the old Assessors' Maps, from P. V. Hickey, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (8 - 1).

Article 57. To see if the Town will vote to take by purchase, gift or eminent domain, from Helen J. Gibson, Lot 28 in Block 3, containing approximately one half acre and abutting Collins Town owned Public Landing, as shown



on sheet 20 of the Assessors' Maps, and raise and appropriate the sum of \$3,050.00 for this purpose, or take any action relative thereto.

Unanimously Not Recommended. The Finance Committee has been advised that the owner does not wish to sell for the stated price, therefore, eminent domain proceedings would be necessary; final costs are unknown and development costs are unknown.

Article 58. To see if the Town will vote to transfer a sum of money, not to exceed \$25,000.00, from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury to the Stabilization Fund, under the provisions of Chapter 40, Section 5B, General Laws, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended unanimously that this be set aside for the new Regional School debt, and further recommended that the monies be placed in an interest bearing account.

Article 59. To see if the Town will vote to amend the By-Law establishing a Finance Committee as adopted under Article 29, Annual Town Meeting February 4, 1935, Section II, by deleting the words: "Annually thereafter the Moderator presiding at the close of the annual town meeting shall within thirty days appoint three members whose term of office shall expire at the close of the third annual town meeting after their appointment" and insert the words "Three members to be elected annually for a term of three years, such election to be first conducted at the next annual town election after adoption of this article of the Town Warrant. The present appointed members of the Finance Committee shall continue in office until expiration of their term of appointment to be replaced by elected members until all members of said committee are chosen by election."

Unanimously Not Recommended as the Finance Committee feels that appointment is the better method.

Article 60. To see if the Town will vote to amend the By-Law establishing a Finance Committee, Section III, by deleting the words "when the Moderator thereof shall appoint in the same manner as the original appointment a successor to fill out the unexpired term of the person whose office has been vacated" by inserting the words "election of a successor to fill the unexpired term of the person whose office has been vacated shall be conducted in the same manner as that in Section II, this By-Law as amended."

Unanimously Not Recommended.



Article 61. To see if the Town will vote to amend Section II and Section III of the existing by-laws relating to the Finance Committee, and substitute therefor the following sections:

Section II. The Moderator, the Board of Selectmen, and the Finance Committee, each in their individual and official capacity, shall, within thirty days of the Annual Town Meeting, appoint one member to the Finance Committee, from the citizens of the town, for the term of three years, and it shall be the duty of the Moderator to see that such appointments are made, and to notify the Town Clerk of the names of the persons so appointed each year.

No member of the Finance Committee shall serve more than two successive, full terms.

They shall elect a chairman and secretary from their members at their first meeting, held as soon as possible, each year after the Annual Town Meeting.

This amendment shall in no way affect any member of the Finance Committee, whose term of office or appointment extends beyond the Annual Town Meeting of the year in which this by-law is accepted, so as to decrease the term of years for which he was originally appointed.

Section III. In the event of a vacancy or vacancies occurring in the Finance Committee, the remaining members thereof and the Selectmen of the town, shall fill such vacancy or vacancies, and the person or persons so appointed, shall perform the duties of the office until the next annual town meeting, when the office shall be filled by vote of combined appointing authority, for the unexpired term thereof.

In each instance the majority of the officers entitled to vote shall be necessary for such appointment, and for the purpose of this by-law each member of a board or committee shall be deemed an officer entitled to vote.

Recommended (6 - 1).

Article 62. To see if the Town will vote to amend Section II of the existing by-laws relating to the Finance Committee by deleting "The salary of the Secretary shall be \$50.00 per year" and substitute "the salary of the Secretary shall be determined by the Finance Committee." or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended Unanimously.

Article 63. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$50.00 for the purpose of increasing the salary of the Secretary of the Finance Committee by that amount, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended Unanimously.

Article 64. To see if the Town will vote to transfer a sum of money, not to exceed \$35,000.00, from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury for the purpose of stabilizing the Tax Rate, or take any action relative thereto. Recommended Unanimously.

Article 65. To hear the reports of Committees and to do or act on anything which may legally come before this meeting.

No recommendation required.

You are directed to serve this Warrant by posting attested copies thereof at the post office in North Eastham and the post office in Eastham seven days at least before the date of holding said meeting.

Hereof, fail not and make due return of this Warrant with your doings thereon to the Town Clerk at the time and place of holding said meeting.

Given under our hands and seals this Sixteenth day of January, in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Eight.

LUTHER P. SMITH, Chairman

ROBERT J. ERICKSON

PRESCOTT B. CUMMINGS

Board of Selectmen

## DEPARTMENTAL BUDGETS

It has long been the opinion of this Town Accountant that the voters of Eastham do not have a comprehensive knowledge of many of the budgets presented to them under Article 12. For this reason the budgets which include salaries and wages are presented for your information.

Account	1967 Expend- itures	1968 Estimates
<b>BUILDING INSPECTOR</b>		
Salary	\$3,400.00	\$3,400.00
Printing, etc. (Charged to Misc. 1967)		100.00
	<hr/> \$3,400.00	<hr/> \$3,500.00
<b>ELECTION AND REGISTRATION</b>		
Registrars	893.75	825.00
Election Officers	205.00	950.00
Printing and Postage	114.09	350.00
Meals and Miscellaneous	20.45	50.00
	<hr/> \$1,233.29	<hr/> \$2,175.00
<b>APPEAL BOARD</b>		
Chairman of Board	100.00	150.00
Secretary	412.55	600.00
Advertisements	217.12	320.00
Office Expense and Dues	81.48	130.00
	<hr/> \$811.15	<hr/> \$1,200.00
<b>CIVILIAN DEFENSE</b>		
Salary of Director	100.00	100.00
Maintenance of Equipment	178.56	200.00
Projector and Radio Equipment	173.86	
Travel (*Balance forward from 1967)	34.67	34.46
	<hr/> \$487.19	<hr/> \$334.46
<b>FIRE DEPARTMENT</b>		
Chief's Salary	\$2,400.00	\$2,600.00
Fire and Rescue Payrolls	3,022.75	4,400.00
Summer Man	1,215.00	1,300.00
Maintenance Man - Equipment	175.00	120.00
Alarm Maintenance	220.00	200.00



Light, Heat and Telephone (Fire Alarm)	955.38	1,020.00
Maintenance of Equipment	1,467.52	600.00
Gas and Oil	342.18	325.00
New Equipment	1,066.92	1,155.00
Air Horn		600.00
Clothing	355.65	
Travel	87.45	100.00
Office Expense	87.46	225.00
Building Maintenance	290.43	
Office Furniture	264.87	
Miscellaneous	280.75	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$12,191.36	\$12,645.00

#### PLANNING BOARD

Secretary of Board	150.00	200.00
Office Expense, Dues and Travel	42.34	100.00
Advertisements: Hearings	65.45	100.00
Hearings for By-Law Revisions		500.00
Printing By-Law Books	215.00	200.00
Assessors Maps	35.00	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$507.79	\$1,100.00

#### GAS INSPECTORS

Salary	900.00	900.00
Expenses	96.00	100.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$996.00	\$1,000.00

#### PLUMBING INSPECTIONS

Salaries	775.00	780.00
Inspections	1,130.00	1,300.00
File Cabinet	66.82	
Travel	25.00	50.00
Office Expense	11.43	70.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$2,008.25	\$2,200.00

#### POLICE DEPARTMENT

Salary for Chief	6,500.00	6,500.00
Salary for Sergeant	6,200.00	6,200.00
Salary for Patrolman	5,900.00	5,600.00
Other Payrolls	8,036.80	10,182.00
Typewriter	161.03	
Uniforms	478.88	500.00
Lights and Fuel Oil	422.07	380.00
Equipment	321.11	
Use of Private Cars	278.56	300.00
Travel, Meals and Dues	77.75	100.00
Gas, Oil, Maintenance of Cruiser	2,075.97	1,800.00
Miscellaneous	405.76	450.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$30,857.96	\$32,012.00

## TOWN DUMP

Wages	1,290.00	1,000.00
Trucks and Operators - Maintenance	3,244.00	1,000.00
Land Fill		3,000.00
Rat Control	144.00	200.00
Fencing		200.00
Maintenance and Repairs (Pump, etc.)	224.97	120.00
Miscellaneous	93.95	180.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$4,996.92	\$5,700.00

## GENERAL MAINTENANCE

Foreman	6,000.00	6,200.00
Second Man	5,200.00	5,400.00
Hourly Paid Help	2,477.54	4,400.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$16,000.00	\$16,000.00

## TOWN NURSE

Salary of Nurse	5,200.00	6,000.00
Substitute Nurse	342.50	500.00
Car Expenses	139.41	150.00
Telephone	167.10	175.00
Travel and Dues and Office Expense	65.85	105.00
Clerical Assistance (Health Acct. in 1967)		468.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$5,914.86	\$7,398.00

## VETERANS' BENEFITS

Salary of Agent	750.00	750.00
Office Rent	156.00	208.00
Mileage, Dues, Office Expense	267.72	310.00
Cash Grants, Food, Fuel Oil and Medical	3,424.66	3,500.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$4,598.38	\$4,768.00

## LIBRARY AND LIBRARY TRUST

Librarians	2,307.02	2,400.00
Library Janitor	540.00	540.00
Heat, Light and Telephone	460.00	455.00
Maintenance and Repairs	74.70	85.00
Office Expense, Travel and Dues	79.55	50.00
Books and Subscriptions	814.94	800.00
Bookcase 1968 (Chairs 1967)	45.00	180.00
Miscellaneous	29.14	70.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$4,350.35	\$4,580.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Appropriations	2,500.00	2,800.00
State Aid	500.00	500.00
Proceeds of Dog Licenses	544.43	550.00
Income from Trust Accounts	805.92	730.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$4,350.35	\$4,580.00

## RECREATION COMMISSION

Salaries	4,785.00	4,983.00
Equipment	618.55	1,153.00
Postage, Printing, etc., Miscellaneous	119.28	20.00
Hallowe'en Party	44.81	100.00
Maintenance and Repairs	420.59	350.00
Chain Link Fence	260.00	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$6,248.23	\$6,606.00

The budgets which do not appear here are omitted for the reason that there is no way of determining their breakdown from one year to the next. They have been estimated to the best of the ability of the persons responsible. It is suggested that you refer to the Town Accountant's report of expenditures for the past year.

As this is the last report I will make to you, as I am retiring on February 29, 1968, I would appreciate your comments on this addition of Budgets to the Annual Town Report.

I have enjoyed working for you, the Taxpayers of Eastham, for the past sixteen years, and will take many memories with me. I wish the Town of Eastham much prosperity in the coming years.

Respectfully submitted,

GENEVIEVE C. SCHROEDER

Town Accountant



# INDEX

Accountant's Report .....	14
Ambulance Association Report .....	75
Appeal Board Report .....	78
Assessors' Report .....	11
Balance Sheet .....	33
Births .....	44
Budgets - Departmental .....	157
Building Inspector's Report .....	83
Capital Outlay Program .....	133
Civilian Defense Report .....	98
Collector's Report .....	40
Comparative Figures of Article 12 .....	140
Deaths .....	46
Dog Licenses Sold .....	43
Election, Annual Town .....	47
Fees Collected .....	42
Finance Committee Report .....	81
Fire Chief's Report .....	85
Fish and Game Licenses Sold .....	43
Gas Inspector's Report .....	84
Government Representatives .....	3
Harbormaster's Report .....	118
Health, Barnstable County Report.....	106
Health, Board Report .....	105
Highway Surveyors' Report .....	87
Historical Society Report .....	112
Information Booth Report .....	117
Insurance in Force .....	73
Juror List .....	74
Librarian's Report .....	89
Library Trustees' Report .....	88
Marriages .....	45
Nurse's Report .....	90
Office Hours .....	2
Officials, Elected and Appointed .....	4
Planning Board Report .....	93
Plumbing Inspector's Report .....	84
Police Chief's Report .....	95
Public Buildings and Park Committee .....	116
Recapitulation Sheet .....	12
Recreation Commission Report .....	110
Registrars' Report .....	99
Salaries and Wages Paid .....	38
School Committee Report .....	122
School Report .....	119
Selectmen's Report .....	9
Shellfish Constable's Report .....	100
Telephone Numbers .....	2
Town Meeting, Annual .....	48
Town Meeting, Special, May 10, 1967 .....	59
Town Meeting, Special, July 12, 1967 .....	64
Town Meeting, Special, October 30, 1967 .....	68
Town Meeting, Special, December 1, 1967 .....	70
Treasurer's Report .....	35
Tree Warden's Report .....	102
Veterans' Agent Report .....	103
Warrant, Annual Town Meeting, 1968 .....	137
Water Needs Committee Report .....	115
Welfare Worker's Report .....	104
Windmill Report .....	92



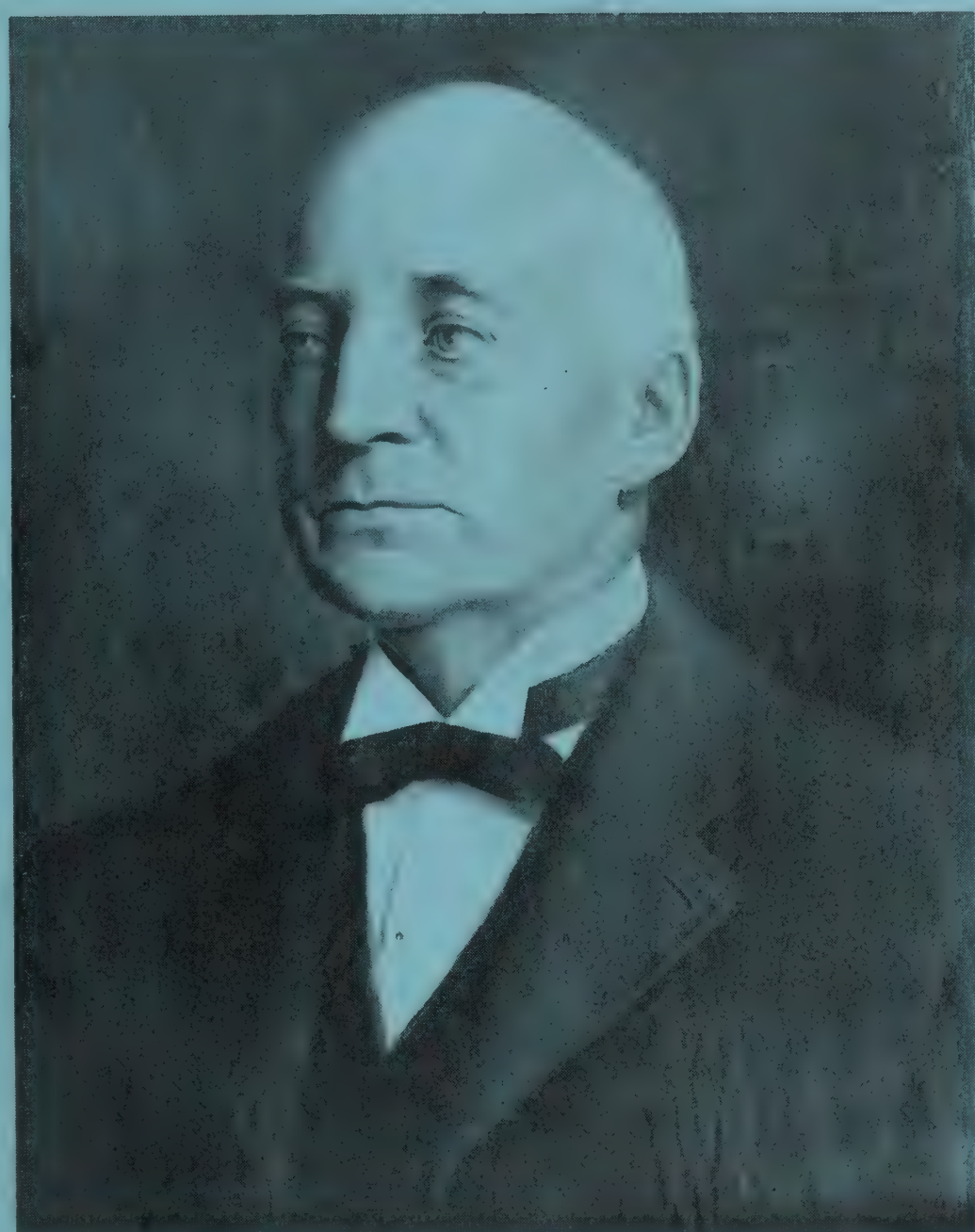


EASTHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY

TOWN

OF

EASTHAM



*1968 Annual Reports*



In the summer of 1968, Mr. Ralph Brett, Selectman from Harwich, formerly president of the Timothy Smith Co. of Boston, and a close personal friend of Mr. Timothy Smith, presented to the Town of Eastham an oil painting of Mr. Smith which is shown in the office of the Town Clerk.

On our Town Report cover this year we have reproduced the portrait, Cape Cod Photos of Orleans having done the photography.

According to history as related by Mrs. Alice Lowe in the 1951 Centennial Book of Eastham, Timothy Smith was born in Eastham in May of 1835 a son of Timothy Smith and Ruth Knowles.

For years he conducted the large department store in Roxbury which still bears his name. Besides the gift of the Eastham Town Hall to the inhabitants of Eastham, he set up a scholarship fund for needy and worthy Eastham students. He died on Easter Sunday, 1917.

Our Town Hall is a memorial to a man who loved Eastham for what it was, while scholarship benefits are still being extended to many Eastham students.

PRESENTED TO THE TOWN OF EASTHAM

... BY ...

TIMOTHY SMITH OF BOSTON



TOWN HALL

DEDICATED THURSDAY, MAY 22, 1913

DEDICATION EXERCISES 1.30 P. M.

LEUTZ

MUSIC: INSTRUMENTAL

ORCHESTRA OF BOSTON

MUSIC: VOCAL

HARVARD QUARTET OF BOSTON

**REPORTS**  
**OF THE**  
**TOWN OFFICERS**  
**OF THE**  
**TOWN of EASTHAM**  
**FOR THE YEAR**  
**1 9 6 8**



Annual Town Meeting in Town Hall

March 3, 1969

Election of Officers

March 4, 1969

## OFFICE HOURS

Treasurer, Tax Collector and Town Clerk	Monday through Friday 8:30 to 12 A.M. — 1 to 4:30 P.M.
Selectmen, Assessors and Board of Health	Monday, Wednesday, Friday and Saturday 9 to 12 A.M.
Building Inspector	Saturday 9 to 12 A.M.
Welfare Worker	Monday, Tuesday and Friday 9 to 12 A.M. and 1 to 5 P.M.
School and Town Nurse	Monday through Friday Mornings Elementary School
Plumbing Inspector	Monday, Wednesday and Friday 9 to 10 A.M.

## BOARD MEETINGS

School Committee	First Tuesday of the month at 7:30 P.M. at the Eastham Ele- mentary School on Schoolhouse Road
Planning Board	Second Thursday of the month at 7:30 P.M.
Appeal Board	Wednesday at 7:30 P.M. at the call of the chairman

## TELEPHONES

TOWN HALL	All Departments	255-0333
POLICE	Emergency Calls	255-2323
	All Other Purposes	255-0551
FIRE DEPARTMENT	Emergency Calls	255-2323
	Fire Station	255-2324
	All Other Purposes	255-0550
SCHOOL AND TOWN NURSE		255-1311
HIGHWAY GARAGE		255-1745

---

The Annual Town Meetings are held on the first Mon-  
day in March at the Town Hall, at 7:00 P.M.

The Annual Town Elections are held on the following  
Tuesday in March at the Town Hall, unless that day is a  
holiday, in which event the election will be held on the  
following Wednesday in March.

Printed on Cape Cod  
at  
THE PATRIOT PRESS  
Hyannis, Mass.



# **TOWN OF EASTHAM**

Incorporated in 1651

Population 1965 Census — 1800

Acreage—14.60 square miles

## **SENATORS IN CONGRESS**

Edward M. Kennedy, Boston

Edward W. Brooke, Boston

## **REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS**

Ninth Congressional District

Hastings Keith, Bridgewater

## **STATE SENATOR**

Allan F. Jones, Barnstable

## **REPRESENTATIVE IN GENERAL COURT**

Second Barnstable District

Stephen Weeks, Harwich

## **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS**

H. Heyworth Backus, Barnstable

Oscar J. Cahoon, Harwich

Frederick V. Lawrence, Falmouth

## ELECTED OFFICIALS OF THE TOWN OF EASTHAM

---

Moderator	Robert C. Penney—1969
Selectmen, Assessors and Boards of Health and Public Welfare	Luther P. Smith—1969 Prescott B. Cummings—1970 Fred G. LaPiana, Jr.—1971
Treasurer, Tax Collector and Town Clerk	L. Isabelle Brackett—1969
Library Trustees	Florence E. Jones—1969 Evelyn H. Dickey—1970 Kenelm N. Collins—1971
Planning Board	Colby B. Kalloch—1969 John B. Curtiss—1970 Edith P. Lindholm—1971 Bernard C. Webber—1972 Charles N. Deane—1973
School Committee	Theodore L. Hicks—1969 Alfred R. Mills—1970 Marcie C. Nickerson—1971
Regional School District Committee	Robert M. Burrill—1970
Constable	John H. Alexander—1971
Recreation Committee	Kenneth R. Higgins—1969 Helena A. Hayes—1970 Freeman C. Hatch, IV—1971 Joseph E. Doyle, Jr.—1972 Fred G. Carey, Jr.—1973

# APPOINTED OFFICIALS OF THE TOWN OF EASTHAM

---

Town Accountant	Edna Smith—1970 To fill unexpired term of Genevieve C. Schroeder—resigned
General Office Clerk	Edna Smith
Assessors' Clerk	Evelyn S. Christensen
Treasurer, Collector, Office Clerk	Edith P. Lindholm
Welfare Worker	Dorrice M. Mayo
Veterans' Agent	Francis P. Burling
Building Inspector and Board of Health Agent	Leslie H. Morse, Jr.
Gas Installations Inspector	Wilfred J. Trahan
Plumbing Inspector	Wilfred J. Trahan
Additional Plumbing Inspectors	George S. Duffy, Sr.
	Russell H. Sandblom
Inspector of Wires	Gilbert E. Newton
Deputy Inspector of Wires	Guy L. Farrell
Moth Superintendent	Luther P. Smith
Civilian Defense Director	Lewis F. Bearse
Deputy Civilian Defense Director	Arnold E. Velandar
Shellfish Constable	Philip J. Schwind—1971
Deputy Shellfish Constable	Charles N. Campbell—1971
Dog Officer	Dr. Joachim Schneider
Inspector of Animals and Slaughtering	Dr. Joachim Schneider
Town and School Nurse	A. May Dunphy
Fire Chief and Forest Fire Warden	John H. Hilferty
Chief of Police	Jerry J. Emond
Fence Viewer	Jerry J. Emond
Police Sergeant	Warren E. Hopkins
Patrolman	Kenneth S. Roderick
Millers	Freeman C. Hatch, Jr.
	Clarence A. Webster
Maintenance Chief	Fred G. Carey
Deputy Maintenance Chiefs	John H. Hilferty
	Edward L. Anderson
Maintenance Worker	Alphonse J. Walwer
Harbor Master	Joseph A. King
Deputy Harbor Master	Bernard C. Collins, Jr.
Town Hall Custodian	Louis Amoroso
Veterans Grave Officer	James R. Brewer



**Special Police**

John H. Alexander  
Leonard Anderson  
Leonard B. Carron  
Kenelm N. Collins  
Kenneth R. Higgins  
Wayne B. Johnston  
James P. Knowles  
Paul E. McGowan  
Lloyd A. Mayo  
Theodore F. Mickle  
Frank Veare  
Theodore Young  
Freeman C. Hatch, IV  
Charles W. Stafford

**Deputy Fire Chiefs and**

**Rescue Squad**

**Summer Captain**

**Captain Fire Dept. and**

**Rescue Squad**

**Members Fire Department and  
Rescue Squad**

Allen S. Corbett  
Arthur C. Nickerson  
Roy Jones  
Ernest Hollis  
George S. Duffy, Jr.  
John A. Bagnulo  
William D. Burns  
John E. Conefry  
Joseph E. Doyle, Jr.  
Thomas L. Foley, Jr.  
John S. Grant  
J. Thomas Hilferty  
Gary Joseph  
Irving S. Lee  
Richard H. Nickerson  
Exlaus Parker, Jr.  
Eric M. Reed  
Mario J. Russo  
Armand M. St. Aubin  
Donald E. Bengston  
Thomas Boyd  
Francis Higgins  
John Hogg  
Harold B. Jennings  
Walter MacPherson  
Clarence Strack  
Theodore Young

**Members Fire Department**

**Finance Committee**

Roland Greenidge—1969  
Richard A. Woodland—1969  
Robert S. Holmes—1969  
Bernard C. Collins, Jr.—1970  
Maurice A. Moore—1970  
Ralph L. Snow—1970  
Donald D. Walwer—1971  
James M. McCabe—1971  
Kenneth M. Williams—1971

**Board of Appeals**

Roy A. Wheaton—1969  
Herman A. Polley—1970  
Stillman D. Covell—1971  
Harold Jennings—1972  
David L. Mead—1973

**Board of Appeals  
Associate Members**

Catherine DeVille—1970  
Thomas F. Sullivan—1971

Conservation Commission

Louie A. Benner—1969  
Alfred L. Mills—1969  
Irving S. Lee—1969  
John S. Wallace—1970  
Frank Lux—1970  
Philip Schwind—1971  
Fred M. Jewell—1971

Representative - County  
Planning Commission

Warrenton A. Williams—1971

Alternate Representative -  
County Planning Commission  
Water Committee

Richard J. VanderMay—1971

Kenelm N. Collins  
George S. Duffy, Jr.  
Harold B. Jennings  
Irving S. Lee  
Howard W. Quinn

Information Booth

Marie J. Hokkanen, Clerk  
Alma B. Johnson, Clerk  
Christine F. Young, Clerk

Information Booth Operating  
Committee

Richard J. VanderMay  
C. Lawson Hayes  
John H. Jordan

Information Booth  
Maintenance Committee

Freeman C. Hatch, III  
Clayton O. Horton  
Richard H. Nickerson

Information Booth  
Building Committee

Milton L. Brown  
Ralph L. Rogers  
John H. Alexander

School Building Committee

David Crary  
Robert J. Erickson  
Louis Gregory  
Marcia C. Nickerson  
A. Henry Nickerson  
Ralph L. Snow  
Leslie L. Videon

Architectural Committee

Leslie H. Morse, Jr.  
A. Henry Nickerson  
Richard H. Nickerson  
Collis D. Peters  
Howard Quinn

Cove Study Committee

John E. Alexander  
Bernard C. Collins, Jr.  
Joseph A. King  
Frank Lux  
Philip Schwind  
Bernard C. Webber

Public Buildings and  
Park Committee

Kenelm N. Collins

Irving S. Lee  
Collis D. Peters  
Donald D. Walwer

Harbor Study Committee

Kenelm N. Collins  
Irving S. Lee  
Collis D. Peters  
Donald D. Walwer

Beach Sticker Program	Janice Nickerson, Clerk
Beach Patrol Supervisor and Park Police	Elmer T. Ackerman
Beach Patrol - Park Police	Vincent Campobasse
	Francis M. Gordon
	Steven Stanford
Life Guard	Robert Pingatore
Recreation Director	Leo P. Miller
Assistant Recreation Director	Brian Lyons
	Susan Swanson
	Joan Wilson
Public Lands Advisory Committee	Clayton Horton
	Robert L. Deschamps
	A. Henry Nickerson
	Louis K. Gregory
	Ralph L. Snow
Board of Registrars	Aurore V. King—1969
	Shirley E. Thomas—1971
	Eleanor P. Mills—1970
County Health Officer	Mary Susich
Sanitary Inspectors	Edward H. Tateosian
	Leo H. Desoteau
	Richard Sturtevant
Medical Advisory Board - Medicare Program	David Crary, Chairman
	Dr. Barbara Hamilton
	Cora Melcher, R.N.
	Joseph E. Doyle, Jr.
	A. May Dunphy, R.N.
	Prescott B. Cummings
	Esther Howes
Election Officers	Alfred R. Mills, Warden, Rep.
	Joseph A. King Dep. Warden, Dem.
	Evelyn P. Montvila, Inspector, Rep.
	Lucy H. Carey, Inspector, Dem.
	Marcia E. Nickerson, Dep. In- spector, Rep.
	John E. Connors, Dep. In- spector, Dem.
	Anastasia Higgins, Clerk, Dem.
	Dorothy M. Banner, Clerk, Rep.
Planning Board	Howard W. Quinn—1969— to replace Bernard C. Webber, resigned



# REPORT OF THE BOARD OF SELECTMEN

---

To the Residents and Taxpayers of Eastham:

Once again it is our pleasure to greet our fellow townsmen and to make recommendations to the voters of Eastham.

This year we feel it is advisable to construct toilet facilities at First Encounter Beach. This structure will be designed so that it may be enlarged for future facilities when needed.

The Beach Sticker program worked smoothly this past year so we plan to continue it in much the same way. All surplus revenue over expenses will be reserved for future beach accommodations.

Two years ago two groins were placed at the north end of town on the Bay Shore. These have proved successful so this year will note two articles to continue this program to stop beach erosion and protect the entrance of Rock Harbor.

Although the supply of water is adequate at the Town Hall it is so saturated with minerals that we feel a new supply is necessary. An estimate of \$3,650.00 for this project is included in the warrant.

We strongly recommend that Little Creek road be closed as a Town Road. The cost of repairs to this road will be at least \$5,000 if we keep it open. Since it is in the National Seashore Park and because there are no homeowners served directly by it, we feel no further efforts should be made.

On many occasions the parking area at the Town Hall becomes inadequate. We therefore ask your support to increase this area by surfacing a new section to the north of the Fire Station.

We trust that you will give the many articles in the Warrant your careful consideration and look to the future, as well as the present, when you cast your votes at Town Meeting.

Again, we wish to express our appreciation to the Department heads, the elected and appointed officials and all other persons who extended their cooperation and assistance during the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

LUTHER B. SMITH, Chairman

PRESCOTT B. CUMMINGS

FRED G. LaPIANA, Jr.

Board of Selectmen

---

In 1646 the Rev. John Mayo went from Barnstable to Nauset and exercised his ministry until 1655, for the church exercised great authority in the early day.



# REPORT OF THE BOARD OF ASSESSORS

---

To the Residents and Taxpayers of Eastham:

The only major change in this department during 1968 was the erection of a vault for our records as directed by the last annual Town Meeting. Not only does this supply a safe location for our invaluable records, but it has also enabled us to provide a more efficient system for the use of data used daily.

The professional appraisal of all new and incomplete construction, as well as new sub-divisions, and the accurate mapping of these was also completed.

More than ever credit is due to our Assessors' Clerk, Mrs. Evelyn Christensen, for the outstanding condition of this department. Therefore, it is with great reluctance that we are forced to announce her imminent retirement. Evelyn has been with us since the beginning of the reappraisal and no matter whom her replacement turns out to be, we shall miss her.

You will note that the dollar figure in this year's budget for Assessors' Clerks greatly exceeds that of last year. The reason for this is that our new Clerk should be hired in time to help form the new Tax Book along with Mrs. Christensen (this may save some \$1,600.00 in interest charges) and then to retain Mrs. Christensen to train the new clerk. After October first we plan to revert back to one full-time clerk.

During 1968 a review of all town-owned buildings was made and these valuations were up-dated. In 1969 the Board plans to personally review all personal property assessments, although little or no change may be expected in non-domiciled property. We also ask that you allow us to continue our practice of hiring professional assistance in new assessments and mapping as this displays a degree of consistancy which no other method provides.

Respectfully submitted,

FRED G. LaPIANA, JR., Chairman  
LUTHER P. SMITH  
PRESCOTT B. CUMMINGS  
Board of Assessors



THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS - EASTHAM 1968 RECAPITULATION

Figures used in  
Fixing Tax Rate  
G.L. Chapter 59,  
23, 25

A. CITY or TOWN: Include all Appropriations Voted since 1967 Tax Rate was Fixed		1968 Estimates	1967 Under estimates
1. Total appropriations to be raised by taxation		\$648,115.02	
2. Total appropriations voted to be taken from available funds:			
(a) In 1968 \$138,822.41 (b) In 1967 since 1967 rate was fixed \$12,000.00		150,822.41	\$798,937.43
3. Offsets to Cherry Sheet Estimated Receipts:			
School Lunch Program	\$1,079.00		
Free Public Libraries	500.00		1,579.00
4. Any other amounts required to be raised:			
Blue Cross and Insurance			4,200.00
B. COUNTY TAX AND ASSESSMENTS:			
1. County Tax		\$41,842.36	41,842.36
C. STATE TAX and ASSESSMENTS:			
1. State Recreation Areas		2,029.30	509.85
2. Audit of Municipal Accounts		58.56	
3. Mosquito Control Projects		3,605.25	
4. Motor Vehicle Excise Tax Bills		238.65	
5. State Assessment System		69.32	
6. Sum of Totals carried to Outside Column		6,001.08	509.85
D. OVERLAY of Current Year			16,831.69
E. GROSS AMOUNT TO BE RAISED			869,901.41

**F. ESTIMATED RECEIPTS AND AVAILABLE FUNDS:**

1. 1968 Estimated Receipts from the Local Aid and Agency Funds	137,218.36
2. Motor Vehicle and Trailer Excise	49,091.71
3. Licenses	9,305.50
4. Health and Sanitation — Nurses' Fees and Dental Fees	1,633.90
5. Interest: On Taxes and Assessments \$500.00 On Deposit	500.00
6. Plumbing and Gas Inspection Fees	603.90
7. U.S. Reimbursement on Fire and Rescue Trucks	1,300.00
8. Auditorium Rental	1,400.00
9. Marina Rental	1,470.40

**10. TOTAL ESTIMATED RECEIPTS**

202,573.77

**11. OVERESTIMATES**

1,200.57

**12. Amounts voted to be taken from available funds**

150,822.41

**13. Sum of Amounts**

152,022.98

**14. TOTAL AVAILABLE FUNDS**

\$354,596.75

**G. NET AMOUNT TO BE RAISED BY TAXATION ON PROPERTY**

515,304.68

H. Total Valuation: Personal Property	\$ 1,950,840.00	TAX RATE
Real Estate	31,839,570.00	Personal Property Tax
Total	\$33,790,410.00	Real Estate Tax

\$15.25

\$29,750.84

485,553.82

**TOTAL TAXES LEVIED ON PROPERTY**

\$515,304.68

# REPORT OF THE TOWN ACCOUNTANT

To the Board of Selectmen:

The Town Accountant herewith submits a report of the Financial Transactions of the Town of Eastham for the year ending December 31, 1968. Cooperation of departments in submitting bills promptly has helped in expediting the work in this department and I wish to take this opportunity to express my appreciation and thanks to all who have helped me this first year as your accountant. I have enjoyed working with you.

## RECEIPTS

Cash on hand, January 1, 1968		\$247,081.13
<b>GENERAL REVENUE:</b>		
Taxes: 1967 Real Estate	\$ 11,608.12	
1967 Personal	430.25	
1968 Real Estate	466,660.06	
1968 Personal	29,176.50	
		507,874.93
1966 Motor Vehicle Excise	6.05	
1967 Motor Vehicle Excise	5,587.78	
1968 Motor Vehicle Excise	45,013.89	
		50,607.72
Sale of Real Estate		80,000.00
Tailings		50.82
Tax Title Redemptions		396.28
From the State:		
State Aid Basis	54,290.00	
Old Age Assistance Meals Tax	1,288.48	
		55,578.48
From the County:		
Refunded Dog Tax		550.50
Licenses and Permits:		
Cabin	16.00	
Building	1,376.00	
Cesspool Construction	318.00	
Cesspool Pumping	6.00	
Entertainment	8.00	
Firearms and Gunsmith (I.D. Cards)	200.00	
Food Permits	32.00	
Garbage and Rubbish Disposal	13.00	
Gasoline Renewals	11.00	
Ice Cream Manufacturer	10.00	
Innkeeper	2.00	
Liquor Licenses	4,230.00	
Lodging House	6.00	
Peddler	6.00	
Pistol	233.00	



Gift Shop	13.73	
Sign	104.00	
Swimming Pool	15.00	
Transient Vendors	245.75	
Vegetable Stand	7.65	
Victualler	30.00	
Shellfish:		
Residential, Non-Commercial	3,754.00	
Non-Residential, Non-Commercial	1,853.00	
Commercial	260.00	
		12,750.13
Fish and Game Licenses		1,889.50
Dog Licenses		708.75
Grants and Gifts:		
Public School Aid, Chapter 70	18,130.78	
Public School Aid, Chapters 69-71	812.00	
Conservation Commission	25.00	
Transportation	11,036.86	
		30,004.64
Interest on Taxes		
Personal	18.42	
Real Estate	359.29	
Motor Vehicle Excise	89.68	
Tax Title Redemption	25.52	
		492.91
Collector's Fees		478.00
<b>COMMERCIAL REVENUE:</b>		
Auditorium Rental	1,463.50	
Appeal Board Hearings	210.00	
Beach Stickers	7,127.00	
Bicycle Registrations	25.50	
Court Fines	2,794.00	
Library Fines and Deposits	308.48	
Planning Board Hearings	170.00	
Reimbursement for Ads for Hearings and Liquor Licenses	24.89	
Reimbursement for use of Rescue and Fire Trucks	1,650.00	
Road Machinery Fund	1,708.00	
School Lunch	3,394.09	
		18,875.46
From the State:		
New School Building	1,729.78	
Highways - Chapter 81	10,450.00	
Highways - Chapter 616	3,045.82	
Library Aid	500.00	
General Relief	140.25	
Old Age Assistance	3,331.78	
Medical Assistance	5,993.55	
Old Age Assistance, Administration	298.96	
Medical Assistance, Administration	32.47	
Aid to Dependent Children	2,261.68	
Aid to Dependent Children, Administration	140.60	
Disability Assistance	831.72	
Disability Assistance, Administration	21.45	
Veterans' Benefits	1,182.67	
Vocational Education	1,002.50	
Shellfish Propagation	450.00	
		31,413.23

## Federal Grants:

Old Age Assistance	4,758.63	
Old Age Assistance, Administration	466.40	
Aid to Dependent Children	4,754.99	
Aid to Dependent Children, Administration	225.60	
Disability Assistance	716.50	
Disability Assistance, Administration	34.06	
Medical Assistance	4,835.74	
Medical Assistance, Administration	49.37	
School Lunch	1,956.81	
School Re-imbursement Public Law 864	1,185.75	
School Re-imbursement Public Law 874	7,613.00	
		<hr/>
		26,596.85

## Recoveries:

Old Age Assistance	5,720.14
--------------------	----------

## Refunds:

Aid to Dependent Children	863.69	
Blue Cross and Insurance	723.78	
Collector's Bond	86.00	
Deputy Bond	10.00	
Fire Department	14.42	
Highways - General	11.57	
Highways - General Maintenance	157.36	
Insurance	449.57	
Medical Assistance	286.84	
Old Age Assistance	3.00	
State Income Tax	35.30	
Tax Titles	10.39	
Treasurer, Collector, Clerk Expense	22.00	
School	18.00	
Christmas Tree and Town Hall Lighting	72.40	
Veterans' Benefits	469.87	
Police Out of State Travel	50.00	
Land Transfer Fee	1.00	
New England Telephone Co. (Overcharge)	2.26	
		<hr/>
		3,287.45

## Unclassified:

State Income Tax	4,164.19
Barnstable County Retirement	5,153.07
Federal Withholding Tax	24,502.73
Massachusetts Teachers' Retirement	3,942.10
Blue Cross and Insurance	3,704.55
Teachers Group Insurance	710.64
Dental Fees	30.00
Gas Inspections	64.00
Marina Rental	2,252.00
Nurses' Fees	3,203.47
Group Insurance - Welfare	15.13
Adv. 1967 Real Estate	2.46
Welfare Office Rental	50.00
Check Writer Rental	50.00
Old Mill Sales Tax	15.50
Phone Receipts	87.02
Plumbing Fees	623.00
Police - Special Duty	1,595.00

Re-imbursement for Loss of Taxes	26.91	
Shellfish Grants	31.00	
Tax Title - Taking Costs	21.00	
Guarantee Bonds	3,650.00	
Dispenser Receipts	1.10	
Sale of Voting List and Map	13.00	
Sale of Desk	5.00	
		<hr/>
		53,912.87

#### TRUST ACCOUNTS:

Timothy Smith Fund			
Bond Interest	734.86		
Income	3,002.50		
Gifts	200.00		
Loans	1,000.00		
Interest on Loans	5.77		
Loans Repaid	373.00		
Withdrawals	4,702.19		
		<hr/>	
			10,018.32
Anna Zack Fund			5,035.60
Town Hall Income			750.00
Town Hall Income Fund			64.32
Billings Fund Income			997.50
Library Trust Fund, Withdrawal			300.00
Frank O. Daniels Cemetery Fund			2.86
Zara Higgins Cemetery Fund			6.27
Old Mill Operating Fund:			
Sales	414.88		
Withdrawals	1,300.00		
Donations	1,368.41		
		<hr/>	
			3,083.29
			<hr/>
			20,258.16
TOTAL RECEIPTS			\$1,148,527.95

---

In 1663 Selectmen were first appointed, the Court having provided selectmen for certain municipal duties in every town. The population was 275. Mr. John Doane was commissioned "to marry in Eastham".



# APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

	Balance Jan. 1, 1968	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
Selectmen's Salaries		6,600.00		6,600.00	6,600.00	
Assessor's Salaries		3,600.00		3,600.00	3,600.00	
Board of Welfare Salaries		450.00		450.00	450.00	
Treasurer, Collector, Clerk Salary		5,900.00		5,900.00	5,900.00	
Accountant's Salary		2,800.35		2,800.35	2,800.35	
Selectmen's Clerk Salary		3,008.00		3,008.00	3,008.00	
Assessors' Clerk Salary		4,160.00		4,160.00	4,160.00	
Constable Salary		4,900.00		4,900.00	4,900.00	
Moderator Salary		50.00		50.00	50.00	
Finance Committee Secretary Salary		100.00		100.00	100.00	
Constable Salary		50.00		50.00	50.00	
Accountant's Expense		600.00		600.00		19
Travel					110.07	
Office Expense					321.41	
Association Dues					7.00	
Bindings					57.16	
Chair & Cleaning Typewriter					104.17	
Assessors' Abstracts		400.00		400.00	314.56	85.44
Assessors' Town Maps		500.00		500.00	500.00	
Certification of Notes		50.00		50.00	50.00	50.00
Election and Registration		2,175.00		2,175.00		408.75
Registrars					775.00	
Election Officers					685.00	
Printing and Postage					282.61	
Meals					23.64	
Finance Committee Expense		255.00		255.00		40.25
Dues					20.00	
Printing and Office Supplies					194.75	
Legal Expense		2,000.00		2,000.00		810.54
Counsel					1,189.46	
Professional Appraisals	1,500.00	1,500.00		3,000.00	1,500.00	*1,500.00

Balance Jan. 1, 1968	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
	1,200.00	368.57	1,568.57		10.21
Selectmen and Assessors' Expense					
Legal Ads				233.10	
Office Expense				452.33	
Travel				332.15	
Assessors' Maps				12.18	
File Cabinets & Cash Boxes				177.11	
Association Dues				40.00	
Desk Signs				15.75	
Lawbooks				76.00	
Table				109.89	
Countertop				85.50	
Home Rule Symposium				15.00	
Miscellaneous				9.35	
Tax Titles	2,700.00		2,700.00		8.40
Advertising				30.03	
Tax Takings				33.00	
Legal Fees				2,565.00	
Recordings				36.30	
Foreclosure Filings				27.27	
Tax Possessions	100.00		100.00		100.00
Town Hall	5,500.00	1,103.88	6,603.88		71.03
Electricity					
Fuel Oil				703.77	
Maintenance and Repairs				1,276.77	
Telephones				1,419.81	
Janitor's Supplies				1,263.83	
Extra Janitor Duty				253.73	
Labor				442.35	
Estimate for Painting				30.00	
Painting Signs				15.00	
Picture Repair				59.80	
Bulk Fuel Oil				20.00	
Miscellaneous				1,012.34	
Treasurer, Collector Clerk Expense	2,135.00	22.00	2,157.00	35.45	.48
Travel				201.72	

	Balance Jan. 1, 1968	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
Office Expense					1,319.94	
Recording Fees					63.00	
Association Dues					10.50	
Advertising for Taxes					17.16	
Chair					174.40	
Painting - Filing Cabinet					16.45	
Binding Records					278.69	
Administration of Oaths					41.00	
Miscellaneous					33.66	
Treasurer, Collector Clerk Hire		2,000.00	300.00	2,300.00	2,240.74	59.26
Vault		8,500.00		8,500.00	8,411.62	88.38
Seal Coat-Town Hall Parking Lot		450.00		450.00	298.66	151.34
Fuel Oil Storage Tank		2,700.00		2,700.00	2,700.00	
Copy Machine			556.02	556.02	556.02	
Ambulance		3,500.00		3,500.00	3,500.00	
Appeal Board		1,200.00		1,200.00		364.14
Chairman of Board Salary					150.00	
Secretary					301.40	
Association Dues					15.00	
Advertisements					217.36	
Office Expense		5.00		5.00	152.10	5.00
Bounties on Woodchucks		3,500.00		3,500.00	3,500.00	
Building Inspector - Salary	34.46	300.00		334.46		*133.28
Civilian Defense						
Travel					38.90	
Generator Repairs & Gas					3.50	
Radio Repairs					43.80	
Salary of Director					100.00	
Miscellaneous					14.98	
Conservation Commission	394.52		25.00	419.52		*319.84
Travel					13.80	
Rent of Town Hall					15.00	
Supplies					63.82	
Registry of Deeds					7.06	
Dispatcher Service		4,950.00		4,950.00	4,950.00	



	Balance Jan. 1, 1968	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
Dutch Elm Disease		200.00		200.00	150.00	11.00
Wages					39.00	
Truck Hire						
Fire Department		12,645.00	14.42	12,659.42		159.15
Chief's Salary					2,600.00	
Fire & Rescue Payroll					2,496.00	
Maintenance Man					123.00	
Summer Man					1,255.50	
Fire Signal Maintenance					314.09	
Travel and Dues					91.84	
Maintenance of Apparatus & Equip.					2,940.96	
Fuel Oil					357.72	
Electricity					471.01	
Clothing					38.07	
Telephone (Fire Signal)					45.00	
Gasoline and Oil					342.35	
Oxygen					60.31	
Stationery, Postage, Etc.					11.10	
Equipment					816.25	
Building Maintenance					428.93	
Rescue Supplies (Bandages, Medical, etc.)					62.65	
Miscellaneous					45.49	
Fire Hose		1,125.00		1,125.00	1,125.00	
Fire Station Addition		30,000.00		30,000.00	26,511.09	*3,488.91
Gas Inspections		1,000.00		1,000.00	984.65	15.35
Greenhead Fly Control		346.40		346.40	346.40	
Harbormaster Salary		500.00		500.00	500.00	
Insect Pest and Poison Ivy Control		2,500.00		2,500.00		23.84
Wages					1,351.00	
Truck Hire					789.00	
Insecticides					196.52	
Maintenance of Equipment					72.94	
Gasoline					66.70	
Inspector of Wiring		1,000.00		1,000.00	845.00	155.00

	Balance Jan. 1, 1968	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
Planning Board		1,080.00		1,080.00	200.00	658.91
Secretary of Board					30.00	
Dues					75.00	
Legal Fees					89.59	
Advertisements					26.50	
Office Expense					6,000.00	*500.00
Master Plan - Planning Board	6,500.00	2,200.00		6,500.00		38.80
Plumbing Inspectors Salary & Expenses				2,200.00		
Salaries					745.00	
Inspections					1,380.00	
Office Expense					36.20	
Police Department		32,012.00	775.00	32,787.00		7.22
Police Salaries					17,883.02	
Police Payrolls					10,701.55	
Uniforms					591.97	
Association Dues					25.00	
Repairs of Building					61.35	
Miscellaneous Equipment					377.65	
Cruiser Maintenance					228.39	
Gasoline and Oil					1,950.55	
Office Expense & Law Books					212.82	
Personal Car Mileage					355.10	
Meals					25.07	
Fuel Oil & Electricity					352.29	
Miscellaneous					15.02	
Police - Private Duty		1,800.00	850.00	2,650.00	2,495.00	155.00
Police - Out of State Travel		100.00	50.00	150.00	50.00	100.00
Police - Cruiser		1,550.00		1,550.00	1,548.00	2.00
Shellfish Protection		3,300.00		3,300.00	3,300.00	
Shellfish Propagation		1,400.00	450.00	3,237.61		*46.50
Labor	1,387.61				298.50	
Shellfish					2,242.00	
Scoops, Rake, Rings, Etc.					45.70	
Materials					62.59	
Travel					387.08	

	Balance Jan. 1, 1968	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
Printing					129.59	
Jeep Hire					10.00	
Miscellaneous					15.65	
Stone Jetties	2,285.50			2,285.50	160.00	2,125.50
Street Lights		2,650.00		2,650.00	2,072.84	577.16
Telephones		900.00	92.88	992.88	992.88	
Traffic Lines & Signs		1,500.00		1,500.00	1,500.00	
Tree Warden		1,000.00		1,000.00		7.00
Wages					681.00	
Truck Hire					312.00	
Spray Machine		3,900.00		3,900.00	3,875.00	25.00
Dog Officer Account		100.00		100.00		100.00
Health		3,000.00		3,000.00		1,762.26
Clerical					483.07	
Office Expense					31.00	
Oxygen (Medicaid)					251.83	
Dental Clinic					408.09	
Nurse's Supplies					55.75	
Dues					8.00	
Inspection of Animals		80.00		80.00	80.00	
Town Dump		5,200.00	1,200.00	6,400.00		89.44
Wages						
Trucks and Operators					1,571.00	
Exterminator					4,018.50	
Electricity					144.00	
Maintenance & Repairs					15.00	
Fence					33.36	
General Maintenance Salaries					528.70	
Highways - General		16,000.00	157.36	16,157.36	15,263.39	903.97
Clerical		7,300.00	500.00	7,800.00		38.91
Electricity					422.90	
Materials					263.32	
Gasoline & Oil					230.21	
Fuel Oil					1,284.72	
Signs					524.19	
					691.87	



	Balance Jan. 1, 1968	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
Telephone					210.88	
Equipment, Maintenance					3,494.07	
Vehicle Licenses					18.00	
Oxygen and Cylinder Contract					48.50	
Travel					17.50	
Gravel					350.00	
Cleaning Compound					140.48	
Plasements					2.00	
Miscellaneous					48.18	
Transportation of Equipment					14.27	
Highways - Chapter 81		14,625.00		14,625.00		
Trucks and Operators					5,676.67	
Wages					2,007.54	
Town Owned Equipment					1,708.00	
Materials					5,232.79	
Highways - Chapter 679	315.96			315.96		*315.96
Highways - Chapter 90	16,000.00	16,000.00		32,000.00		*31,824.88
Catch Basins					175.12	
Snow Removal and Sanding						
Trucks and Operators		12,000.00		12,000.00		2,722.45
Wages					4,602.50	
Equipment					1,848.77	
Salt					1,143.52	
Miscellaneous					1,632.35	
					50.41	
Town Landings		3,000.00		3,000.00		503.83
Materials					1,109.22	
Labor					965.00	
Cleaning Beach					200.00	
Signs					176.00	
Power and Miscellaneous					45.95	
Beach Expenses		4,700.00		4,700.00		47.74
Clerical Hire					832.00	
Park Police					3,631.00	
Umbrellas & Hats					32.01	

	Balance Jan. 1, 1968	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
Signs, Stickers, Etc.					151.80	
Miscellaneous					5.45	
Dump Truck - Highway		3,385.00		3,385.00	3,385.00	
Screening Plant	1,200.00		7,899.00	7,899.00	7,899.00	
Brackett Road Layout				1,200.00	25.00	*1,175.00
Hay Road Layout		8,500.00		8,500.00	3,530.50	*4,969.50
Herring Brook Road - Land Damages	133.50	26.50		160.00		*160.00
Meetings House Road	2,800.00			2,800.00	545.00	*2,255.00
Campground Town Landing Parking						
Seal Coating		900.00		900.00	394.59	505.41
Ocean Avenue		100.00		100.00		*100.00
Silver Oak Rd. & Anne Rd. Paving		3,500.00		3,500.00	2,775.72	729.28
Welfare Administrations, Federal Grants	4,749.84		775.43	5,525.27	1,944.00	3,009.32
Dorrice M. Mayo - Director Salary					6.00	
Dues					243.85	
Travel					111.41	
Telephone					210.68	
Office Expenses						
Welfare Services, Federal Grants						
Old Age Assistance	740.01		4,908.63	5,648.64	5,425.80	222.84
Medical Assistance	7,133.07		5,201.18	12,334.25	9,085.75	*3,248.50
Aid to Dependent Children	688.20		4,754.99	5,423.19	3,721.70	1,701.49
Disability Assistance	502.74		966.50	1,469.24	1,372.75	96.49
Recovery - Old Age Assistance			5,720.14	5,720.14	3,142.64	2,577.50
Welfare Services		18,000.00		18,000.00		2,155.40
Old Age Assistance					7,690.31	
Aid Dependent Children					5,884.04	
Disability Assistance					1,270.67	
General Relief					999.58	
Town and School Nurse						
Nurse's Salary		7,398.00		7,398.00		445.93
Car Expense					6,000.16	
Telephone					158.38	
Travel and Dues					155.40	
Substitute Nurse					82.83	
					460.00	

	Balance Jan. 1, 1968	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
Supplies					74.36	
Office Supplies					20.94	
Veterans' Benefits						
Veterans' Agent Salary		4,768.00	469.87	5,237.87		2,641.03
Office Rent					750.00	
Mileage					283.00	
Telephone					145.80	
Office Expense					79.40	
Food and Fuel Oil					10.95	
Medical					100.00	
Regional School Expense					1,227.69	
School - See School Report for Details		147,401.93		147,401.93	147,401.93	
School - Reimbursement P.L. 864	173.55	120,182.00	4.50	120,186.50	120,164.87	**21.63
School - Reimbursement P.L. 864 Title V			1,185.75	173.55	157.59	*15.96
School - Reimbursement P.L. 874	6,452.18		7,613.00	1,185.75	396.00	*789.75
School - Encumbered	566.50			14,065.18	10,850.03	*3,215.15
School - Out of State Travel		200.00		566.50	405.38	161.12
School Addition Planning Committee	1,500.00			200.00	65.13	134.87
School Lunch, Special Account	916.70		5,350.90	1,500.00	1,361.75	*138.25
Salaries				6,267.60		*1,277.44
Groceries					1,986.50	
Milk					1,603.96	
Express					1,270.76	
Gas					65.71	
Utensils, Dishes, Etc.					50.75	
Elementary School Building Addition					12.48	
Public Library		117,214.00		117,214.00	105,393.35	*11,820.65
Librarians		2,800.00	1,050.50	3,850.50		
Library Janitor					1,883.22	
Maintenance & Repairs					545.00	
Printing, Postage, Etc.					108.01	
Fuel Oil					9.70	
					140.13	



	Balance Jan. 1, 1968	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
Telephone					67.60	
Electricity					104.12	
Books					705.82	
Supplies					253.30	
Miscellaneous					33.60	
Library Trust	124.08		1,397.50	1,521.58		*60.29
Librarians					541.53	
Supplies					40.60	
Books					284.40	
Telephone					25.05	
Maintenance & Repairs					32.30	
Lights & Fuel					80.83	
Interest					456.58	
School Building Loan		6,000.00		6,000.00	6,000.00	
Interest		1,600.00		1,600.00	840.00	760.00
Soldiers and Sailors Lots		50.00		50.00	50.00	
Old Cemeteries		450.00		450.00		
Cemetery Association					370.00	
Mowing					80.00	
Winifred J. Knowles Annuity		2,000.00		2,000.00	1,500.00	500.00
Band Concerts		875.00		875.00	875.00	
Christmas Tree and Town Hall Lighting		350.00	72.40	422.40		87.27
Christmas Party					213.93	
Lighting Town Hall					121.20	
Emergency Generator		800.00		800.00		*800.00
Engineering Account		1,000.00		1,000.00	490.00	510.00
Information Building		4,965.65		4,965.65	4,965.65	
Insurance		12,000.00	48.78	12,048.78	12,048.78	
Memorial Day		200.00		200.00	51.06	148.94
Old Windmill Care & Improvement		2,700.00	2,759.43	5,459.43		
Labor					2,955.14	
Maintenance					437.41	

	Balance Jan. 1, 1968	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
Truck Hire					24.00	
Sale Magazines					238.88	
Sign					125.00	
Millers					1,444.00	
Termite Control					235.00	
Old Mill Sales Tax			15.50	15.50	15.40	.10
Old Mill Repairs	946.80			946.80	946.80	
Professional Personnel Pay Survey		2,500.00		2,500.00	2,250.00	250.00
Public Amusement and Advertising		4,000.00		4,000.00		592.71
Vacation Handbooks					1,000.00	
Advertising					187.84	
Typewriter					100.00	
Salaries of Information Booth					1,790.29	
Booth Expenses					143.16	
Grading					186.00	
Public Building & Park Committee	250.00			250.00		*250.00
Railroad Property	02,190.00			20,190.00		*20,190.00
Anna Zack Fund			5,035.60	5,035.60	5,035.60	
Guarantee Bond			3,650.00	3,650.00	3,650.00	
Recreation Commission		6,606.00		6,606.00		51.57
Salaries					4,940.50	
Equipment and Uniforms					1,244.28	
Materials					145.63	
Halloween Party					95.46	
Work Field					128.56	
Study Plan - Town Owned Land	2,754.07			2,754.07		*2,754.07
Repairing Tennis Court		600.00		600.00	585.00	15.00
Test Wells	3,783.60			3,783.60	592.00	*3,191.60
Land Purchase - P. V. Hickey		1,000.00		1,000.00		*1,000.00
Town Reports		1,700.00		1,700.00	1,629.15	70.85
Unpaid Bills of 1967		93.08		93.08	93.08	
Miscellaneous		1,000.00		1,000.00	267.94	732.06

	Balance Jan. 1, 1968	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
Stabilization Fund				25,000.00	25,000.00	
State Income Tax				4,164.19	4,164.19	
Federal Withholding Tax				24,502.73	24,502.73	
Barnstable County Retirement				5,153.07	5,153.07	
Teachers' Retirement				3,942.10	3,942.10	
Teachers' Group Insurance				710.64	769.86	
Blue Cross & Insurance				3,704.55	3,704.55	
Group Insurance - Welfare				15.13	15.13	
Refunds: Real Estate Taxes 1967				129.43	129.43	
Real Estate Taxes 1968				1,012.33	1,012.33	
Personal Taxes 1967				24.10	24.10	
Personal Taxes 1968				295.85	295.85	
M.V. Excise Taxes 1967				656.26	656.26	
M.V. Excise Taxes 1968				766.35	766.35	
Estimated Receipts				42.95	42.95	
County Tax		41,842.36		41,842.36	40,379.08	*1,463.28
State Parks and Reservations		2,029.30		2,029.30	2,334.86	*-305.56
Cape Cod Mosquito Control		3,605.25		3,605.25	3,511.26	*93.99
State Audit		58.56		58.56	58.56	
County Retirement Assessment		6,670.02		6,670.02	6,670.02	
State Assessment System		69.32		69.32	69.32	
M.V. Excise Tax Bills		238.65		238.65	238.65	
Blue Cross & Insurance (Town Share)	157.25	4,200.00	3.64	4,360.89	3,684.23	*676.66
Timothy Smith Fund	1,230.60		9,918.32	11,149.01		*276.82
Bond Interest					724.86	
Income					3,002.50	
Gifts					100.00	
Loans Given					1,000.00	
Loans and Interest Paid					378.77	
Renovations of Small Hall & Boiler					5,666.06	
Town Hall Income			750.00	750.00	750.00	
Town Hall Income Fund			64.32	64.32	32.16	*32.16



	Balance Jan. 1, 1968	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
Zara Higgins Cemetery Fund			6.27	6.27	6.27	
Frank O. Daniels Cemetery Fund			2.86	2.86	2.86	
Fish & Game			1,889.50	1,889.50	1,889.50	
Proceeds of Dog Licenses			708.75	708.75	708.75	
Collector's Fees			478.00	478.00	418.00	*60.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	85,390.83	831,130.37	124,286.07	1,040,807.27	912,424.86	128,382.41

Cash on Hand December 31, 1969

\$1,148,527.95  
 \* Balances Carried Forward  
 \*\* Encumbered

### REVENUE 1968

Appropriations	\$648,115.02	Real Estate Taxes	
Overlays 1968	16,831.69	1968	\$485,553.82
County Tax	41,842.36	Personal Taxes 1968	29,750.84
State Parks and		Estimated Receipts	202,573.77
Reservations	2,029.30	Over Estimates:	
Motor Vehicle Excise		County Tax	1,200.57
Tax Bills	238.65	Omitted Real Estate	
State Assessment		Taxes 1968	9.15
System	69.32	Appropriation Balances	10,108.27
Mosquito Control	3,605.25		
Under Estimates:			
State Parks and			
Reservations	509.85		
School Lunch	1,079.00		
State Aid to Libraries	500.00		
Blue Cross and			
Insurance	4,200.00		
	\$719,079.00		
Surplus Revenue	10,117.42		
	<u>\$729,196.42</u>		<u>\$729,196.42</u>

### SURPLUS REVENUE

Stabilization Fund	\$25,000.00	Balances	
Highway - Chapter 81	10,725.00	January 1, 1968	144,745.29
Highway - Chapter 90	12,000.00	Advice of Audit	181.00
Sand Screening Plant	7,899.00	Highway - Chapter 81	10,450.00
Police Private Duty	850.00	Tax Title Redemptions	396.28
Tax Title and Tax		Revenue	10,117.42
Possession Revenue	990.01		
	\$57,464.01		<u>\$165,889.99</u>
Surplus Revenue	108,425.93		
	<u>\$165,889.99</u>		

### RESERVE FUND

Police Department	\$ 775.00	From Revenue	\$6,000.00
Town Dump	1,200.00		
Selectmen's and Assessors'			
Expense	368.57		
Copy Machine	556.02		
Treasurer, Collector,			
Clerk Hire	300.00		
Insurance	43.78		
Town Hall (Fuel Oil)	1,103.88		
Highway General	500.00		
Telephones	92.88		
	\$4,945.13		
Revenue	1,054.87		
	<u>\$6,000.00</u>		

Transfers from the Surplus Revenue Account were as voted at the Annual Town Meeting and at Special Town Meetings and are shown on the records of the Town Clerk. Transfers from the Reserve Account were made upon advice of the Finance Committee.

The preceding report, together with the Balance Sheet directly following, is a record of this accountant's books for the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

EDNA M. SMITH

Town Accountant

---

In 1658 the Eastham rate ordered to defray the town's expenses was L15/0/9 which suggests the economy of the time. For town officers wages L3/4/0. For magistrates and commissioners charges L2/5/0. For a drum for the military L3/0/0. For Mr. Bang's going to Yarmouth on town business L0/3/0. For Deputies wages L5/0/0. For Indians killing wolves L1/3/0. For freight on corn to Plymouth L0/5/9. Total L15/0/9.



# BALANCE SHEET FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

---

Cash	\$236,103.08
Real Estate Taxes 1968	8,570.30
Real Estate Taxes 1967	329.25
Real Estate Taxes 1966	329.25
Real Estate Taxes 1965	229.80
Real Estate Taxes 1964	66.54
Real Estate Taxes 1963	58.90
Real Estate Taxes 1962	56.61
Real Estate Taxes 1961	61.20
Personal Taxes 1968	212.13
M. V. Excise Taxes 1967	177.81
M. V. Excise Taxes 1968	4,141.72
Tax Titles	2,925.50
Tax Possession	6,477.50
Aid to Dependent Children	360.95
Veterans' Benefits	386.45
State Aid to Highways Chapter 81	10,725.00
Teachers' Group Ins.	59.22
State Parks & Reservations	305.56
Net Funded on Fix Debt	36,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$307,576.77

M. V. Excise Tax Revenue	\$ 4,143.09
Tax Titles and Tax Possessions Revenue	9,222.43
Overlay 1968	5,798.10
Overlay 1967	12,441.37
Overlay 1966	329.25
Overlay 1965	229.25
Overlay 1964	66.54
Overlay 1963	53.90
Overlay 1962	56.61
Overlay 1961	61.20
Overlay Surplus	3,150.54
Departmental Revenue	747.40
State Aid to Highways Chapter 616	3,045.82
State Aid to Highways Revenue	10,725.00
Blue Cross & Insurance - Town	676.66
Collector's Fees	60.00
Tailings	127.23
County Tax	1,463.28
Cape Cod Mosquito Control	93.99
Timothy Smith Trust Fund	276.82

Town Hall Income Fund	32.16
Road Machinery Fund	3,750.08
Old Mill Operating	223.86
Beach Sticker Program	8,083.00
Federal Funds - Welfare	3,248.50
State Aid Libraries	500.00
School Re-imbursement P. L. 864	15.96
School Re-imbusement P. L. 874	3,215.15
School Re-imbursement Title V	789.75
Library Trust	60.29
Professional Appraisals	1,500.00
Civilian Defense	133.28
Conservation Commission	319.84
Fire Station Addition	3,483.91
Master Plan	500.00
Shellfish Propagation	46.50
Stone Jetties	2,125.50
Highways - Chapter 679	315.96
Highways - Chapter 90	31,824.88
Brackett Road Layout	1,175.00
Hay Road Layout	4,969.50
Herring Brook Road	160.00
Meetinghouse Road	2,255.00
Ocean Avenue (Test Well)	100.00
School - Encumbered	21.63
School Planning Committee	138.25
Special School Lunch	1,277.44
School Addition	11,820.65
Emergency Generator	800.00
Public Parks & Building Committee	250.00
Railroad Property	20,190.00
Study Plan — Town Owned Land	2,754.07
Test Wells	3,191.60
Purchases of Land (Various Lots)	1,000.00
School Building Loan	36,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$199,150.79
Surplus Revenue	108,425.98
	<hr/>
	\$307,576.77
	<hr/>

## REPORT OF THE TOWN TREASURER

---

On Deposit January 1, 1968	\$ 247,081.13
Receipts January 1 through December 31	901,446.02
	<hr/> \$1,148,527.95
Disbursements January 1 through December 31	912,424.86
Balance December 31, 1968	236,103.09
	<hr/> \$1,148,527.95

### MUNICIPAL TRUST FUNDS REPORT

#### Mercy A. Mines Cemetery Fund

January 1, 1968	On Deposit	105.34
	Interest	5.08
		<hr/> 110.42
December 31, 1968		110.42

#### Zara Higgins Cemetery Fund

January 1, 1968	On Deposit	130.00
	Interest	6.27
		<hr/> 136.27
	Withdrawal	6.27
	On Deposit	130.00
		<hr/> 136.27
December 31, 1968		136.27

#### Frank O. Daniels Cemetery Fund

January 1, 1968	On Deposit	59.18
	Interest	2.86
		<hr/> 62.04
	Withdrawal	2.86
		59.18
		<hr/> 62.04
December 31, 1968		62.04

#### World War Memorial Fund

January 1, 1968	On Deposit	737.86
	Interest	35.57
		<hr/> 773.43
December 31, 1968	On Deposit	773.43

#### Town Hall Fund

January 1, 1968	On Deposit	2,708.15
	Interest	32.16
		<hr/> 2,740.31
December 31, 1968	On Deposit	2,708.15



### **Town Hall Operating Account**

January 1, 1968	On Deposit	55.38
	Interest and Income	34.38
		<hr/>
		89.56
December 31, 1968		89.56

### **Robert C. Billings Fund**

January 1, 1968	On Deposit	14,000.00
	Income	665.00
		<hr/>
		14,665.00
	Withdrawn	665.00
December 31, 1968	On Deposit	14,000.00

### **Public Library Trust**

January 1, 1968	On Deposit	779.08
	Billings Fund	665.00
	Interest	48.63
	Income	124.08
		<hr/>
		1,616.79
	Withdrawn	965.00
	On Deposit	651.79
		<hr/>
December 31, 1968		1,616.79

### **Eugenia and Andrew Merrill Trust Fund**

January 1, 1968	On Deposit	551.57
	Interest	25.23
		<hr/>
December 1, 1968	On Deposit	576.80

### **Old Mill Operating Account**

January 1, 1968	On Deposit	1,056.99
	Interest	42.95
		<hr/>
		1,099.94
	On Deposit	99.94
	Withdrawn	1,099.94
		<hr/>
December 31, 1968		1,099.94

### **Old Wind Grist Mill Account**

January 1, 1968	On Deposit	806.73
	Interest	24.42
		<hr/>
		831.15
	Withdrawn	300.00
December 31, 1968	On Deposit	531.15
		<hr/>
		831.15

**Stabilization Fund**

January 1, 1968

On Deposit	25,281.25
Deposited	25,000.00
Interest	1,917.37
	<hr/>
	52,198.62

**Eugene S. and Anna Zack Educational Fund**

August 1, 1968

On Deposit	5,035.60
Interest	39.87
	<hr/>
	5,075.47

**Timothy Smith Account**

January 1, 1968

On Deposit	65,343.19
Invested	11,800.00
Loans Repaid	375.00
Interest	3,350.35
Income	3,130.30
	<hr/>
	83,999.84
Town Hall Improve- ments	4,575.27
Loans Gifts	1,200.00
Invested	11,800.00
On Deposit	66,424.57
	<hr/>
	83,999.84

Respectfully Submitted,

L. Isabelle Brackett, Treasurer

# SALARIES AND WAGES PAID BY TOWN OF EASTHAM 1968

Ackerman, Elmer T.	970.00	Illuzzi, Frank	730.00
Alexander, John	1,048.27	James, Frank B.	1,146.13
Amoroso, Louis	5,112.35	Johnson, Alma	609.37
Anderson, Edward	2,928.75	Johnston, Wayne	951.38
Anderson, Leonard	1,570.51	Jones, Roy	1,255.50
Benner, Dorothy	1,441.60	Joseph, Alice	8,184.56
Berger, Kevin	283.29	King, Joseph	706.00
Bolton, Mary	448.00	Kerwin, Rose Marie	3,184.56
Brackett, L. Isabelle	5,900.00	Knowles, Winfred	1,624.98
Burling, Frank	750.00	Kurlychek, George	7,697.98
Campbell, Charles	520.24	LaPiana, Fred G.	2,788.78
Campbell, Susan	102.34	Libby, Raymond	536.00
Carron, Leonard B.	2,092.23	Lindholm, Edith P.	2,087.74
Carey, Fred G. Jr.	72.00	Lyons, Brian	404.00
Carey, Fred	6,435.08	Macomber, Della L.	8,184.56
Carey, Robert	136.00	ManWaring, John	346.14
Carey, Richard	4,107.66	Miller, Leo	1,062.50
Campobasso, Vincent	806.00	Morse, Leslie H., Jr.	3,500.00
Christensen, Evelyn	4,160.00	Nickerson, Janice	832.00
Cooper, William J.	4,166.56	Nickerson, Marcia	292.00
Crowley, John	540.00	Ollivier, Mary Anne	376.00
Cummings, Prescott B.	3,405.00	Ollivier, Paul	1,629.00
DeBaun, Gail	3,645.00	Pierce, George	367.85
Delaney, Dorothy	416.30	Rathburn, Rosemary B.	630.52
DeVile, Catherine	285.50	Pingatore, Robert	1,388.00
Duffy, George Sr.	35.00	Quinn, Ruth	577.35
Dunphy, Alice May	6,000.16	Ryder, Martin H.	598.77
Ellis, Paul N.	1,725.56	Masterman, Leslie	890.28
Emond, Jerry	6,424.92	Mayo, Dorrice	2,097.00
Emond, Patricia	166.40	Mayo, Cora	117.00
Erickson, Robert J.	616.29	McGowan, Paul	624.01
Flint, Sadie	1,793.75	Mickle, Theodore	1,598.01
Fowler, Ann	462.09	Rattle, Elizabeth	2,154.78
Franz, Isabelle	540.00	Roderick, Kenneth	4,876.40
Franzt, Sarah	891.00	Rhodes, Warren	1,003.20
Gordon, Francis M.	624.00	Sandblom, Russell	25.00
Greene, Marion	1,710.92	Salisbury, Robert L.	1,403.35
Gunas, Mary E.	8,620.50	Salisbury, Evelyn L.	309.47
Hamilton, Dunning	667.83	Stanford, Steven	806.00
Handel, Esther K.	8,184.56	St. Aubin, Armand	284.00
Hatch, Freeman, Jr.	818.00	Sexton, Jeffrey	670.00
Hatch, Freeman, IV	721.80	Schimmel, Anne D.	136.50
Higgins, Kenneth	442.13	Schofield, Ethelyn	258.00
Hilferty, John	3,935.85	Schroeder, Genevieve C.	933.32
Hokkanen, Marie	588.83	Schwind, Philip J.	2,780.00
Hopkins, Warren E.	6,581.70	Shaugnessey, Irene	1,320.00
Howes, Barbara	261.03	Smith, Edna	4,875.03
Iddles, Marcia	3,420.00	Smith, Luther P.	3,855.00



Sparrow, Joan	207.00	Wright, Barbara N.	1,881.36
Spindler, Marjorie	408.00	Young, Theodore	815.88
Stubbs, Frank	576.00	Hazen, Eleanor	48.50
Swanson, Susan	350.00	Hicks, Theodore	50.00
Vautrinot, Theodore	413.50	Higgins, Anastasia	73.00
Veara, Francis	1,356.38	Hilferty, Thomas	146.00
Young, Christine	453.92	Hollis, Ernest	197.00
<b>Miscellaneous Employees</b>		Holmes, Robert	100.00
Receiving \$50.00 or more)		Jennings, Harold	50.00
Bagnulo, John	77.00	Joseph, Gary	110.00
Banas, Edward	108.00	King, Aureore	275.00
Beale, Jacqueline	180.00	Lee, Irving	74.00
Bearse, Lewis	116.00	LeSeigneur, Margaret	180.00
Bortnick, Paul	50.00	Mead, David	150.00
Brewer, James R.	50.00	Mills, Alfred	144.00
Brown, David	72.00	Mills, Eleanor	252.00
Canfield, Mary	99.00	Moore, Katherine	90.00
Carey, Lucy	59.00	Montvila, Evelyn	72.00
Clark, Richard	69.00	Nickerson, Arthur	327.00
Collins, Bernard C., Jr.	150.00	Nickerson, Richard	128.00
Conefrey, John	66.00	Ollivier, Emile	60.00
Cunningham, Constance	81.25	Parker, Exlaus	79.00
Curtiss, John	205.00	Penney, Elizabeth	180.00
Duffy, George, Jr.	289.00	Penney, Robert C.	50.00
Ekstron, Wayne	69.50	Peters, Collis	100.00
Emond, Donald	300.00	Reed, Eric	127.00
Erickson, Betsey	50.00	Russo, Mario	331.00
Fulcher, Eugene	618.75	Schneider, Joachim	80.00
Fuller, Frank	200.00	Scholl, Daniel	51.00
Foley, Thomas	101.00	Strack, Clarence	104.00
Gaston, Robert	72.30	Thomas, Robert	100.00
Giles, Anthony	226.25	Thomas, Shirley	168.75
Grant, John	101.00	Trahan, Wilfred	745.00
Halliday, Nelson	108.00	VanNorman, Vincent	100.00
White, Phyllis	1,610.21	Walsh, Donald	132.94
White, Richard	4,600.35	Walwer, Alphonse	1,358.00
Whiting, Winifred	1,997.00	Ward, Joseph C.	1,338.00
Wilson, Joan	350.00	Webster, Clarence	626.00
Woodland, Barbara	463.05	White, Kenneth	573.00
Wordell, Dorothy	261.72	White, Paul M., III	378.14

# REPORT OF THE TAX COLLECTOR

FOR THE YEAR 1968

---

## REAL ESTATE

Dr.

Balance due on Real Estate Taxes 1967	12,003.50	
Warrants for 1968 Real Estate Taxes	485,562.97	
Refunds after payment	2,834.65	
	<hr/>	\$500,401.12

Cr.

Paid Treasurer Real Estate Taxes 1967	11,608.12	
Paid Treasurer Real Estate Taxes 1968	466,660.06	
Tax Titles	1,150.00	
Abatements	11,281.09	
Uncollected Real Estate Taxes 1968	8,570.30	
NY NH & HRR Taxes in litigation (1960-67)	1,131.55	
	<hr/>	\$500,401.12

## TANGIBLE PERSONAL TAXES

Dr.

Balance Due Personal Taxes 1967	483.48	
1968 Personal Tax Warrants	29,784.55	
Refunds after Payment	286.24	
	<hr/>	\$ 30,554.27

Cr.

Paid Treasurer Personal Taxes 1967	430.25	
Paid Treasurer Personal Taxes 1968	29,176.50	
Abatements	735.39	
Uncollected Taxes 1968	212.13	
	<hr/>	\$ 30,554.27

## MOTOR VEHICLE EXCISE TAXES

Dr.

Balance Due Motor Vehicle Excise Taxes 1967	2,571.29	
1967 Warrants Received in 1968	3,755.85	
1968 Motor Vehicle Excise Warrants	51,668.48	
Refunds after Payment	8,357.10	
		<hr/>
		\$ 66,352.72

Cr.

Paid Treasurer M. V. Excise Taxes 1967	5,587.78	
Paid Treasurer M. V. Excise Taxes 1968	45,013.89	
Abatements	11,431.52	
Uncollected M. V. Excise Taxes 1967	177.81	
Uncollected M. V. Excise Taxes 1968	4,141.72	
		<hr/>
		\$ 66,352.72

## SUMMARY UNCOLLECTED TAXES

Real Estate Taxes 1968	8,570.30	
Personal Taxes 1968	212.13	
Motor Vehicle Excise Taxes 1967	177.81	
Motor Vehicle Excise Taxes 1968	4,141.72	
NY NH & HRR Taxes 1960-67 in litigation	1,131.55	
		<hr/>
		\$ 14,233.51

Respectfully submitted,

L. ISABELLE BRACKETT

Tax Collector



# 1968 REPORT OF THE FEES OF TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR-TOWN CLERK

---

Collector's Fees	448.00
Recordings	365.00
Administering Oaths	41.00
	<hr/>
	\$854.00

Respectfully submitted,

L. ISABELLE BRACKETT

Treasurer, Tax Collector  
and Town Clerk

---

In 1663 there was a fine of 5 shilling and to be set in stocks for cursing and swearing. Also a fine of 5 shilling and 2 hours in stocks for drunkenness.

## REPORT OF THE STATE AUDIT

---

To the Board of Selectmen  
Mr. Luther P. Smith, Chairman  
Eastham, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

I submit herewith my report of an audit of the books and accounts of the Town of Eastham for the period from June 1, 1965 to January 16, 1968, made in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 44, General Laws. This is in the form of a report made to me by Mr. William Schwartz, Assistant Chief of Bureau.

Very truly yours,

ARTHUR H. MacKINNON  
Director of Accounts

---

Mr. Arthur H. MacKinnon  
Director of Accounts  
Department of Corporations and Taxation  
Boston, Massachusetts

Sir:

In accordance with your instructions, I have made an audit of the books and accounts of the Town of Eastham for the period from June 1, 1965, the date of the previous examination, to January 16, 1968, and report thereon as follows:

The records of financial transactions of the several departments receiving or disbursing money for the town or committing bills for collection were examined, checked, and verified by comparison with the books of the town treasurer and the town accountant.

The books and accounts of the town accountant were examined and checked in detail. The recorded receipts were compared with the treasurer's books and with the records of departmental payments to the treasurer, while the recorded disbursements were checked with treasury warrants and with the records of payments by the treas-



urer. The appropriations and transfers, as entered in the ledgers, were checked with the town clerk's records of financial votes passed by town meetings and with the finance committee's authorizations of transfers from the reserve fund.

An analysis was made of the general and appropriation ledger accounts, a trial balance was drawn off, and a balance sheet, which is appended to this report, was prepared showing the financial condition of the town on December 31, 1967.

The books and accounts of the town treasurer were examined and checked. The receipts, as recorded, were compared with the records of the several departments collecting money for the town and with other sources from which money was paid into the town treasury, while the payments were checked with the warrants of the selectmen authorizing the disbursement of town funds. The cash balance on January 16, 1968 was proved by actual count of the cash in the office, and by reconciliation of the bank balance with a statement furnished by the depository.

The transactions of the trust funds in the custody of the town treasurer were verified, and the savings bank books and securities representing the investment of these funds were examined and listed.

A statement was received from the trustees of the Timothy Smith Fund listing income paid to the town, this income checked with the treasurer's recorded receipts. From information included in the statement received, a table was prepared showing the transactions and condition of the fund as of December 31, 1967.

The payments on account of maturing debt and interest were verified by comparison with the amounts falling due and were checked with the cancelled securities on file.

The records of payroll deductions for Federal and State taxes, the retirement systems, and group insurance were examined and checked. The amounts withheld were compared with the treasurer's recorded receipts, and the payments to the proper agencies were verified.

The records of tax titles and tax possessions were examined and checked in detail. The amounts transferred to the tax title account were compared with the collector's records, the foreclosures and disclaimers were verified, the reported redemptions were checked with the treasurer's cash book, and the tax titles and tax possessions on hand were listed, reconciled with the accountant's ledger, and compared with the records at the Registry of Deeds.

The books and accounts of the tax collector were ex-



amined and checked in detail. The accounts outstanding at the time of the previous audit, as well as all subsequent commitments, were audited and checked with the warrants issued for their collection. The recorded collections were compared with the payments to the treasurer, the recorded abatements were checked with the assessors' records of abatements granted, the transfers to the tax title account were checked with the records of tax titles held by the town, and the outstanding accounts were listed and reconciled with the respective controlling accounts in the accountant's ledger.

The commitments of departmental accounts receivable were examined and checked. The recorded receipts were checked with the payments to the treasurer, and the outstanding accounts were listed and reconciled with the accountant's ledger.

In order to verify the outstanding accounts, notices were mailed to a number of persons whose names appeared on the records as owing money to the town, the replies received thereto indicating that the accounts, as listed, are correct.

The records of licenses and permits issued by the selectmen, the town clerk, the building inspector and the police department were examined and checked, and the payments to the town treasurer were verified.

The surety bonds on file for the several town officials required by law to furnish such surety were examined and found to be in proper form.

In addition to the departments mentioned, the available records of all other departments collecting money for the town were examined and checked. The recorded collections were compared with the treasurer's recorded receipts, and the cash on hand in the several departments was proved by actual count.

Appended to this report, in addition to the balance sheet, are tables showing a reconciliation of the treasurer's cash, summaries of the tax, excise, tax title, tax possession, and departmental accounts, as well as schedules showing the condition and transactions of the trust and investment funds.

While engaged in making the audit cooperation was received from the officials of the town, for which, on behalf of my assistants and for myself, I wish to express appreciation.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM SCHWARTZ  
Assistant Chief of Bureau

### FISH AND GAME REPORT FOR 1968

111	Resident Fishing Licenses @ 5.25	\$ 582.75
67	Resident Hunting Licenses @ 5.25	351.75
38	Sporting Licenses @ 8.25	313.50
13	Minor Fishing Licenses @ 3.25	42.25
24	Female Fishing Licenses @ 4.25	102.00
1	Trapping License	8.75
70	Non-Resident Fishing Licenses (7 Day)	367.50
12	Non-Resident Fishing Licenses Regular	117.00
5	Non-Resident Hunting Licenses @ 16.25	81.25
3	Archery Stamps	4.40
3	Duplicate Licenses	1.50
		<hr/>
10	Free (Over 70) Licenses	\$1,972.45
Fees Retained		75.65
		<hr/>
Paid to Commonwealth		\$1,896.80

### REPORT OF DOG LICENSES FOR 1968

137	Male Dog Licenses @ 2.00	267.00
45	Female Dog Licenses @ 5.00	225.00
118	Spayed Female Licenses @ 2.00	236.00
5	Kennel Licenses @ 10.00	50.00
		<hr/>
		\$778.00
Retained as Fees		76.25
		<hr/>
		\$701.75

The amount paid to the County Treasurer is returned to the Town minus the cost of County Administration and any damage claims paid for damages caused by dogs. By vote of the Town the sum received is credited to the Public Library Account.

Respectfully submitted,

L. ISABELLE BRACKETT

Town Clerk



# BIRTHS RECORDED IN EASTHAM IN 1968

Date	Name of Child	Name of Parents
Jan. 10	Jeffrey William Paige	Stanley R. Paigne Irene G. Boilard
Jan. 11	Byron Kelly Hayes	Julian C. Hayes Helena A. Stowe
Jan. 15	Bret Christopher Lai	Douglas M. Lai Jean G. Munsey
Jan. 24	Susanne H. Schneider	Joachim A. Schneider Georgia Goddard
Feb. 10	Daniel Purcell O'Gorman	Edward E. O'Gorman Helma L. Schubert
Feb. 21	Emily Kristen Schott	Randall E. Schott Deborah D. Ullmann
Mar. 5	Audrey Frances Roza	Jesse F. Roza Judith A. Ellis
Apr. 2	Robert A. Trautz	Vito C. Trautz Edythe O. Emond
Apr. 11	Carljen Ann Higgins	Francis A. Higgins Linda L. Lee
Apr. 19	Joel Chandler Reed	Eric MacMinn Reed Cynthia Ann Colby
May 21	Lee Woodworth Bennett	Robert Sherwood Bennett Betty Ann Cox
May 29	Patrick Sean Austin	John Edward Austin, Jr. Christine Mary George
June 4	Stacy Ann Wheeler	Barry Herbert Wheeler Nancy Claire McLaughlin
June 9	Bonnie Lyn Schofield	David Schofield Ethelyn Elizabeth Tripp
June 12	Thomas Wayne Johnson	Daniel John Johnson Nancy Linda St. Onge
June 29	Jeffrey Wayne Johnston	Wayne Beaton Johnston Karen Constant
July 2	Sabrina Louise Dennison	Thomas Albert Dennison Louise Goodrich Horton
July 27	Christopher Dade McGowan	Paul Edward McGowan Jacqueline Theresa Comito
Sept. 22	Gail Louise Chase	Earle Clifton Chase Margaret E. Borthwick
Oct. 1	Elizabeth McCann Cronin	Joseph V. Cronin Anastasia Shakliks
Nov. 14	Matthew Albert Dennison	Albert F. Dennison Anna Susan Leclerc
Dec. 6	Julie Lynn Watson	Horace J. Watson Letitia Sparrow Morris



# MARRIAGES RECORDED IN EASTHAM IN 1968

Date	Names	Residence
Jan. 1	Paul Underhill Laura Lou Flanders	Eastham Harwich
Feb. 14	Arthur R. Dunsford Donna Jean Crescentini	Eastham Ludlow
Feb. 29	William F. McMakin Kather Lee Wilson (Fuller)	Yarmouth Eastham
Mar. 10	Wayne A. Coy Helen Quinlan (Trautz)	Eastham Eastham
June 8	Wayne M. Davis Marie A. Roza	Provincetown Eastham
June 15	William Douglass Feriss, Jr. Virginia Parker Maynard	Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. Eastham
July 12	John R. Ohmann Dorothy B. McLeod	Eastham Brewster
July 22	Brian N. Drake Betty Jo Gilbert	Eastham Youngstown, Ohio
July 28	Eric N. Lindholm Elisabeth R. Holbrook	Eastham Orleans
Aug. 23	Joseph F. Walorz Mildred Field Eccles	Eastham Eastham
Aug. 24	Russell H. Sandblom, Jr. Jeannette Cheverie	Eastham Weymouth
Sept. 14	Robert E. Chappell Ellen J. Westergaard, Jr.	Brewster Eastham
Oct. 26	Stephen David Daniels Patsy Jeanne Daley	Wellfleet Eastham
Oct. 15	Victor Lopez Carol Nicholson	Wellfleet Eastham
Nov. 23	Harold W. Kew, Jr. Shirley M. Backus	Orleans Eastham
Nov. 30	Dennis St. Aubin Irene Farrell	Eastham Eastham
Dec. 1	Anthony L. Ferreira Beatrice Perrault (Felt)	Eastham Brewster
Dec. 1	David R. Nickerson Maureen E. Nickerson	Chatham Eastham
Dec. 28	Barry D. Hutchinson Sally A. Hayes	Norton Eastham

# DEATHS RECORDED IN EASTHAM IN 1968

Date	Name	Age
Dec. 30 (1967)	Mabel E. Field	85
Jan. 4	Doris (Cross) Daniels	66
Jan. 28	Ada D. Blockley	69
Mar. 6	Anna Cecelia Nordstrom	76
Apr. 3	Clarence Horton	78
Apr. 7	Jane (Knowles) Brown	40
Apr. 8	Harold Powers	72
Apr. 10	Kathryn Mary Greenidge	63
Apr. 19	Dana H. Seaverns	70
May 11	Bertha (Marvel) Hatch	70
May 23	Helen E. Duffy	69
May 29	Hilda N. Burns	77
June 2	Edward J. Reed	57
June 18	Edward R. Hammond	70
June 24	Alvers B. Gould	75
Aug. 20	Frank P. Hickey	57
Aug. 23	Carrie Louise Sibley	99
Sept. 3	Muriel R. Howell	48
Sept. 4	Ola A. Hayes	64
Sept. 7	Laura C. Nystrom	70
Sept. 7	Wendell L. Davis	72
Oct. 10	John S. Poole, Sr.	71
Oct. 17	John F. McWilliams	66
Oct. 30	William A. Joseph	80
Nov. 1	John E. Carroll	60
Nov. 2	Dana M. Freeman	68
Nov. 23	George Joseph Cross	82
Nov. 25	Althea Rowell	58
Dec. 1	John A. Homan	70
Dec. 9	Lillian Butterfield	87
Dec. 28	Frank Fairbanks Roehm	65

## ANNUAL TOWN ELECTION MARCH 5, 1968

---

The annual Town Election was held on March 5, 1968 in the Eastham Town Auditorium, the meeting being called to order at 12:00 noon. The following persons, having been appointed to act as Election Officers and tellers were sworn to the faithful performance of their duties by the Town Clerk:

John Alexander (Constable)  
Alfred Mills (R) Warden  
Joseph King (D) Deputy Warden  
Evelyn Montvila (R) Inspector  
Lucy H. Carey (D) Inspector  
Anastasia Higgins (D) Clerk  
Marion A. Brewer (R) Deputy Clerk

Tellers: John Delaney (D); John Connors (D); Winifred Whiting (R); Esther Turner (R)

The Polls opened at 12:00 P.M. and closed at 6:25 P.M. The ballot box was examined and found to register zero. At closing time the ballot box registered 788. the voting list showing the same number as having voted. Following is a result of the voting.

### MODERATOR 1 Yr.

Robert C. Penney	390 votes
David W. Crary	360 votes
Blanks	38 votes

### SELECTMEN, ASSESSOR, BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE AND BOARD OF HEALTH 3 Yrs.

Joseph E. Doyle, Jr.	171 votes
Fred G. LaPiana, Jr.	567 votes
Robert C. Penney	46 votes
Blanks	4 votes

### CONSTABLE

John H. Alexander	718 votes
Blanks	70 votes



ELEMENTARY SCHOOL COMMITTEE 3 Yrs.

Marcia C. Nickerson	684 votes
Blanks	104 votes

PLANNING BOARD 5 Yrs.

Charles N. Deane	677 votes
Blanks	111 votes

RECREATION COMMISSION 5 Yrs.

Fred G. Carey, Jr.	667 votes
Blanks	121 votes

TRUSTEE OF PUBLIC LIBRARY 3 Yrs.

Kenelm N. Collins	727 votes
Blanks	61 votes

As the Warden read the results of the election those having the largest number of votes were declared elected by the Election Officers.

The total number of votes cast was 788 in a total possible of 1087.

The meeting adjourned at 8:45 P.M.

L. Isabelle Brackett

Town Clerk

138 Democrats
432 Republicans
517 Unenrolled

---

1,087 TOTAL

## ANNUAL TOWN MEETING MARCH 4, 1968

---

Pursuant to the provisions of the foregoing warrant, the voters assembled in the Eastham Auditorium, and there being a quorum present, the meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Robert C. Penney at 7:00 P.M. Lewis F. Bearse and Clayton O. Horton were appointed as tellers and duly sworn to the faithful performance of their duties by the Moderator.

The call and service of the town meeting were read by the Town Clerk. There being no objections the reading of the Articles were omitted.

Article 1. Voted: that the Town place the refunded dog tax at the disposal of the Public Library.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 2. Voted: to authorize the Treasurer, with the approval of the Selectmen, to borrow money from time to time in anticipation of the revenue for the financial years beginning January 1, 1968 and January 1, 1969, in accordance with the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 4, and to renew any note or notes as may be given for a period of less than one year, in accordance with the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 17.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 3. Voted: to authorize the Treasurer, with the approval of the Selectmen, to borrow money from time to time in anticipation of re-imbursement for the financial years beginning January 1, 1968 and January 1, 1969, in accordance with the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 4, and to renew any note or notes as may be given for a period of less than one year, in accordance with the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 17.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 4. Indefinitely Postponed.

Article 5. Voted: to authorize the Selectmen to sell, after giving notice of time and place of sale by posting such notice of sale in some convenient and public place in the Town and in a local newspaper fourteen (14) days at least before the sale, property taken by the Town under tax title procedure, provided that the Selectmen or whomsoever they authorize to hold such sale may reject any bid which they deem inadequate, and raise and appropriate the sum of \$100.00 for this purpose.

Unanimous Voice Vote



Article 6. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$3,900.00 to meet the Town's share of Chapter 81 Highway work and to transfer the sum of \$10,725.00 from available funds in the Treasury to meet the State's share of work, the reimbursement from the State to be restored upon receipt to unappropriated funds in the Treasury.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 7. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$93.08 for the purpose of paying the unpaid bills of 1967.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 8. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$26.50 for the purpose of paying a land damage award due for the Herring Brook Road taking.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 9. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$875.00 for the purpose of holding Five Band Concerts in the ensuing year.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 10. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$346.40 for Greenhead Fly Control, as authorized by Section 24, Chapter 252, General Laws and authorize the Town Treasurer to pay said appropriate into the State Treasury.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 11. Voted: to appropriate the sum of \$500.00 received from the Commonwealth for use of the Eastham Public Library, to be available to the Trustees for the purchase of books or any other lawful expense, in conformance with the provisions of Chapter 672 of the Acts of 1963.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 12. Voted: that the Town vote to accept the Annual Report including the recommendations and report of the Selectmen and raise and appropriate the sum of \$506,531.30.

Recommendations of Department Heads and Finance Committee 1968	
ITEM NO.	
1. Accountant	\$ 2,800.35
2. Accountant's Expense	600.00
3. Assessors' Abstracts	400.00
4. Assessors' Clerk	4,160.00
5. Building Inspector	3,500.00
6. Certification of Notes	50.00



7. Custodian	4,900.00
8. Election and Registration	2,175.00
9. Finance Committee Expense	255.00
10. Legal Expense	2,000.00
11. Office Clerk	3,008.00
12. Secretary of Finance Committee	50.00
13. Selectmen & Assessor Expense	1,200.00
14. Tax Titles	2,700.00
15. Town Hall	5,500.00
16. Treasurer, Collector, Clerk Expense	2,135.00
17. Treasurer, Collector, Clerk Clerical	2,000.00
18. Bounty on Woodchucks	5.00
19. Ambulance Hire	3,500.00
20. Appeal Board	1,200.00
21. Civilian Defense	300.00
22. Conservation Commission	
23. Dispatcher Service	4,950.00
24. Dutch Elm Disease	200.00
25. Fire Department	12,645.00
26. Gas Inspectors	1,000.00
27. Harbormaster	500.00
28. Insect Pest and Poison Ivy Control	2,500.00
29. Planning Board	1,080.00
30. Plumbing Inspectors	2,200.00
31. Police Department	32,012.00
32. Shellfish Protection	3,300.00
33. Shellfish Propagation	1,400.00
34. Street Lights	2,650.00
35. Telephones, Police Fire and Civil Defense	900.00
36. Tree Warden	1,000.00
37. Wire Inspections	1,000.00
38. Dog Officer Account	100.00
39. Health	3,000.00
40. Inspection of Animals	80.00
41. Town Dump	5,200.00
42. Town and School Nurse	7,398.00
43. Highways - General	7,300.00
44. General Maintenance	16,000.00
45. Snow	12,000.00
46. Town Landings	3,000.00
47. Veterans' Benefits	4,768.00
48. Welfare Administration	
(Plus \$2,304.00 from Federal Grants)	0.00
49. Welfare Services	18,000.00
50. Regional School District	147,401.93
51. School	120,182.00
52. School - Out of State Travel	200.00

53. Library	2,800.00
54. Interest	1,600.00
55. School Notes (Addition)	6,000.00
56. Old Cemeteries	450.00
57. Soldiers and Sailors Lots	50.00
58. Christmas Tree and Town Hall Lighting	350.00
59. Insurance	12,000.00
60. Memorial Day	200.00
61. Miscellaneous	1,000.00
62. Old Mill Care and Improvement	2,700.00
63. Public Amusement and Advertising	4,000.00
64. Recreation Commission	6,606.00
65. Reserve	6,000.00
66. Retirement, County	6,670.02
67. Town Reports	1,700.00

TOTAL TO BE APPROPRIATED	\$506,531.30
--------------------------	--------------

Under this article it was voted to transfer \$1,000.00 from the Old Windmill Operating Account and \$300.00 from the Grist Windmill Account to the Old Mill Appropriations Account.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 13. Voted: to fix the salary and compensation of all elective officers of the Town as provided by Section 108, Chapter 41, General Laws, as amended, and to raise and appropriate sums of money for salary:

Moderator	\$ 50.00
Constable	50.00
Selectmen (\$2,050.00 each, Chairman \$2,500.00)	6,600.00
Assessors (\$1,200 each)	3,600.00
Board of Welfare (\$150.00 each)	450.00
Treasurer, Collector, Town Clerk	5,900.00

---

\$16,650.00

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 14. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,550.00 for the purchase of a Police Cruiser, and the present Cruiser to be traded in as a credit towards the new.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 15. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$500.00 to be used to bring the Assessors' maps up to date by transferring boundaries from current sales and new sub-divisions.

Unanimous Voice Vote



Article 16. Voted: to authorize the Board of Assessors to negotiate a contract with the United Appraisal Company for the purpose of assessing new buildings and land, for the year 1968, and to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,500.00 to meet the cost of said contract.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 17. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$4,000.00 to meet the Town's share of Chapter 90 Highway work and to transfer the sum of \$12,000.00 from available funds in the Treasury to meet the State and County share of the work, the reimbursement from the State and County to be restored upon receipt to unappropriated funds in the Treasury.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 18. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$600.00 for the repairing of the present Tennis Court at the Elementary School.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 19. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,800.00 for the purpose of paying police on Private Duty.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 20. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,000.00 for an Engineering account.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 21. Voted: to accept the layout of the relocation and widening of Hay Road (so-called) from Route 6 to Governor Prentice Road, with boundaries and measurements as reported and recommended by the Selectmen under date of February 1967 and authorize and instruct the Selectmen to take by purchase any lands or interests in any lands within the lines of said layout necessary for this purpose, and to raise and appropriate the sum of \$8,500.00 for this purpose.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 22. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,500.00 for the purpose of painting traffic lines on the Town Roads and for the purchase and erection of signs.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 23. Voted: for the Town to assume liability in the manner provided by Section 29 of Chapter 91 of the General Laws, as most recently amended by Chapter 5, Acts of 1955, for all damages that may be incurred by work to



be performed by the Department of Public Works of Massachusetts for the improvement, development, maintenance and protection of tidal and non-tidal rivers and streams, harbors, tidewaters, foreshores and shores along a public beach, including the Merrimack and Connecticut Rivers, in accordance with Section 11 of Chapter 91 of the General Laws, and authorize the Selectmen to execute and deliver a bond of indemnity therefor to the Commonwealth.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 24. Voted: to transfer the sum of \$1,500.00 from the Road Machinery Fund and raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,885.00 for the purchase of a Dump Truck for the Highway Department, and the present truck to be traded in as a credit towards the new.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 25. Voted: to petition the legislature to increase the Public Amusement and Advertising account by the amount of \$500.00.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 26. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$100.00 for Police Out of State travel.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 27. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$2,700.00 for the purchase and installation of a Fuel Oil Storage Tank, of 10,000 gallon capacity, for the use of the Town Hall, Police Station and Fire Station.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 28. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$450.00 for the purpose of placing a seal coat on the Town Hall parking lot.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 29. Voted: to petition the General Court to pass legislation granting the Town of Eastham the authority to hire two men who are over the age of seventy to act as Millers for the Town of Eastham.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 30. Voted: to authorize the Board of Selectmen to enter into negotiations with the Administrator of the Department of Housing and Urban Development to apply for Federal Funds and that the Board of Selectmen be authorized to expend same for surveys, plans and reports, with estimates of cost, of a proposed water system, in all its various phases, with the understanding that the Town

will reimburse the Federal Government for that part of the cost of surveys, plans and reports allocated to a particular water project, if, and when, the particular water project, is subsequently voted by the Town, said study to be made by an engineer, approved by the Administrator, and that the Town authorize the Treasurer, with the approval of the Board of Selectmen, to accept a planning advance from the United States Government under the terms of Public Law 560, as amended, for the purpose of making said survey for the Town of Eastham.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 31. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of Three Thousand Nine Hundred Dollars (\$3,900.00) for the purchase of one spray machine, having tank capacity of 600 gallons, with an industrial, water cooled, 4 cylinder 45 H.P. Engine, with Rockford Disc type clutch, with a 60 gallon per minute pump with pressure of 800 lbs. per square inch, with 2 inch bore and 3 inch stroke with multiple V belt drive, the present old Bean sprayer to be turned in as part of the total purchase price of \$4,715.00.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 32. Voted: to take this article up after Article 39.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 33. Voted: to request the Massachusetts Legislature to authorize the Town to erect an information building on Town owned land, and to direct the Board of Selectmen to file a petition for a special act to permit such building.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 34. Voted to raise and appropriate the sum of \$4,965.65 for the purpose of erecting an information building on that Town owned property which was donated to the Town by Clayton and Virginia Horton, under the direction of a committee of three to be named by the Selectmen. Said construction to begin upon passage and effective date of a Special Act of the Massachusetts Legislature.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 35. Did not carry.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 36. Did not carry.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 37. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$8,500.00 for the construction of a walk-in, fireproof



vault for the safe-keeping of the records of the Selectmen, Assessors and Town Accountant.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 38. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,125.00 for the purchase of new hose for the Fire Department.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 39. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$30,000.00 for the purpose of building an addition to the present Fire Station and for equipping same, and that the Selectmen and Fire Chief appoint the Committee.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 32. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$800.00 for the purpose of relocating and enclosing the emergency generator.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 40. Voted: to request that the Massachusetts Legislature authorize the Town to pay an annuity of Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000.00) to Mr. Winfred J. Knowles, retiring Chief of Police, and to direct the Board of Selectmen to file a petition for a Special Act to permit such annuity.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 41. Voted: to grant an annuity to Mr. Winfred J. Knowles, who is completing his duties as Chief of Police, in consideration of his long and meritorious service to the Town and that there be raised and appropriated the sum of Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000.00) to cover the costs of said annuity. Said annuity shall commence and be payable upon the passage and effective date of a Special Act of the Massachusetts Legislature.

Unanimous Voice Vote

At 11:20 P.M. it was voted to adjourn the meeting and to reconvene on Wednesday, March 6, 1968 at 7 P.M.



**ANNUAL TOWN MEETING**  
**March 6, 1968**

The Annual Town Meeting called to order for March 4, 1968 was reconvened at 7:00 P.M. and called to order by Moderator Robert Penney.

Article 42. Voted: to amend the Building Code By-Law as follows

Article 3. Permit Required

In the first sentence after the word "altered" insert the following: "(as defined in Article 1, Paragraph D - (1) and (2))" so that this sentence shall read: "Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, or by statute, or by Town By-laws, no building or structure shall be erected, altered (as defined in Article 1, Paragraph D - (1) and (2)) reconstructed or added to, with a permit from the Building Inspector first having been obtained for such erection, alteration, reconstruction or addition."

Article 15. Minimum requirements for dwellings.

Section A. Add the following:

Foundations:

(1) Foundations shall be of continuous masonry construction extending at least 18 inches below the finished grade with interior supports of Masonry, concrete or concrete filled steel columns.

Article 16. Sewage Delete.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 43. Voted to amend the Zoning By-Law as follows:

Section V-A

Paragraph 2. Add "for all uses specified in paragraph 1 of this section." so that paragraph 2 will read "A minimum 100 ft. set-back from the sidelines of the street or highway in the "Permissive Use" area is required for all uses specified in paragraph 1 of this section."

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 44. Voted: to amend the Sign Code By-Law as follows:

Sign Code Definitions: Add the following:

"(d) Directional and Identificational signs, single or double faced, not exceeding two (2) square feet in area on one side, shall be permitted in all Districts of the Zoning By-Law without registration. Such signs shall be for the purpose of providing information and shall not promote the sale or use of a product. The Building Inspector may direct the location and quantity of these signs using the guide-

lines of public safety and preservation of the neighborhood."

#### Section VI Districts C and D

Paragraph 1. To the last sentence add the following:

"When a sign or signs as specified under "Freestanding" is on the property. If no freestanding sign, or signs, or only one freestanding sign, with a total area not in excess of ten (10) square feet on one side, is on the property the signs on the building shall be single faced with a total area not in excess of thirty (30) square feet." so that this sentence shall read-

"On building or buildings: All signs to be single faced with a total area not in excess of ten sq. ft. when a sign or signs as specified under "Free-standing" is on the property. If no free-standing sign, or signs, or only one free-standing sign with a total area not in excess of ten (10) square feet on one side, is on the property the signs on the building shall be single faced with a total area not in excess of thirty (30) square feet."

#### Section VII Registration of Existing Signs

Add the following:

"Existing businesses made non-conforming by the adoption of the Zoning By-Law, or by subsequent revision of the Zoning By-Law, shall be entitled to all signs permitted to conforming businesses. The Building Inspector shall issue permits for such signs in the same manner as for signs for conforming businesses."

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 45. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$34,167.09 and transfer the sum of \$83,046.91 from the Sale of Real Estate account for the purpose of constructing and originally equipping and furnishing an elementary school building addition and remodeling parts of the present school.

Majority Voice Vote

Article 46. Voted: to authorize and direct the Selectmen to appoint a Building Committee of seven resident voters of Eastham, with full power to enter into all contracts and agreements necessary to construct, equip and furnish the School Building.

Majority Voice Vote

Article 47. Voted: to authorize the Board of Selectmen to issue nontransferable Vehicle identification stickers for the exclusive use of parking lots at certain Town owned beaches, as specified by the Board of Selectmen, such stickers to be issued to the residents and taxpayers



of Eastham at no cost; to their guests at a cost of \$1.00 and to all others at a cost of \$3.00; and vote to transfer the sum of \$4,700.00 from the Beach Fund Account for the purpose of purchasing said stickers, providing clerical hire and policing the specified Town owned beaches, and all monies received from said stickers shall go into a fund known as the Beach Fund, said fund to be reserved for future appropriation for beach expenses.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 48. Voted: to take by eminent domain, from owners unknown, that part of Lot 88 in Block 28 which is not located within the boundaries of the proposed Cape Cod National Seashore, containing approximately nine tenths of an acre, as shown on sheet 6 of the Assessors Maps.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 49. Voted: to take by gift, purchase or eminent domain a private road shown as Ocean Avenue, on pages 4A and 4B on the old Assessors Maps, extending from Newton Street to the Atlantic Ocean, from the Sompatuck Realty Trust, George H. Chapin, Trustee, and raise and appropriate the sum of \$100.00 for this purpose.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 50. Voted: to accept a private road known as Silver Oak Road (from Massasoit Road to Anne Road) and a private road known as Anne Road (from Silver Oak Road to Steele Road) as shown on a plan by Nickerson & Berger, Civil Engineers, dated September 1967 and entitled "Plan of a Portion of Silver Oak Road - Anne Road in North Eastham, Mass.", under the provisions of Section II. Paragraph D (a) of the Town of Eastham By-Laws and the General Laws of Massachusetts and raise and appropriate the sum of \$3,500.00 for paving said roads.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 51. Voted: to accept the road known as Linda Lane, as shown on sub-division of land made for Arnold E. Velander et ux, and recorded in Plan Book 194 Page 75 in the Registry of Deeds in Barnstable.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 52. Voted to accept as a Town road the road known as Aunt Helen's Way, as shown on a subdivision plan entitled "Cranberry Hills," which plan is Land Court Plan 31478-E.

Unanimous Voice Vote



Article 53. Voted to indefinitely postpone.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 54. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$900.00 for the purpose of placing a seal coat on the Campground Town Landing parking area (also known as Shurtleff Landing).

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 55. Voted to indefinitely postpone.

Yes - 65 No - 96

Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$2,500.00, to be spent under the direction of the Board of Selectmen, for a professional personnel pay survey.

Yes - 106 No - 74

Article 56. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,000.00 for the purchase of Lots 297, 298, 303 and 304, in Section 4 of the Eastham Land Company, as shown on Page 4A of the old Assessors' Maps, from P. V. Hickey.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 57. Article did not carry.

Yes - 72 No - 86

Article 58. Voted: to transfer a sum of \$25,000.00 from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury to the Stabilization Fund, under the provisions of Chapter 40, Section 5B, General Laws.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 59. Indefinitely Postponed.

Majority Voice Vote

Article 60. Indefinitely Postponed.

Majority Voice Vote

Article 61. Voted: to amend article 61 by deleting the word "They" and inserting the words "The Finance Committee", and by deleting Section II and Section III and substituting the following:

Section II. The Moderator, the Board of Selectmen, and the Finance Committee, each in their individual and official capacity shall, within thirty days of the Annual Town Meeting, appoint one member to the Finance Committee, from the citizens of the town, for the term of three years, and it shall be the duty of the Moderator to see that such appointments are made, and to notify the Town Clerk of the names of the persons so appointed each year.

No member of the Finance Committee shall serve more than two successive, full terms.

The Finance Committee shall elect a chairman and secretary from their members at their first meeting, held as soon as possible, each year after the Annual Town meeting.

This amendment shall in no way affect any member of the Finance Committee, whose term of office or appointment extends beyond the Annual Town Meeting of the year in which this by-law is accepted, so as to decrease the term of years for which he was originally appointed.

Section III. In the event of a vacancy or vacancies occurring in the Finance Committee, the remaining members thereof and the Selectmen of the town, shall fill such vacancy or vacancies, and the person or persons so appointed, shall perform the duties of the office until the next annual town meeting, when the office shall be filled by vote of combined appointing authority, for the unexpired term thereof.

In each instance the majority of the officers entitled to vote shall be necessary for such appointment, and for the purpose of this by-law each member of a board or committee shall be deemed an officer entitled to vote.

Voted Yes - 132 No - 5

Article 62. Voted: to amend Section II of the existing by-laws relating to the Finance Committee by deleting "The salary of the Secretary shall be \$50.00 per year" and substitute "the salary of the Secretary shall be determined by the Finance Committee,".

Voted Yes - 144 No - 2

Article 63. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$50.00 for the purpose of increasing the salary of the Secretary of the Finance Committee by that amount.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 64. Voted to indefinitely postpone.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 65. Under this article Mr. Ralph Chase suggested the Finance Committee be commended for their excellent work during the past year by analyzing the budget and making suitable recommendations, and the Committee was applauded by the voters.

Charles Deanne, Chairman of the Planning Board, explained that since it had been voted to withdraw from the Chapter 701 Master Plan Program due to lack of federal funds, and to contract with Community Planning Services, Inc. to draw up a Master Plan for the Town of Eastham, the Planning Board has been officially notified that Fed-



eral funds are now available to complete those parts of the Master Plan not included in the Town Contract. Consultation on the legality of the Planning Board accepting these funds in view of the vote taken previously indicated that it was best to get an expression from the townspeople as to their wishes. It was indicated that the decision should be left to the Planning Board.

Harold Jennings suggested that the Water Needs Study Committee appointed by the Selectmen in 1967, be re-appointed for another year.

John Ullman offered a resolution suggesting that the Selectmen appoint six members to a Committee for the purpose of locating available Cove waterfront property who would report at the next Town Meeting.

It was the opinion of the gathering that the Selectmen should appoint an additional Electrical Inspector since it was felt, as pointed out by Maurice Moore, that there was the possibility of a conflict of interest problem if the present inspector is inspecting his own work.

Chief of Police Winfred J. Knowles informed the gathering that he had been notified that the speed limit on Route 6 is to be increased by five miles per hour, effective upon the erection of speed signs by the Department of Public Safety, and urged people to voice their objections to the Selectmen and the Department of Public Safety.

A standing vote of thanks was expressed by the gathering to retiring Chief of Police Winfred J. Knowles, Accountant Genevieve Schroeder and Selectman Robert J. Erickson, and Robert Deschamps who is no longer able to serve as a member of the Police Force.

Fred LaPiana, newly elected Selectman-Assessor-Board of Health, Bd. of Welfare was sworn in to the faithful performance of his duties by the Town Clerk.

There being no objections, reading of the minutes of the meeting was omitted.

There being no more business to come before the meeting, adjournment was voted at 10:35 P.M.

L. ISABELLE BRACKETT  
Town Clerk



## SPECIAL TOWN MEETING WARRANT

---

Commonwealth of Massachusetts  
Barnstable, ss.

To John H. Alexander, Constable of the Town of Eastham,  
in the County of Barnstable:

In the name of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts you are hereby directed to notify and warn the inhabitants of said Town qualified to vote in elections and Town affairs to meet at the Town Hall on Wednesday, the Fifth (5) day of June next at 7:30 o'clock in the evening, then and there to act on the following articles in this Warrant.

Article I. To see if the Town will vote to accept the provisions of Chapter 90, Section 20C of the General Laws, as amended, providing for parking violations, tags, court appearances and fines.

Recommended unanimously.

(This Section empowers the Selectmen to set rules, regulations, and fines in regard to illegal parking.)

Article II. To see if the Town will raise and appropriate or transfer from available funds in the Treasury the sum of \$7,899.00 for the purchase of a Conant Model 3618 C II Portable Screening Plant for the use of the Highway Department.

Recommended unanimously.

Article III. To see if the Town will raise and appropriate or transfer from available funds in the Treasury the sum of \$1,400.00 to the "Highway General" account to pay the cost of rental of a Conant Model 3618 C H Portable Screening Plant, used by the Highway Department.

Recommended unanimously if article II is defeated. Should article II be adopted the Finance Committee recommends indefinite postponement.

Article IV. To see if the Town will vote to acquire by purchase or gift, or to take by eminent domain, title to a private way shown as Ocean Avenue on Pages 4A and 4B of the old Assessors' Maps, extending from Newton Street to the Atlantic Ocean, for the purpose of perfecting water rights in the Town; said land supposedly owned by Wompatuck Realty Trust, George H. Chaplin, Trustee, and

raise and appropriate the sum of \$100.00 for the purpose of the article.

Recommended unanimously.

Article V. To see if the Town will vote to acquire by purchase or gift, or to take by eminent domain, title to Lots 297, 298, 303 and 304, Section 4, of the Eastham Land Company, shown on Page 4A of the old Assessors' Maps, for the purpose of providing access to or other use in connection with other land being acquired for recreation purposes; said land supposedly owned by P. V. Hickey: and to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,000.00 for the purpose of the article.

Recommended unanimously.

Article VI. To see if the Town will vote to acquire by purchase or gift, or to take by eminent domain, title to that part of Lot 88, Block 28, as shown on Sheet 6 of the Assessors' Maps, containing nine-tenths (9/10) of an acre, more or less, and being the portion thereof outside the boundary of the Cape Cod National Seashore, for the purpose of providing access to or other use in connection with other land being acquired for school purposes; the owner of said land being unknown, and to raise and appropriate \$100.00 for the purpose of the article.

Recommend indefinite postponement.

Article VII. To hear the reports of Committees and to do or act on anything which may legally come before this meeting.

No recommendation required.

You are directed to serve this Warrant by posting attested copies thereof at the post office in North Eastham and the post office in Eastham seven days at least before the date of holding said meeting.

Hereof, fail not and make due return of this Warrant with your doings thereon to the Town Clerk at the time and place of holding said meeting.

Given under our hands and seals this Twenty-third day of May, in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-eight.

LUTHER P. SMITH, Chairman  
PRESCOTT B. CUMMINGS  
FRED G. LaPIANA, JR.  
Board of Selectmen



# MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL TOWN MEETING

JUNE 5, 1968

---

Pursuant to the conditions of the foregoing warrant, the voters assembled in the Eastham Auditorium. At 8:05 P.M. the Moderator, Robert C. Penney, declared that a quorum was present and the meeting was called to order. Fred Jewell and Howard Quinn were appointed as tellers and were duly sworn to the faithful performance of their duties by the Moderator.

The call and service of the warrant were read by the Town Clerk. There being no objections the reading of the Articles was omitted.

Article I. Voted: to accept the provisions of Chapter 90, Section 20C of the General Laws, as amended, providing for parking violations, tags, court appearances and fines.

Unanimous Vote

Article II. Voted: to transfer from available funds in the Treasury the sum of \$7,899.00 for the purchase of a Conant Model 3618 C H Portable Screening Plant for the use of the Highway Dept.

Unanimous Vote

Article III. Indefinitely postponed.

Article IV. Voted: to acquire by purchase or gift, or to take by eminent domain, title to a private way shown as Ocean Avenue on pages 4A and 4B of the old Assessors' Maps, extending from Newton Street to the Atlantic Ocean, for the purpose of perfecting water rights in the Town; said land supposedly owned by Wompatuck Realty Trust, George H. Chapin, Trustee, and raise and appropriate the sum of \$100.00 for the purpose of the article.

Unanimous Vote

Article V. Voted: to acquire by purchase or gift, or to take by eminent domain, title to Lots 297, 298, 303 and 304, Section 4, of the Eastham Land Company, shown on Page 4A of the old Assessors' Maps, for the purpose of providing access to or other use in connection with other land being acquired for recreation purposes; said land supposedly owned by P. V. Hickey; and to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,000.00 for the purpose of the article.

Unanimous Vote



Article VI. Indefinitely postponed.

Voted: that the reading of the minutes be omitted.

There being no more business to come before the meeting adjournment was voted at 8:20 P.M.

Attest: A True Copy

L. ISABELLE BRACKETT  
Town Clerk

---

## **SPECIAL TOWN MEETING WARRANT**

### **The Commonwealth of Massachusetts**

Barnstable, ss.

To John H. Alexander, Constable of the Town of Eastham, in the County of Barnstable:

In the name of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts you are hereby directed to notify and warn the inhabitants of said Town qualified to vote in elections and Town affairs to meet at the Town Hall on Monday, the twelfth (12) day of August next at 7:30 o'clock in the evening, then and there to act on the following articles in this warrant.

Article I. To see if the Town will accept a proposed amendment of the Eastham-Orleans-Wellfleet Regional School District agreement initiated by the District School Committee on July 24, 1968, which is incorporated herein by reference and posted with this warrant. The amendment will not take effect unless the incurring of district a debt for the construction of the proposed facilities or some other additional school facilities is authorized on later than December 31, 1968.

Article II. To see if the Town will vote to approve the authorization of \$5,691,000. debt for constructing, originally equipping and furnishing a new district high school, which was voted by the Eastham-Orleans-Wellfleet Regional School District School Committee on July 24, 1968, or take any action thereon.

Article III. To see if the Town will vote to approve the authorization of \$250,000. debt in addition to that already approved under a preceding Article for constructing, originally equipping and furnishing the new district high school, including a swimming pool, which was voted by the Eastham-Orleans-Wellfleet Regional School District

School Committee on July 24, 1968 or take any action thereon.

Article IV. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate a sum of money from the Stabilization Fund to the Eastham-Orleans-Wellfleet Regional School District for constructing, originally equipping and furnishing a new district high school.

Article V. To see if the Town will vote to transfer the sum of \$850. from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury for the purpose of paying police on private duty, or take any action relative thereto.

Article VI. To see if the Town will accept the gift of \$5,000. under the will of the late Anna Zack of North Eastham, Mass. in memory of her husband Eugene S. Zack. Said gift to be administered by the Trustees of the Timothy Smith Fund in accordance with the terms of the late Anna Zack's will, or take any action relative thereto.

You are directed to serve this Warrant by posting attested copies thereof at the post office in North Eastham and the post office in Eastham seven days at least before the date of holding said meeting.

Hereof, fail not and make due return of this Warrant with your doings hereon to the Town Clerk at the time and place of holding said meeting.

Given under our hands and seals this Thirty-first day of July, in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Nine Hundred and sixty-eight.

LUTHER P. SMITH, Chairman  
PRESCOTT B. CUMMINGS  
FRED G. LaPIANA, JR.  
Board of Selectmen

---

## MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL TOWN MEETING AUGUST 12, 1968

Pursuant to the conditions of the foregoing warrant, the voters assembled in the Eastham Auditorium. The meeting was called to order at 7:30 P.M. by Moderator Robert C. Penney, but due to the newspaper reporting the time inaccurately, the Moderator recommended delaying the meeting. It was then brought to order at 7:55. John Curtiss and Joseph King were appointed as tellers and were duly sworn to the faithful performance of their duties by the Moderator. The call and service of the warrant were



read by the Town Clerk. There being no objections the reading of the Articles was omitted.

Article I. Voted: to accept the proposed amendment of the Eastham-Orleans-Wellfleet Regional School District agreement initiated by the District School Committee on July 24, 1968.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article II. Voted: to approve the authorization of \$5,691,000. debt for constructing, originally equipping and furnishing a new district high school, which was voted by the Eastham-Orleans-Wellfleet Regional School District School Committee on July 24, 1968.

Yes - 168 No - 92

Article III. Voted: to approve the authorization of \$250,000. debt in addition to the debt already approved, for constructing, originally equipping and furnishing the new district high school, including a swimming pool, which was voted by the Eastham-Orleans-Wellfleet Regional School District School Committee on July 24, 1968.

Indefinitely Postponed

Article IV. Voted: that the sum of \$21,520. is appropriated from the Stabilization Fund to the Eastham-Orleans-Wellfleet (Nauset) Regional School District for constructing, originally equipping and furnishing a new district high school, provided that this vote shall not be effective unless an aggregate amount of at least \$100,000. (including this appropriation) is appropriated from their respective Stabilization Funds by the towns of Eastham, Orleans, Wellfleet and Brewster for this project.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article V. Voted to transfer the sum of \$850 from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury for the purpose of paying police on private duty.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article VI. Voted: to accept the gift of \$5,000, under the will of the late Anna Zack of North Eastham, Mass. in memory of her husband Eugene S. Zack. Said gift to be administered by the Trustees of the Timothy Smith Fund in accordance with the terms of the late Anna Zack's will.

Unanimous Voice Vote

It was voted to omit reading of the minutes

There being no other business to come before the meeting adjournment was voted at 10:05 P.M.

Attest: A True Copy

L. ISABELLE BRACKETT  
Town Clerk



# INSURANCE IN FORCE ON TOWN PROPERTY

December 31, 1968

---

Town Hall	\$174,601.00
Contents	12,000.00
Elementary School	375,587.00
Contents	32,000.00
Public Library	30,241.00
Contents	15,000.00
Fire Station	863.00
Contents	5,000.00
Old Windmill	14,896.00
Contents	500.00
Highway Garage	19,750.00
Contents	2,500.00
Fire Alarm Tower	7,780.00
Contents	1,500.00
Comfort Station	2,404.00
Tractor Shed	1,000.00
Police Station	17,966.00
Contents	2,000.00
Information Booth	4,000.00
Contents	200.00
Boilers and Machinery, Town Hall and School	50,000.00
Fire Department Rescue Boat	1,750.00
Highway Equipment	38,025.00

Public Liability and Property Damage Insurance is carried on all Town vehicles. In addition, Collision Insurance is carried on fourteen of the Town vehicles.

Public Liability and Property Damage Insurance is carried on all Town Property.

Workmen's compensation insurance is carried on all employees on the basis of the annual payroll.

## LIST OF JURORS

---

Name	Occupation	Mail Address
James H. Bowman	Cape Cod Natl. Seashore Park	Eastham
LeRoy A. Babbitt	Telephone Worker	Eastham
Everett W. Davenport	Retired	No. Eastham
John W. Fahey	Retired	No. Eastham
Thomas L. Foley, Jr.	Mass. Dept. of Public Works	R.F.D. Orleans
C. Lawson Hayes	Cottage Owner	R.F.D. Orleans

---

In 1672 Mr. Samuel Treat was called to be the pastor, he accepted and was ordained. Salary was to be L50, firewood brough to his door, 20 acres of puland at the head of the Cove, on which the town will build a suitable house, and several other pieces of land was provided.

# BREWSTER-ORLEANS-EASTHAM

## AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION, INC.

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

It is a pleasure to report that we in 1968 had another year of continued success in serving the people of our area, whether year round residents or summer guests.

The area we serve is growing, which is reflected in the number of miles covered by our ambulance, the number of trips and the number of patients carried.

We covered 19,388 miles, carried 348 patients, on 346 trips, broken down as follows:

Orleans	147
Eastham	78
Brewster	58
Other	65

The 65 patients identified as "other" represent mostly summer guests and originated in the towns served, although a few were courtesy runs for neighboring towns.

Our financial statement is as follows:

Total Funds on hand January 1, 1968 \$24,732.34

Receipts during the year have been:

From Donations	4,564.30	
Interest on Deposits in		
Savings Banks	906.58	
Dues from Directors	8.00	
For Oxygen	232.50	
Appropriations		
from the three towns	14,000.00	
Tax Withholdings	1,669.93	
Employer's Reimbursement		
under State Taxes	6.64	
Group Insurance Audit Refund	84.00	21,471.95
		<hr/>
		46,204.29

Expenditures during year have been:

Salary of Robert E. Fulcher,	
Driver	6,500.00
Wages of Assistants on Calls	2,050.00



Wages of Assistants on Standby	489.00	
Salary of Harry F. Childs,		
Assistant Treasurer	720.00	
Storage of Ambulance	366.00	
Gasoline, Oil, Repairs		
Supplies for Ambulance	1,440.88	
For meals on Runs	207.25	
For Laundry	43.70	
Insurance on Ambulance	532.75	
Workmen's Compensation		
Insurance	288.00	
Fidelity Bond on Asst. Treas.	60.00	
Printing, Postage and Supplies		
for Asst. Treas.	124.09	
Corporation Filing Fee	5.00	
Tax Withholdings	1,915.92	
Down Payment		
on New Ambulance	500.00	15,242.59
		<hr/>
		\$30,961.70

Our request for funds remains the same as in 1968: Orleans, \$7,000.00; Brewster, \$3,500.00; and Eastham, \$3,500.00 for a total of \$14,000.00

To date we have not found a location on which to build a garage.

We have purchased a new ambulance and should have delivery during January. The purchase of the new ambulance is made possible by the many donations received. We thank our many friends for their generous support.

We, the directors, would like to thank those who serve the Association for their excellent service.

Respectfully submitted,

URBAN S. LIVINGSTON, President

WARRENTON A. WILLIAMS,

Clerk-Secretary

## REPORT OF THE EASTHAM APPEALS BOARD

---

To the Honorable Board of Selectmen:

Thirteen petitions were heard during the year 1968, this being scarcely more than half of the number anticipated last December.

An explanation of this situation may be had from the fact that the ten to fifteen applications requesting variance of the sign code did not materialize as expected. It was felt at the time that an active year for the Appeal Board was in store because of the provisions of Section VIII of the Sign Code, approved by the Attorney-General on June 30, 1966, and requiring that all non-conforming signs shall be discontinued within two years of the effective date of the amendment unless a special permit has been previously granted by the Board of Appeals.

The administration of this particular section of the Zoning By-Laws has proven to be a very time consuming, slow, difficult task for the Building Inspector who has informed the Board that he has approximately fifteen to twenty "hard-core" cases on file, most of which involve parties who will not wish to bring their signs into conformity and who, therefore, must apply for relief under Section IX of the Sign Code during the coming year.

Another factor contributing to the relatively small number of cases heard this past year was the combined cooperation of Appeal Board and Planning Board members and Building Inspector in holding informal discussions with prospective appellants and effectively answering questions and solving problems "out of court", so to speak, by the offering of experienced, helpful counsel and sound advice.

It is interesting to note that the great preponderance of petitions received this year, namely nine, involved non-conforming buildings, structures, or land uses provided for under Section VII of the Zoning Code, and that straight Zoning Code variances were sought in only two instances, one involving the Sign Code and one the Seashore Zoning District.



The following is a listing of the thirteen cases that actually came to a final hearing, and these are noted down in chronological order under the names of the appellants, together with the final disposition of each case. It should be pointed out here that those who might wish to review a particular hearing will find on file with the Town Clerk a manila folder containing copies of plans and documents submitted by the applicant, together with a general record of the hearing testimony and any other pertinent data relating to that specific case.

- |                                                                |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1. January 17 - Rudolf C. Westermann and<br>Robert J. Erickson | Granted   |
| 2. January 17 - Robert Joseph and<br>Sarah E. Vogel            | Withdrawn |
| 3. January 31 - Frack E. and Adrea Stubbs                      | Granted   |
| 4. February 28 - C. Robin Turner,<br>Pres., MAT, Inc.          | Granted   |
| 5. Robert J. and Sarah E. Vogel                                | Granted   |
| 6. April 3 - Robert E. Collins                                 | Granted   |
| 7. April 3 - Herbert E. and Rita M. Sullivan                   | Granted   |
| 8. June 26 - Dorothy Johnson                                   | Granted   |
| 9. August 7 - Richard J. and<br>Antoinette VanderMay           | Granted   |
| 10. October 23 - Ernest E. and Lewis E. Benn                   | Granted   |
| 11. November 13 - Newman E. and<br>Bernice L. Walton           | Granted   |
| 12. December 11 - David A. Hoerle                              | Granted   |
| 13. December 11 - George B. Allen                              | Granted   |

For the second year in a row the Board found it possible to complete its annual work without any personnel changes. The quota of full membership is seven composed of five regulars and two alternates, all of whom are to be commended for the very gratifying genuine interest and willing cooperation shown, and faithful attendance offered. The names of those presently serving, including that of your chairman, are as follows: Lt. Col. (Ret'd) Stillman D. Covell (presently home from the hospital and recovering from a serious operation), Mrs. Catherine DeVille, ever faithful and proficient clerk of the Board and associate member, Mr. Harold Jennings, Mr. David L. Mead, Mr. Herman M. Polley, Mr. T. Frank Sullivan, second associate members and Mr. Roy A. Wheaton.

To Mr. Leslie H. Morse, Jr., Building Inspector, and Mr. John B. Curtiss, Planning Board member, go the sin-



cere thanks of the Appeal Board for their constant interest and help, and their steady hearing attendance and active participation in case discussions.

The type of close, friendly cooperation that it has been possible to achieve among these three agencies of the Town, acting each in its special field and capacity as guardian of the Town's By-Laws and guide for its present and future development, is a most gratifying situation and fact. Such active cooperation becomes increasingly more important and desirable as one notes during this past year the unmistakable building of the pressure of both residential and commercial construction as it pushes against and gradually absorbs an ever-shrinking supply of available, undeveloped land.

This circumstance, in turn, places the economic pressure on the local landowner to seek various ways in which to develop more intensely the acreage that he has, and this situation can and sometimes does lead to serious attempts to break down the protective barriers of the Building, Planning, and Zoning Codes. This is the point at which the Building Inspector, the Planning Board, and the Appeal Board become directly involved, and if each is properly educated, informed, and concerned, and equipped with an adequate arsenal of protective By-Laws by the townspeople, this is also the point at which an orderly, desired development pattern for the Town is ensured.

Respectfully submitted,

DAVID L. MEAD, Chairman  
Board of Appeals

## FINANCE COMMITTEE REPORT

---

Your Finance Committee has had an extremely active year with 41 meetings held. All members of the committee are deeply interested in town affairs and the meetings are well attended. This is the only committee charged with reviewing proposed budgets and other expenditures contemplated by your town officials. The committee calls before it department heads and others for explanations and at times will delegate one or more of its members to more thoroughly examine the proposal. Following this the committee will go into executive session to discuss and vote its recommendation. The same procedure is followed with respect to all articles before the voters in town meeting warrants, and the committee makes a recommendation relative to all articles, even those that do not involve a cash outlay or borrowing. A zoning change, for example, will receive the same careful scrutiny as a proposal to spend several thousand dollars for road machinery or some other purpose. The committee is interested in the long range effect on the town from a financial standpoint as well as those actions that have a more immediate impact on the tax rate and tax base.

The Finance Committee is also responsible for authorizing transfers of funds from the reserve account. Each year the voters appropriate \$6,000.00 for this account which then serves as an immediate source of funds in an emergency and avoids the necessity of calling special town meetings in many instances. The committee will authorize the transfer for extraordinary and unforeseen reasons only and insists that requests for funds be made both in writing and in person by the official making the request. A department head can expect very searching questions by committee members on these occasions and will most certainly have his expenditures compared with the budget he submitted earlier in the year. There were ten requests for transfers this year totaling \$4,945.13, leaving a balance of \$1,054.87 in the reserve account. We feel that this is a good record and shows that department heads are doing a good job in preparing and adhering to their budgets.

Eleven of the forty-one meetings held by the committee directly concerned the Regional High School building



program and a discussion of the program became part of nearly all the meetings held during the latter part of the year. The majority of the committee felt that the building project was more expensive than necessary and that the school committee had not explored alternatives. The voters of the town did not agree. As this report is being written the outcome of the dilemma is unknown. It is imperative that the problem be resolved in the near future because of increasing costs due to inflation.

A Personnel By-law is before the voters this year. The Committee feels very strongly that it should be adopted. This by-law was worded by a firm specializing in this field after it had made a survey of wages and working conditions in the town and area. Adoption of the by-law will remove uncertainties in these areas because there has been no set policy in the past. It should be pointed out that Finance Committees have considered the town salary situation a problem for several years and has tried to solve that problem by means of sub-committees and found it could not. We urge the voters to accept this by-law.

Considerable effort has been expended with regard to the Capital Outlay program. A program adopted by the voters by resolution in 1965. The Finance Committee is not overwhelmed with success. We hope you will read the report printed elsewhere in this Town Report.

The Finance Committee would like to thank all of the town's officials for their cooperation during the year.

ROBERT S. HOLMES

KENNETH WILLIAMS

MAURICE MOORE

JAMES McCABE

RICHARD WOODLAND

RALPH L. SNOW

DONALD WALWAR

ROLAND GREENIDGE

BERNARD COLLINS, JR.

Eastham Finance Committee



# REPORT OF THE BUILDING INSPECTOR

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

I hereby submit my report for the year ending December 31, 1968.

One hundred and sixty-six building permits were issued. The estimated cost of this construction was \$1,529,594. There were one hundred and two cesspool permits, and fifty-two sign permits issued.

Fees collected and paid to the Town Treasurer amounted to \$1,771.00.

The type of construction is as follows:

One family dwellings	77
Municipal	3
Removal dwellings	7
Non-dwellings, sheds, garages, etc.	29
Additions and alterations to dwellings	48
Commercial and additions to commercial (shops, stores, restaurants and service stations, etc.)	2

TOTAL	<hr/> 166
-------	-----------

Respectfully submitted,

LESLIE H. MORSE, JR.  
Building Inspector

## **REPORT OF THE GAS INSPECTOR**

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

From January 1st through December 31st, 1968 I shall have issued approximately 150 permits and made approximately 180 trips.

In a number of cases the gas installations were not approved as they did not conform to the State code. These installations had to be rectified before they were approved by your inspector.

Respectfully submitted,

WILFRED J. TRAHAN  
Gas Inspector

---

## **REPORT OF THE PLUMBING INSPECTOR**

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

We will have issued approximately 160 permits by the end of 1968 and have made 267 trips, in addition to being on duty at the Town Hall three mornings a week for 52 weeks, issuing plumbing permits and for consultation in regard to the code, etc.

We note this year that remodelling work is on the upswing.

I would like to commend the Board of Health for being concerned about the health of the citizens of Eastham.

Respectfully submitted,

WILFRED J. TRAHAN  
Plumbing Inspector

## REPORT OF THE FIRE CHIEF

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

I hereby submit my report to you and the residents of Eastham.

This has been a very active year. In addition to the fires, emergencies, service work, drills and our well project, we have had the fire station addition. The addition has not been completed at this date due to subcontractors.

I wish to thank the Eastham Non-resident Taxpayers Association for the donation of \$200 which we are applying toward an intercom system. The wires for this system were installed during construction.

Drills have continued during the year and eight men spent nine hours at the Fire Seminar in Hyannis last October. First Aid classes were held in February and they are planned for January next year.

We had a serious wood fire during the dry weather this summer and we called for equipment from Brewster Park, Orleans, Wellfleet, The National Park and all our own trucks, plus the County Fire Patrol plane which directed the brush breakers.

Again I wish to thank all the men for their untiring efforts to ours, the finest department and to all other officials and departments who have been so cooperative and helpful.

The following is a breakdown of the calls during 1968:

Rescue	118	Car	8
Building	13	Brush	8
Grass	9	Dump	4
Mutual Aid	3	False	4
Service	41		

Oil Burner permits issued 75

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN H. HILFERTY,  
Fire Chief



# REPORT OF THE HIGHWAY SURVEYORS AND MAINTENANCE CHIEF

---

To the Residents and Taxpayers of Eastham:

In years past the report of the Highway Surveyors has seemed sufficient to inform you of the progress of this department, however, from this time on we feel a more complete report is in order. True, a majority of the duties performed by this division are on roads, but it should also be noted that many other responsibilities are involved, such as the maintenance of beaches, the town dump, parks, cemeteries, town landings, and all other town-owned property.

During the majority of the year this department utilizes the services of only three men. In the summer months we add two more due to the increased work load. In terms of size this compares very favorably with similar towns with comparable services to perform. We feel that this is at least in part due to the cooperation of the inhabitants of Eastham for which we are always grateful.

In 1968 all the normal functions of this department were successfully performed. However, we feel that our beaches are still neglected. In this coming year's budget an increase will be noted in the Town Landings Account to correct this. We hope to clean all town beaches and to maintain them this way with the help of the Park Department at all times during the coming tourist season. Towards this end we are also asking for a new pick-up truck under a separate article.

In the summer of 1968 we hired the services of a street sweeper from the Town of Truro for one month. This operation proved so successful that we are asking Eastham to invest in the same type machine this year. You will note a separate article for this item also.

Seventy acres of land have been transferred to the Nauset Regional for school purposes in the Town of Eastham. Although it is doubtful that this will be the site of a new high school right away, certainly it shall be used for schools in the near future. Therefore we plan to continue with the construction of a proper approach over the path of Brackett Road to the regional site. Many articles appear

to this end one to transfer State funds to the project, another for the same purpose, a third to use our share of State Chapter 90 funds along with county and town funds, and still another to provide the money for the purchase of additional land which has already been taken by the county. This project will be our only new road in 1969.

Each year it becomes more apparent that our greatest problem with town roads is drainage. Not only are many dangerous conditions prevalent, but large accumulations of water also make proper maintenance more difficult and costly. It will take years to eliminate this condition so this year we are inaugurating a program designed to eliminate at least ten each year. You will notice two articles towards this end; the first is an item in Article XII entitled "Drainage," the other is a general article granting the power to the Selectmen to buy, accept, or take the proper easements without which we cannot correct these conditions.

You may have noticed this past year that sanitary land fill was continued at the town dump through November. A complete report on our proposal for the future use of this is contained in the report of the Board of Health under whose direction we perform these duties.

We hope that we have briefly acquainted you with our activities. If there is any way that we may be of service in the future, please do not hesitate to call us at the Highway Garage.

Respectfully submitted,

LUTHER P. SMITH

PRESCOTT B. CUMMINGS

FRED G. LaPIANA, JR.

Acting Highway Surveyors

FRED G. CAREY

Maintenance Chief



## REPORT OF THE LIBRARY TRUSTEES

---

Your library has once again had a busy year serving both the residents and the summer visitors to our town.

We shall continue our policy of providing a free meeting place for responsible groups. Over twenty such groups used our facility this past year. It is only necessary to contact the Chairman of the Trustees to secure permission. The Conservation and Garden Department of the Orleans Womens Club again furnished the flowers for the garden.

As members of the Eastern Regional Library System we can secure for you any book in print from either Falmouth or the Boston Public Library.

Our display case has had many and varied exhibits and we invite all of you to share your treasures with us. A successful childrens story hour was held in August put on by the drama students of the Orleans Arena Theater. Because of lack of interest our monthly movies will be discontinued until there is again a demand.

The parking at the Library is inadequate and is a potential hazard in the summer. We shall have an article in the warrant calling for a road to Depot Pond and a parking lot on the beach which will be available to the public.

We are so happy that our splendid librarian, Mrs. Sadie Flint is again restored to full health and grateful to the Misses Spindler for helping us out during her long convalescence.

Respectfully submitted,

FLORENCE S. JONES, Chairman

KENELM N. COLLINS

EVELYN H. DICKIE



## REPORT OF THE TOWN LIBRARIAN

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

The attendance at the Library for the past year has been 7,980. Circulation of books and magazines amounted to 25,329. We purchased 275 books and received 120 as gifts.

There are now 872 tax paying and 616 non-tax paying families registered as borrowers.

Respectfully submitted,

SADIE F. FLINT

Librarian

---

In 1676 the old meeting house having become decayed, it was voted to build a new meeting house near the burial place (The Old Cove Burial Ground on Route 6) and L158/8 was appropriated. The population was 520.

# TOWN NURSE'S REPORT, 1968

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

It is with pleasure that I submit my annual report.

House calls	480
Medicare	381
New Babies Immunization Survey	
Balance of 1968 - 14 visits January	
1968 - 11 visits December	
Pre school	34
Ante-natal	2
Post-natal	3

## PUBLIC HEALTH MEETINGS

Lakeville	1
Wellfleet	1
Orleans	3
Barnstable	4
Medicare Advisory Committee	1

## TRANSPORTATION

Chatham Clinic	3
Cape Cod Hospital	2

## CONFERENCES

S. P. C. C.	3
Family	6
Physicians	10
Inspection of Nursing Service	
records for re-certification	
for Medicare	

## CLINICS

Tetanus for adults-attended	75
-----------------------------	----

## COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Scarlet Fever	1
Mumps	75
Nursing Fees Collected	\$3,233.47

The Town's Nursing Service was re-certified in June for Medicare. This involved the inspection of the Nurse's records and written policies by a State representative. With the help of Mrs. Dorothy Benner and the Medicare advisory committee, the records and policies were found to be satisfactory, enabling eligible Medicare patients to receive nursing care when necessary. The annual Cost Study was submitted to Blue Cross-Blue Shield having been completed by Mrs. Dorothy Benner, and was accepted as satisfactory.

The State Health Department for the second year continued the Immunization Survey Program for new babies. The town will be reimbursed by the State Department for the nurse's services.

The number of patients given nursing care and health education continues to increase. I wish to acknowledge and thank the people who have given me support in the Public Health program. The School Physician, Selectmen, Mrs. Esther Howes (Barnstable nursing supervisor), Mrs. Dorothy Benner (Clerk), Medicare Advisory Committee and Jacqueline Beal (Substitute Nurse).

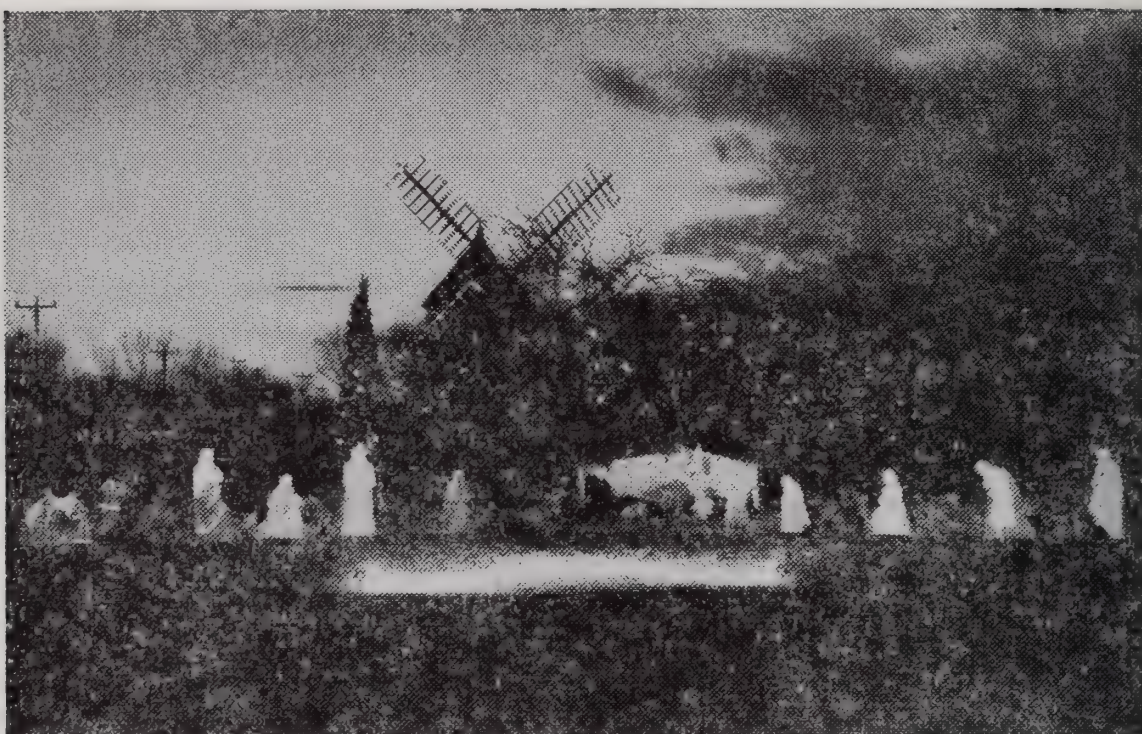
Respectfully submitted,

A. MAY DUNPHY, R.N.

---

In 1665 every single man had to kill 6 blackbirds and 3 crows each year, and none be married until they do so.





## *"Christmas In Eastham"*

### **OLD WINDMILL REPORT**

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

The season of 1968 was a very satisfactory one. We estimate that the number of visitors was increased by at least twenty per cent.

Whether the attendance increase was caused by the improved appearance of the Mill, we do not know, but unusual interest was taken in the entire job that Eddie Milliken did throughout the winter.

As is customary, we had visitors from all over the world - India, Africa, South America, Australia.

Respectfully submitted,

FREEMAN C. HATCH, JR.

CLARENCE A. WEBSTER

The Town Millers

## REPORT OF THE PLANNING BOARD

---

To the Voters of the Town of Eastham:

Routine matters of the past year include the following:

Receipt of seventeen applications for public hearings for approval of subdivisions. One was withdrawn - the remaining sixteen, containing a total of 162 lots, were approved.

Signing of thirty eight plans, containing ninety seven lots, under the "Approval not required" provisions of the Subdivision Control By-Law.

Discussion at our regular monthly meetings of possible action to clarify or supplement the various Town Codes under our jurisdiction. These discussions have been with Town officials and interested citizens. We welcome such interest and hope there will be a continued similar action by parties affected by these Codes.

Mr. Bernard C. Webber submitted his resignation in October to go to a position in Maine. We were certainly fortunated in having Mr. Howard W. Quinn appointed to fill this vacancy. Mr. Quinn's vital interest in and dedicated service to the Town in many other capacities will provide a valuable and most welcome asset to the Board.

We have held numerous meetings with our Planning Consultant on the proposed new Land Use Plan, Zoning Plan and Zoning By-Law, these items composing the major portion of the "Master Plan." We have had meetings with the Board of Selectmen, Board of Appeals, Finance Committee, other Town Officials and with private groups such as the Board of Trade to exhibit the Planners' proposals and to attempt to answer questions about them. The Land Use Plan has been tentatively adopted by the Planning Board, pending final additions and revisions. This Plan is basically a tool for this Board's use to determine the best use of the various areas of the Town. Use of these areas is controlled by the Zoning Plan which is controlled by the voters of the Town at Town Meetings.

We have met with representatives of the Cape Cod National Seashore to show what our Planners have pro-



posed. The Seashore was very interested in the traffic phase of the Master Plan. They gave us what information they had as to their projected road system through Eastham. Also, their Planning Team will be at their headquarters early next year and we have been promised the opportunity to meet with them to discuss their plans in Eastham and the possible effect upon our Master Plan.

At their request we plan to give our Master Plan documents, when completed, to the Cape Cod Planning & Economic Development Commission for their information and files. We are represented on their Sub-committee on standardization of Sub-division Regulations. This Sub-committee is to attempt to suggest an orderly method of transition from Town to Town of Sub-division Regulations to avoid what now sometimes are incompatible conditions.

We had intended to submit to you, the voters, our revised Zoning Plan and Zoning By-Law this year. However, our Master Planners have not completed their work. Therefore it will be 1969 business. When the Master Plan has finally been submitted to us, we plan, in executive session, to go over it phase by phase and then to select what we feel should be adopted by the Town. We will then hold informal and Formal Public Hearings prior to a Special Town Meeting.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES N. DEANE, Chairman

JOHN B. CURTISS, Vice-Chairman  
and Secretary

COLBY B. KALLOCH

EDITH P. LINDHOLM

HOWARD W. QUINN

Planning Board



# REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE

---

To the Board of Selectmen and the Citizens of the Town of Eastham:

I hereby submit my report of the duties and activities of the Police Department of the Town of Eastham.

1. ROUTINE DUTIES	1968	1967
Mileage of Police Cruiser	63,383	54,336
Mileage in private vehicles doing police work	5,122	2,780
Major accidents investigated	84	52
Minor accidents investigated	31	35
Fatal accidents	1	0
Permits for after midnight fishermen	251	243
Beach Party permits	20	38
Messages delivered to residents and summer visitors	143	103
Bicycle registrations	111	22
Pistol permits issued	55	21
Firearm I. D. Cards issued	227	0
Gunsmith and Dealer Licenses issued	4	4
Parking violations issued	140	0
Defective vehicle equipment tags issued	77	49
License suspensions	27	16
Arrests	82	39
Motor vehicle citations issued	238	
a. Warnings	62	
b. Court complaints	176	

## 2. MOTOR VEHICLE COURT COMPLAINTS

Speeding	86	88
Operating under the influence of liquor	7	11
Operating so as to endanger	9	11
Operating an unregistered vehicle	3	2
Operating an uninsured vehicle	3	2
Operating without license in possession	19	13
Operating without registration in possession	22	12
Operating without being licensed	18	15
Operating an uninspected vehicle	9	
Operating without wearing safety headgear	7	3

Failure to stop for school bus	7	4
Failure to keep to right of traveled way	8	
Refusing to stop for officer	4	2
Impeding proper operation	3	
Disposal of rubbish on highway	1	1
Excessive smoke from vehicle	2	
Faulty vehicle equipment	3	
Failure to stop for red light	2	
Allowing improper person to operate	1	1
Refusing to show license	1	
Leaving scene of accident	1	
Towing unregistered trailer	1	
One way street violation	1	
Attaching plates	1	
Operation after suspension of license	0	2
Possession of altered license	0	1
Spilling load	0	1
Total	219	169

### 3. OTHER CRIMES

Drunk	30	18
Possession of alcohol by minors	29	9
Larceny (Misdemeanor)	16	11
Larceny (Felony)	3	4
Delivering alcohol to minors	6	
Breaking and entering (Misdemeanor)	7	
Breaking and entering (Felony)	3	3
Forgery	2	
Uttering	5	1
Assault and battery	3	2
Assault with intent to rape	2	
Indecent exposure	4	
Disturbing the peace	4	
Obstructing officer	1	
Maintaining a public nuisance	1	
Possession of a narcotic drug	8	
Being present where a narcotic drug is illegally kept	13	
Illegal growing of a narcotic drug	1	
Possession of a false I. D. Card		1
Receiving stolen property		3
Burglary		2
Total	138	54
TOTAL CASES	357	223
Guilty findings	253	
Nolo	34	
Not Guilty	12	

Defaulted	23	
Dismissed	6	
Cases Pending	29	
Fines paid to Court	\$6,763	\$3,118
Fines returned to Town by Court	\$2,794	\$2,135

Looking back over the last year, it is apparent that the problems of law enforcement are increasing and becoming more varied. Foremost is the tremendous increase in the illegal use and abuse of narcotic and harmful drugs. To try and combat some of this illegal traffic, I have asked in my 1969 budget, \$1,000.00, for narcotic and other investigations.

I would also like to point out the alarming increase in Major Traffic Accidents in 1968. There was more than a 50% increase over the Major Traffic Accidents of 1967. With 45 of the 84 occurring between July 1, and Labor Day.

Several of the business owners of the town, have made requests for 24 hour patrols. I am requesting money in the 1969 budget to give this service for the months of July and August. This would provide the much needed checks of their establishments throughout the night.

I wish to thank the members of this department, the Board of Selectmen, all the department heads, and the citizens for their help and cooperation. Without this, my first year as Chief of Police would have been much more difficult.

Respectfully submitted,

JERRY J. EMOND

Chief of Police



## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF REGISTRARS

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

Number of Registered voters January 1, 1968	1,036
Removed from voting list because of death or moved to other towns	42
Added to voting list by registration	158
Total registered voters Dec. 31, 1968	1,152

Enrolled Voters:

Republicans	456	Men	536
Democrats	159	Women	616
Independents	537		

Any female who has married during the year must re-register in her married name as her maiden name is automatically removed from the voting list on January 1 following her marriage.

Meetings for registration of voters are held at stated times during the year. Notices for the meetings are posted in the Post Offices and the Town Hall and are advertised in the newspapers. Residents may also register any week day except Saturdays, at the office of the Town Clerk during regular office hours.

Respectfully submitted,

AUORE V. KING, Chairman

ELEANOR P. MILLS

SHIRLEY E. THOMAS

Board of Registrars

# REPORT OF THE SHELLFISH CONSTABLE

---

To the Board of Selectmen of Eastham:

## Shellfish Progress Report for 1968

Planted in Salt Pond and Nauset Marsh, 410 bushels of large quahogs. On Cape Cod Bay flats, 17 bushels.

Planted in Salt Pond, at Cedar Bank, at Hemenway's, and in Orleans Cove, experimental plantings of oyster seed.

Taken for State Board of Health pollution check: 21 samples of shellfish. The report shows minimal bacterial count.

Given: 4 educational, shellfish, slide lectures (free).

Attended: (at State expense) both Constable and Deputy, Shellfish Officers' Seminar.

Quahogs: taken from Cape Cod Bay by power dredging: the catch seems to have improved with returns as high as 8 bushels per hour per boat. 4 boats operating, 2 with hydraulic dredges, 2 with "knife" dredges. (Since Eastham and Orleans share jointly the shellfishing in their waters in Cape Cod Bay, it is impractical to try to separate these catches.)

Quahogs taken by commercial "hand-scratching": in excess of 100 bushels.

Quahogs: non-commercial: from Salt Pond 1,283 buckets, or 321 bushels (more than 2,800 person-days). Other areas no true estimate.

Clams: commercial: an average of over 50 bushels per license is conservative for the year.

Clams: non-commercial: during the summer months, all areas, more than 20 buckets or 5 bushels per day.

Mussels: Commercial negligible: non-commercial perhaps as many as 5 buckets per day for the summer months.

License fees: See Town Accountant's Report.

Total expenditures (as of December 1)      \$6,435.23

Total income from fees and State Aid      6,306.00

Respectfully submitted,

PHILIP J. SCHWIND

Shellfish Constable



## REPORT OF THE TREE WARDEN

---

To Honorable Board of Selectmen and Taxpayers of the Town of Eastham:

The year 1968 was very progressive in the aspects of this department. Many important things were accomplished.

The new spray machine which was purchased in the spring was a great asset to these departments. With this machine a tent caterpillar and a woodtick spray were applied in one operation, saving both time and money in operating costs and insecticide because of a greater gallonage output and a higher pressure of the pump.

Woodtick control in treated areas was very good. Three types of insecticide were used in an experiment for tick control and the results were as expected. Chlordane, Sevin, and D.D.T. were used and D.D.T. controlled the insect longer than the others.

Extensive gypsy moth scouting was carried out in the oak groves in the north end of Town. No moths or egg masses were found. Other Towns on this part of the Cape have this pest.

The Nantucket Tip Moth is not, as yet, as serious a threat to the pines in Eastham. Minor infestations have been found and reported, but the general roadside spray has controlled this insect from what we can see from the road. In the woods it is not bad either.

No cases of Dutch Elm Disease were seen in the Town.

In summing up the year past I would say the trees along the Town ways are in good vigor and the insects have been kept at a minimum.

Respectfully submitted,

PAUL P. OLLIVIER

Acting Tree Warden



## REPORT OF THE VETERANS' AGENT

---

To the Honorable Board of Selectmen:

Your Veterans' Agent would like to take this opportunity to inform all veterans and their dependents that a representative of the U. S. Veterans Administration travels from Providence, R.I., to the Town Office Building, Main Street, Hyannis, the second Thursday of each month (holidays excepted). He is there to answer your questions and to assist you in obtaining any and all benefits to which you may be entitled.

If it is not possible for you to be there in person, it is suggested that you write to the V. A. Regional Office, Federal Building, Kennedy Plaza, Providence, for the answers to your questions.

Again, may I urge that copies of your honorable discharge or report of separation DD 214 be made and kept in two separate, safe places. These documents can prove invaluable to you and your dependents.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANCIS P. BURLING

Veterans' Agent

# REPORT OF THE BOARD OF HEALTH

---

To the Residents and Taxpayers of Eastham:

The Sanitary Land Fill operation at the town dump last summer was very successful from both a health and nuisance point. Because of pressure from local business and residents and from the State Department of Health, it will be necessary to extend the program to include the months of April through October.

Bacteria tests were made at Great Pond, Herring Pond and West Shore beaches and found to be negative.

Seventeen tests for bacteria were made on shellfish throughout the Town and the count was well below the safety figure.

Location and installation of cesspools have been carefully checked by both your Building and Plumbing Inspectors. There were 102 permits issued this year.

The program for tick control will be continued and we are working on a project with State Aid for rodent control.

Respectfully submitted,

PRESCOTT B. CUMMINGS, Chairman  
Board of Health

# **REPORT OF THE BARNSTABLE COUNTY HEALTH DEPT. 1968**

---

I am pleased to submit this report of the Barnstable County Health Department for the year 1968.

Public Law 89-749, the Comprehensive Health Planning and Public Health Service Act of 1966, more commonly known as the "Partnership for Health Act of 1966" has stimulated action in Massachusetts.

The United States Congress declared "that fulfillment of our national purpose depends on promoting and assuring the highest level of health attainable for every person, in an environment which contributes positively to healthful individual and family living. Federal financial assistance must be directed to support the marshalling of all health resources - National, State, and Local - to assure comprehensive health services of high quality for every person."

A State Comprehensive Health Planning Program for Massachusetts was established within the Executive Office for Administration and Finance on June 23, 1967 and began functioning with the appointment of a Director on April 23, 1968. The Director of this department had the privilege of being appointed to the Governor's Council on Comprehensive Health and looks forward to serving on this important council.

For this planning Barnstable County is in Region 7 and the "Barnstable" area, which is composed of Barnstable, Dukes and Nantucket Counties, and the Town of Wareham.

This department's personnel have always devoted a great proportion of their time in helping to establish health needs, helping to initiate programs when needed, coordinating services, and serving as advisors and consultants in their specialty. The staff continues to take an active part in many community health activities and in their professional organizations.

The social worker vacancy was filled at the end of this year. After a period of orientation and review a statement of her services will be made available to appropriate agencies in the County.

On September 10, 1968, the Massachusetts Department of Public Health made available mumps vaccine to immunize students in the 7th, 8th and 9th grades who have no history of mumps or receiving mumps vaccine. The



junior high school group was selected for the initial phase of the program because the incidence of complications from mumps is highest in adolescents and adults. Five towns in Barnstable County have completed a program for this age group.

#### **Dental Health - Alice Dalzell**

Dental hygiene service in Barnstable County in 1968 was a combination of direct service to pre-school programs and schools, educational programs to communities and schools, consultation and research. Every town on the Cape was covered with some kind of dental program or consultation. Two schools, Nazareth and Holy Trinity, which had never received service before, were added to the list.

Much work was done at the pre-school level. During the summer, topical fluoride treatments were given to children entering the Orleans School System. The Dental Hygienist was a member of the team consultation group to Head Start groups and programs, both summer and year-round, and gave direct service to these programs. All children were screened and some fluoride treatments were given if the child had not had the treatment previously. Many parent classes were held which gave an excellent opportunity for dental health education.

An Epidemiological Study to determine the fluoride content of tooth enamel was conducted in the Barnstable School System. This study was a cooperative effort with the Forsyth Dental Research Center, Massachusetts Division of Dental Health, Barnstable County Health Department, and the School System, and financed through a research grant to Forsyth. Children in grades 4 and 5 of the Hyannis East Elementary took part in the study and the County Hygienist was the clinician. Results of this study have not as yet been compiled.

During Dental Health Week, February 4-11, a poster contest was held in conjunction with the Cape Cod Dental Society and the Council in Dental Health. All sixth grades on the Cape were invited to participate. Winners were presented water-pics and electric toothbrushes. There were radio interviews, TV spot announcements, and many articles on dental health in the newspapers. Many educational programs such as assemblies and classroom talks were held in the schools as special programs during Dental Health Week. However, much of this dental education is carried on through the school year.

The new Fluoridation Law, which passed the 1968 Legislature, has demanded much attention. Under the new

law, local Boards of Health, with the approval of the State Health Commissioner, have the authority and responsibility for recommending fluoridation if they deem it in the public interest. As with many new laws, people are not always sure how to proceed properly under the statute, and calls for advice and assistance, speakers, etc., have been numerous. The cost of dental care makes fluoridation of water supplies a must for the prevention of tooth decay. Water fluoridation is a controversial matter and much needs to be done to inform the communities that the benefits far outweigh the fears. The new law assures healthier teeth for growing children with benefits extending into later life - stronger bones for adults is one such benefit.

#### **Environmental Sanitation - Richard Sturtevant**

All inspectional programs were performed according to the Massachusetts State Sanitary Code which included eating and drinking establishments, recreational camps, family type camp grounds, public and semi-public swimming pools, and sewage disposal inspections. Local Boards of Health were assisted in sewage disposal approval where special problems existed.

Other activities included approval of day care centers, public and private school inspections, sub-division approvals, bathing beach approvals, shellfish control, field investigations for tick control, and epidemiological investigations.

The amount of time devoted to these activities can be realized by referring to the statistical summary in this report.

We are pleased to note that some towns have proceeded to acquire public lands for future use for solid waste disposal and public water supplies. In the near future a study will have been completed by the Cape Cod Economic and Development Advisory Commission relative to water supply, solid waste disposal for Barnstable County. Members of this department are working with the Commission in making this study.

#### **Nursing - Esther G. Howes**

One of the major goals for 1968 had been "to provide more direct supervision for each public health nurse." Because continued "certification" for Medicare coverage requires the provision of supervision, written agreements were drawn up between six towns and the Barnstable County Health Department. These agreements meant a new relationship with the public health nurses, beyond that of answering requests for help and imparting information on new programs. Direct supervision includes knowl-



edge of cases and case management, of the behavior and performance of nurses, and includes a commitment to the employers of nurses. This means a periodic evaluation and report to the employer as to the nurses professional growth and her ability to maintain standards of public health practice.

There are 52 public health nurses employed now in the County, 17 are prepared, and all of the agency nurses now have nursing supervision. The school nurses continue to be pre-occupied with personnel policies; however, there is need for many to demonstrate their ability in curriculum planning and health education, and to propose new ways of using non-professional helpers.

Areas of service provided this year have been:

Inspection and consultation to Day Care Centers.

Guidance and coordination of health component of Head Start Programs.

Preparation for Medicare certification for one additional town.

Assistance in expansion of service and program in Falmouth and Bourne.

Instruction and field experience in public health nursing supervision for a student in the graduate school of Boston University.

Instruction on several classes of Homemaker Recruits on "Personal Care Aspects."

Consultation to Cape Cod Community College Health Services Director.

Maintenance of the Tuberculosis Case Register for the County.

Coordination and liaison for the Crippled Children's Program in this area.

Membership and committee chairman in several local health and welfare organizations.

**Personnel of the department as of December 31, 1968**

Mary Susich, R.N., B.S., M.P.H. - County Health Officer

Ruth Alvezi, Senior Clerk and Stenographer

Alice Dalzell, Public Health Dental Hygienist

Leo H. Decoteau, B.A., R.S. - Public Health Sanitarian

Ronald Gifford, B.S., Post Graduate one year Boston University. Public Health Sanitarian

Mildred Gillis, B.A., C.S.W., New York - Social Worker

Alberta Gravatt, Junior Clerk and Stenographer

Esther G. Howes, R.N., M.N., M.S., B.A. - Nursing Educational Director I

Richard M. Sturtevant, B.S., R.S., M.Sc. - Public Health Sanitarian



## STATISTICAL SUMMARY

### ADMINISTRATIVE

Miles Traveled	61,002
Consultation (Interviews)	2,330
Lectures and Talks	35
Attendance	2,644
Meetings Attended	599

### COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL— IMMUNIZATIONS

Diphtheria-Tetanus Toxoid	290
Measles Immunization	664
Smallpox	194
Tetanus-Diphtheria Toxoid	111
Tetanus Toxoid	210
Triple Antigen	
Diphtheria-Tetanus-Pertussis	569
Trivalent Sabin Polio Vaccine	716
Tine Tests	1,805
Influenza Vaccine (County Personnel Only)	84

### INFANT AND SCHOOL HYGIENE

Inspections by Dental Hygienist	1,218
Children given Fluorine Treatments	35
Dental Research Project	1,490

### CRIPPLED CHILDREN'S SERVICES

Individuals Admitted to Medical Services	250
Visits to Crippled Children's Clinic	467
Service on Behalf of Patients	183

### GENERAL SANITATION

New Premises Registered for Supervision	
Day Care Centers	8
Restaurants	95
Field Visits	
Bathing Beaches	47
Day Care Centers-Renewal License	35
Family Type Camp Grounds	39
Housing	40
Lodging Houses	7
Nuisances	7
Recreational Camps	53
Rodent Control	1
Schools	34
Sewage	435
Subdivisions	12
Swimming Pools	181

Trailer Parks	1
Water Supplies	312
Shellfish	78
Food Service Control: Field Visits	
Bakeries	7
Markets	251
Pasteurizing Plants	2
Restaurants	1,317
Laboratory Specimens	
Bathing Beach Waters	123
Food Handling Utensils	484
Shellfish and Water	18
Swimming Pool Waters	1
Water Supplies-Bacteriological	926
Water Supplies-Chemical	157
Cloriform Tests	19
Standard Plate Count	23

#### **REPORTABLE DISEASES**

Animal Bites	334
Chicken Pox	4
Encephalitis-Infectious	2
Enteric Diseases	3
German Measles	2
Infectious Hepatitis	1
Measles	1
Mumps	6
Scarlet Fever	6
Tuberculosis	6
Reported Directly to the State	
Chicken Pox	
German Measles	
Measles	
Mumps	
Pertussis	
Streptococcal	

Respectfully submitted,

MARY SUSICH

County Health Officer

## REPORT OF THE RECREATION COMMISSION

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

Attendance at the playground this past year showed a decrease compared to last year's figures - namely a decrease of 29 boys and 12 girls. Attendance ran extremely high during July but showed a definite decrease for the month of August.

Competitions were held by the boys with Orleans and Wellfleet and the girls competed with Orleans. This was held every Tuesday. Sports enjoyed by all were soccer, basketball, baseball, softball, volleyball, flag football and kickball. Eastham boys participated in the Annual Lower Cape Junior Olympics held in Orleans and Eastham girls served as host for the second year for the Lower Cape Girls Junior Olympics and ran away with the competition.

Clinics held were for tennis instructions and archery. Archery continued to be the most popular clinic conducted by Miss Susan Swanson. These clinics were held once a week. Special events were held every Friday morning and ribbons were presented to the boys and girls for two age groups. All winners, boys and girls from Eastham in the Lower Cape Junior Olympics were awarded special ribbons for their efforts. Trophies were presented on Field Day to both boys and girls in the following events: Attendance, Junior Leader, Most Improved, Sportsmanship and Best Athlete.

Little League Baseball had a total of 62 boys on the three teams. The Minor League started with 25 boys and indications are that next year an additional Minor League Team will be needed. Only three boys turned out for the Pony League which is held with Orleans. There is no doubt that lack of our own Pony League Field limits the number of boys who come out for Pony League.

A total of 626 participants registered at Great Pond, a decrease of 103 registrants compared with last year. A total number of 21 classes were held daily with instructions being offered to beginners, advanced beginners, intermediates, swimmers, advanced swimmers, junior and senior lifesaving, water safety aide, and an adult class. July proved to be the busiest month with approximately 459 registering. August had a registration of 167. Two swim-



ming meets were held with Orleans. The program closed with a surf rescue demonstration at Coast Guard Beach and a rescue breathing demonstration at the Eastham Fire Department.

Girls field hockey continued to be held with the Orleans recreation program at Nauset Regional Field. Miss Betsy Erickson assisted Mrs. Lorraine Norgeot. Skills were taught for an eight week period with no outside competition. An average of eight girls attended these Saturday morning sessions in September and October.

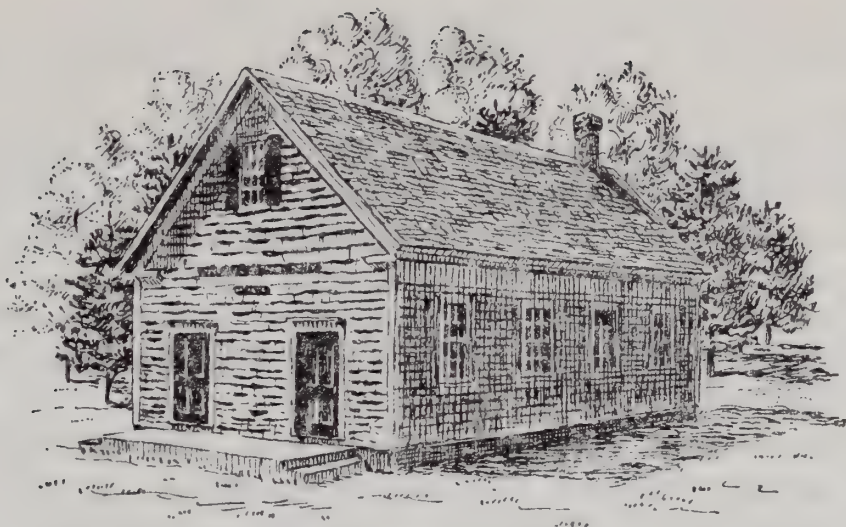
Twenty girls registered for the basketball program held Saturday mornings at the Elementary School. Two games played against Orleans and three against Brewster. An average of 12 girls attended regularly. Softball ran from April 1 until June with an average of 15 girls attending weekly.

An increase attendance in both boys soccer and basketball due to the Nauset Regional School Committee donating the services of a driver and Regional bus to transport our children to Orleans to participate in coordinated program between the two towns. Due to this increase it was necessary to have a second instructor and Mr. Paul White became assistant to Mr. Miller. The soccer program continues to be held for 8 weeks during September and October while the basketball program goes from November to mid March for a total of 18 weeks. Instruction in fundamentals is offered at the beginning of each program and then the boys play a schedule of games. Boys of Eastham and Orleans are intermingled on teams and everyone benefits from the facilities provided to us at Nauset.

We, of the Commission, feel very grateful to have a man such as Mr. Miller as our Recreation Director. With his leadership and that of the personnel in the different fields, Eastham has offered their children, as well as the summer residents a program they can be well proud of. Thanks to everyone for making the program so worthwhile.

Respectfully Submitted,

KENNETH HIGGINS  
HELENA A. HAYES  
FREEMAN C. HATCH IV  
JOSEPH E. DOYLE, JR.  
FRED CAREY, JR.  
Recreation Commission



EASTHAM'S 1869 ONE-ROOM SCHOOL HOUSE MUSEUM

## **EASTHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INC. SCHOOLHOUSE MUSEUM**

---

This is the 4th annual report of the Eastham Historical Society to appear in the Town report, the Society having been founded and incorporated in 1963. It was an exceptionally dry and sunny summer, a real beach summer, so the attendance was not as great as had been expected. However, we did have 1,200 paid admissions.

Improvements continue to be made at the Museum. The outhouse was restored into the Schoolhouse annex, many old carpenter tools, farming equipment, Indian artifacts and miscellaneous items of interest were on display. In the Museum interior, displays were rearranged and changed. Among the new displays was a collection of Higgins memorabilia given by Mrs. Effie Higgins Fisk of West Dennis. (There were 36 Higgins families in Eastham in 1790). Mr. Donald Doane of Brewster gave a model of a one room schoolhouse that he had made. Mr. and Mrs. John J. Berrior, Jr. of Wellfleet presented a double desk and chairs that were said to have come from the schoolhouse on Billingsgate Island. Donor certificate No. 255 was the last one issued and the Society thanks all who gave exhibits to the Museum. The attic floor was completed by



volunteer officers and members of the Society, making ample room for storage and revolving exhibits.

An outstanding project of the Society in association with the Pilgrim Memorial Society was a wide blacktop path from the edge of the First Encounter parking lot up the side of the Dune to the Memorial marker, marking the site where the Pilgrims had their first encounter with the Indians. Some additional landscaping will be done in 1969.

Another most worthy project was the publishing of "Nauset on Cape Cod A History of Eastham" by Mrs. Alice A. Lowe, the Society historian. This was a labor of love and many years of research, and the profits are for the benefit of the Society. The book can be purchased from Mrs. Isabelle Brackett in the Eastham Town Hall or at the Visitors Center in the Cape Cod National Seashore.

Mrs. Horace Lowe served as chairman of the Hostess Committee and thanks are due to all the ladies and gentlemen who served to keep the Museum open.

At the annual meeting Colonel William Marion of West Harwich gave his lecture on Indian Artifacts. The Museum collection is growing. Thanks are due to Colonel Eugene S. Clark, Jr. for his loan collection of scrimshaw for the third year.

The Society had two booksales on the Museum grounds under the catalpa trees. It is now a feature to which many persons look forward. The sales brought in \$650 for the benefit of the Society, and we were able to give a number of desirable books to the Eastham Public Library, also a number of books to the Job Corps library in South Wellfleet, and a set of childrens history books to the Eastham Elementary School. The Society is indebted to all who gave books for the book sales.

The finances of the Society are in good shape. Each year new improvements will be made, along with necessary upkeep. Outstanding projects are improvement of the Museum grounds, the erection of a handmade flag pole, and hopefully, signs will be placed for Eastham's Historical Bikeway between the Rotary and the Seashore bikeway.

The Society membership is approximately 400. In 1969



there will be a campaign to recruit volunteers to serve on committees and to help with projects. It is to be hoped that younger members will take a more active part. The Society wishes to thank all who have contributed in any way to its progress, for this is a community project, a cultural asset to Eastham.

New members are always welcome. Dues for \$1.00 year per person, children 50 cents and applications can be sent to Mrs. E. E. Kattwinkel, Secretary, P. O. Box 8, Eastham, Mass. 02642.

Respectfully submitted,

FREDERICK H. JEWELL

Curator

In 1694 Harwich was incorporation which indicated the progress made in the settlement of the territory lying lying between Eastham and Yarmouth.

# REPORT OF THE ARCHITECTURAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

In 1968 many new residences, as well as businesses were built in Eastham. Generally the taste in design of these buildings has been good.

The sign situation in the town has improved this year. However, this committee feels more changes are needed in this area.

The Architectural Committee recommends, the foreword to the building code include the following sentence:

That it shall be unlawful for any form of construction to commence before a valid building permit is issued.

Respectfully submitted,

COLLIS D. PETERS, Chairman

HOWARD QUINN

RICHARD NICKERSON

HENRY NICKERSON

LESLIE MORSE, Jr.

## REPORT OF THE INFORMATION BOOTH

---

To the Board of Selectmen and Citizens of Eastham :

We can all be proud of our new Information Booth, which was opened this year. We are now able to greet, and help, our visitors in the proper surroundings, and our booth personnel finally have adequate and comfortable facilities.

Due to the new booth being finished a little later than planned, our opening was delayed. Nevertheless, we still gave information to 20,293 visitors. The booth was open from 9 A.M. to 7 P.M., seven days a week, until September 14, and two weekends after that.

We would welcome a visit from everyone, to see the booth in operation, for we are sure you will agree it provides a very important service to our visitors.

Respectfully submitted,

RICHARD J. VANDERMAY

JOHN H. JORDAN

D. LAWSON HAYES

Booth Operating Committee

---

In 1667 purchases were made by inhabitants in anticipation of the settlement and growth of a plantation at Pamet. (Truro).



## REPORT OF THE CONSERVATION COMMISSION

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

The Conservation Commission, with the advice of State experts and the assistance of the Job Corps, temporarily cleaned out two herring runs and installed one wooden herring ladder. The project was successful to the point where we seemed to have more herring (alewives) than in many years past. We hope to continue this project until the herring are again a real benefit to the local ecology.

Dr. R. F. Raddin generously gave the Town (under the control and management of the Commission) two lots of marsh land, totaling 5.50 acres, for conservation use. We are presently negotiating for three more similar lots, and hope this precedent will initiate further gifts so our marshlands will always be a benefit and pleasure to the Town.

The Commission has embarked on a tree-planting project, hoping to help re-forest Eastham with a both decorative and economically profitable "green belt."

Five upland "wet-land" areas have been surveyed with the assistance of State personnel, and the Commission is very eager to "hold the line" to preserve Eastham's natural beauty.

Respectfully submitted,

PHILIP J. SCHWIND, Chairman  
Conservation Commission

# REPORT OF PUBLIC LANDS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

The Eastham Land Advisory Committee has devoted its attention to the land found in Sections Four and Seven of the Eastham Land Company. This is a section of land running east and west between Nauset Road and the ocean, approximating 125 acres with eighteen hundred feet of ocean frontage.

The first step that the committee recommends is to establish a consolidated, guaranteed block of land which would be reserved for future use. No recommendations for current development have been made as the committee believes the increasing value of land requires more thorough study and any recommendation for future development must be co-ordinated with over all Town Planning.

Therefore, the committee recommends that the Selectmen prepare two articles which have been submitted to them by the Committee for the 1969 Annual Town Meeting which would accomplish the first step.

Respectfully submitted,

CLAYTON O. HORTON, Chairman

ROBERT L. DESCHAMPS

A. HENRY NICKERSON

LOUIS K. GREGORY

RALPH L. SNOW

Public Lands Advisory Committee

## REPORT OF BEACH PROGRAM

---

To the Residents and Taxpayers of Eastham:

The parking permit program for 1968 was carried out successfully and we had many compliments on the checkers at the beaches.

Plans to further improve the program includes one additional checker in 1969 to more fully cover the various beaches and working time.

A few statistics: the checkers had only four days off because of inclement weather. Approximately 33,079 cars were checked. There were cars from all fifty states, Mexico and the Canal Zone.

The cost of the Beach Program in 1968 was \$4,652.26.

Returns were \$7,127.00.

We are asking for \$6,159.50 for 1969. This will allow for the additional man, crude shelters and simple uniforms.

In 1969 the checkers will be required to do light cleaning of the beaches where they are stationed (heavy duty cleaning will be done by the Maintenance Department.)

Under a separate article much improved toilet facilities at First Encounter Beach are asked for and we hope to add more at other major beaches from year to year.

Respectfully submitted,

PRESCOTT B. CUMMINGS

Selectman



## REPORT OF THE COVE STUDY COMMITTEE

---

The Cove Study Committee has spent a considerable amount of time establishing the following criteria for a new town landing on the Eastham side of the town cove.

1. Reasonable access and traffic flow in the area.
2. Approximately one acre for parking cars and boat trailers.
3. Reasonable beach frontage for bathing and anchoring boats.
4. Reasonable distance to deep water requiring a minimum of expensive dredging and an area suitable for a boat launching ramp.
5. Acquisitions cost within reason.

After studying the various pieces of land between the Orleans town line and the National Park Boundary and weighing each against the criteria established we decided that:

Another larger Town Landing on the town cove would be advantageous to a relatively small group of people, not necessarily taxpayers and would produce little, if any, income.

But, since other access to the water is currently available, your committee agreed that financially the town could better afford to further develop Hemmingway Landing until such a time as a more suitable piece of land becomes available.

BERNARD C. COLLINS, JR.

JOHN ALEXANDER

JOSEPH A. KING

PHIL SCHWIND

FRANK LUX

## REPORT OF HARBOR STUDY COMMITTEE

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

Throughout the past year the Harbor Study Committee has been somewhat inactive due mainly to the efforts of other committees and study groups relative to the waters within the town. It is the feeling of the committee that henceforth a Waterways Committee of perhaps five interested citizens should be appointed to make recommendations on all harbors, inlets, coves, navigable and tidal waters of the town. As such, said committee would be informed of all matters and projects concerning one of the most valuable assets of the town.

During the year the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers initiated a study relative to dredging of the Town Cove and stabilization of Nauset Inlet. The committee unanimously recommends this project. Should the town feel that the cost of the Engineers recommendations be too costly, it will still have gained a cost-free survey of what will be required should we pursue some part of the project on a local level. We feel that something must be done in the Town Cove in the near future or one valuable asset will become a stagnant liability.

The committee recommends continual study and improvement at Rock Harbor. This should include bulkheading, expansion of the facilities and floats. The investment by the town at Rock Harbor over the past few years has provided substantial direct and indirect financial returns to the town.

Respectfully submitted,

KENELM N. COLLINS, Chairman

DONALD WALWER

COLLIS D. PETERS

## REPORT OF THE HARBORMASTER

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

The ice damage to the floats and installation at Rock Harbor last winter removed all the inshore spiles. It was decided to rearrange the floats, using the eight spiles that were installed in 1967 to hold the whole unit.

This arrangement provided space for thirty five berths, which return to the town \$2,200.00 in berth rental fees.

There is a large increase of boating activity on Eastham side of Rock Harbor. Use of the ramp and parking area, plus the demand for berth space is increasing each year. This area should be enlarged to improve the facilities.

Respectfully submitted,

JOSEPH A. KING

Harbormaster

---

In 1696 Negative men were chosen to counteract any land given or sold by vote to offset any hasty, inconsiderate, or sinister effort.



## REPORT OF ASSISTANT HARBORMASTER

---

This year I was appointed as Assistant Harbormaster, to operate on the Town Cove and approaches. It was agreed that since this was the first year of protection for the town in this area, the approach to any problems would be educational rather than punitive. It was also agreed that for the sum of \$150.00 the Assistant Harbormaster would supply a boat and motor and would patrol the area once each day when weather conditions were favorable, from late April through early fall.

The patrols, as agreed on, were carried out in a "Boston Whaler" equipped with an 18 hp motor. The words "SAFETY PATROL" were lettered on the boat the 9th of July. This remained the only indication of authority presented to the boating public. Boats were stopped only when visible infractions were observed.

The growth of boating activity noted has been phenomenal, with the greatest growth observed in the most dangerous of the waters covered, Nauset Harbor!

The most flagrant violations were - riding on the bow or gunwales of boats underway, 196; lack of safety equipment, 182; waterskiing violations, 30; overloading of boats, 9; and 15 violations of Massachusetts numbering regulations. Six rescues were made of boats broken down or out of gas and one incident when the Assistant Harbormaster had to be towed home!

My relationship with the Selectmen and Harbormaster of Eastham and the Shellfish Warden and Harbormaster of Orleans has been exemplary. As has been reported statewide, there is an indicated need for further educating of the boating public to try to prevent any vacation boating accidents in our town.

Respectfully submitted,

BERNARD C. COLLINS, JR.

Assistant Harbormaster

# CAPE COD PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION ANNUAL REPORT

---

To the Citizens of the Town of Eastham:

The year 1968 witnessed the evolution of the Cape Cod Planning & Economic Development Commission into a fully operational regional planning agency. In the spring, long awaited grants from the Department of Housing and Urban Development in the amount of \$27,000 and from the Economic Development Administration in the amount of \$20,470, were received. The Commission also received a planning grant from the Massachusetts Department of Commerce and Development in the amount of \$4,500. The Massachusetts Legislature honored the highest County budget request, in the amount of \$47,000, since the Commission's inception in 1965.

These funds enabled the Commission to implement a substantial portion of the long range planning program it had formulated during the previous two years. This program of research and planning studies is one of the most comprehensive of its kind in the state and will enable the Commission to effectively function as a clearing house of ideas and suggestions aimed at helping the Towns to work together and separately to create a better Cape Cod. The scope of our studies embraces economic analysis and economic development planning, environmental conservation and land use planning, human resources development, transportation planning, public facilities and capital investment requirements and a continuing educational and local municipal advisory services.

In June, new staff members were hired to assist the Executive Director in conducting the planning program. The staff now consists of E. Fletcher Davis, Executive Director, Walter E. Stratton, Jr., Senior Regional Planner, Anne G. Southwood, Research Technician, Joyce E. McCartney, Research Technician and Beverly B. Campbell, Secretary.

The increased funding program also enabled the Com-



mission to employ several consulting firms to work with the staff providing specialized expertise where required. These firms include Design-Science International of Concord, serving as environmental and natural resources consultants; Systems Analysis and Research Corp. of Cambridge serving both as economic advisors and transportation consultants; and Metcalf & Eddy of Boston serving as engineering consultants on the regional sewer, water and solid waste disposal planning program.

In the furtherance of creating an effective regional planning agency, the Commission recognized the need to develop and maintain working relationships with as many local municipal officials, heads of civic groups and interested citizens as possible. Under the able chairmanship of Frederick V. Lawrence, seven standing advisory committees have been created whose membership approximates two hundred persons and who are representative of virtually all of Cape Cod's social, economic and environmental interests. They are entitled (1) Economic Development, (2) Environmental and Natural Resources, (3) Human Resources, (4) Transportation (5) Regional Public Facilities, (6) Development Standards, (7) Governmental Resources.

Because the results of planning and development efforts depend to a large extent on the ability and knowledge of planning officials at the local governmental level, the CCPEDC with the cooperation of the Cape Cod Community College is conducting on a continuing basis, a Community Planning Seminar, which is designed to improve communications between planners, whether they be professionals or non-professionals, and the citizenry. The enrollment last semester exceeded forty participants, of whom over half, were local planning board members.

Further significant accomplishments by the Commission during 1968 included:

1. The conduct of a Capewide attendance count of all public beaches on Cape Cod was held in August.

2. The publication of a series of regional and local base maps at scales of 1" - 5,280', 1" - 2,000' based on relatively current photogrammetry and available to any local or private public agency at cost.

3. The preparation of a Capewide existing land use



map portraying the pattern of current development in each town.

4. The conduct of existing land use surveys by the staff of the Commission in the Towns of Mashpee and Wellfleet.

5. The design and administration of an economic survey of all existing business and industries which was conducted by the Falmouth Chamber of Commerce as a pattern program for all of Cape Cod.

6. The design of a proposed annual town census.

7. The study of a proposed County and State Aid Federal Coordinator.

8. The preparation of current population figures included both year-round and seasonal residents for all fifteen towns.

Technical assistance and advice has been rendered by the staff of the CCPEDC to over half of the towns on Cape Cod on various topics ranging from a proposed marine resort zone in one town to a cultural center in another.

Publications currently available upon request from the Commission include:

- |                            |                                                                             |                |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Technical Memorandum #1 | Conservation                                                                | January 1967   |
| 2. Technical Memorandum #2 | Junk Car Disposal Law                                                       | February 1967  |
| 3. Technical Memorandum #3 | Inland Wetland Law                                                          | August 1968    |
| 4. Technical Memorandum #4 | An Act Authorizing the Formation of a Regional Refuse Disposal Districts    | September 1968 |
| 5. Technical Memorandum #5 | Water & Sewer Planning                                                      | October 1968   |
| 6. Technical Memorandum #6 | Strip Commercial Develop,                                                   |                |
| 7. Technical Report #1     | Water Quality Standards                                                     | September 1967 |
| 8. Technical Report #2     | Recent Development Trends & Economic Characteristics of the Cape Cod Region | March 1968     |

9. Technical Report #3	CCPEDC Programs	(Out of print)
10. Working Paper #1	Review of Prior Regional Research & Planning Studies for Cape Cod	November 1968 \$2.00
11. Working Paper #2	Federal & State Aid Coordination	November 1968 \$1.50
12. Working Paper #3	A proposal for an Annual Municipal Survey of Household Data	November 1968 .75

In addition to the above publications an extensive technical research reference library embracing various publications dealing with a wide range of planning and zoning topics is available for use by any local agency, public or private. Many publications can be taken out on loan.

While the efforts of the Commission are not easily measured or evaluated on a day-to-day basis, it can be said with a reasonable degree of confidence, that the CCPEDC is well on its way to becoming an informed and vigorous spokesman for the basic interests of Cape Cod. And that the individual towns are finding that its fact-finding and planning studies to be an increasingly useful guide to local action.

WARRENTON A. WILLIAMS

RICHARD J. VANDERMAY

---

In 1671 No wood or timber cut in Eastham could be carried abroad.

**ANNUAL REPORT**  
**OF THE**  
**SCHOOL COMMITTEE**  
**AND THE**  
**SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**  
**TOWN of EASTHAM**



**FOR THE YEAR ENDING**  
**DECEMBER 31, 1968**



## ORGANIZATION FOR THE YEAR 1968

---

### SCHOOL COMMITTEE

Theodore L. Hicks	Term expires 1969
Alfred B. Mills, Chairman	Term expires 1970
Mrs. Marcia C. Nickerson, Secretary	Term expires 1971

---

### SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

Paul N. Ellis

### PRINCIPAL

George A. Kurlycheck

### SCHOOL PHYSICIAN

William Whitelaw, M.D.

### SCHOOL NURSE

Mrs. A. May Dunphy, R.N.

### SUPERVISOR OF ATTENDANCE

Jerry Emond

# EASTHAM ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Major Account Services Summaries	1968 Appropriation	1968 Expended	12/31/68 Balance
1000 Administration	6,748.	5,245.	1,503.
2000 Instruction	71,099.	77,641.	—6,542.
3000 Other School Services	21,812.	20,213.	1,599.
4000 Operation and Maintenance of Plant	12,575.	11,093.	1,482.
5000 Fixed Charges	300.	250.	50.
6000 Community Services	—	—	—
7000 Acquisition of Fixed Assets	2,348.	2,346.	2.
9000 Programs with Other Districts	3,300.	1,307.	1,993.
Contingency	2,000.	2,000.	0.
Out-of-State	200.	65.	135.
	120,382.	120,160.	222.

## REPORT OF THE SCHOOL COMMITTEE

---

To the Citizens of the Town of Eastham:

The Eastham School Committee hereby submits its annual report.

Your School Committee has without a doubt, had one of its busiest years in sometime. The members on occasion have had to literally be in two places at once. A physical impossibility. However, at times we have had to run from one meeting to another. With meetings on the addition to our school here in Eastham, the planning of a new Regional High School and negotiations with the teachers and administrators, we have at times (as Maurice Wiley says) been spread pretty thin.

The reading program this past summer was, as usual, considered a success. However, at this time, we feel these summer classes will no longer be necessary. Through Public Law 89-10, Mrs. Sally Vogel and Mrs. Rosemary Rathburn have been trained to do this tutoring during the regular school year.

On May 1, of this year, Mrs. Elizabeth Rattle was hired as a part time librarian. The library now boasts 1,614 books. However, more and varied kinds are needed for ages 1 through 6th grade. Mrs. Rattle will be pleased to receive any useable books in this bracket.

Due to construction delay the Eastham school opened on September 5th for grades one through six. The kindergarten classes did not start until September 16th. Lunches had to be carried by the pupils for quite a time but the cafeteria is now in operation. The food is being cooked at Nauset Regional High School and sent to Eastham. Proper containers have been provided for this purpose. The lunch program on its present form is on a trial basis but hopes are high that one central kitchen serving several schools will provide a better and more varied food program.



With the additions and alterations completed except for a few small items, your school is functioning smoothly. The citizens of the Town of Eastham will take pride in their school after viewing the recent additions. Our sincere thanks to the people of the Town for making this work possible.

Respectfully submitted,

ALFRED R. MILLS, Chairman

MARCIA C. NICKERSON, Secretary

THEODORE L. HICKS

EASTHAM SCHOOL COMMITTEE

---

In 1671 the town voted to contribute L6. for the support of Harvard College.

## ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT

---

The schools of Brewster, Eastham, Orleans, and Wellfleet have, for some time, been coordinating their Elementary Programs and feeding into a Single Secondary (7-12) Educational Program housed in a single educational facility. At present, these towns are attempting to extend this partnership one step further by extending regionalization to include the Town of Brewster and then extending regionalization down to include grades 5-12.

As this regionalization philosophy has grown, the interdependence of school systems has grown as more personnel and programs are shared. Since the actions of each school department affect critically all other school departments in Union #54, I submit to you a single annual report covering all schools in this Union.

### **Educational Crisis Faces Entire School District**

As 1969 begins, all citizens should feel greatly alarmed at the status of the educational future of this school district. **WE ARE IN SERIOUS TROUBLE!** An inadequate amount of space in which to conduct the educational program is now becoming a monstrous bugaboo that rears its ugly head every time we discuss a **needed educational innovation**. We cannot now conduct a single meeting at any level with the teachers, administrators, school committee, in any town, or at the regional level without facing the stark reality that not only do we not have the adequate space to add needed programs but we are forced to consider the **curtailment** of important programs now in existence.

We should add:

Classes for the emotionally disturbed

Classes for the perceptually handicapped

More individualized instruction

Small group instruction

Large group instruction

Remedial Speech Classes

More remedial reading classes

A class for the mentally retarded for Elementary Level and held in an elementary school

More comprehensive programs in the area of Electronics and Industrial Arts.

We desperately need housing to create a variable Middle School Program and remove grades 9-12 students from the same environment.



Unfortunately, we were the first school department in the Cape area to bring a high school building Bond Issue to the voters in the past half decade. In this same period and more so lately, we are in a period of extremely accelerating inflation.

In August and September of 1968, it evidently appeared to many that a cost of \$29 per square foot was excessive. Since this time, the citizens have been able to read about other building programs being contemplated, particularly at Barnstable, (\$36 per square foot estimate), and more recently New Bedford.

I refer you to part of a quote from an editorial of the Cape Cod Standard Times, printed in the January 2, 1969 issue and, referring to the new high school proposed for the City of New Bedford:

—There is, for instance, the question of ultimate expense. In March, the estimated construction cost was \$13,312,000, based on preliminary drawings of a four-house school containing 440,000 square feet, at \$30 a square foot.

Using calculations based on this cost, the city auditor's office announced that the proposed building would increase the New Bedford tax rate to \$7 for 19 years. This would drop to about \$4 in the 20th and final year of bond payments. Final drawings now place the estimated cost in excess of \$15 million, increasing the tax rate to about \$8 a year.

The City Council already has voted to construct the new school, and has agreed on the site. It should approve the order coming from Mayor Harrington to "preload" the site.

This would be an important shot in the arm for a school system that is operating with outmoded facilities for 2,600 teen-agers in an obsolete high school. **The new school must be built, and the sooner, the cheaper.**

Let me strongly recommend:

1. That we put our children's educational welfare **FIRST** on our list of priorities.
2. That we approve in February a Bond Issue for a new high school facility and prevent the cost of this facility from increasing even more.
3. That we put aside our fears and move forward on a base of faith in our community, state, and federal governments and the organizations and committees within each level.

**YOUR CHILDREN'S FUTURE DEPENDS ON YOUR VISION AND COURAGE NOW.**



# **UNION #54 ENROLLMENT 10/1/68**

	Kdg.	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	Gr. 11	Gr. 12	Totals
Brewster	21	28	35	27	35	29	18	(23	29)	23	22	19	16	325
Eastham	29*	(41)	(27)	26	28	32	34	28	36	28	34	28	29	400
Orleans	50*	(51)	(48)	(59)	(53)	(41)	(51)	61	65	66	48	46	40	679
Wellfleet	27*	(29)	(34)	27	(38)	(37)	(34)	32	29	33	29	28	17	394
Totals														
Union #54														
and Region	127	149	144	139	154	139	137	144	159	150	133	121	102	1798

\* — 2 sessions      ( ) — double grades

Range - Pupils per Classroom				Average Size Classrooms	
Brewster		18 — 35		Brewster	27.2
Eastham		12 — 34		Eastham	21.7
Orleans		20 — 34		Orleans	25.2
Wellfleet		14 — 27		Wellfleet	17.4
Union #54				Union #54	22.4
# Classrooms over 25 Pupils				# Aides	
Brewster		6		Brewster	2
Eastham		4		Eastham	1*
Orleans		6		Orleans	4
Wellfleet		1		Wellfleet	0
Union #54				Union #54	7

\* Part Time Dev. Reading Teacher (1 hr. per day)

## **COMPARISON — ENROLLMENT DATA UNION #54**

	Oct. 1, 1967	Oct. 1, 1968	Increase %
Brewster (grades K-8)	221	245	10.9%
Eastham (grades K-6)	209	217	3.8%
Orleans (grades K-6)	353	353	0 %
Wellfleet (grades K-6)	230	226	minus 1.8%
Region (grades 7-12)	735	758	2.7%
TOTAL UNION #54	1,013	1,041	(Av.) 2.8%
**Truro (grades 7-12)	14	11	minus 21.4#

A careful scrutiny of these statistics reveals the immediate problem of space needs existing throughout the system. Oversized classes appearing on the above chart would be divided if space were available.

**Federal Projects:**

N. D. E. A. Funds in following amounts assisted us

Wellfleet	231.
Region	1,750.

---

Total	\$2,729.
-------	----------

in upgrading instruction in Geography:

Brewster	\$ 216.
Eastham	192.
Orleans	340.

E. S. E. A. Funds in following amounts assisted us in acquiring many new books and resource materials for the school libraries:

Brewster	\$ 325.
Eastham	281.
Orleans	562.
Wellfleet	360.
Region	1,102.

---

Total	2,630.
-------	--------

### **SUMMER PROGRAM — Federally Supported**

**E. S. E. A. Title I Project** — The application submitted by the Elementary Supervisor for Federal Funds under E. S. E. A. Title I to provide a 6-week summer program for primary grade children with learning difficulties was approved in the amount of \$13,537. The program provided small group and individual instruction in reading and language arts to 67 children of Union #54 schools.

Enrollment distribution by towns as follows:

Brewster	12
Eastham	28
Orleans	14
Wellfleet	13
Public Schools	58
St. Joan of Arc	9

---

Total	67
-------	----

Under John Ferreira, Project Director, 7 teachers (3 Brewster, 2 Eastham, 2 Orleans) together with 7 teacher aides receiving inservice training in audio-visual aids and individualized instruction.

The effectiveness of individualized programmed instructional materials used in the summer program is re-



flected in the various ways the utilization of materials is being carried out in the regular school program with these children.

**REMEDIAL READING**

As a result of Union #54 affiliation with the Regional Multi-Service Reading Center in January, 23 children of Union #54 are now receiving remedial reading help.

Mrs. Sally Vogel tutors 13 children between Brewster and Orleans

Brewster	6
Orleans	7

Mrs. Rosemary Rathburn has 10 children in Eastham and Wellfleet grades

Eastham	4
Wellfleet	6

A valuable aspect of the program is the inclusion of much needed diagnostic services to determine the nature and cause of severe disabilities in order to plan an appropriate program for remediation. The result of studies thus far point out the need for more special services for the perceptually handicapped children and those with specific learning disabilities.

**NEW PERSONNEL**

A number of new administrative personnel have joined the School District.

Miss Rosemary Bowler, Principal, Orleans Elementary School

Mr. William Cooper, Principal, Wellfleet Elementary School

Mr. Thomas Mohan, Principal, Nauset Regional High School

Mr. John Manwaring, Business Manager - Union #54 and E. O. W. Regional School District

Additional personnel in Art, Music and Physical Education shared within Union #54 and Nauset Regional High School, plus realignment of assignments in relation to the



4-4-4 plan has resulted in approximately 35% more teaching time in Physical Education, 60% more in Art, and 25% more in Music for Union #54 schools.

Expansion of elementary school library programs resulted in provisions of part-time school librarians for the towns of Brewster, Eastham, and Wellfleet. Mr. John Hay is the new librarian in Brewster and Mrs. Elizabeth Rattle serves the Eastham and Wellfleet Elementary School libraries

Forward looking school committees are to be commended for their continued support of the school libraries which play a vital role in the elementary school curriculum.

## **CURRICULUM COORDINATION**

Grass roots responsibility for the development of curriculum K-12 has taken hold in the form of curriculum coordinating committees in the areas of Language, Arts, Math, Science, and Social Studies. These 4-member committees are composed of classroom teachers from Union #54 and Nauset Regional High School. The committee's function under the leadership and guidance of a steering committee whose membership consists of the chairman of each committee plus the 5 principals, chaired by the elementary supervisor.

Minimum work load of committees involves approximately 20 after school meetings per school year, plus 5 full work days beyond stated contract assignment.

The philosophy of these committees is continual investigation and evaluation of the curriculum programs in terms of content, method, materials, techniques, organizational patterns, community resources, together with assessment of needs of student population to provide a flexible, balanced, viable curriculum designed to affect individual growth of all children in our schools.

Under study at present is an Environmental Awareness Program, offered by the National Park Service, designed to provide schools with resource materials, in-service education, and facilities to promote an understanding of the importance of the effect man's decisions play in relation to his environment.

## **SUMMARY-Curriculum Directions**

In evaluating our curriculum needs, the following procedures appear to be directions toward which we are moving :

1. Grass roots responsibility for curriculum development K-12
2. Prevention versus remediation
3. Individualized instruction
4. Appropriate pupil placement
5. Use of community resources
6. Use of teacher aides
7. Increased services for the educationally handicapped.

The addition to the Eastham Elementary School and the renovation of the Wellfleet Elementary School are now both in the final stages of completion. Both projects have thrust upon us some tortuous days; however, without these projects, both Eastham and Wellfleet would be offering an inadequate educational program.

The Administrators, Elementary Supervisor, and faculty join with me in extending our appreciation to the School Committees of this District for their support in the year, 1968.

PAUL N. ELLIS

Superintendent of Schools

## REPORT OF SCHOOL NURSE

To the Superintendent of Schools:

I herewith submit my annual report.

Minor ailments treated in Clinic	361
Transported to Doctor's Office	1
Sent home sick	35
Home visits	48
Conference with teachers	25
S. P. C. C.	3
Weighed and measured all grades	217
Vision test all grades	
Referrals	12
Hearing Test all grades	
Referrals	3
Registration for Kindergarten	35
Physical examination by Dr. Whitelaw (January)	
Grades 1 & 4 (1967-1968)	
Physical examination by Dr. Whitelaw (September)	
Grade 4 (1968-1969)	

### Clinics

Dental-Children examined and treated			
Grades 1 & Kindergarten		61	
Fees Collected		\$30.	
Immunizations		Make-up clinic	
DPT	87	DPT	9
DT	33	DT	2
Measles	37	Measles	6
TB	149	TB	16
(1 positive)		(all negative)	

### HEALTH EDUCATION

Dental Health Film	2nd & 3rd Grades
Lecture and Film on Menstruation	5th & 6th gr. girls

### Communicable Diseases

Mumps	75
Scarlet Fever	1

A sincere thank you to everyone concerned with the School Health program, for their help, advice and cooperation.

Respectfully submitted,

A. MAY DUNPHY, R.N.  
School Nurse



# **EASTHAM ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FACULTY 1968**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Preparation</b>	<b>Degree</b>	<b>Service Began in Eastham</b>	<b>Experience</b>	<b>Home Address</b>
George A. Kurlycheck Teacher Grade 6	Principal- Teacher Grade 6	Fairleigh Dickinson		10/67	2 yrs.	Harwich
Della Macomber	Teacher Grade 5	Bridgewater State College	9/46	9/46	25 yrs.	Eastham
Rosemarie Kerwin	Teacher Grade 4	Worcester State	B.S.Ed.	9/68	12 yrs.	Eastham
Esther Handel	Teacher Grade 3	Boston State College		11/48	30 yrs.	No. Eastham
Gail deBaun	Teacher Grade 2	Smith College	B.A. M.Ed.	9/68	5 yrs.	Harwichport
Alice Joseph	Teacher Grade 2	Bridgewater State College	B.S.	9/54	21 yrs.	Wenfleet
Mary Gunas	Teacher Grade 1	Greenville College	A.B.	9/67	7 yrs.	Brewster
Marcia Iddles	Teacher Grade 1	Tufts College Wellesley College Cornell Medical School	B.S. M.A. M.D.	9/68	9 yrs.	Harwich
Barbara Howes	Teacher Kindergarten	Hyannis State College	B.S.	9/60	16 yrs.	Dennis
Barbara Wright	Elementary Supervisor	Tufts College	B.A.	9/57	15 yrs.	Orleans
Sarah Jane Frantz	Elementary Counselor	Hood College Temple University	A.B. M.Ed.	9/68	12 yrs.	P'town

Marion Greene	Vocal Music	Dennison University	9/66	12 yrs.	Harwich
Frank James	Instrumental Music	New England Conservatory of Music B.M.	9/57	12 yrs.	W. Chatham
Ryder Martin	Art	University of Cincinnati B.S.	9/68	3 yrs.	Chatham
Rosemary Rathburn	Reading	Worcester State B.S. M.E.	9/68	11 yrs.	Harwich
Elizabeth Rattle	Library	Radcliffe A.B.	3/67	18 yrs.	Orleans
Robert Salisbury	Art	University of New Hampshire B.A.	9/67	5 yrs.	Orleans
Paul White III	Physical Education	Yankton B.A.	9/68	1 yr.	Orleans
Phyllis White	Physical Education	Sargent's College B.S.	9/67	10 yrs.	Orleans
Dorothy Wordell	Music	Boston University B.M.	9/68	21 yrs.	N. Chatham

PUBLIC SCHOOLS  
 BREWSTER-EASTHAM-CRLEANS-WELLFLEET  
 SCHOOL CALENDAR

1968 - 1969

September	3	Tuesday	General Teachers' Meeting
September	4	Wednesday	General Teachers' Meeting
September	5	Thursday	Schools Open
October	?		County Teachers' Meeting
November	11	Monday	Veteran's Day
November	27	Wednesday	Close Midday for Thanksgiving
December	2	Monday	Reopen
December	20	Friday	Close usual time for Christmas
January	2	Thursday	Reopen
February	17	Monday	Washington's Birthday
February	21	Friday	Close usual time for Midwinter vacation
March	3	Monday	Reopen
April	18	Friday	Close usual time for Spring vacation
April	28	Monday	Reopen
May	26	Monday	Memorial Day
June	20	Friday	Close usual time for Summer Recess
September	18 days	February	14 days
October	22 days	March	21 days
November	18 days	April	17 days
December	15 days	May	21 days
January	22 days	June	15 days
Total 183 days			



## SCHOOL CENSUS

October 1, 1968

	BOYS	GIRLS
Five years or over and under seven	38	35
Seven years or over and under sixteen	144	149
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	182	184

---

## DISTRIBUTION OF ABOVE MINORS

In Public Day School:	
Five years or over and under seven	69
Seven years or over and under sixteen	265
In Private School Membership	
Five years or over and under seven	4
Seven years or over and under sixteen	25
In State or County Institutions or Special School for Defectives	
Seven years or over and under sixteen	2
In Vocational School Membership	
Seven years or over and under sixteen	1

---

## ENROLLMENT BY GRADES

October 1, 1968

Grade	Boys	Girls	Total
K	15	14	29
1	28	13	41
2	11	16	27
3	11	15	26
4	14	14	28
5	15	17	32
6	17	17	34
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Totals	111	106	217

# CAPITAL OUTLAY PROGRAM

---

## Introduction:

The Capital Outlay Program has been adopted by the Eastham Finance Committee as a result of a resolution approved at the special Town Meeting of April 8, 1965 in order that the town and the committee may have, at budget and town meeting time, a better concept and a longer range picture of its future capital needs. Many towns have found it extremely unsatisfactory to be faced with rising and falling expenditures for capital improvements with a resulting instability of the tax rate. By careful balancing of the need against financial impact we can do a great deal toward obtaining the desired services and improvements with a sound financial plan. It becomes vitally important that we as voters can make decisions covering expenses for the immediate years, tempered by a proper understanding of what will happen in the years ahead. The rapid growth of the town has and will create many problems, not the least of which is the need for new, expanded and improved services, and new capital outlays for additional public improvements. Ultimately the voters decide how these needs will be satisfied but it becomes our responsibility to present these programs in such a way as to maintain a stable tax structure.

The program is proposed and designed to accomplish this most desirable fact. The cooperation of all town department heads, agencies, committees and individuals has been and is being solicited to make this program effective and meaningful. Each year, a capital outlay form is given to each department head to be filled out, if needed, when the department head prepares his budget for the ensuing year. Two years ago all department heads and the selectmen were asked to attend a joint meeting with the Finance Committee to review the Capital Outlay program. This past year a member of the Finance Committee was delegated to contact the various town officials with regard to the program. Your Finance Committee is somewhat amazed to learn that, within the next five years, no projects on roads, beaches or harbors is contemplated nor will any of the town's equipment wear out. (Exception - Patrol truck for the fire department).



## OBJECTIVES:

1. To anticipate and schedule capital improvements and needs over a period of years, according to the priority of need, consistent with Eastham's fiscal program and ability to pay.

2. To forecast necessary borrowings and the impact on the operating budget and tax rate, all of which is intended as a stimulant to good growth and a stabilized tax rate.

3. To guide Eastham through a sound capital outlay program as a primarily residential community with a continuing fiscal balance designed to best serve the needs of its people.

4. To give factual information, when study permits, or an educated guess when called for, in order to provide a basis for the decision making process of town government, without committing the town or department heads to firm projections.

5. To be prepared on a five year basis which is considered reasonable for accurate long range forecasting and programing.

6. To enable the town to establish a program of relative priorities based on financial structure, coordinated planning and necessity.

7. To require annual revision for flexibility in adjusting for changes in needs, conditions and community attitudes.

### Definition:

A capital outlay will be defined as a physical betterment or an item of equipment having a substantial useful life and having a total cost which exceeds \$500.00.

### Operation:

The responsible department head, or person submitting a capital outlay report, will record all the pertinent and detailed information as required, for each capital outlay project. All applicable descriptions and reasons shall be complete, but as brief as possible. Cost estimates and proposed methods of financing should be as accurate as possible. Data and estimates for the early years of the projection should, by necessity, be more complete and accurate than those scheduled for later years. Do not record as capital outlay ordinary repairs and maintenance.

Upon presentation of the above reports, the Finance Committee, guided by the assistance and cooperation of all areas of town government, will prepare a chart, so called, to record the projected expenditures for all the projects scheduled, according to relative need over the next five



years. Each department head will have the opportunity of review of this chart to express his opinion as to the relative importance of his particular projects.

#### Conclusion:

This program can only be successful if there is understanding, coordination and cooperation among the town officials, department heads and committees. It should also be emphasized that a hard headed objective appraisal by the finance committee is essential in minimizing differences of opinion and in assuring the eventual success of a continuing capital outlay program.

During the recent sales tax controversy in the State Legislature, our state representative Steve Weeks ably explained his position in considerable detail in the local press. To establish our point we take the liberty to quote the following: "Governmental needs are endless and each one with a dozen judicious reasons on which to base its plea for recognition. But each one must be measured in terms of every other need. For the concentration of funds in the direction of any one need curtails the development and improvement of the others."

#### CAPITAL OUTLAY PROGRAM as of Dec. 23, 1968

Project & Dept	Est. Total Cost	Project Costs By Years				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Automobile	1,030		1,030			
(Town Nurse)						
Protection of	306,000	6,000	6,000	6,000		
West Shore-Groins						
(Selectmen)						
Land Purchase	19,500					
Orchard & Brackett Rd						
no projected date						
(Selectmen)						
Hydrant to Town	8,000					
Hall - no projected date						
(Fire Dept.)						
Hydrant to School	6,000					
no projected date						
(Fire Dept)						
Patrol Truck	7,000			7,000		
(Fire Dept.)						

Eastham Finance Committee

**ANNUAL TOWN MEETING**

**WARRANT**

**TOWN of EASTHAM**

with

**Recommendations by the Finance Committee**



**MARCH 3, 1969**

**7:00 P.M.**

# ANNUAL TOWN MEETING

## WARRANT

---

### COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

Barnstable, ss.

To John H. Alexander, Constable of the Town of Eastham, in the County of Barnstable:

In the name of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts you are hereby directed to notify and warn the inhabitants of said Town qualified to vote in elections and Town affairs to meet at the Town Hall on Monday, the Third (3) day of March next at 7:00 o'clock in the evening, then and there to act on the following articles in this Warrant and to meet in the Town Hall at 12:00 o'clock noon on Tuesday, the Fourth (4) day of March next, then and there to elect all necessary officers.

POLLS TO OPEN AT 12:00 NOON AND MAY CLOSE AT 6:00 P.M.

Article 1. To see in what manner the Town will vote to dispose of its refunded dog tax.

Recommended that the Town Place the refunded dog tax at the disposal of the Public Library. 8-0

Article 2. To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Treasurer, with the approval of the Selectmen, to borrow money from time to time in anticipation of the revenue for the financial years beginning January 1, 1969 and January 1, 1967 in accordance with the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 4, and to renew any note or notes as may be given for a period of less than one year, in accordance with the provisions or General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 17.

Recommended 8-0



Article 3. To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Treasurer, with the approval of the Selectmen, to borrow money from time to time in anticipation of reimbursements for the financial years beginning January 1, 1969 and January 1, 1970, in accordance with the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 4, and to renew any note or notes as may be given for a period of less than one year, in accordance with the provision of General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 17.

Recommended 8-0

Article 4. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money, not to exceed \$1,000.00, for the establishment of a free bed in the Cape Cod Hospital, Hyannis, Mass., for the care and treatment of persons certified by the Selectmen to be residents of the Town and unable to pay for such care and treatment, in accordance with Chapter III, Section 74, General Laws, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommend indefinite postponement 8-0

Article 5. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate, or transfer from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury, a sum of money for Chapter 81 Highways, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended 8-0

Article 6. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money for the purpose of paying the unpaid bills for 1967-1968.

Recommended 7-0

Article 7. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,250.00 for the purpose of holding five Band Concerts in the ensuing year, or take any action relative thereto.

Not Recommended 7-0

Article 8. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$346.40 for Greenhead Fly Control, as authorized by Section 24, Chapter 252, General Laws, and authorize the Town Treasurer to pay said appropriation into the State Treasury.

Recommended 7-1

## COMPARATIVE FIGURES OF ARTICLE 12

### GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Item No.	Approp. 1968	Transfers & Bal. Fwd.	Balances	Approp. 1969
1. Accountant & Selectmen's Clerk	5,808.35			6,061.00
2. Accountant's Expense	600.00		.19	450.00
3. Assessors' Abstracts	400.00		85.44	400.00
4. Assessors' Clerk	4,160.00			8,055.00
5. Building Inspector	3,500.00			3,870.00
6. Certification of Notes	50.00		50.00	50.00
7. Custodian	4,900.00			5,324.00
8. Election and Registration	2,175.00		408.75	1,510.00
9. Finance Committee Expense	255.00		40.25	100.00
10. Legal Expense	2,000.00		810.54	2,000.00
11. Secretary of Finance Com.	100.00			100.00
12. Selectmen's and Assessors' Exp.	1,200.00	368.57	10.21	2,415.00
13. Tax Titles	2,700.00		8.40	2,900.00
14. Town Hall	5,500.00	1,103.88	71.03	6,717.80
15. Treasurer, Collector, Clerk Exp.	2,135.00		.48	2,335.00
16. Treasurer, Collector, Clerk Cler. Hire	2,000.00	300.00	59.26	4,018.40

\$ 37,483.35    \$ 1,772.45    \$ 1,544.55    \$ 46,306.20

### PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY

17. Bounty on Woodchucks	5.00		5.00	5.00
18. Ambulance Hire	3,500.00			3,500.00
19. Appeal Board	1,200.00		364.14	1,200.00
20. Civilian Defense	300.00	34.46	*133.28	565.00
21. Conservation Commission		419.52	*319.84	200.00
22. Dispatcher Service	4,950.00			5,500.00
23. Dutch Elm Disease	200.00		11.00	200.00
24. Fire Department	12,645.00		159.15	13,025.00
25. Gas Inspections	1,000.00		15.35	1,245.00
26. Harbormaster & Asst.	500.00			650.00
27. Insect Pest and Poison Ivy Control	2,500.00		23.84	2,500.00
28. Planning Board	1,080.00		658.91	1,100.00
29. Plumbing Inspectors	2,200.00		38.80	2,507.50
30. Police Department	32,012.00	775.00	7.22	41,316.00
31. Shellfish Protection	3,300.00			5,000.00
32. Shellfish Propagation	1,400.00	1,837.00	*46.50	3,500.00
33. Street Lights	2,650.00		577.16	3,000.00
34. Telephones, Police, Fire & Civil Defense	900.00	92.88		1,100.00
35. Tree Warden	1,000.00		7.00	1,000.00
36. Wire Inspections	1,000.00		155.00	1,100.00

\$ 72,342.00    \$ 3,158.86    \$ 2,522.19    \$ 88,213.50

### HEALTH AND SANITATION

37. Dog Officer Account	100.00		100.00	100.00
38. Health	3,000.00		1,762.26	3,000.00
39. Inspection of Animals	80.00			80.00
40. Town Dump	5,200.00	1,200.00	89.44	7,997.90
41. Town and School Nurse	7,398.00		445.93	8,807.00

\$ 15,778.00    \$ 1,200.00    \$ 2,397.63    \$ 19,984.90



HIGHWAYS					
42.	Highways — General	7,300.00	500.00	38.91	10,490.00
43.	General Maintenance	16,000.00		903.97	19,783.00
44.	Snow	12,000.00		2,722.45	11,950.00
45.	Town Landings	3,000.00		503.83	5,808.00
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		\$ 38,300.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 4,169.16	\$ 48,031.00

CHARITIES AND VETERANS' BENEFITS				
46.	Veterans' Benefits	4,768.00	2,641.03	4,228.00
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 4,768.00		\$ 2,641.03	\$ 4,228.00

SCHOOLS AND LIBRARY				
47.	Regional School District	147,401.93		172,356.00
48.	School	120,182.00	*21.63	163,968.00
49.	School — Out of State Travel	200.00	134.67	200.00
50.	Library	2,800.00	1,050.50	6,801.29
		<u>\$ 270,583.93</u>	<u>\$ 1,050.50</u>	<u>\$ 156.30</u>
				<u>\$ 343,325.29</u>

INTEREST AND MATURING DEBT				
51.	Interest	1,600.00	760.00	1,500.00
52.	School Notes (Addition)	6,000.00		6,000.00
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		\$ 7,600.00	\$ 760.00	\$ 7,500.00

CEMETERIES			
53.	Old Cemeteries	450.00	450.00
54.	Soldiers and Sailors Lots	50.00	50.00
		<hr/>	<hr/>
		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00

RECREATION AND UNCLASSIFIED					
55.	Christmas Tree and Town Hall Lighting	350.00		87.27	400.00
56.	Insurance	12,000.00	48.78		15,000.00
57.	Memorial Day	200.00		148.94	200.00
58.	Miscellaneous	1,300.00		732.06	100.00
59.	Old Windmill Care and Improvement	2,700.00	2,759.43		3,517.40
60.	Public Amusement and Advertising	4,000.00		592.71	3,985.00
61.	Recreation Commission	6,606.00		51.57	7,138.40
62.	Reserve	6,000.00		1,054.87	6,000.00
63.	Retirement, County	6,670.02			6,670.02
64.	Town Reports	1,700.00		70.85	1,700.00
65.	Knowles Annuity	2,000.00		500.00	2,000.00
66.	Assessors' Maps	500.00			500.00
		<u>\$ 41,226.02</u>	<u>\$ 2,808.21</u>	<u>\$ 1,683.40</u>	<u>\$ 44,710.82</u>

**TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS**    \$ 488,581.30    \$ 10,490.02    \$ 15,874.26    \$ 602,799.71  
 (\*Balances Carried Forward)



Article 9. To see if the Town will Vote to appropriate the sum of \$500.00 received from the Commonwealth for use of the Eastham Public Library, to be available to the Trustees for the purchase of books or any other lawful expense, in conformance with the provisions of Chapter 672 of the Acts of 1963.

Recommended 8-0

Article 10. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate, or transfer from available funds in the Treasury, a sum of money to be spent under the provisions of Chapter 90, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended 7-0

Article 11. To see if the Town will vote to accept and adopt the "personnel by-law" prepared and available for examination in printed form at the Office of the Town Clerk of the Town of Eastham, regulating classification, compensation, work week, working conditions and all fringe benefits, relating thereto, as provided by Chapter 41 Sections 108A & 108C of the General Laws, as amended, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended 7-1

Article 12. To act on the Annual Report, including recommendations and reports of the Selectmen and other Town Officers, and see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate sums of money for the same, or take any action relative thereto:

Item No.	Recommendations of Department Heads and Finance Committee 1969
1. Accountant-Selectmen's Clerk	\$ 6,061.00
2. Accountant's Expense	450.00
3. Assessors' Abstracts	400.00
4. Assessors' Clerks	8,055.00
5. Building Inspector	3,870.00
6. Certification of Notes	50.00
7. Custodian	5,324.00
8. Election and Registration	1,510.00
9. Finance Committee Expense	100.00
10. Legal Expense	2,000.00
11. Engineering	1,000.00
12. Secretary of Finance Committee	100.00

13.	Selectmen's & Assessors' Expense	2,415.00
14.	Tax Titles	2,900.00
15.	Town Hall	6,717.00
16.	Treasurer, Collector, Clerk Expense	2,335.00
17.	Asst. Town Clerk	4,018.40
18.	Bounty on Woodchucks	5.00
19.	Ambulance Hire	3,500.00
20.	Appeal Board	1,200.00
21.	Civilian Defense	565.00
22.	Conservation Commission	200.00
23.	Dispatcher Service	5,500.00
24.	Dutch Elm Disease	200.00
25.	Fire Department	13,025.00
26.	Gas Inspections	1,245.00
27.	Harbormaster	650.00
28.	Insect Pest and Poison Ivy Control	2,500.00
29.	Planning Board	1,100.00
30.	Plumbing Inspectors	2,507.50
31.	Police Department	41,316.00
32.	Shellfish Protection	5,000.00
33.	Shellfish Propagation	3,500.00
34.	Street Lights	3,000.00
35.	Telephones, Police, Fire and Civilian Defense	1,100.00
36.	Tree Warden	1,000.00
37.	Wire Inspections	1,100.00
38.	Dog Officer	100.00
39.	Health	3,000.00
40.	Inspection of Animals	80.00
41.	Town Dump	7,997.90
42.	Town and School Nurse	8,807.00
43.	Highways — General	10,490.00
44.	General Maintenance	19,783.00
45.	Snow	11,950.00
46.	Town Landings	5,808.00
47.	Veterans' Benefits	4,228.00
48.	Regional School District	172,356.00
49.	School	163,968.00
50.	School — Out-of-State-Travel	200.00
51.	Library	6,801.29
52.	Interest	1,500.00
53.	School Notes (Addition)	6,000.00
54.	Old Cemeteries	450.00
55.	Soldiers and Sailors Lots	50.00
56.	Christmas Tree & Town Hall Lighting	400.00
57.	Insurance	15,000.00



58. Memorial Day	200.00
59. Miscellaneous	100.00
60. Old Mill Care & Improvement	3,517.40
61. Public Amusement and Advertising	3,985.00
62. Recreation Commission	7,138.40
63. Reserve	6,000.00
64. Retirement, County	7,983.72
65. Town Reports	1,700.00
66. Knowles Annuity	2,000.00
67. Drainage	2,500.00
68. Fuel Oil — Police, Fire, Town Hall	2,800.00
69. Assessors' Maps	500.00
70. Personnel Administration Expense	400.00
	<hr/>
	\$613,313.41

Recommended \$608,651.71

Article 13. To see if the Town will vote to fix the salary and compensation of all elective officers of the Town as provided by Section 108, Chapter 41, General Laws, as amended, and raise and appropriate sums of money for salary:

	<b>DEPARTMENT HEAD RECOMMENDATION</b>
Moderator	\$ 50.00
Constable	50.00
Selectmen (\$2,742.00 each. Chairman \$3,192.00)	8,678.00
Assessors (\$1,200.00 each)	3,600.00
Board of Health (\$300.00 each)	900.00
Treasurer, Collector, Town Clerk	6,470.00
	<hr/>
	\$19,748.00

Recommended (7 - 0 - 1).

Article 14. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$2,800.00 for the purpose of paying police on Private Duty, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (6 - 2).

Article 15. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$3,700.00 for the purchase of and equipping a new Police Cruiser, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (7 - 1).



Article 16. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,750.00 for the purchase of a Police Cruiser and the present Cruiser to be traded in as a credit towards the new one, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommend indefinite postponement (7 - 0).

Article 17. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,000.00 to replace the cruiser radio and sirene or take any action relative thereto.

Recommend indefinite postponement if Article 15 is passed.

Article 18. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$850.00 for the purchase of a portable radio with charger and accessories to be used by the Police Department or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (6 - 2).

Article 19. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$500.00 to replace the shingles on the Police Station roof or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (7 - 0).

Article 20. To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Assessors to negotiate a contract with the United Appraisal Company for the purpose of assessing new buildings and land, for the year 1969, and raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,650.00 to meet the cost of said contract, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (6 - 1 - 1).

Article 21. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,700.00 for the purpose of painting traffic lines on the Town Roads and Parking Areas and for the purchase and erection of signs, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (7 - 0).

Article 22. To see if the Town will assume liability in the manner provided by Section 29 of Chapter 91 of the General Laws as most recently amended by Chapter 5, Acts of 1955, for all damages that may be incurred by work to be performed by the Department of Public Works,

of Massachusetts for the improvement, development, main-streams, harbors, tidewaters, foreshores and shores along the public beach, including the Merrimack and Connecticut Rivers. in accordance with Section 11 of Chapter 91 of the General Laws, and authorize the Selectmen to execute and deliver a bond of indemnity therefor to the Commonwealth.

Recommended (8 - 0).

Article 23. To see if the Town will vote to transfer the sum of \$2,800.00 from the Road Machinery Fund for the purchase of a three quarter Pick-up truck to be used by the Highway Department or take any action relative thereto.

Not Recommended. Need not substantiated at this time. (7 - 0).

Article 24. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$100.00 for Police Out-of-State Travel, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (8 - 0).

Article 25. To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to issue non-transferable Vehicle Identification Stickers for the exclusive use of parking lots at certain Town owned beaches, as specified by the Board of Selectmen, such stickers to be issued to the residents and taxpayers of Eastham at no cost; to their guests at a cost of \$1.00 and to all others at a cost of \$3.00; and vote to transfer the sum of \$6,159.50 from the Beach Fund Account for the purpose of purchasing said stickers, providing clerical hire, and policing the specified Town owned beaches, and all monies received from said stickers shall go into a fund known as the Beach Fund, said fund to be reserved for future appropriation for beach expenses, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommend \$6,059.50 (6 - 2).

Article 26. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$6,000.00 to be used in conjunction with State and County Funds under Chapter 91, to construct stone jetties along the west shore of Eastham, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (8 - 0).



Article 27. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$6,000.00 to purchase from Mallebarre Realty Trust approximately four and seven tenths acres, shown as Lot 4b in Block 23 on the Assessors' maps, of land adjacent to the Town Dump, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (7 - 1).

Article 28. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$5,300.00 to complete a parking area and driveway at the rear of the Eastham Public Library, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended with provision for adequate lighting and night security. (7 - 1).

Article 29. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money for the erection of Toilet facilities at First Encounter Beach, or take any action relative thereto.

No recommendation at this time as no figures available.

Article 30. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$2,000.00 for a groin to be located at the northern side of the entrance to Rock Harbor, to be used in conjunction with State and County Funds, under Chapter 91, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (7 - 1).

Article 31. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,970.14 for the purchase of a car for use by the Town Nurse and the present Town Nurse's car to be traded in as a credit towards the new one or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (7 - 0).

Article 32. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$3,650.00 to construct a new well for use by the Town Hall, Police Station and Fire Station, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommend \$3,450.00 and use a 2hp jet pump at recommendation of Plumbing Inspector.



Article 33. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$5,680.00 for construction of additional parking, driveways and aprons at the Town Hall, or take any action relative thereto.

Not Recommended (8 - 0). Recommend this project be included in Capital Outlay for future consideration.

Article 34. To see if the Town will vote to amend Section IV of the Sign Code By-Law deleting the present Section and substituting the following: "Signs for other than the permitted uses in this area must comply with the regulations for the Zoning District in which the Permissive Use area is located except that the regulations for signs for cottage or cabin colonies or tourist courts, where permitted, may be the same as those permitted for Hotels or Motels in this District. Signs for the permitted uses in this area shall comply with all regulations for Zoning Districts C and D."

Recommended (7 - 0).

Article 35. To see if the Town will vote to amend Section V of the Zoning By-Law by adding the following:

"5. Structures for non-residential use shall not contain over three stories above mean grade level nor shall they exceed thirty feet in height measured from the mean grade level to the highest point of the structure."

Recommended (6 - 1).

Article 36. To see if the Town will vote to close Little Creek Road from Doane Road to Nauset Road or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (8 - 0).

Article 37. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,000.00 to buy recreational equipment for the Town's recreational facilities, (bike rack, swings, seesaws, slides) or take any action relative thereto.

Recommend sum of \$189.90 for purchase of bicycle rack to be located at Great Pond.

Article 38. To see if the Town will vote to create a special unpaid committee to be known as a regional refuse disposal planning committee consisting of three persons to

be appointed by the Moderator, in accordance with the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 40, Sections 44A, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (8 - 0).

Article 39. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$4,949.72 for land damages in the taking of Brackett Road, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (7 - 1).

Article 40. To see if the Town will vote to amend the existing By-Laws of the Town of Eastham, by increasing the maximum penalty, wherever a penalty is provided in the existing By-Laws, from twenty (20) dollars to fifty (50) dollars, as provided by Chapter 40, Section 21 of the General Laws, as amended, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (8 - 0).

Article 41. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate, or transfer from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury the sum of \$1,500.00 for the construction of Herring Ladders and the improvement of the Town's two active herring brooks, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (7 - 0).

Article 42. To see if the Town will vote to proceed the a program to define the ownership of land in and near Sections Four and Seven of the Eastham Land Company, as shown on Assessors' maps; the ownership of which has not been previously determined and that a sum of \$3,000.00 be raised and appropriated for this purpose, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (5 - 0 - 1).

Article 43. To see if the Town will vote to authorize and empower the Selectmen to purchase, take by gift or by eminent domain the land within or near Sections 4 and 7, as shown on the Assessors' Map of the Town of Eastham, as land of Eastham Land Company for the purpose of recreational use and raise and appropriate a sum of money for such purpose, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommend \$20,000.00 for this purpose (5 - 0 - 1).



Article 44. To see if the Town will vote to use Chapter 676 Highway money in conjunction with Chapter 90 funds to improve a Town Way known as Brackett Road, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (7 - 1).

Article 45. To see if the Town will vote to accept \$6,091.64 from the Commonwealth of Massachusetts under Chapter 616 for use in conjunction with Chapter 90 funds to improve a Town Way known as Brackett Road, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (7 - 1).

Article 46. To see if the Town will vote to accept the following as a new Town By-Law:

No person shall, from June 15 to September 15, stand in a public way for the purpose of soliciting a ride from the operator of any vehicle not engaged in carrying passengers for hire. Violation \$50.00

Recommended (7 - 1). Further recommend that By-Laws have inclusive dates stricken.

Article 47. To see if the Town will vote to make the following a new Town By-Law:

No person shall, between the hours of 8:00 p.m. and 8:00 a.m., set up on any property, public or private, without permission of the owner thereof, a camp, tent, any vehicle adapted to habitation, both self-propelled and capable of being towed by any other vehicle, or sleep in the open on any property, public or private within the territorial limits of the Town of Eastham. Violation \$50.00.

Recommended (6 - 0).

Article 48. To see if the Town will vote to accept the private roads known as South Eastham Street, Northwest Street, Southeast Street, and East Street, as shown on a plan by Schofield Bros., Civil Engineers, dated July 1950 and entitled "Plan of Pine-Land, Land in Eastham, Mass." provided there is full compliance with the provisions of Sub-division Regulations, Section II, Paragraph D (a) of the Town of Eastham By-Laws and the General Laws of Massachusetts, and provided further that Everett W. Gross and Virginia Gross, abutters at the intersection of South Eastham Street and the State Highway, convey



sufficient land to perfect an approved Town Way; and owners of property in the Sub-division give such drainage easements as necessary; and raise and appropriate the sum of \$12,000.00 for paving said roads, or take any action relative thereto, subject to the conditions of this article.

Recommended (7 - 0).

Article 49. To see if the Town will vote to accept as a By-Law the following:

Authorize the Selectmen to sell, after first giving notice of time and place of sale by posting such notice of sale in some convenient and public place in the Town and in a local newspaper fourteen (14) days at least before the sale, property taken by the Town under tax title procedure, provided that the Selectmen or whomsoever they authorize to hold such a sale may reject any bid which they deem inadequate.

Recommended (8 - 0).

Article 50. To see if the Town will vote to accept a private way known as "Meadow Drive" as shown on Sub-division maps for Robert J. Erickson and John B. Curtiss and recorded in the Registry of Deeds in Barnstable in Plan Book 178 Page 87 for map dated May 1963, Oct. 1966 for 1966 map, and December 1967 for 1967 map in accordance with sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph "D" of Section II of the Sub-division Regulations and owners of property in Sub-division give such drainage easements as necessary, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (7 - 0).

Article 51. To see if the Town will vote to amend Section 1 of the Town By-Laws, pertaining to the date of the Annual Town Election to read "the election to be held the first Thursday following the Annual Town Meeting" instead of "the first Tuesday in March," as it now reads, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (8 - 0).

Article 52. To see if the Town will vote to transfer a sum of money from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury for the purpose of stabilizing the Tax Rate, or take any action relative thereto.

No figure available at this time. Finance Committee will make a recommendation at Town Meeting.

Article 53. To hear the reports of Committees and to do or act on anything which may legally come before this meeting.

No recommendation required.

You are directed to serve this Warrant by posting attested copies thereof at the Post Office in Eastham and the Post Office in North Eastham seven days at least before the date of holding said meeting.

Hereof, fail not and make due return of this Warrant with your doings thereon to the Town Clerk at the time and place of holding said meeting.

Given under our hands and seals this Thirtieth day of January, in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-nine.

LUTHER P. SMITH, Chairman

PRESCOTT B. CUMMINGS

FRED G. LaPIANA, JR.

Board of Selectmen



# INDEX

---

Accountant's Report .....	14
Ambulance Association Report .....	74
Appeal Board Report .....	76
Architectural Advisory Committee .....	112
Assessors' Report .....	11
Assistant Harbormaster's Report .....	120
Balance Sheet .....	33
Beach Program Report .....	116
Births .....	47
Building Inspector's Report .....	81
Capital Outlay Program .....	142
Collector's Report .....	40
Comparative Figures of Article 12 .....	148
Conservation Commsision Report .....	114
Cove Study Committee Report .....	117
Deaths .....	49
Dog Licenses Sold .....	46
Election, Annual Town .....	50
Fees Collected .....	42
Finance Committee Report .....	79
Fire Chief's Report .....	83
Fish and Game Licenses Sold .....	46
Gas Inspector's Report .....	82
Government Representatives .....	3
Harbor Study Committee Report .....	118
Harbormaster's Report .....	119
Health, Barnstable County Report .....	101
Health, Board Report .....	100
Highway Surveyors' Report .....	84
Historical Society Report .....	109
Information Booth Report .....	113
Insurance in Force .....	72
Juror List .....	73
Librarian's Report .....	87
Library Trustees' Report .....	86
Marriages .....	48
Nurse's Report .....	88
Office Hours .....	2
Officials, Elected and Appointed .....	4
Planning Board Report .....	91
Planning & Economic Development Commission Report .....	121
Plumbing Inspector's Report .....	82
Police Chief's Report .....	93
Public Lands Advisory Committee .....	115
Recapitulation Sheet .....	12
Recreation Commission Report .....	107
Registrars' Report .....	96
Salaries and Wages Paid .....	38
School Committee Report .....	128
School Report .....	125
Selectmen's Report .....	9
State Auditor's Report .....	43
Shellfish Constable's Report .....	97
Telephone Numbers .....	2
Town Meeting, Annual .....	52
Town Meeting, Special, June 5, 1968 .....	66
Town Meeting, Special, August 12, 1968 .....	69
Treasurer's Report .....	35
Tree Warden's Report .....	98
Veterans' Agent Report .....	99
Warrant, Annual Town Meeting, 1969 .....	145
Windmill Report .....	90







Lacon

~~Report~~

1969

ERTHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY







The entire Town was disappointed to learn this year of the retirement of Luther P. Smith. For a quarter of a century Luther has been a Selectman, Assessor, Member of the Board of Health, and until recently a member of the Board of Welfare. He will probably be best remembered in office because of his genial manner and willingness to help everyone, but the accomplishment in which he took the most pride was the modernization of the Assessor's Department to its present excellence. We will all miss Luther around the Hall and wish him and Mrs. Smith every kind of happiness in their retirement.

---

## *About The Cover*

### **ABALINO DOANE'S CREEK**

This year there has been a departure from the usual cover design for the Eastham Town Report. The objective for the design is to create and encourage an awareness among the people of this town of the need for wise use and proper management of those resources of the earth upon which the lives and welfare of men depend. It is with this sense of total town consciousness that the unique ecological and aesthetic qualities may be conserved and preserved.

Cover by Edward E. Bolton



REPORTS  
OF THE  
TOWN OFFICERS  
OF THE  
TOWN of EASTHAM  
FOR THE YEAR  
1 9 6 9



Annual Town Meeting in Town Hall

March 2, 1970

Election of Officers

March 5, 1970

## OFFICE HOURS

Treasurer, Tax Collector and Town Clerk	Monday through Friday 8:30 a.m. to 12:00 noon 1:00 p.m. to 4:30 p.m.
Selectmen, Assessors and Board of Health	Monday, Wednesday, Friday and Saturday 9:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon
Building Inspector	Saturday 9:00 a.m. to 12 noon
Plumbing Inspector	Monday, Wednesday and Friday 9:00 a.m. to 10:00 a.m.
School and Town Nurse	Monday through Friday Mornings Elementary School
Welfare Worker	Monday, Tuesday and Friday 9:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon and 1:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.

## BOARD MEETINGS

School Committee	Second Monday of the month at the Eastham Elementary School on Schoolhouse Road
Planning Board	Second Thursday of the month at 7:30 p.m.
Appeal Board	Wednesday at 7:30 p.m. at the call of the chairman

## TELEPHONES

TOWN HALL	All Departments	255-0333
POLICE	Emergency Calls	255-2323
	All Other Purposes	255-0551
FIRE DEPARTMENT	Emergency Call	255-2323
	Fire Station	255-2324
	All Other Purposes	255-0550
SCHOOL AND TOWN NURSE		255-1311
HIGHWAY GARAGE		255-1745

---

The Annual Town Meetings are held on the First Monday in March at the Town Hall, at 7:00 P.M.

The Annual Town Elections are held on the following Thursday in March at the Town Hall, unless that day is a holiday, in which event the election will be held on the following Wednesday in March.

Printed on Cape Cod  
at  
THE PATRIOT PRESS  
Hyannis, Mass.

# **TOWN OF EASTHAM**

Incorporated in 1651

Population 1965 Census - 1800

Acreage - 14.60 square miles

## **SENATORS IN CONGRESS**

Edward M. Kennedy, Boston

Edward W. Brooks, Boston

## **REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS**

Ninth Congressional District

Hastings Keith, Bridgewater

## **STATE SENATOR**

Allan F. Jones, Barnstable

## **REPRESENTATIVE IN GENERAL COURT**

Second Barnstable District

Stephen Weeks, Harwich

## **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS**

H. Heyworth Backus, Barnstable

Oscar J. Cahoon, Harwich

Frederick V. Lawrence, Falmouth



## ELECTED OFFICIALS OF THE TOWN OF EASTHAM

---

Moderator	Robert C. Penney-1970
Selectmen, Assessors and Board of Health	Luther P. Smith-1972 Prescott B. Cummings-1970 Fred G. LaPiana, Jr.-1971
Treasurer, Tax Collector and Town Clerk	L. Isabelle Brackett-1972
Library Trustees	Evelyn H. Dickey-1970 Kenelm N. Collins-1971 Florence E. Jones-1972
Planning Board	John B. Curtiss-1970 Edith P. Lindholm-1971 Howard W. Quinn-1972 Charles N. Deane-1973 Freeman C. Hatch III-1974
School Committee	Alfred R. Mills-1970 Marcia C. Nickerson-1971 Theodore L. Hicks-1972
Regional School District Committee	David W. Crary-1970-to fill unexpired term of Robert M. Burrill-resigned
Constable	John H. Alexander-1971
Recreation Committee	Helena A. Hayes-1970 Freeman C. Hatch, IV.-1971 Joseph E. Doyle, Jr.-1972 Fred G. Carey, Jr.-1973 Avis Penney-1974

---

1695—In 1695 it was ordered and John Doane Sr. was appointed to get a pair of stocks and whipping-post for Town use.

## Appointed Officials of the Town of Eastham

---

Town Accountant	Edna M. Smith
General Office Clerk	Edna M. Smith
Assessors' Clerk	Evelyn S. Christensen
Assistant Assessors' Clerk	Ann B. Fowler
Treasurer, Collector, Office Clerk	Edith P. Lindholm
Veterans' Agent	Francis P. Burling
Building Inspector and Board of Health Agent	Leslie H. Morse, Jr.
Gas Installations Inspector	Wilfred J. Trahan
Plumbing Inspector	Wilfred J. Trahan
Additional Plumbing Inspectors	George S. Duffy, Sr.
	Russell H. Sandblom
Inspector of Wires	Gilbert E. Newton
Deputy Inspector of Wires	Guy L. Farrell
Moth Superintendent	Luther P. Smith
Civilian Defense Director	Lewis F. Bearse
Deputy Civilian Defense Director	Arnold E. Velandar
Shellfish Constable	Philip J. Schwind-1971
Deputy Shellfish Constable	Charles N. Campbell-1971
Dog Officer	Dr. Joachim Schneider
Inspector of Animals and Slaughtering	Dr. Joachim Schneider
Town and School Nurse	A. May Dunphy
Fire Chief and Forest Fire Warden	John H. Hilferty
Chief of Police	Jerry J. Emond
Fence Viewer	Jerry J. Emond
Police Sergeant	Warren E. Hopkins
Patrolmen	Leonard B. Carron
	Kenneth S. Roderick
Police Matron	Miriam F. Deschamps
Millers	Freeman C. Hatch, Jr.
	Clarence A. Webster
Maintenance Chief	Fred C. Carey
Deputy Maintenance Chief	John H. Hilferty
Maintenance Workers	Edward L. Anderson
	Alphonse J. Walwer
Harbor Master	Joseph A. King
Town Hall Custodian	Louis Amoroso

Veterans Grave Officer  
Special Police

James R. Brewer  
John H. Alexander  
Leonard Anderson  
Norton M. Bean  
William C. Brown  
Kenelm N. Collins  
James R. Ehrhart  
Freeman C. Hatch, IV  
Kenneth R. Higgins  
James P. Knowles  
Paul E. McGowan  
Lloyd A. Mayo  
Theodore F. Mickle  
Raymond S. Squire  
Charles W. Stafford  
Francis Veara  
Theodore R. Young

Deputy Fire Chief and  
Rescue Squad  
Summer Captain  
Captains Fire Dept. and  
Rescue Squad  
Members Fire Department  
and Rescue Squad

Arthur C. Nickerson  
Gary Joseph  
George S. Duffy, Jr.  
Ernest Hollis  
Edward L. Anderson  
John A. Bagnulo  
William D. Burns  
John E. Conefry  
Thomas L. Foley, Jr.  
John S. Grant  
Gary Joseph  
Irving S. Lee  
Richard H. Nickerson  
Exlaus Parker, Jr.  
Eric M. Reed  
Mario J. Russo  
Armand M. St. Aubin  
Clarence Strack  
Frank E. Stubbs

Members Fire Department

Donald E. Bengston  
Francis Higgins  
Harold B. Jennings  
Walter MacPherson  
William Sjobeck

Finance Committee

Bernard C. Collins, Jr.-1970  
Maurice A. Moore-1970  
Ralph L. Snow-1970  
James M. McCabe-1971  
Donald D. Walwer-1971  
Kenneth M. Williams-1971  
Robert S. Holmes-1972  
Peter D. Walker-1972  
Richard A. Woodland-1972

Board of Appeals

Herman A. Polley-1970  
Stillman D. Covell-1971  
Harold B. Jennings-1972  
David L. Mead-1973  
Roy K. Wheaton-1974

Board of Appeals  
Associate Members

Beverly Farrell-1970  
Thomas F. Sullivan-1971



Conservation Commission

Frank Lux-1970  
Alfred Shepherd-1970  
Philip Schwind-1971  
Fred M. Jewell-1971  
Louie A. Benner-1972  
Roland Greenidge-1972  
Michael Radlhammer-1972

Representative-County  
Planning Commission

Warrenton A. Williams-1971

Alternate Representative-  
County Planning Commission

John B. Curtiss-1971

Water Committee

Kenelm N. Collins  
George S. Duffy, Jr.  
Harold B. Jennings  
Irving S. Lee  
Howard W. Quinn

Information Booth

Phyllis Collins, Clerk  
Marie J. Hokkanen, Clerk  
Alma B. Johnson, Clerk  
Christine F. Young, Clerk  
Richard J. VanderMay

Information Both  
Operating Committee

C. Lawson Hayes  
John H. Jordan

Information Booth  
Maintenance Committee

Freeman C. Hatch III  
Clayton Horton  
Richard H. Nickerson

School Building Committee

David Crary  
Robert J. Erickson  
Louis Gregory  
Marcia C. Nickerson  
A. Henry Nickerson  
Ralph L. Snow  
Leslie L. Videon

Architectural Committee

Leslie H. Morse, Jr.  
A. Henry Nickerson  
Richard H. Nickerson  
Collis D. Peters  
Howard Quinn

Public Building & Parks  
Committee

Kenelm Collins  
Donald Emond  
Louis Gregory  
Freeman Hatch IV  
Armand E. LaJoie

Public Lands Advisory  
Committee

Edward J. Brown  
Robert L. Deschamps  
Louis Gregory  
Clayton Horton  
Ralph Snow

Beach Sticker Program

Janice Nickerson, Clerk

Beach Patrol Supervisor  
and Park Police

Elmer T. Ackerman

Beach Patrol-Park Police

Joseph L. Anarino, Jr.  
Steve Dagermarjian  
Robert Jansen  
Mark Newman

Life Guard	Robert Pingatore
Recreation Director	Leo P. Miller
	Judith Johnson
	Richard Migliozi
	Robert O'Brien
Board of Registrars	Aurore V. King-1972
	Shirley E. Thomas-1971
	Eleanor P. Mills-1970
County Health Officer	Mary Susich
Sanitary Inspectors	Edward H. Tateosian
	Leo H. Desoteau
	Richard Sturtevant
Medical Advisory Board-	David Crary, Chairman
Medicare Program	Dr. Barbara Hamilton
	A. May Dunphy, R.N.
	Cora Melcher, R.N.
	Miriam F. Deschamps
	Prescott B. Cummings
Regional Refuse Disposal	Bernard C. Collins, Sr.
Planning Committee	Fred G. Carey, Sr.
	Norman B. Terhune
Waterways Committee	Kenelm N. Collins
	Joseph A. King
	Donald Walwer
Personnel Board	Everett W. Davenport
	Winifred J. Knowles
	Henry L. Moreno
Election Officers	Alfred R. Mills, Warden, Rep
	Joseph A. King Dep. Warden,
	Dem.
	Lucy H. Carey, Inspector,
	Dem.
	Marcia E. Nickerson, Dep.
	Inspector, Rep.
	Constance L. Cunningham,
	Inspector, Dem.
	Esther F. Turner, Rep.

---

1693—In 1693 the Mackeral and other fisheries were regulated by law and no stranger was allowed to take them without leave.

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF SELECTMEN

---

To the Inhabitants and Taxpayers of the Town of Eastham:

Nineteen Hundred and Sixty-nine has been a good year for the most part in Eastham. Many projects were completed and generally it seems the Town and its citizens prospered.

The new Regional High School Building Program has now been approved as has the financing for it. Construction has begun off Cable Road and is slated for completion in July 1971. Although its location in Eastham will impose some liabilities upon our town, we sincerely hope that having the school here will in the overall picture benefit Eastham. Brackett Road, the main entrance to the school, has been virtually completed and we now await approval from the Commonwealth on our request for traffic lights at the intersection of Brackett Road and Route 6.

We are quite proud of our new Comfort Station facilities at First Encounter Beach. Our plans at this time are to continue building facilities each year at our other beaches using this building as a model. We regret the delayed opening this year due to a lack of materials, however when it did open for use many, many people expressed their pleasure with its appearance and facilities.

We could not report to you this year without mentioning the splendid effort and cooperation which we have received from our unpaid Boards, Committees, and Commissions. Almost without exception there were many more meetings than in the past. To record their activities would be repetitious, as each is submitting their own report, suffice to say that their advise and assistance has been invaluable. May we also point to the dedicated work of our numerous elected and appointed Boards and Officers. Without them to join together as a team to work for your best interests our task would be impossible.

Most of us have been "around the Hall" for quite some time and so it is with great reluctance and deep sorrow that we have received the notice of Luther P. Smith's retirement. For over twenty years Luther's life was Eastham. We can't think of anyone who so deserved the title "Town Father." We'll all miss his quiet manner and good advice more than we can say.



In the year ahead we envision continued progress in many areas, most of which are covered in the various reports which follow this one. Perhaps the most difficult problem facing us is traffic control. It has been reported that we have asked the state's Department of Public Works to delay proceeding with plans for an extension of the Mid-Cape Highway through Eastham, but the problem of traffic can not be ignored. We sincerely hope that with your suggestions that the concerned Boards can find a better alternative this year.

Some time during the next year we expect that the Penn. Central Railroad will offer the old New York, New Haven, and Hartford properties to the town. This land consists of the old railroad right-of-way and numerous parcels adding up to over twenty acres. Please give the acquisition of this land serious thought as it shall relate to traffic control and our town disposal area as well as other possibilities. Several years ago twenty thousand (\$20,000.00) was appropriated to purchase certain parcels from the New York New Haven, and Hartford Railroad near the disposal area. Due to a legal technicality we have had to return this money to "available funds", but if the voters wish it so it may be withdrawn again for this purpose.

We also hope to continue erosion control along our Bay shores. Although the original groin construction was found to be lacking in effectiveness, this year we feel that the goal is the same and that continuing the project with additional knowledge gathered this year will help us to stabilize the shoreline in time.

The firm of Whitman and Howard Inc. has been employed, using federal funds, to make a study of a town water system for Eastham. Hopefully we will have this report for town meeting time in 1970, however because the present information available is so sketchy, we plan no action on their report this year.

A serious proposal for Zoning By-Laws which relate to conservation measures is included in the Warrant this year. We strongly feel that the adoption of this proposal will be a large step forward in retaining our greatest natural resource, our shoreline. It is always repugnant to limit the use of nature's gifts, but if we are to keep Eastham's beautiful and bountiful shores and marshes in tact they must be protected.

In closing may we thank all the citizens and taxpayers of Eastham for their support and cooperation. We need your help more than ever now, so please feel that our door is always open to you and that your suggestions are welcome.

Respectfully submitted,

LUTHER P. SMITH.

Chairman

PRESCOTT B. CUMMINGS

FRED G. LAPIANA, JR.

Board of Selectmen

---

1700—Difficulties arose in 1700 respecting the scarcity of money, about which many Town meetings were held, and they petitioned the General Court to abate their taxes in part, which was granted.

## RESIGNATIONS — RETIREMENTS

---

Eastham, Mass.  
September 25, 1969

Board of Selectmen  
Eastham, Mass.

Dear Sirs:

Due to a possible "conflict of interest" situation, I hereby submit my resignation as a member of the Public Land Committee, effective as of this date.

Henry Nickerson

Attest: A True Copy  
L. Isabelle Brackett  
Town Clerk

---

November 14, 1969

The Honorable Selectmen  
Town of Eastham  
Eastham, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

I hereby submit to you my resignation as a member of the Nauset Regional School Committee.

Other interests and obligations both business and personal demand more and more of my time and after eight years of service I feel that both the Committee and I could stand a change.

It was a pleasure to serve the Town of Eastham as a School Committeeman because of the fine cooperation given by the selectmen and the townspeople in the interest of better education. I am most grateful for that spirit and the opportunity to be of service.

Thank you and I am,

Most sincerely yours,

Robert M. Burrill

RMB:k

Attest: A True Copy  
L. Isabelle Brackett  
Town Clerk



Board of Selectmen  
Eastham, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

Please accept my immediate resignation from the Nauset Regional High School Building Committee.

Very truly yours,

David Crary

Attest: A True Copy  
L. Isabelle Brackett  
Town Clerk

---

To the Eastham Board of Selectmen:

It is with regret I find it necessary to inform you that, due to the condition of my health, I will no longer be able to serve the people of Eastham as one of their Selectmen. Therefore, please be advised of my retirement which is to become effective on March 4, 1970.

Since there will be two years left of my elected term, I am announcing my retirement at this time to allow candidates to make their necessary plans.

Sincerely,

Luther P. Smith  
Chairman of Board  
of Selectmen

Pocasset, Mass.

Dec. 19, 1969

Attest: A True Copy  
L. Isabelle Brackett  
Town Clerk

---

In 1700 £180 was raised to repair and enlarge the meeting house (in the Old Cove Burial Ground on Route 6). The Meeting House was enlarged 15 feet, so as to make it square, and sufficiently large to seat all the inhabitants.

# REPORT OF THE BOARD OF ASSESSORS

To the Residents and Taxpayers of Eastham:

With the rapid growth of Eastham progressing at an accelerating rate we find more and more interest in our tax base, both present and future. It should be understood that these figures do not always agree with the statistics published by other agencies, however, they are correct as of today according to our Assessors records.

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Resident</b>	<b>Non-Resident</b>
Number of taxpayers	2,521	645	1,876
Number of dwellings	2,678	1,026	1,652
Number of commercial properties	120	68	52
\$ value of all property owned	\$32,991,840	\$13,090,190	\$19,901,650
\$ value of commercial property owned	5,655,030	3,447,250	2,207,780
Total acreage developed land		2,927	
Total acreage vacant land		2,793	
Total acreage assessed by Town		5,720	
Acreage owned by Seashore		1,222.87	
Acreage owned by Town		262.99	
Estimated acreage of Town & Private Roads (not taxed)		1,450.	
Total assessed value of all land	\$12,210,570		
Total assessed value of all buildings		20,781,270	

The Board of Assessors has no intention of interpreting these figures, nor can they be considered official, however, they do present an interesting picture for purposes of comparison. It will become immediately apparent that a gap in the acreage figures exists. This may be attributed to such items as the state highway, the Audubon Society property, bodies of water and other assorted untaxable properties.

The only other significant item to be reported is the apparent fact that the Cape Cod National Seashore has acquired very little property due to a lack of funds which should result in a significant increase in the total assessed value of the town for the first time in years.

Respectfully submitted,

FRED G. LaPIANA, JR. Chairman

LUTHER P. SMITH

PRESCOTT B. CUMMINGS

Board of Assessors

---

In 1700 the Town Schools was continued. The Town agreed to pay the schoolmaster 10 pence a week for every child; and the North part of town might have a school, if they would pay the teacher to learn their children to read the English bible. (How times have changed).



THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS -- EASTHAM 1969 RECAPITULATION

Figures used in  
Fixing Tax Rate  
G.L. Chapter 59,  
23, 25

<b>A. CITY or TOWN: Include all Appropriations Voted since 1968 Tax Rate was Fixed</b>		\$735,136.47	
1.	Total appropriations to be raised by taxation		
2.	Total appropriations voted to be taken from available Funds: In 1969	44,359.50	\$779,495.97
3.	Offsets to Cherry Sheet Estimated Receipts: Free Public Libraries		500.00
4.	Any other amounts required to be raised: Aetna and Life Insurance		5,000.00
<b>B. COUNTY TAX AND ASSESSMENTS:</b>			
1.	County Tax	1969 Estimates	1968 Under estimates
<b>C. STATE TAX AND ASSESSMENTS:</b>		\$54,254.75	54,254.75
1.	State Recreation Areas	4,094.28	305.56
2.	Audit of Municipal Accounts	3,179.38	
3.	Mosquito Control Projects	3,605.25	
4.	Motor Vehicle Excise Tax Bills	240.60	
5.	State Assessment System	69.32	
6.	Sum of Totals carried to Outside Column	11,188.83	305.56
<b>D. OVERLAY of Current Year</b>			11,494.39
<b>E. GROSS AMOUNT TO BE RAISED</b>			21,933.46
<b>F. ESTIMATED RECEIPTS AND AVAILABLE FUNDS:</b>			872,678.57
1.	1969 Estimated Receipts from the Local Aid and Agency Funds		125,201.64
2.	Motor Vehicle and Trailer Excise		50,000.00
3.	Licenses		13,000.00
4.	Health and Sanitation -- Nurses' Fees & Dental Fees		2,500.00
5.	Interest: On Taxes and Assessments \$450.00 On Deposit		450.00

6.	Plumbing and Gas Inspection Fees	600.00		
7.	U.S. Reimbursement on Fire and Rescue Trucks	1,500.00		
8.	Auditorium Rental	1,400.00		
9.	Marina Rental	2,000.00		
10.	<b>TOTAL ESTIMATED RECEIPTS</b>	196,651.64		
11.	<b>OVERESTIMATES</b>	1,557.27		
12.	Amount voted to be taken from available funds	79,359.50		
13.	Sum of Amounts	80,916.77		
14.	<b>TOTAL AVAILABLE FUNDS</b>			277,568.41
<b>G.</b>	<b>NET AMOUNT TO BE RAISED BY TAXATION ON PROPERTY</b>			595,110.16
<b>H.</b>	Total valuation: Personal Property	\$ 2,014,640.00	TAX RATE	\$17.00
	Real Estate	32,991,840.00	Personal Property Tax	34,248.88
	Total	35,006,480.00	Real Estate Tax	560,861.28
	<b>TOTAL TAXES LEVIED ON PROPERTY</b>			\$595,110.16

# REPORT OF THE TOWN ACCOUNTANT

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

The Town Accountant herewith submits a report of the Financial Transactions of the Town of Eastham for the year ending December 31, 1969. Cooperation of departments in submitting bills promptly has helped in expediting the work in this department. I wish to take this opportunity to express my appreciation and thanks to all who have helped me this year. Working with and for you has been enjoyable.

## RECEIPTS

Cash on Hand, January 1, 1969		\$236,103.09
<b>GENERAL REVENUE:</b>		
Taxes:		
1968 Real Estate	8,050.21	
1969 Real Estate	534,602.69	
1968 Personal	465.77	
1969 Personal	33,698.49	
		576,817.16
1965 Motor Vehicle Excise	13.20	
1967 Motor Vehicle Excise	3.40	
1968 Motor Vehicle Excise	7,135.98	
1969 Motor Vehicle Excise	45,792.60	
		52,945.18
Temporary Loan		120,000.00
Tailings		3.00
Tax Title Redemptions		153.00
From the State:		
State Aid Basis		63,183.54
From the County:		
Highways - Chapter 90	8,000.00	
Refunded Dog Tax	593.49	
		8,593.49
<b>Licenses and Permits:</b>		
Cabin	11.50	
Building	2,184.57	
Cesspool Construction	354.00	
Cesspool Pumping	4.00	
Entertainment	6.00	
Firearms and Gunsmith	65.00	
I. D. Cards	199.00	
Food Permits	36.00	
Garbage and Rubbish Disposal	6.00	
Gasoline Renewals	10.00	
Ice Cream Manufacturer	5.00	
Junk	10.00	
Innkeeper	4.00	
Liquor Licenses	3,910.00	
Lodging House	7.50	
Pistol	88.00	
Surf Shop	13.88	
Gift Shop	51.34	



Shellfish:		
Residential, Non-Commercial	4,131.00	
Non-Residential, Non-Commercial	2,333.00	
Commercial	300.00	
Signs	6.00	
Swimming Pool	15.00	
Transient Vendors	168.00	
Victualler	34.00	
		<hr/>
		13,952.79
Fish and Game Licenses		2,098.50
Dog Licenses		716.25
Grants and Gifts:		
Public School Aid, Chapter 70	50,882.85	
Public School Aid, Chapter 69.71	19,439.23	
Conservation Commission	51.00	
Transportation	14,963.69	
		<hr/>
		85,336.77
Interest on Taxes		
Personal	17.26	
Real Estate	420.31	
Motor Vehicle Excise	95.28	
Tax Title Redemption	25.20	
		<hr/>
		558.05
Collector's Fees		516.00
Stabilization Fund		21,520.00
<b>COMMERCIAL REVENUE:</b>		
Auditorium Rental	1,181.50	
Appeal Board Hearings	705.00	
Beach Stickers	6,925.00	
Bicycle Registrations	5.50	
Court Fines	745.00	
Library Fines and Deposits	373.81	
Planning Board Hearings	310.00	
Reimbursement for use of Rescue		
and Fire Trucks	1,650.00	
Reimbursement for ads Liquor Hearings	57.94	
Welfare Office Fund	275.00	
Road Machinery Fund	1,255.25	
		<hr/>
		13,484.00
From the State		
New School Building	1,729.78	
Highways - Chapter 81	10,725.00	
Highways - Chapter 90	16,000.00	
Highways - Chapter 616	3,045.82	
Library Aid	500.00	
General Relief	60.67	
Old Age Assistance	8.45	
Medical Assistance	413.01	
Aid to Dependent Children	7.26	
Disability Assistance	11.27	
Veterans' Benefits	234.93	
Vocational Education	1,898.04	
Shellfish Propagation	1,100.00	
		<hr/>
		35,734.23
Federal Grants:		
Medical Assistance	314.61	
School Reimbursement Public Law 864	236.27	
School Reimbursement Public Law 874	2,037.00	
		<hr/>
		2,587.88

Refunds:

Aetna and Insurance	218.32
Dog Refunds	17.00
State Income Tax	34.93
Police Dept.	506.95
Street Lights	3.00
Health	200.00
Highways - Chapter 90	17.60
Regional School Expense	2,245.51

3,243.31

Unclassified:

Tax Sheltered Annuity	166.66
Checkwriter Rental	25.00
State Income Tax	5,462.96
Barnstable County Retirement	6,406.36
Federal Withholding Tax	32,844.48
Massachusetts Teachers' Retirement	5,276.46
Aetna and Insurance	5,334.43
Teachers' Group Insurance	612.20
Insurance Dividend	213.45
Gas Inspections	63.25
Marina Rental	2,251.00
Nurses' Fees	2,389.03
Old Mill Sales Tax	20.98
Phone Receipts	114.10
Plumbing Fees	949.50
Police - Special Duty	1,153.66
Reimbursement for Loss of Taxes	26.54
Shellfish Grants	6.00
Tax Title - Taking Costs	30.42
Photo Copy Fees	19.63
School Auditorium Rental	25.00
Interest on Invested Funds	740.81
First Aid Kit	8.95
Overpayment	50.09

64,190.96

TRUST ACCOUNTS:

Timothy Smith Fund

Bond Interest	415.00
Income	3,882.52
Gifts	235.00
Loans	2,400.00
Interest on Loans	1.50
Loan Repaid	1,160.00
Withdrawals	833.32

8,927.35

Mercy Mines

Town Hall Income	5.57
Town Hall Income Fund	32.16
Billings Fund Income	102.40
Library Trust Fund, Withdrawal	697.00
Library Trust Fund, Gift	600.00
Frank O. Daniels Cemetery Fund	250.00
Old Mill Operating Fund:	2.97

Sales	727.45
Donations	1,042.48

1,769.93

12,387.38

TOTAL RECEIPTS

1,314,124.58

# APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

	Balance Jan. 1, 1969	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
Selectmen's Salaries		8,678.00		8,678.00	8,678.00	
Assessors' Salaries		3,600.00		3,600.00	3,600.00	
Board of Health Salaries		900.00		900.00	900.00	
Treasurer, Collector, Clerk's Salary		6,470.00		6,470.00	6,470.00	
Accountant-Selectmen's Clerk		6,061.00		6,061.00	6,061.00	
Assessors' Clerk's Salary		3,055.00	161.04	8,216.04	8,216.04	
Custodian Salary		5,324.00		5,324.00	5,324.00	
Miscellaneous Salaries						
Moderator		50.00		50.00	50.00	
Secretary Finance Committee		100.00		100.00	100.00	
Constable		50.00		50.00	50.00	
Accountant's Expense		450.00		450.00		9.24
Travel					98.90	
Typewriter Repaid					51.37	
Office Expense					234.59	
Binding					50.90	
Association Dues					5.00	
Assessors' Abstracts		400.00	100.00	500.00	431.70	68.30
Assessors' Town Maps		500.00		500.00	500.00	
Certification of Notes		50.00		50.00	7.00	43.00
Election and Registration		1,510.00		1,510.00		308.19
Registrars					855.75	
Election Officers					130.20	
Printing and Postage					215.86	
Finance Committee Expense		100.00		100.00		
Printing and Postage					24.13	55.87
Dues					22.00	
Legal Expense		1,900.00	200.00	2,100.00		369.50
Counsel						
Professional Appraisals		1,650.00		3,150.00	1,730.50	
Selectmen's and Assessors' Expense	1,500.00	2,215.00	765.70	2,980.70	1,500.00	*1,650.00
						63.64



	Balance Jan. 1, 1969	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
Legal Ads					475.90	
Office Expense					1,065.10	
Travel					90.65	
Maps					24.19	
Association Dues					67.00	
Bindings					226.07	
Chair for Vault					35.55	
Typewriter					506.60	
File					118.58	
Law Books					61.00	
Adding Machine Repair					32.30	
Pictures (Town Report)					20.00	
Down Stair Vault					174.11	
Miscellaneous					20.01	10.28
Tax Tiles		2,900.00		2,900.00		
Advertising					9.50	
Tax Takings					30.00	
Legal Fees					2,838.22	
Recordings					12.00	
Town Hall						652.29
Electricity		6,117.80		6,117.80		
Maintenance and Repairs					828.73	
Trench					1,440.51	
Telephones					47.00	
Piano Tuning					1,382.58	
Janitor's Supplies					15.00	
Extra Janitor's Duty					135.85	
Speakers for Auditorium					425.12	
Chairs					294.65	
Painting					435.62	
Flag Pole Rope					398.00	
Miscellaneous					14.00	
					48.45	

	Balance Jan. 1, 1969	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
Treasurer, Collector and Clerk's Expense						
Travel		2,335.00		2,335.00	237.35	7.39
Office Expense					1,486.71	
Recording Fees					108.25	
Bindings					190.90	
Association Dues					33.00	
Adding Machine					239.40	
Adding Machine Repair					32.00	
Assistant Town Clerk		4,018.40		4,018.40	2,982.01	1,036.39
Bulk Fuel Oil		2,800.00		2,800.00	996.83	1,803.17
Water Pump - T. H., Police & Fire Sta.		3,450.00		3,450.00	3,450.00	
Personnel Board Administration Exp.		400.00		400.00		159.24
Supplies					199.00	
Office Expense					41.76	
Ambulance		3,500.00		3,500.00	3,500.00	
Appeal Board		1,200.00	150.00	1,350.00		88.39
Chairman of Board					150.00	
Secretary					533.05	
Association Dues					15.00	
Advertisements					429.09	
Office Expense					134.47	
Bounty on Woodchucks		5.00		5.00	.50	4.50
Building Inspector		3,870.00	12.01	3,882.01	3,569.80	2.71
Salary					200.00	
Travel					109.50	
Office Expense						
Civilian Defense	133.28	565.00		698.28		*179.06
Travel					29.00	
Generator Repairs and Gas					376.22	
Radio Repairs					14.00	
Salary of Director					100.00	

	Balance Jan. 1, 1969	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
Conservation Commission	319.84	200.00	51.00	570.84	176.66	*290.68
Labor and Clerical					85.50	
Trees					18.00	
Advertising					5,500.00	
Dispatcher Service		5,500.00		5,500.00		
Dutch Elm Disease		200.00		200.00		8.00
Wages					138.00	
Truck Hire					54.00	
Fire Department						
Chief's Salary		12,515.00		12,515.00		228.35
Fire and Rescue Payroll					2,730.00	
Maintenance Man					3,690.00	
Summer Man					360.00	
Fire Signal Maintenance					1,255.50	
Travel and Dues					100.00	
Maintenance of Apparatus & Equipment					156.97	
Electricity					2,384.82	
Uniforms					394.20	
Telephone (Fire Signal)					113.90	
Gas and Oil					81.00	
Oxygen					526.02	
Office Supplies and Chairs					20.49	
Equipment					107.67	
Building Maintenance					146.43	
Miscellaneous					100.00	
Fire Station Addition					119.65	
Gas Inspections	3,488.91			3,488.91	3,469.70	19.21
Greenhead Fly Control		1,245.00		1,245.00	1,244.00	1.00
Harbormaster Salary		346.40		346.40	346.40	
Insect Pest & Posion Ivy Control		650.00		650.00	450.00	200.00
Wages		2,500.00		2,500.00		3.03
Truck Hire					1,107.00	
					606.00	



	Balance Jan. 1, 1969	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
Insecticides .....					708.03	
Gasoline .....					75.94	
Inspector of Wiring .....		1,100.00		1,100.00	1,095.00	5.00
Planning Board .....		1,100.00		1,100.00		506.46
Secretary of Board .....					200.00	
Dues .....					30.00	
Maps .....					35.00	
Advertisements .....					66.40	
Travel .....					19.00	
Office Expense .....					23.14	
Printing .....					220.00	
Master Plan - Planning Board .....	500.00			500.00		*500.00
Plumbing Inspectors Salary & Expense ..		2,507.50		2,507.50		1.75
Salaries .....					914.00	
Inspections .....					1,367.75	
Travel .....					200.00	
Office Expense .....					24.00	
Police Department .....		41,316.00	553.97	41,869.97		320.25
Police Salaries .....					24,446.07	
Police Payroll .....					9,693.36	
Uniforms .....					914.25	
Association Dues .....					45.00	
Repairs of Building .....					68.88	
Criminal Investigations .....					500.00	
Miscellaneous Equipment .....					336.06	
Cruiser Maintenance .....					1,421.05	
Gas and Oil .....					2,524.81	
Office Expense .....					456.21	
Revolvers and Guns .....					276.16	
Mileage .....					183.80	
Electricity .....					192.60	

	Balance Jan. 1, 1969	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
Typewriter and Adding Machine .....					302.10	
Miscellaneous .....					189.37	
Police - Private Duty .....		2,800.00		2,800.00	1,551.16	1,248.84
Police - Out of State Travel .....		100.00		100.00	15.92	84.08
Police Station - Roof Shingles .....		500.00		500.00	500.00	
Police Cruiser .....		3,700.00		3,700.00	3,673.11	26.89
Police Radio - Portable .....		850.00		850.00	840.11	9.89
Shellfish Protection .....		5,000.00		5,000.00	4,668.94	331.06
Shellfish Propagation .....	46.50	3,500.00	1,100.00	4,646.50		*1,068.89
Convention Expense .....					199.12	
Printing .....					108.00	
Shellfish .....					1,852.66	
Survey .....					20.00	
Rake, Rings, Etc. ....					140.63	
Boat .....					73.47	
Jeep Hire .....					80.00	
Uniforms .....					72.49	
Travel .....					201.60	
Float Materials .....					721.84	
Herring Ladders .....		1,500.00		1,500.00	1,424.45	75.55
Stone Jetties .....	2,125.50	6,000.00		8,125.50		*8,125.50
Dump Land - Mallabarre Trust .....		6,000.00		6,000.00		6,000.00
Street Lights .....		3,000.00	3.00	3,003.00	2,268.22	734.78
Library - Parking Area .....		5,300.00		5,300.00	4,953.50	346.50
Telephones .....		1,100.00		1,100.00	912.81	187.19
Traffic Lines, Parking Area & Signs .....		1,700.00		1,700.00	1,700.00	
Tree Warden .....		1,000.00		1,000.00		2.89
Wages .....					491.00	
Truck Hire .....					261.00	
Trees .....					209.30	
Miscellaneous .....					35.81	
Dog Officer Account .....		100.00		100.00	17.00	83.00

	Balance Jan. 1, 1969	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
Health .....		3,000.00	200.00	3,200.00		1,692.59
Clerical .....					280.72	
Cape Cod Mental Health .....					400.00	
Office Expense .....					32.20	
Substitute Nurse .....					100.00	
Oxygen .....					76.88	
Bury Tuna Fish .....					15.00	
Dental Clinic .....					340.50	
Nurse's Supplies .....					40.83	
Typewriter .....					221.28	
Inspection of Animals .....		80.00		80.00	80.00	
Comfort Station - First Encounter Beach .....		9,900.00		9,900.00	9,900.00	
Town Dump .....		7,997.90		7,997.90		22.66
Wages .....					273.78	
Trucks and Operators .....					7,365.00	
Exterminator .....					144.00	
Electricity .....					9.00	
Maintenance and Repairs .....					119.86	
Fence .....					63.60	
Barnstable County Regional						
Refuse Committee .....			461.98	461.98	461.98	
Federal Funds - Welfare .....	3,248.50			3,248.50	611.04	*2,637.46
General Maintenance Salaries .....		19,783.00		19,783.00	18,650.05	1,132.95
Highways - General .....		10,490.00	130.00	10,620.00		1,511.13
Clerical .....					263.26	
Electricity .....					179.00	
Materials .....					600.00	
Gas and Oil .....					1,554.22	
Fuel Oil .....					436.85	
Small Tools .....					424.43	
Signs .....					1,072.40	
Telephone .....					244.25	



	Balance Jan. 1, 1969	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
Equipment, Maintenance .....					2,065.79	
Vehicle, Maintenance .....					2,010.62	
Oxygen and Cylinder Contract .....					31.84	
Travel and Transportation .....					26.85	
Compressor Hire .....					15.00	
Building Maintenance .....					100.55	
Office Supplies and Equipment .....					90.15	
Miscellaneous .....					8.66	
Highways - Chapter 81 .....		15,000.00		15,000.00		
Trucks and Operators .....					4,170.30	
Wages .....					2,287.78	
Town Owned Equipment .....					1,175.15	
Materials .....					7,366.77	
Highways - Chapter 616 .....	3,045.82		3,045.82	6,091.64	6,091.64	
Highways - Chapter 679 .....	315.96			315.96	315.96	
Highways - Chapter 90 .....	31,824.88	22,000.00	17.60	53,842.48		
Trucks and Operators .....					5,407.84	
Wages .....					24,182.36	
Town Owned Equipment .....					13.00	
Materials .....					24,239.28	
<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Ton Pickup Truck .....		2,800.00		2,800.00	2,459.00	341.00
Snow .....		11,950.00		11,950.00		2,941.10
Trucks and Operators .....					5,482.00	
Wages .....					1,317.12	
Equipment .....					751.05	
Salt .....					1,323.44	
Anvil .....					35.00	
Miscellaneous .....					100.29	
Drainage .....		2,500.00		2,500.00	2,500.00	
Town Landings .....		3,920.00		3,920.00		708.90
Trucks and Operators .....					433.00	
Plumbing .....					96.19	

	Balance Jan. 1, 1969	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
Trash Cans .....					24.74	
Materials .....					247.36	
Cleaning Beaches .....					130.00	
Labor .....					1,200.29	
Signs .....					36.00	
Benches .....					450.00	
Power and Miscellaneous .....					121.02	
Collins' Landing .....					472.50	
Rock Harbor Groin .....		2,000.00		2,000.00		*2,000.00
Beach Expenses .....		6,059.50		6,059.50		265.26
Clerical Hire .....					968.10	
Park Police .....					4,412.90	
Signs, Stickers, First Aid Kits, Etc. ....					275.00	
Shacks .....					97.00	
Telephone .....					22.15	
Miscellaneous .....					19.09	
Brackett Road Layout .....	1,175.00	4,949.72	14.00	6,138.72	4,942.08	*1,196.64
Tractor-Mower .....			1,018.00	1,018.00	1,017.00	1.00
Hay Road Layout .....	4,969.50			4,969.50	4,969.50	
Pineland Road .....		12,000.00		12,000.00		*12,000.00
Herring Brook Road .....	160.00			160.00		*160.00
Meetinghouse Road .....	2,255.00			2,255.00	1,894.40	*360.60
Ocean Avenue - Test Well .....	100.00			100.00		*100.00
Town Nurse' Car .....		1,970.14		1,970.14	1,969.14	1.00
Town Nurse .....		8,807.00		8,807.00		1,098.95
Nurses' Salary .....					6,998.00	
Car Expense .....					88.32	
Telephone .....					163.35	
Travel and Dues .....					32.25	
Substitute Nurse and Clerical .....					287.04	
Supplies .....					87.15	
Office Supplies .....					51.94	

	Balance Jan. 1, 1969	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
Veterans' Benefits .....		4,228.00		4,228.00	749.84	1,566.46
Veterans' Agent Salary .....					208.00	
Office Rent .....					202.04	
Mileage .....					80.52	
Telephone .....					14.41	
Office Expense .....					1,406.73	
Assistance .....						
Regional Vocational Planning .....			50.00	50.00		50.00
School Committee .....		189,402.83	2,245.51	191,648.34	191,648.34	
Regional School Expense .....		163,968.00	110.83	164,078.83	164,078.83	
School .....		200.00		200.00	67.87	132.13
School - Out of State Travel .....	21.63			21.63	21.00	.63
School - Encumbered .....	138.25			138.25		138.25
School Addition Planning Committee .....	1,277.44			1,277.44	1,198.67	78.77
School Lunch Special Account .....	11,820.65			11,820.65	11,604.59	216.06
Elementary School Building Addition .....	15.96		186.27	202.23	202.23	
School Re-imbursement P.L. 864 .....	789.75		50.00	839.75	832.00	*7.75
School Re-imbursement P.L. 864 Title V .....	3,215.15		2,037.00	5,252.15	5,244.80	*7.35
School Re-imbursement P.L. 874 .....		5,161.29	1,193.49	6,354.78		2.18
Public Library .....					3,685.97	
Librarians .....					627.15	
Library Janitor .....					185.60	
Maintenance and Repairs .....					59.65	
Office Expense .....					168.36	
Fuel Oil .....					45.70	
Travel and Dues .....					100.65	
Telephone .....					115.18	
Electricity .....					1,305.51	
Books and Magazines .....					58.83	
Miscellaneous .....						
Library Trust Fund .....	60.29		1,547.00	1,607.29		*279.92
Income and Gift .....					947.71	



	Balance Jan. 1, 1969	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
Salaries .....					234.43	
Telephone .....					8.35	
Lights .....					12.88	
Books .....					124.00	
Temporary Loan .....			120,000.00	120,000.00	120,000.00	
School Building Loan .....		6,000.00		6,000.00	6,000.00	
Interest .....		1,500.00	1,916.67	3,416.67	2,636.67	780.00
Soldiers and Sailors Lots .....		50.00		50.00	50.00	
Old Cemeteries .....		450.00		450.00	450.00	
Knowles Annuity .....		2,000.00		2,000.00	2,000.00	
Christmas Tree and T. H. Lighting .....		350.00		350.00	253.71	96.29
Emergency Generator .....	800.00			800.00	800.00	
Engineering Account .....		1,000.00		1,000.00	1,000.00	
Insurance .....		15,000.00		15,000.00	14,336.37	663.63
Memorial Day .....		200.00		200.00	57.81	142.19
Miscellaneous .....		100.00		100.00	72.59	27.41
Old Windmill Care and Improvement .....		3,517.40		3,517.40		302.14
Millers .....					1,700.23	
Labor .....					150.00	
Maintenance .....					779.99	
Supplies .....					296.50	
Benches .....					90.00	
Advertising .....					175.00	
Miscellaneous .....					23.54	
Public Amusement and Advertising .....		3,985.00		3,985.00		531.31
Salaries .....					2,270.54	
Equipment .....					35.25	
Lights .....					21.56	
Phone .....					75.89	
Handbook .....					1,000.00	
Miscellaneous .....					50.45	
Title Search - Eastham Land Co. ....		3,000.00		3,000.00	2,050.00	*950.00

	Balance Jan. 1, 1969	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
Public Buildings & Parks Committee .....	250.00			250.00	35.00	*215.00
Purchase - Eastham Land Co. ....		20,000.00		20,000.00	2,450.00	*17,550.00
Railroad Property .....	20,190.00			20,190.00		20,190.00
Recreation Commission .....		7,138.40		7,138.40		19.75
Salaries .....					5,383.00	
Equipment and Uniforms .....					1,257.30	
Materials .....					478.35	
Invested Funds .....			171,731.75	171,731.75	171,731.75	
Tax Sheltered Annuity .....			166.66	166.66	166.66	
Bicycle Rack - Great Pond .....		189.90		189.90	100.00	89.90
Study Plan of Town Owned Land .....	2,754.07			2,754.07		*2,754.07
Test Wells .....	3,191.60			3,191.60		*3,191.60
Purchase of Land P. V. Hickey .....	1,000.00			1,000.00		*1,000.00
Town Reports .....		1,700.00		1,700.00	1,638.35	61.65
Unpaid Bills of 1967-1968 .....		110.07		110.07	110.07	
State Income Tax .....			5,439.47	5,439.47	5,439.47	
Federal Withholding Tax .....			32,844.48	32,844.48	32,844.48	
Barnstable County Retirement .....			6,429.85	6,429.85	6,429.85	
Teachers' Retirement .....			5,276.46	5,276.46	5,276.46	
Teachers' Group Insurance .....			612.20	552.98	552.98	
Aetna and Insurance .....	-59.22		5,334.43	5,334.43	4,899.61	*434.82
Refunds: Real Estate Taxes 1968 .....			581.79	581.79	581.79	
1969 .....			1,154.83	1,154.83	1,154.83	
Personal Taxes 1968 .....			15.25	15.25	15.25	
1969 .....			38.42	38.42	38.42	
M.V. Excise Taxes 1967 .....			1.30	1.30	1.30	
1968 .....			819.54	819.54	819.54	
1969 .....			991.73	991.73	991.73	
Estimated Receipts .....			32,804.09	32,804.09	32,804.09	
County Tax .....			54,254.75	54,254.75	57,636.09	-*3,381.34
State Parks and Reservations .....			4,094.28	4,094.28	4,171.99	-*77.71
Cape Cod Mosquito Control .....			3,605.25	3,605.25	6,450.00	-*2,844.75

	Balance Jan. 1, 1969	Appro- priations	Refunds and Additions	Available	Expend- itures	Balance
State Audit .....			3,179.38	3,179.38	3,179.38	
County Retirement Assessment .....			7,983.72	7,983.72	7,983.72	
State Assessment System .....			69.32	69.32	69.32	
M.V. Excise Tax Bills .....			240.60	240.60	240.60	
Aetna and Insurance (Town Share) .....	676.66		5,006.92	5,683.58	5,313.18	*370.40
Timothy Smith Fund .....	212.50		8,827.35	9,039.85		
Bond Interest .....					415.00	
Income .....					3,882.53	
Gifts and Loans .....					2,747.50	
Loans and Interest Paid .....					1,161.50	
T. H. Well and Flag .....					833.32	
Old Mill Sales Tax .....			20.98	20.98	20.98	
Mercy Mines .....			5.57	5.57	5.57	
Town Hall Income .....	32.16		96.48	128.64	128.64	
Town Hall Income Fund .....			102.40	102.40	102.40	
Zara Higgins Cemetery Fund .....					6.56	-\$6.56
Frank O. Daniels Cemetery Fund .....			2.97	2.97	2.97	
Fish and Game .....			2,098.50	2,098.50	2,098.50	
Proceeds of Dog Licenses .....			716.25	716.25	716.25	
Collector's Fees .....	60.00		516.00	576.00	372.00	*204.00
Stabilization Fund .....			21,520.00	21,520.00	21,520.00	
TOTALS .....	101,655.58	765,012.25	513,903.86	1,380,571.69	1,279,737.20	100,834.49
Cash on Hand December 31, 1969 .....					34,387.38	
					<hr/>	
					1,314,124.58	

\*Balances Carried Forward



## REVENUE 1969

Appropriations	\$735,136.47	Real Estate Taxes	
Overlay 1969	21,933.46	1969	\$560,861.28
State Parks and		Personal Taxes 1969	34,248.88
Recreation Areas	4,399.84	Estimated Receipts	196,651.64
State Aid to Libraries	500.00	Over Estimates:	
Aetna and Insurance	5,000.00	County Tax	1,463.28
County Tax	54,254.75	Mosquito Control	93.99
State Audit	3,179.38	Tax Stablization	
Motor Vehicle Excise		Account	35,000.00
Tax Bills	240.60	Omitted Real Estate	
State Assessment System	69.32	Taxes 1969	169.58
Cape Cod Mosquito		Appropriation Balances	35,807.81
Control	3,605.25		
	\$828,319.07		
Surplus Revenue	35,977.39		
	\$864,296.46		\$864,296.46

## SURPLUS REVENUE

Tax Stabilization		Balances	
Fund	35,000.00	January 1, 1969	\$108,425.98
Highway - Chapter 81	11,000.00	Railroad Property	20,190.00
Highway - Chapter 90	16,500.00	Tax Title Redemption	1.53
Barnstable County Reg.		Highway - Chapter 81	10,725.00
Refuse Planning Bd.	461.98	Highway - Chapter 90	16,000.00
Regional Vocational		County Highway -	
District Planning Comm.	50.00	Chapter 90	8,000.00
Interest	1,916.67	Revenue	35,977.39
Subsequent Taxes 1968	33.86		
			\$199,319.90
	\$64,962.51		
Surplus Revenue	134,357.39		
	\$199,319.90		

## RESERVE FUND

Tractor-Mower	\$1,018.00	From Revenue	\$6,000.00
Selectmen & Assessors'			
Expense	600.00		
Legal	200.00		
Assessors' Abstracts	100.00		
Assessors' Clerk	161.04		
Appeal Board	150.00		
	\$2,229.04		
Revenue	3,770.96		
	\$6,000.00		

Transfers from the Surplus Revenue Account were as voted at the Annual Town Meeting and at Special Town Meetings and are shown on the records of the Town Clerk. Transfers from the Reserve Account were made upon advice of the Finance Committee.

The preceding report, together with the Balance Sheet directly following, is a record of this accountant's books for the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

EDNA M. SMITH

Town Accountant

---

1705—In town meeting the following preamble and votes were passed: 'Whereas there is much disorder and inconvenience in the Town of Eastham, in not orderly attending Town meetings: also by persons disorderly and tumultuously speaking in said meetings; also by disorderly departing without leave; it is therefor ordered by this Town, that whenever there shall be a town meeting, duly warned, every person qualified to vote in said meeting, and living within seven miles of the meeting-house, who shall not attend at the appointed time, or at the time the meeting is called to order, shall be fined six pence for every such default; or shall depart, without leave of the Moderator, before the meeting closes, or speaks without liberty, shall be fined the same.'

# BALANCE SHEET YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1969

---

Cash	\$ 34,387.38
Real Estate Taxes 1969	15,080.86
Real Estate Taxes 1968	30.69
Personal Property Taxes 1969	304.40
Taxes in Litigation	1,460.80
M. V. Excise Taxes 1969	4,202.31
Tax Titles	3,100.28
Tax Possession	6,477.50
Aid Dependent Children	360.95
Veterans' Benefits	386.45
State Aid Highways — Chapter 81	11,000.00
State Aid Highways — Chapter 90	11,000.00
County Tax	3,381.34
State Parks and Reservations	77.71
Cape Cod Mosquito Control	2,844.75
Zara Higgins Cemetery	6.56
Net Funded Fixed Debt	30,000.00
Invested Funds	171,731.75

---

\$295,833.73

Personal Taxes 1968	.64
M. V. Excise Taxes 1968	1.04
M. V. Excise Tax Revenue	4,244.72
Tax Title & Tax Possession Revenue	9,313.18
Overlay 1969	9,243.64
Overlay Surplus	16,235.36
Departmental Revenue	747.40
State Aid Highway Revenue	22,000.00
Aetna & Ins. (Employees)	434.82
Aetna & Ins. (Town)	370.40
Collector's Fees	204.00
Tailings	130.23
Road Machinery Fund	2,205.33
Beach Sticker Program	7,448.50
Old Mill Operating	2,093.79
Federal Funds — Welfare	2,637.46
State Aid Libraries	500.00
School Reimbursement P. L. 864	7.75
School Reimbursement P. L. 874	7.35
Public Library Trust	279.92
Surplus Revenue	134,357.39
Professional Appraisal	1,650.00



Civilian Defense	179.06
Conservation Commission	290.68
Master Plan	500.00
Shellfish Propagation	1,068.89
Stone Jetties	8,125.50
Brackett Road Layout	1,196.64
Herringbrook Road Damages	160.00
Meetinghouse Road Layout	360.60
Ocean Avenue (Test Wells)	100.00
School Lunch	78.77
Public Buildings & Parks	215.00
Study Town Owned Land	2,754.07
Test Wells	3,191.60
Purchase Land — P. V. Hickey	1,000.00
Rock Harbor Groin	2,000.00
Pineland Roads	12,000.00
Title Search Eastham Land	950.00
Purchase Eastham Land	17,550.00
New School Bld. Loan	30,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$295,833.73

---

1711—In 1711 the Town laid out for all the widows in Eastham four acres of land.

# REPORT OF THE TOWN TREASURER

Balance January 1, 1969	\$ 236,103.09
Receipts January 1 through December 31	1,078,022.49
	<hr/> 1,314,124.58
Disbursements January 1 through December 31	1,104,737.20
Invested Funds (Treasury Bills)	175,000.00
Cash on Hand December 31, 1969	34,387.38
	<hr/> 1,314,124.58

## MUNICIPAL TRUST FUNDS REPORT

### Mercy A Mines Cemetery Account

January 1, 1969	On Deposit	110.42
Interest		5.57
		<hr/>
December 31, 1969	On Deposit	115.99
		115.99

### Frank O. Daniels Cemetery Account

January 1, 1969	On Deposit	59.18
Interest		2.97
		<hr/>
		62.15
Withdrawn		2.97
December 31, 1969		59.18
		<hr/>
		62.15

### Zara Higgins Cemetery Account

January 1, 1969	On Deposit	130.00
	Interest	6.56
		<hr/>
December 31, 1969	On Deposit	136.56
		<hr/>
		136.56

### World War Memorial

January 1, 1969	On Deposit	773.42
	Interest	39.12
		<hr/>
December 31, 1969	On Deposit	812.56
		812.56

### Robert C. Billings Fund

January 1, 1969	On Deposit	14,000.00
	Interest	354.37
		<hr/>
		14,354.37
	Withdrawn	354.37
	On Deposit	14,000.00
		<hr/>
December 31, 1969		14,354.37

### Town Hall Trust Account

January 1, 1969	On Deposit	2,708.15
	Interest	134.56
		<hr/> 2,842.71
	Withdrawn	134.56
December 31, 1969	On Deposit	2,708.15
		<hr/> 2,842.71

### Town Hall Operating Account

January 1, 1969	On Deposit	89.56
	Interest & Income	240.40
		<hr/> 329.96
December 31, 1969	On Deposit	329.96

### Eastham Library Trust (Operating)

January 1, 1969	On Deposit	651.79
	Billings Fund	717.00
	Gift from Mrs. Beston	250.00
	Interest	43.51
		<hr/> 1,662.30
	Withdrawn	600.00
December 31, 1969		1,040.30
		<hr/> 1,662.30

### Eugenia & Andrew Merrill Trust Fund

January 1, 1969	On Deposit	576.80
	Interest	28.97
		<hr/> 605.77
December 31, 1969	On Deposit	605.77

### Old Mill Operating Account

January 1, 1969	On Deposit	99.94
	Interest	4.97
		<hr/> 104.91
December 31, 1969	On Deposit	104.91

### Old Wind Grist Mill

January 1, 1969	On Deposit	531.15
	Interest	26.87
		<hr/> 558.02
December 31, 1969	On Deposit	558.02

### Stabilization Account

January 1, 1969	On Deposit	52,198.62
	Interest	1,818.27
		<hr/> 54,016.89
	Withdrawn	21,520.00
December 31, 1969	On Deposit	32,496.89
		<hr/> 54,016.89



<b>Eugene S. Zack &amp; Anna Zack Educational Fund</b>		
January 1, 1969	On Deposit	5,075.47
	Interest	256.89
		<hr/>
December 31, 1969	On Deposit	5,332.36
		5,332.36
<b>Public Library Trust</b>		
January 1, 1969	On Deposit	576.80
	Interest	28.97
		<hr/>
December 31, 1969	On Deposit	605.77
		605.77
<b>Timothy Smith Trust</b>		
January 1, 1969	On Deposit	66,424.57
	Invested	11,800.00
	Interest	4,112.79
	Income	3,892.53
	Loans repaid	1,364.00
		<hr/>
		85,593.89
	Town Hall Improvement	833.37
	Loans	2,600.00
	Library	100.00
	Needy	135.00
	Invested	11,800.00
December 31, 1969	On Deposit	72,125.52
		<hr/>
		85,593.89

Respectfully submitted

L. Isabelle Brackett, Treasurer

---

1712—In 1712 it was voted to raise £136 to pay the salary of the Representative at the General Court, the schoolmaster, and all other Town and Ministerial charges.

# SALARIES AND WAGES PAID

## TOWN OF EASTHAM 1969

Ackermann, Elmer T.	\$1,078.48	Iddles, Marcia	10,146.49
Alexander, John	413.57	James, Frank B.	1,389.88
Amoroso, Louis	5,464.00	Johnson, Alma	966.53
Anarino, Joseph L.	714.00	Johnson, Judith	400.00
Anderson, Edward	5,966.51	Joseph, Alice	9,580.59
Anderson, Leonard	1,588.62	Joseph, Gary	1,513.00
Bearse, Lewis	185.65	Junge, Gary	847.00
Benner, Dorothy	2,113.10	Kahn, Ely J., III	2,250.00
Berger, Kevin	57.50	Kerwin, Rose Marie	6,880.63
Brackett, L. Isabelle	6,479.00	King, Joseph	694.59
Bridwell, Joanne	877.50	Knight, John F.	2,855.79
Burling, Frank	749.84	Knowles, Winfred	2,000.00
Campbell, Charles	1,331.20	Kurlychek, George	8,996.95
Campbell, Susan	490.58	LaPiana, Fred	4,242.66
Carey, Fred G.	7,828.96	Lindholm, Edith	2,982.01
Carron, Leonard	5,414.40	ManWaring, John	1,090.96
Christensen, Evelyn	3,680.04	Macomber, Della L.	6,015.44
Collins, Phyllis	3,698.52	Martin, Ryder H.	1,131.01
Cummings, Prescott B.	4,242.66	Mayo, Dorrice	159.50
Dagirmanjian, Steve	775.28	McGowan, Paul	697.40
DeBaun, Gail	7,605.00	Mercure, Roland	171.45
Delaney, Dorothy	502.50	Mickle, Theodore	1,034.66
Dowgert, Mary	294.74	Migliozzi, Richard	750.00
Deschamps, Miriam	621.29	Nickerson David	572.91
Dunphy, Alice May	6,988.00	Miller, Leo	1,025.00
Duffy, George, Sr.	72.00	Morse, Leslie H., Jr.	3,569.80
Ellis, Paul N.	2,138.43	Newman, Mark	672.00
Emond, Jerry	7,475.00	Nickerson, Arthur	570.00
Emond, Patricia	265.36	Nickerson, Janice	686.70
Erickson, Elizabeth	926.10	Nickerson, Marcia	635.83
Farrell, Beverly	520.90	Nickerson, Nathan, Jr.	2,071.00
Flint, Sadie	3,311.84	Norris, Katherine S.	466.65
Fowler, Ann	4,635.72	O'Brien, Robert	400.00
Franz, Isabelle	896.01	Ollivier, Paul	1,259.00
Franzt, Sarah	2,280.10	Ollivier, Mary Anne	136.00
Garfield, Frederick J.	299.90	Packett, James	2,879.07
Greene, Marion	2,085.60	Pierce, George	844.73
Gunas, Mary E.	4,669.50	Pingatore, Robert	1,070.00
Hamilton, Dunning	794.96	Quin, Ruth	659.75
Handel, Esther K.	5,106.93	Rathburn, Rosemary	1,651.28
Hansen, Robert	756.00	Rattle, Elizabeth	4,561.42
Hatch, Freeman IV	860.63	Roderick, Kenneth	6,502.02
Hatch, Freeman, Jr.	946.59	Russo, Mario	603.50
Hazen, Eleanor	4,133.00	Salisbury, Robert L.	447.27
Higgins, Kenneth	232.62	Sandblom, Russell	86.00
Hilferty, John	8,312.37	Schofield, Ethelyn	684.00
Hokkanen, Marie	979.03	Schwind, Philip J.	3,068.20
Hopkins, Warren E.	7,504.14	Smith, Edna	6,061.00
Howes, Barbara	9,476.77	Smith, Luther P1.	4,692.68

Squire, Raymond	1,700.58	White, Phyllis	1,549.23
St. Aubin, Armand	434.62	Whiting, Winifred	2,254.29
Swanson, Susan L.	2,925.00	Wilson, Joan	400.00
Veara, Francis	1,344.90	Wordell, Dorothy	795.95
Trahan, Wilfred	717.10	Wright, Barbara	2,436.73
Webster, Clarence	753.64	Yeutter, James	1,039.50
Walwer, Alphonse	1,712.10	Walsh, Barry	873.30
White, Richard	5,686.14	Young, Christine	171.15
White, Kenneth	768.00	Young, Theodore	701.40
White, Paul III	767.82		

---

1715—In 1715 By-Laws and orders were passed to prevent cattles and horses from running at large in the Town's Common. (It would be fine if something could be done about todays dogs running at large).

---

1719—In 1719 a public County road was laid out through the Town from the bounds of Harwich to Truro, to be 40 feet wide.



# REPORT OF THE TAX COLLECTOR

FOR THE YEAR 1969

---

## REAL ESTATE

### Dr.

Balance due on Real Estate Taxes 1968	8,570.30	
Warrants for 1969 Real Estate Taxes	561,030.86	
Refunds after payment	1,736.62	
	<hr/>	571,337.78

### Cr.

Paid Treasurer Real Estate Taxes 1968	8,050.21	
Paid Treasurer Real Estate Taxes 1969	534,602.69	
Tax Titles	270.89	
Abatements	12,451.54	
Taxes in litigation	850.90	
Uncollected Real Estate Taxes 1968	30.69	
Uncollected Real Estate Taxes 1969	15,080.86	
	<hr/>	\$571,337.78

## TANGIBLE PERSONAL TAXES

### Dr.

Balance due Personal Taxes 1968	212.13	
1969 Personal Tax Warrants	34,538.34	
Refunds after Payment	53.67	
	<hr/>	\$ 34,804.14

### Cr.

Paid Treasurer Personal Taxes 1968	465.77	
Paid Treasurer Personal Taxes 1969	33,698.49	
Abatements	335.48	
Uncollected Taxes	304.40	
	<hr/>	\$ 34,804.14

## MOTOR VEHICLE EXCISE TAXES

Dr.

Balance Due Motor Vehicle Excise Taxes 1967	177.81	
Balance Due Motor Vehicle Excise Taxes 1968	4,141.72	
1968 Warrants Received in 1969	4,334.88	
1969 Motor Vehicle Excise Tax Warrants	53,506.06	
Refunds after payment	1,823.57	
	<hr/>	\$ 63,984.04

Cr.

Paid Treasurer M. V. Excise Tax 1965	13.20	
Paid Treasurer M. V. Excise Tax 1967	3.40	
Paid Treasurer M. V. Excise Taxes 1968	7,135.98	
Paid Treasurer M. V. Excise Taxes 1969	45,792.60	
Abatements	6,836.55	
Uncollected M. V. Excise Taxes 1968	-	
Uncollected M. V. Excise Taxes 1969	4,202.31	
	<hr/>	\$ 63,984.04

## SUMMARY UNCOLLECTED TAXES

Real Estate Taxes 1968	30.69	
Real Estate Taxes 1969	15,080.86	
Motor Vehicle Excise Taxes 1969	4,202.31	
Personal Taxes 1969	304.40	
	<hr/>	\$ 19,618.26

Respectfully submitted,

L. ISABELLE BRACKETT  
Tax Collector

---

1753—The town took measures to prevent the destruction  
of the Western shore.

# 1969 REPORT OF THE FEES OF TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR-TOWN CLERK

---

Recordings	\$453.00
Administering Oaths	20.25
Collector's Fees	372.00
	<hr/>
	\$845.25

Respectfully submitted,

L. ISABELLE BRACKETT  
Treasurer

---

1761—In 1761 money was raised to support the poor of the town. This is the first notice of a poor tax.



### FISH AND GAME REPORT FOR 1969

93	Resident Fishing Licenses @ \$5.25	\$ 488.25
75	Resident Hunting Licenses @ \$5.25	393.75
55	Sporting Licenses @ 8.25	453.75
12	Minor Fishing Licenses @ 3.25	39.00
27	Female Fishing Licenses @ 4.25	114.75
66	Non-Resident Fishing Licenses (7 day) @ 5.25	346.50
25	Non-Resident Fishing Licenses (regular)	243.75
6	Non-Resident Hunting Licenses @ 16.25	97.50
5	Duplicate Licenses @ .50	2.50
2	Archery Stamps @ 1.10	2.20
		<hr/>
		\$2,181.95
25	Free (Over 70) Licenses	
16	Free (Military) Licenses	
	Fee Retained	89.95
		<hr/>
Paid to the Commonwealth		\$2,092.00

### REPORT OF DOG LICENSES FOR 1969

145	Male Licenses @ 2.00	\$290.00
49	Female Licenses @ 5.00	245.00
104	Spayed Female Licenses @ 2.00	208.00
4	Kennel Licenses @ 10.00	40.00
		<hr/>
		\$783.00
Fees Retained (302 @ .25)		75.50
		<hr/>
		\$708.50

Respectfully Submitted,

L. ISABELLE BRACKETT,  
Town Clerk

1762—In 1762 Eastham in number of inhabitants, wealth, and importance was the First township in the County of Barnstable.

In 1762 much labor and expense was laid out to preserve the beaches, shores and sandy lands, from violent wind storms; and other public and useful improvements were made in town.

# BIRTHS RECORDED IN EASTHAM IN 1969

Date	Name of Child	Name of Parents
Jan. 6	William Harold Hoyt	Richard C. Hoyt Carol A. Cummings
Jan. 7	Wanda Marie Elder	Billy T. Elder Lucia J. Cole
Jan. 16	Priscilla N Crocker	Robert B. Crocker Charlotte L. Dunker
Jan. 28	Tracy Stroud Due	Dan W. Due Christie J. Munsey
Mar. 4	Matthew Freeman Hatch	Freeman C. Hatch, IV Sheila Benedict
Apr. 19	James P. Gibson	Robert A. Gibson Barbara Barker
May 10	Carol Ann Schneider	George J. Schneider Nancy A. Treible
May 21	Seth Emond	Carlton B. Emond Jacqueline R. Boyd
May 27	Dennis Armand St. Aubin, Jr	Dennis A. St. Aubin Irene Farrell
May 29	Jennifer Ann Kelley	Joseph P. Kelley Donna M. Algeo
May 30	Jenny Lind Reed	Eric M. Reed Cynthia A. Colby
June 5	Erin Teresa Gould	Richard T. Gould Johanna T. McCarthy
June 20	Amy E. Jule	Robert E. Jule Joan Carol Loughman
Aug. 18	Kelly Ellen Gill	Roger Everett Gill Diane Lee Steevnson
Aug. 18	Jeffrey Everett Gill	Roger Everett Gill Diane Lee Stevenson
Sept. 20	Karen Christine Schofield	David A. Schofield Joanne C. Kindred
Sept. 27	David Roger Nickerson, Jr.	David R. Nickerson Maureen E. Nickerson
Oct. 13	Susan Ann Sullivan	Frederick J. Sullivan Joanne Popoli
Oct. 20	Donald P. Hodgkins, Jr.	Donald P. Hodgkins Donna Belisle
Oct. 28	Daniel Wilbur Sparrow, IV	Daniel W. Sparrow III Beatrice E. Creighton
Nov. 1	Charles Leslie Chase	Charles W. Chase Kathy Ann Rogers
Dec. 3	Jennifer Dianne Messier	Arthur Paul Messier Anne Frances Leonard
Dec. 3	Jonathan David Schofield	David Schofield Ethelyn Elizabeth Tripp
Dec. 7	Michael Cameron Jennings	Charles O. Jennings Gail Irene McCoubrey
Dec. 8	Michele Renee Robichaud	Robert J. Robichaud Karen Ann Fortner
Dec. 13	Holly Ann Jacoby	Daniel Jacoby Carol J. Sandblom
Dec. 17	Catherine Jane Jordan	Allan L. Jordan Joan C. Walsh
Dec. 27	Sharon Maria Wallace	Robert H. Wallace, Jr. Gabriele M. Donauer



# MARRIAGES RECORDED IN EASTHAM IN 1969

Date		Names	Residence
Jan.	4	Thomas Allen Collins	Eastham
		Margaret Luella Ryone	Brewster
Jan.	18	Leonard Bruce Carron	Eastham
		Patricia E. Pierce	Wellfleet
Feb.	15	Herbert J. Hogg, Jr.	Eastham
		Leslie A. Rawl	Eastham
Mar.	1	Michael George Donnell	Milton
		Susan Lynne White	Eastham
Mar.	1	Luther Robert Eldredge	Eastham
		Georgette Elaine Higgins	Orleans
Mar.	7	Calvin C. Kennedy, Jr.	Eastham
		Cheryl Lyn Wilkinson	Wellfleet
Mar.	22	Charles O. Jennings	Eastham
		Gail I. McCoubrey	Orleans
Apr.	24	Laurence E. Leveille	Eastham
		Martha Martinson	Hyannis
May	24	George R. Warren	Arlington, Va.
		Ruth A. Hildreth	Eastham
June	11	Robert R. Ringer	Eastham
		Theodora M. Newell	Orleans
June	14	Gary K. Long	Denver, Colorado
		Edith Alison Ullman	Eastham
June	21	Peter Fairbanks Barney	Clarksburg, Mass.
		Andrea Rose LaPenta	N. Adams, Mass.
June	21	Bernard Polchick	Provincetown
		Lisa A. Larson	Maryland
June	28	Wynn F. Deschamps	Eastham
		Sandra A. Sparrow	Orleans
July	11	Walter Thomas Boyd, III	Eastham
		Pauline A. Belanger	Wellfleet
July	17	Roger C. Karker	Altamont, N. Y.
		Linda M. Walliman	Schenectady, N. Y.
July	26	John Edward Conefry	Eastham
		Melissa Mae Carlson	Vero Beach, Fla.
Aug.	2	Carroll Gross	Eastham
		Lettie Sturgis	Brockton
Aug.	9	James Ross Maclean, Jr.	Eastham
		Elaine Mildred Logan	Providence, R. I.
Aug.	16	Robert M. Hughes	Springfield
		Amy V. Pudleiner	So. Hadley
Aug.	16	Donald A. Simmons	Somerset
		Mirtha Pilling	Lakeville
Aug.	24	Solomon Jean Hartman	New York, N. Y.
		Carol Bennison	Wellesley
Sept.	4	Gregory Paul Weigle	Bedford, N. Y.
		Linda Katherine Bunch	Falls Church, Va.
Sept.	13	Samuel H. Hall	Wellfleet
		Elizabeth B. Wilkins (Brown)	Eastham
Sept.	20	A. Stanley Burton	Eastham
		Laura A. Brown	Eastham
Sept.	27	Donald W. Burnette	Cambridge
		Susan A. Mendlowitz	Cambridge
Sept.	29	Frederick Tasch	Provincetown
		Mary Oliver Dennison	Newton
Oct.	18	Paul Eaton	Wellfleet
		Patricia Rawl	Eastham



Oct.	25	Thomas J. Milroy	Eastham
		Susan D. Roberson (Brash)	Needham
Oct.	25	Carl Peters	Eastham
		Diane L. Woolridge (Hall)	Eastham
Oct.	31	George F. Oberlander	Eastham
		Kathleen McGrath	Washington, D. C.
Nov.	8	John J. Shakliks, Jr.	Eastham
		Mary Patricia Alden	Bridgewater
Nov.	15	Bruce Savin	Eastham
		Wilma Carangelo	New Haven, Conn.
Nov.	29	Michael C. Edwards	Provincetown
		Kathy J. Brewer	Eastham
Nov.	29	William H. Moulton	Hopkinton
		Anne Elizabeth Drew	Norwood
Dec.	13	Charles E. Meads, Jr.	Orleans
		Ann E. Kane	Eastham
Dec.	27	Robert J. Erickson	Eastham
		Margar Underhill (Zantow)	Orleans

---

In 1762 a committee was appointed to request the General Court to lay a fine of 8 shillings on any person or persons who should be exposed to small-pox, and not give notice of it to selectmen.

# DEATHS RECORDED IN EASTHAM IN 1969

Date	Name	Age
Jan. 1	Ernest Mazarella	73
Mar. 3	Johannah LaMothe (Shea)	96
Mar. 17	Ellen A. Hume	83
Mar. 24	Mary Christina Smith	82
Mar. 24	Thomas Brown	82
Apr. 16	Sumner L. Eddy, Sr.	73
Apr. 17	Margaret B. Vander May	82
May 1	Ethel S. Browne	88
May 2	Blanche Mae Young	84
May 8	Arthur J. Beardwood	66
May 23	Frank Burnham Lincoln	84
June 22	James W. Parr	46
June 29	Gerna May Donarum	49
July 10	Mimi (Kohlmann) Ross	81
July 16	John W. Sidney	57
July 18	Samuel Slater Bartlett	69
July 18	Sydney Lee Monzon	20
July 20	Ella May Webster	75
July 20	Robert S. Sparrow	78
Aug. 2	Charles E. Lewis	73
Aug. 12	Eunice M. Clark	74
Sept. 18	Albert Gray Whaley, Jr.	68
Oct. 20	Theodore F. Mickle	53
Nov. 19	Florence Wilda Libby	71
Nov. 22	Lester M. Young	61
Nov. 30	Jenny Lind Reed	6 mos.
Dec. 9	Louis Albrecht	87

## SPECIAL TOWN MEETING WARRANT

---

### The Commonwealth Of Massachusetts

Barnstable, ss.

To John H. Alexander, Constable of the Town of Eastham, in the County of Barnstable:

In the name of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts you are hereby directed to notify and warn the inhabitants of said Town qualified to vote in elections and Town affairs to meet at the Town Hall on Tuesday, the Eighteenth of February next at 7:30 o'clock in the evening then and there to act on the following articles in this Warrant.

Article 1. To see if the Town will accept a proposed amendment of the Eastham-Orleans-Wellfleet (Nauset) Regional School District agreement initiated by the District School Committee on January 24, 1969, which is incorporated herein by reference and posted with this warrant. The amendment will not take effect unless the incurring of district debt for the construction of a new district high school is authorized no later than March 21, 1969, and this amendment is approved by the member Towns and the town of Brewster no later than March 21, 1969.

Article 2. To see if the Town will vote to approve the authorization of \$5,417,170.00 debt for constructing, originally equipping and furnishing a new district high school, which was voted by the Eastham-Orleans-Wellfleet (Nauset) Regional School District School Committee on January 24, 1969, or take any other action thereon.

Article 3. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate a sum of money from the Stabilization Fund to the Eastham-Orleans-Wellfleet (Nauset) Regional School District for constructing, originally equipping and furnishing a new district high school.

Article 4. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate \$41,250.00 to the Eastham-Orleans-Wellfleet (Nauset) Regional School District to retire the \$165,000.00 existing temporary debt of the District incurred to plan the proposed new District High School or take any action relative thereto.



Article 5. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate \$87,500.00 to be paid to the Eastham-Orleans-Wellfleet Regional School District for the planning of new District School facilities in the event the 5,417,170.00 debt authorized by the District School Committee January 24, 1969 is disapproved by an member Town on or prior to February 23, 1969.

You are directed to serve this Warrant by posting attested copies thereof at the Post Office in Eastham and the Post Office in North Eastham seven days at least before the date of holding said meeting.

Hereof, fail not and make due return of this Warrant with your doings thereon to the Town Clerk at the time and place of holding said meeting.

Given under our hands and seals this Fourth day of February, in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-nine.

**LUTHER P. SMITH, Chairman**  
**PRESCOTT B. CUMMINGS**  
**FRED G. LAPIANA, JR.**  
Board of Selectmen

---

### **MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL TOWN MEETING** **February 18, 1969**

Pursuant to the conditions of the foregoing warrant, the voters assembled in the Eastham Auditorium. At 7:30 P.M. the Moderator, Robert C. Penney, declared that a quorum was present and the meeting was called to order. Leon Stoddard and Lewis Bearse were appointed as tellers and were duly sworn to the faithful performance of their duties by the Moderator. The call and service of the warrant were read by the Town Clerk. There being no objections the reading of the Articles was omitted.

Article 1. Voted: to accept the proposed amendment of the Eastham-Orleans-Wellfleet (Nauset) Regional School District agreement initiated by the District School Committee on January 24, 1969.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 2. Voted: to approve the authorization of \$5,417,170. debt for constructing, originally equipping and furnishing a new district high school, which was voted by the Eastham-Orleans-Wellfleet (Nauset) Regional School District School Committee on January 24, 1969.

Article 3. Voted: to appropriate the sum of \$21,520. from the Stabilization Fund to the Eastham - Orleans - Wellfleet (Nauset) Regional School District for constructing, originally equipping and furnishing a new district high school, provided that this vote shall not be effective unless funds aggregating at least \$100,000. (including this appropriation, are appropriated from their respective Stabilization Funds by the towns of Eastham, Orleans, Wellfleet and Brewster for this project.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 4. Voted: to amend Article 4 by adding the words "to raise and". Unanimous Voice Vote

Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$41,250.00 to the Eastham-Orleans-Wellfleet (Nauset) Regional School District to retire the \$165,000 existing temporary debt of the District, such appropriation to be paid by March 31, 1969, provided, however, that this appropriation shall only be effective if both (1) the \$5,417,170 debt authorized by the District School Committee on January 24, 1969 is disapproved by a member town on or before February 23, 1969 and (2) an aggregate of \$123,750 is appropriated for this purpose by remaining member towns.

Majority Voice Vote

Article 5. Voted: to postpone this article.

Majority Voice Vote

Voted: that the reading of the minutes be omitted.

There being no more business to come before the meeting adjournment was voted at 9:05 P.M.

Attest: A True Copy.

**L. ISABELLE BRACKETT**

Town Clerk



## ANNUAL TOWN ELECTION MARCH 4, 1969

---

The annual Town Election was held on March 4, 1969 in the Eastham Town Auditorium, the meeting being called to order at 12:00 noon. The following persons, having been appointed to act as Election Officers and tellers were sworn to the faithful performance of their duties by the Town Clerk:

John Alexander (Constable)  
Alfred Mills (R) Warden  
Joseph King (D) Deputy Warden  
Election workers  
Marcie Nickerson (R)  
Esther Turner (R)  
Lucy Carey (D)  
Constance Dunningham (D)  
Tellers  
John Connors (D)  
Patricia Emond (D)  
Dorothy Benner (R)

The Polls opened at 12:00 P.M. and closed at 6 P.M. The ballot box was examined and found to register zero. At closing time the ballot box registered 259, the voting list showing the same number as having voted. Following is a result of the voting.

### **MODERATOR 1 Yr.**

Robert C. Penney	236 votes
Blanks	23 votes

### **SELECTMEN, ASSESSORS AND BOARD OF HEALTH**

Luther P. Smith	219 votes
Blanks	40 votes

### **TREASURER, TOWN CLERK, TAX COLLECTOR**

L. Isabelle Brackett	243 votes
Blanks	16 votes

### **ELEMENTARY SCHOOL COMMITTEE-3 YRS.**

Theodore L. Hicks	232 votes
Blanks	27 votes



### **TRUSTEE OF PUBLIC LIBRARY 3 YRS**

Florence Swan Jones	225 votes
Blanks	34 votes

### **PLANNING BOARD UNEXPIRED 3 YEAR TERM**

Howard W. Quinn	235 votes
Blanks	24 votes

### **PLANNING BOARD 5 YEAR TERM**

Freeman C. Hatch III	238 votes
Blanks	21 votes

### **RECREATION COMMISSION 5 YEARS**

Walter R. MacPherson	96 votes
Avis H. Penney	151 votes
Blanks	12 votes

As the Warden read the results of the election those having the largest number of votes were declared elected by the Election Officers.

The total number of votes cast was 259 in a total possible of 1169

The meeting adjourned at 6:00 P.M.

L. Isabelle Brackett

Town Clerk

153 Democrats

453 Republicans

560 Unenrolled

---

1,169 TOTAL

## MINUTES

### ANNUAL TOWN MEETING MARCH 3, 1969

---

Pursuant to the provisions of the foregoing warrant, the voters assembled in the Eastham Auditorium, and there being a quorum present, the meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Robert C. Penney at 7:00 P.M. Joseph King and Augustus Franz were appointed as tellers and duly sworn to the faithful performance of their duties by the Moderator. The call and service of the town meeting were read by the Town Clerk. There being no objections the reading of the Articles were omitted.

Article 1. Voted: That the town place the refunded dog tax at the disposal of the Public Library.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 2. Voted: to authorize the Treasurer, with the approval of the Selectmen, to borrow money from time to time in anticipation of the revenue for the financial years beginning January 1, 1969 and January 1, 1970 in accordance with the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 4, and to renew any note or notes as may be given for a period of less than one year, in accordance with the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 17.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 3. Voted: to authorize the Treasurer, with the approval of Selectmen, to borrow money from time to time in anticipation of reimbursement for the financial years begining January 1, 1969 and January 1, 1970, for a period of less than one year, in accordance with the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 17.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 4.

Indefinitely Postponed

Article 5. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$4,000.00 to meet the Town's share of Chapter 81 highway work and that in addition the sum of \$11,000.00 be transferred from available funds in the Treasury to meet the State's share of work, the reimbursement from the State to be restored upon receipt to unappropriated funds in the Treasury.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 6 Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of



\$74.07 to pay the unpaid bills of 1968 and \$36.00 to pay the unpaid bill of 1967.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 7. Voted: Indefinite Postponement

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 8. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$346.40 for Greenhead Fly Control, as authorized by Section 24, Chapter 252, General Laws, and authorize the Town Treasurer to pay said appropriation into the State Treasury.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 9. Voted: to appropriate the sum of \$500.00 received from the Commonwealth for use of the Eastham Public Library, to be available to the Trustees for the purchase of books or any other lawful expense, in conformance with the provisions of Chapter 672 of the Acts of 1963.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 10. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$5,500.00 to meet the Town's share of Chapter 90 highway work and that in addition the sum of \$16,500.00 be transferred from available funds in the Treasury to meet the State and County share of the work, the reimbursement from the State and County to be restored upon receipt to unappropriated funds in the Treasury.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 11. Voted: to amend Article 11 by deleting Section III Paragraph 3.1 ADMINISTRATION (Page 2) and inserting, therefore, the following: "This by-law shall be administered by a PERSONNEL BOARD consisting of three (3) unpaid members, not now employees or elected officials of the town, said members to be appointed by the Board of Selectmen, one to be appointed for three (3) years, one to be appointed for (2) two years, and one to be appointed for one (1) year, thereafter each appointment shall be for a period of three years.

(a) Following appointment the Personnel Board shall, within seven (7) days, meet to organize and designate a Chairman and a Clerk.

(b) Any resignation or vacancy shall be filled by the appointing authority for the balance of the unexpired term.

In the administration of this by-law, the Personnel Board shall;

3.1.1 determine any questions arising there-



under and decide any questions in relation to its interpretation and application,

3.1.2 make administrative rules and regulations in connection therewith,

3.1.3 have access to all information, records and other data of all departments of the town relating to personnel, other than the School Department, said information to be furnished by said departments upon request,

3.1.4 have the authority to establish standard forms and procedures for the recording and keeping of all personnel records except as may be otherwise regulated by law,

3.1.5 advise the town and the Finance Committee on any matters pertaining thereto.

And to further amend that in all other sections of the proposed by-law, all references to the Administration by the "BOARD OF SELECTMEN", be changed to read, "PERSONNEL BOARD".

Unanimous Voice Vote

Voted: to accept and adopt the "personnel by-law" as amended and available for examination in printed form at the Office of the Town Clerk of the Town of Eastham, regulating classification, compensation, work week, working conditions and all fringe benefits, relating thereto, as provided by Chapter 41 Sections 108A & 108C of the General Laws, as amended.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 12. Voted: to accept the Annual Report and recommendations as amended, including the report of the Selectmen and raise and appropriate the sum of \$420,961.41.

ITEM NO.	Recommendations of Department Heads and Finance Committee 1968
1. Accountant - Selectmen's Clerk	\$ 6,061.00
2. Accountant's Expense	450.00
3. Assessors' Abstracts	400.00
4. Assessors Clerks	8,055.00
5. Building Inspector	3,870.00
6. Certification of Notes	50.00
7. Custodian	5,324.00
8. Election and Registration	1,510.00
9. Finance Committee Expense	100.00
10. Legal Expense	1,900.00
11. Engineering	1,000.00
12. Secretary of Finance Committee	100.00

13. Selectmen's & Assessors' Expense	2,215.00
14. Tax Titles	2,900.00
15. Town Hall	6,117.80
16. Treasurer, Collector, Clerk Expense	2,335.00
17. Asst. Town Clerk	4,018.40
18. Bounty on Woodchucks	5.00
19. Ambulance Hire	3,500.00
20. Appeal Board	1,200.00
21. Civilian Defense	565.00
22. Conservation Commission	200.00
23. Dispatcher Service	5,500.00
24. Dutch Elm Disease	200.00
25. Fire Department	12,515.00
26. Gas Inspections	1,245.00
27. Harbor	650.00
28. Insect Pest and Poison Ivy Control	2,500.00
29. Planning Board	1,100.00
30. Plumbing Inspectors	2,507.50
31. Police Department	41,316.00
32. Shellfish Protection	5,000.00
33. Shellfish Propagation	3,500.00
34. Street Lights	3,000.00
35. Telephones, Police, Fire and Civilian Defense	1,100.00
36. Tree Warden	1,000.00
37. Wire Inspections	1,100.00
38. Dog Officer	100.00
39. Health	3,000.00
40. Inspection of Animals	80.00
41. Town Dump	7,997.90
42. Town and School Nurse	8,807.00
43. Highways - General	10,490.00
44. General Maintenance	19,783.00
45. Snow	11,950.00
46. Town Landings	3,920.00
47. Veterans' Benefits	4,228.00
48. Postponed for Special Town Meeting-3/5/ 69	
49. School	163,968.00
50. School-Out of-State-Travel	200.00
51. Library	5,161.29
52. Interest	1,500.00
53. School Notes (Addition)	6,000.00
54. Old Cemeteries	450.00
55. Soldiers and Sailors Lots	50.00
56. Christmas Tree & Town Hall Lighting	350.00
57. Insurance	15,000.00
58. Memorial Day	200.00
59. Miscellaneous	100.00



60. Old Mill Care & Improvement	3,517.40
61. Public Amusement and Advertising	3,985.00
62. Recreation Commission	7,138.40
63.	
64. Retirement, County	7,983.72
65. Town Reports	1,700.00
66. Knowles Annuity	2,000.00
67. Drainage	2,500.00
68. Fuel Oil-Police, Fire, Town Hall	2,800.00
69. Assessors' Maps	500.00
70. Personnel Administration Expense	400.00
	<hr/>
	\$429,969.41

Unanimous Voice Vote

At this time, Warrenton Williams, Representative to the CCPED asked that article 38 be considered, and it was so agreed.

Article 38. Voted: to create a special unpaid committee to be known as a regional refuse disposal planning committee consisting of three persons to be appointed by the Moderator, in accordance with the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 40, Sections 44A.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 13. Voted: to fix the salary and compensation of all elective officers of the Town as provided by Section 108, Chapter 41, General Laws, as amended, and raise and appropriate sums of money for salary:

	Department Head Recommendation
Moderator	50.00
Constable	50.00
Selectmen (\$2,742.00 each, Chairman \$3,192.00)	8,678.00
Assessors (\$1,200.00 each)	3,600.00
Board of Health (\$300.00 each)	900.00
Treasurer, Collector, Town Clerk	6,470.00
	<hr/>
	\$19,748.00

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 14. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$2,800 for the purpose of paying police on Private Duty.

Unanimous Voice Vote



Article 15. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$3,700.00 for the purchase of and equipping a new Police Cruiser.

Majority Voice Vote

Article 16. Voted: Indefinite Postponement.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 17. Voted: Indefinite Postponement

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 18. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$850.00 for the purchase of a portable radio with charger and accessories to be used by the Police Department.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 19. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$500.00 to replace the shingles on the Police Station roof.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 20. Voted: to authorize the Board of Assessors to negotiate a contract with the United Appraisal Company for the purpose of assessing new buildings and land, for the year 1969, and raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,-650.00 to meet the cost of said contract.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 21. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,700.00 for the purpose of painting traffic lines on the Town Roads and Parking Areas and for the purchase and erection of signs.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 22. Voted: for the Town to assume liability in the manner provided by Section 29 of Chapter 91 of the General Laws as most recently amended by Chapter 5, Acts of 1955, for all damages that may be incurred by work to be performed by the Department of Public Works, of Massachusetts for the improvement, development, main-streams, harbors, tidewaters, foreshores and shores along the public beach, including the Merrimack and Connecticut Rivers, in accordance with Section 11 of Chapter 91 of the General Laws, and authorize the Selectmen to execute and deliver a bond of indemnity therefor to the Commonwealth.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 23. Voted: to transfer from the Road Machinery Fund to the Pick-up Truck Fund \$2,800.00 for the purchase of a three quarter pick-up truck to be used by the Highway Department.

Yes - 72 No - 61

Article 24. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$100.00 for Police Out-of-State Travel.

Unanimous Voice Vote

At 10:55 it was voted to adjourn the meeting and to reconvene on Wednesday, March 5, 1969 at 7:30 P.M.

### March 5, 1969

The Annual Town Meeting called to order for March 3, 1969 was reconvened at 7:30 P.M. and called to order by Moderator Robert Penney.

Article 25. Voted: to authorize the Board of Selectmen to issue nontransferable Vehicle Identification Stickers for the exclusive use of parking lots at certain Town owned beaches, as specified by the Board of Selectmen, such stickers to be issued to the residents and taxpayers of Eastham at no cost; to their guests at a cost of \$1.00 and to all others at a cost of \$3.00; and vote to transfer the sum of \$6,059.50 from the Beach Fund Account for the purpose of purchasing said stickers, providing clerical hire, and policing the specified Town owned beaches, and all monies received from said stickers shall go into a fund known as the Beach Fund, said fund to be reserved for future appropriation for beach expenses.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 26. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$6,000.00 to be used in conjunction with State and County Funds under Chapter 91, to construct stone jetties along the west shore of Eastham.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 27. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$6,000.00 to purchase from Mallebarre Realty Trust approximately four and seven tenths acres, shown as Lot 4b in Block 23 on the Assessors' maps, of land adjacent to the Town Dump.

Yes 87 No 18

Article 28. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$5,300.00 to complete a parking area and driveway at the rear of the Eastham Public Library.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 29. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$8,400.00 and transfer \$1,500.00 from the Beach Fund Account for the erection of Toilet facilities at First Encounter Beach.

Unanimous Voice Vote



Article 30. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$2,000.00 for a groin to be located at the northern side of the entrance to Rock Harbor, to be used in conjunction with State and County Funds, under Chapter 91.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 31. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,970.14 for the purchase of a car for use by the Town Nurse; old car to be traded in as a credit towards the new one.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 32. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$3,450.00 to construct a new well for use by the Town Hall, Police Station and Fire Station.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 33. Voted: Indefinite Postponement

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 34. Voted: to amend Section IV of the Sign Code By-Law by deleting the present Section and substituting the following: "Signs for other than the permitted uses in this area must comply with the regulations for the Zoning District in which the Permissive Use area is located except that the regulations for signs for cottage or cabin colonies or tourist courts, where permitted, may be the same as those permitted for Hotels or Motels in this District. Signs for the permitted uses in this area shall comply with all regulations for Zoning Districts C and D." Yes 100 No. 3.

Article 35. Voted: to amend Article 35 by adding the following: "exclusive of chimneys, airshafts, ventilators, vents or similar items which may be of the height required for proper operation or use."

Voted: to amend Section V of the Zoning By-Law by adding the following:

"5. Structures for non-residential use shall not contain over three stories above mean grade level nor shall they exceed thirty feet in height measured from the mean grade level to the highest point of the structure exclusive of chimneys, airshafts, ventilators, vents or similar items which may be of the height required for proper operation or use."

Unanimous Voice Vote

As a Special Town Meeting had been posted for 9:00 P.M., it was voted to adjourn.



## **SPECIAL TOWN MEETING MINUTES**

The call and service of the warrant were read by the Town Clerk. There being no objections the reading of the Articles was omitted.

Article 1. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$189,402.83 for the 1969 Regional School District expense.  
Unanimous Voice Vote

There being no other business to come before the meeting, it was voted to adjourn at 9:15.

## **ANNUAL TOWN MEETING**

The Town Meeting was called to order at 9:15 P.M. by the Moderator.

Article 36. Voted: to close Little Creek Road from Doane Road to Nauset Road.  
Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 37. Voted: to raise and appropriate \$189.90 for the purchase of a bicycle rack to be located at Great Pond.  
Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 38. (Considered on Monday.)

Article 39. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$4,949.72 for land damages in the taking of Brackett Road.  
Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 40. Voted: to amend the existing By-Laws of the Town of Eastham, by increasing the maximum penalty, wherever a penalty is provided in the existing By-Laws, from twenty (20) dollars to fifty (50) dollars, as provided by Chapter 40, Section 21 of the General Laws, as amended.  
Yes 105 No 5

Article 41. Voted: to raise and appropriate \$1,500.00 for the construction of Herring Ladders and the improvement of the Town's two active herring brooks.  
Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 42. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$3,000.00 to proceed with a program to define the ownership of land in and near Sections Four and Seven of the Eastham Land Company, as shown on Assessors' maps; the ownership of which has not been previously determined.  
Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 43. Voted: to raise and appropriate \$20,000.00 and to authorize and empower the Selectmen to purchase, take by gift or by eminent domain the land within or near Sections 4 and 7, as shown on the Assessors' Map of the Town of Eastham, as land of Eastham Land Company, for the purpose of recreational use.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 44. Voted: to use Chapter 676 Highway money in the amount of \$315.96 in conjunction with Chapter 90 funds to improve a Town Way known as Brackett Road.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 45. Voted: to accept \$6,091.64 from the Commonwealth of Massachusetts under Chapter 616 for use in conjunction with Chapter 90 funds to improve a Town Way known as Brackett Road.

Majority Voice Vote

Article 46. Voted: to accept the following as a new Town By-Law: "No person shall, from June 15 to September 15, stand in a public way for the purpose of soliciting a ride from the operator of any vehicle not engaged in carrying passengers for hire. Violation \$50.00."

Yes - 83 No - 28

Article 47. Voted: to make the following a new Town By-Law: "No person shall, between the hours of 8 p.m. and 8:00 a.m., set up on any property, public or private, without permission of the owner thereof, a camp, tent, any vehicle adapted to habitation, both self-propelled and capable of being towed by any other vehicle, or sleep in the open on any property, public or private within the territorial limits of the Town of Eastham. Violation \$50.00."

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 48. Voted: to accept the private roads known as South Eastham Street, Northwest Street, Southeast Street, and East Street, as shown on a plan by Schofield Bros., Civil Engineers, dated July, 1950 and entitled "Plan of Pine-Land, Land in Eastham, Mass." provided there is full compliance with the provisions of Sub-division Regulations, Section II, Paragraph D (a) of the Town of Eastham By-Laws and the General Laws of Massachusetts, and provided further that Everett W. Gross and Virginia Gross, abutters at the intersection of South Eastham Street and the State Highway, convey sufficient land to perfect an approved Town Way; and owners of property in Sub-division give such drainage easements as necessary; and



raise and appropriate the sum of \$12,000.00 for paving said roads.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 49. Voted: to authorize the Selectmen to sell, after first giving notice of time and place of sale by posting such notice of sale in some convenient and public places in the Town and in a local newspaper fourteen (14) days at least before the sale, property taken by the Town under tax title procedure, provided that the Selectmen or whomsoever they authorize to hold such a sale may reject any bid which they deem inadequate.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 50. Voted: to accept a private way known as "Meadow Drive" as shown on Subdivision maps for Robert J. Erickson and John B. Curtiss and recorded in the Registry of Deeds in Barnstable in Plan Book 178 Page 87 for map dated May 1963, Oct. 1966 for 1966 map, and December 1967 for 1967 map in accordance with sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph "D" of Section II of Sub-division Regulations and owners of property in Sub-division give such drainage easements as necessary.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 51. Voted: to amend Section 1 of the Town By-Laws, pertaining to the date of the Annual Town Election to read "the election to be held the first Thursday following the Annual Town Meeting" instead of "the first Tuesday in March," as it now reads.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 52. Voted: to transfer \$35,000.00 from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury for the purpose of stabilizing the Tax Rate.

Majority Voice Vote

At this time it was voted to reconsider Item No. 46 in Article 12. Voted: to raise and appropriate an additional \$400.00 under the Town Landings to be used for fuel, oil and maintenance of the new pick-up truck.

Unanimous Voice Vote

There being no other business to come before the meeting, it was voted to adjourn at 11:45 P.M.

L. Isabelle Brackett,

Town Clerk



## **SPECIAL TOWN MEETING WARRANT**

---

### **Commonwealth of Massachusetts**

Barnstable, ss.

To John H. Alexander, Constable of the Town of Eastham, in the County of Barnstable:

In the name of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts you are hereby directed to notify and warn the inhabitants of said Town qualified to vote in elections and Town affairs to meet at the Town Hall on the Twenty-ninth day of October next at 7:30 o'clock in the evening, then and there to act on the following articles in this Warrant.

Article 1. To see if the Town will vote to take from available funds the sum of \$461.98 for use of the Barnstable County Regional Refuse Disposal Planning Board, it being Eastham's share of their planning program, or take any action relative thereto.

Article 2. To see if the Town will approve the payment of \$200.00 to the Cape Cod Mental Health Association for services rendered to the Town in 1969 from the Health Account, or take any action relative thereto.

Article 3. To see if the Town will vote to create a special unpaid committee to be known as a Regional Vocational District Planning Committee, to consist of three members, including one member of the school committee, to be appointed by the moderator in accordance with the provisions of Section 14 of Chapter 71 of the General Laws, as amended; and that there be appropriated from available funds the sum of \$50.00 for the use of said committee, or take any action relative thereto.

Article 4. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate from available funds the sum of \$1916.67 to pay the interest on money borrowed in anticipation of revenue for the financial year of January 1, 1969 to January 1, 1970, or take any action relative thereto.

Article 5. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate a sum of money from available funds for the purpose of acquiring by purchase, gift, or eminent domain for disposal purposes approximately four and seven tenths acres, shown as Lot 4b in Block 23 on the Assessors' maps of land adjacent to the Town Dump, or take any action relative thereto.

Article 6. To hear the reports of Committees and to do or act on anything which may legally come before this meeting.

You are directed to serve this Warrant by posting attested copies thereof at the Post Office in Eastham and the Post Office in North Eastham seven days at least before the date of holding said meeting.

Hereof, fail not and make due return of this Warrant with your doings thereon to the Town Clerk at the time and place of holding said meeting.

Given under our hands and seals this Twentieth day of October, in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-nine.

**LUTHER P. SMITH, Chairman**

**PRESCOTT B. CUMMINGS**

**FRED G. LAPIANA, JR.**

Board of Selectmen

---

## **MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL TOWN MEETING**

**October 29, 1969**

Pursuant to the conditions of the foregoing warrant, the voters assembled in the Eastham Auditorium. At 7:40 P.M. the Moderator, Robert C. Penney, declared that a quorum was present the meeting was called to order. Everett Davenport and Roland Greenidge were appointed as tellers and were duly sworn to the faithful performance of their duties by the Moderator. The call and service of the warrant were read by the Town Clerk. There being no objections the reading of the Articles was omitted.

Article 1. Voted: to take from available funds the sum of \$461.98 for use of the Barnstable County Regional Refuse Disposal, Planning Board, it being Eastham's share of their planning program.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 2. Voted: to approve the payment of \$200.00 to the Cape Cod Mental Health Association for services rendered to the Town in 1969 from the Health Account.

Unanimous Voice Vote



Article 3. Voted: to create a special unpaid committee to be known as a Regional Vocational District Planning Committee, to consist of three members, including one member of the school committee, to be appointed by the Moderator in accordance with the provisions of Section 14 of Chapter 71 of the General Laws, as amended; and that there be appropriated from available funds the sum of \$50.00 for the use of said committee.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 4. Voted: to appropriate from available funds the sum of \$1916.67 to pay the interest on money borrowed in anticipation of revenue for the financial year of January 1, 1969 to January 1, 1970.

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 5. Voted: to transfer the sum of \$6,000. which was appropriated at the 1969 Annual Town Meeting under Article 27 and in addition transfer from available funds the sum of \$500.00 for the purpose of acquiring by purchase, gift, or eminent domain for disposal purposes approximately four and seven tenths acres, shown as Lot 4b in Block 23 on the Assessors' maps, of land adjacent to the Town Dump.

Yes - 30 No - 17

Voted: the reading of the minutes be omitted.

There being no more business to come before the meeting adjournment was voted at 8:15 P.M.

Attest: A True Copy

**L. ISABELLE BRACKETT**  
Town Clerk

---

1765—In 1765, a line was agreed upon and run, by a committee from each Town, between Eastham and Wellfleet. Beginning at a white oak tree, at the head of Indian brook, marked on the South side by the letter E, and on the North side by the letter W; thence running due East, by marked trees, to a pine tree, marked on the South side by the letter E, and on the North W; thence East to the back side; and from the first mentioned bounds at the head of Indian brook, running westerly, as the brook runs, to a stake on the beach, at the mouth of said Indian brook, crossing the end of Billingsgate point, to Barnstable bay.



# INSURANCE IN FORCE ON TOWN PROPERTY

December 31, 1969

---

Town Hall	\$205,189.00
Contents	21,480.00
Elementary School	431,904.00
Contents	50,000.00
Public Library	36,289.00
Contents	18,000.00
Fire Station	67,208.00
Contents	8,000.00
Old Windmill	17,875.00
Contents	Nil
Highway Garage	23,305.00
Contents	3,000.00
Fire Alarm Tower	9,336.00
Contents	1,500.00
Comfort Station	10,000.00
Contents	Nil
Tractor Shed	1,000.00
Contents	500.00
Police Station	21,200.00
Contents	5,000.00
Information Booth	4,400.00
Contents	200.00
Fire Department Rescue Boat	1,750.00
Highway Equipment	38,025.00
Civil Defense Generator Shed	700.00
Contents	1,500.00

Public Liability and Property Damage Insurance is carried on all Town Vehicles. In addition, Collision Insurance is carried on sixteen of the twenty Town Vehicles.

Public Liability and Property Damage Insurance is carried on all Town Properties.

Workmen's Compensation insurance is carried on all Employees on the basis of the annual payroll.

## LIST OF JURORS

---

Name	Occupation	Mail Address
Charles F. Atwood, Jr.	Cape Cod Natl. Seashore Park	Eastham
Mary F. Connelly	Retired	Eastham
Milton L. Brown	Cottage Owner	Eastham
Roland Greenidge	Retired	No. Eastham
Armand E. Lajoie	Retired	Eastham
Richard A. Woodland	Telephoneman	R.F.D. Orleans
Colby B. Kallock	Retired	Eastham

---

1772—We come now to a period in the history of Eastham, and of the whole country, of deep and thrilling interest, 'a time which tried men's souls.' Difficulties and troubles arose between this and the mother country, for England imposed heavy taxes on the country. Eastham was not backward to assert the liberties and rights which were guaranteed by the charters and constitutions of Great Britian and the colonies.

# BREWSTER-ORLEANS-EASTHAM

## AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION, INC.

---

Board of Selectmen  
Town of Eastham  
Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

We are very pleased to announced that we took delivery of our new ambulance in the late Spring of 1969. It is a fine vehicle and is equipped with the best to serve the needs of the area's residents.

The purchase of the new ambulance was made possible through the generous donations of our many friends.

During the past several years the need for our services have increased year after year and 1969 was no exception. Below is a comparison of 1969 trips versus 1968. These figures reflect the increase.

Town	1968	1969
Total Patients	348	405
Brewster	58	80
Orleans	147	169
Eastham	78	63
Other	65	80
Total Trips	346	392

Those patients represented as "other" represent summer guests and originated in the town served. A few trips were courtesy runs for neighboring towns.

We had been in hopes of having a permanent garage to house the ambulance but with the increasing cost of land this has been delayed. We are building up a fund for this purpose.



Our financial statement is as follows:

Total Funds on hand January 1, 1969		\$30,961.70
Receipts during the year have been:		
From Donations	4,921.00	
Bank Interest on:		
Replacement Funds	922.88	
Building Fund	66.07	
Operating Funds	155.19	
Dues from Directors	8.00	
For Oxygen	270.00	
Appropriations from the three towns	14,000.00	
Tax Withholdings	1,859.40	
Employer's Reimbursement		
under States Taxes	5.45	22,207.99
		<hr/>
		53,169.69

Expenditures during the year have been:

Salary of Robley E. Fulcher,		
Driver	6,500.00	
Wages of Assistants on Calls	2,252.50	
Wages of Assistants on Standby	547.50	
Salary of Harry F. Childs,		
Storage of Ambulance	372.00	
Storage of Ambulance		372.00
Gasoline, Oil, Repairs, Supplies		
for Ambulance	1,546.46	
For Meals on Runs	192.15	
For Laundry	51.04	
Insurance on Ambulances	711.25	
Fidelity Bond on Asst. Treas.	60.00	
Printing, Postage and Supplies for		
Asst. Treas.	86.59	
Tax Withholdings	1,733.07	
Bank Service Charge	1.12	26,891.28
Balance due on New Ambulance	12,057.60	<hr/>
		\$26,278.41

Total Funds on Hand December 31, 1969:

In Replacement Fund	\$11,650.93
In Special Building Account	7,066.07
In Operation Account	7,371.24
In Tax Withholding Account	190.17
	<hr/>
	\$26,278.41

We, the Directors, wish to thank those who have served the Association for their excellent service provided, both drivers, assistants and the Assistant Treasurer without whose help our services would not be possible.

During the past year the following men gave generously of their time as directors: Harold H. Claffin, Brewster; John A. Johnson, Brewster; Richard Vander May, Eastham; Warrenton A. Williams, Eastham; Urban S. Livingston, Orleans; Foster T. Backus, Orleans; Robley E. Fulcher, Sr., Orleans.

Respectfully submitted,

Urban S. Livingston, President  
Warrenton A. Williams,  
Clerk, Treasurer

---

1774—Eastham took measures in regard to the use and sale of tea, as a heavy duty had lately been put upon it by the Parliament of Britian. The Town appointed a large committee of vigilance and correspondence, who were required to make the most diligent and careful search for any persons who should buy, sell, or use this detestable article, that their names might be made known abroad, as well as at home.

# **REPORT OF THE EASTHAM APPEALS BOARD**

---

To the Honorable Board of Selectmen:

The year 1969, during which a total of thirty-five cases were processed and heard, has proven to be by far the most active in the eighteen year history of zoning in the Town of Eastham. It should also be pointed out here that this number could easily have increased by at least another fifty per cent had it not been for the numerous informal discussions and helpful counselling sessions held with prospective appellants by the Building Inspector and various Appeal and Planning Board members.

It is interesting to note that again this year the great preponderance of petitions received, namely nineteen, involved, either partially or wholly, non-conforming buildings, structures, or land uses provided for under Section VII of the Zoning Code.

On or about July 9th the Board of Selectmen, at their own request, received from the Hyannis law offices of Hayes and Crenney a written opinion in regard to various questions concerning the proper treatment of under-sized lots laid out on existing subdivision plans which were recorded prior to the passage in 1952 of our present zoning by-law requiring 20,000 square feet of area and 135 feet of street frontage, and an interpretation of the effect of Section 5A of Chapter 40A of the Massachusetts General Laws on this situation. As a result of this legal opinion the Building Inspector felt obliged to refuse building permits on lots falling under this category which action brought an additional five or six cases to the Board for hearings.

The Planning Board, having kept in close touch with the affairs of the Appeal Board and the Building Inspector, is quite cognizant of the above problems, and in an attempt to alleviate some of the burden, is presenting two articles for inclusion in the Annual Town Meeting Warrant for 1970 which propose helpful and corrective changes



in the wording of Section VI and Section VII of the Zoning By-Law. It is the urgent hope of the Board that the Townspeople will see fit to favor these articles.

The following is a listing of the thirty-five cases that actually came to final hearing, and these are noted down in chronological order under the names of the appellants, together with the final disposition of each case. It should again be pointed out here that those who might wish to review a particular hearing will find on file with the Town Clerk a manila folder contained copies of plans and documents submitted by the applicant, together with a general record of the hearing testimony and any other pertinent data relating to that specific case.

1. January 8 - William B. and Janet L. Bullard Granted
2. January 8 - Route 6 Motel Realty Trust Granted  
(Ernest E. & Lewis E. Benn, Trustees)
3. January 22 - Helen Hadlock Denied
4. January 22 - Walter E. Gavin Granted
5. March 5 - E. Hildreth Putnam Granted
6. March 19 - John S. and Janette F. Grant Granted
7. April 23 - James T. and Gertrude A. Clancy Granted
8. April 23 - Enterprise of Orleans, Inc. Denied
9. April 23 - H. Edward Jans Granted
10. May 14 - Warren H. Peterson Granted  
(President of Cove Bluffs Motel, Inc.)
11. May 14 - Robert M. Burrill Granted
12. May 14 and - Vincenzo J. and Granted  
May 28 Angelina L. Arnone
13. May 21 - Samuel J. and Anne S. Mancuso Granted
14. May 21 - Robert A. and Lillian L. Meffen Granted
15. May 28 - Kenneth R. Higgins Granted  
(Treasurer of Ken's Surfboard, Inc.)  
(d-b-a Ken's Surf Shop)
16. July 9 - Mallebarre Realty, Inc. Granted  
(Robert J. Erickson, President)
17. July 23 - Willard C. and Marsha Lombard Granted
18. August 20 - Walter J. Blackett Granted
19. August 20 - George S. Duffy, Sr. Denied
20. August 20 - Francis J. and Granted  
Lenore G. Burneika
21. October 1 - Reta L. Burke Granted
22. October 8 - William A. Hall Granted
23. October 15 - Robert D. Thayer One Variance Granted  
(Town Crier Motel) One Variance Denied

24. October 15 - Norman J. Poitras	Variance Granted
(Poit's Drive-In)	Permission Denied
25. October 15 - Michael S. and	
Mary L. Matarazzo	Granted
26. October 29 - Richard J. and	
Antoinette Vander May	Granted
27. October 29 - Donald R. and Nancy H. Eglee	Granted
28. November 19 - Louis K. Gregory	Granted
(Outer Cape Real Estate)	
29. November 19 - Dorothy Carlson	Granted
30. December 3 - Norman Wright	Granted
31. December 3 - Felix S. Vecchione	Granted
32. December 10 - Edward and Lillian Lamperti	Granted
(Eagle Wing Motel)	(with condition)
33. December 10 - Joseph L. and	
Jean W. Putnam	Granted
34. December 17 - Clarence C. Poor	Granted
(Eastham Lobster Pool)	
35. December 17 - Robert E. Anderson	Granted

The beginning of this year marked what might be termed the end of an era when long-time associate member and secretary-clerk, Mrs. Catherine DeVille, retired from the Board, having served faithfully and well, as associate member starting in 1956, and for several years prior to that as a proficient and indispensable secretary and clerk. The Board wishes to take this opportunity to thank Mrs. DeVille publicly for her long years of cheerful good service to the Town.

Replacing Mrs. DeVille most conscientiously and capably is Mrs. Beverly Farrell who very graciously consented to step into an unfamiliar position last January only to be hit with four appeals during her first month of service, and ultimately to be almost snowed under with a total of thirty-five cases, a number nearly double that processed in any prior year. Her quick grasp of the fundamentals and routine Board procedures has made for the very smoothest of transitions and her careful, thorough work has made the task of the Chairman and other board members as light as possible during this busiest of years.

The Board has been deeply saddened by the ill health during this past year of one of its staunchest and most faithful members, Lt. Col. (Retired) Stillman D. Covell. Known to us all affectionately as "Steve" or "The Colonel", he has established himself as a man of principle and fairmindedness, and one not shy in speaking his mind. His presence and services at recent hearings have been



sorely missed. Our deepest thoughts and sincerest wishes go out to him for a speedy and lasting recovery.

The names of those presently serving on the Board of Appeals, including that of your Chairman, are as follows: Lt. Col. (Ret'd) Stillman D. Covell, Mrs. Beverly Farrell, secretary and associate member, Mr. Harold Jennings, Mr. David L. Mead, Mr. Herman M. Polley, Mr. T. Frank Sullivan, associate member, and Mr. Roy A. Wheaton. These people compose what has continued to be a most cooperative, congenial group whose genuine interest, faithful hearing attendance, and carefully considered decisions have been most gratifying.

Again this year the Board is indebted to Mr. Leslie H. Morse, Jr., Building Inspector, and to Mr. John B. Curtiss, Planning Board member for their continuing interest and help, and their steady hearing attendance and active participation in case discussions.

Much to be desired is this type of close, friendly cooperation that it has been possible to achieve among these three agencies of the Town, acting each in its special field and capacity as guardian of the Town's By-Laws and guide for its present and future development. In view of the record-breaking number of residential and commercial construction permits issued this year such active cooperation becomes increasingly more important as pressures build to accelerate the development of an ever-shrinking supply of available open land and to intensify coverage and use of those areas already developed. In this situation of heavy economic pressure there are bound to be some serious attempts to break down the protective barriers of the Building, Planning, and Zoning Codes for the Town. It is at precisely this point at which the Building Inspector, the Planning Board, and the Appeal Board become directly involved, and if each is properly informed and conscientiously concerned, and equipped by the townspeople with an adequate, efficient, and well-considered set of protective by-laws, then prospects for an orderly, desirable development pattern for the Town are most favorably ensured.

Respectfully Submitted,

DAVID L. MEAD, Chairman



## FINANCE COMMITTEE REPORT

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

The Finance Committee enjoyed a relatively mild year with only one Special Town Meeting. Furthermore, the various departments this year have made special efforts to live within their budgets even in the face of rapidly rising costs. The result has been noted in the few transfers from the Reserve Account voted by the Finance Committee this year. A total of seven requests for \$2,116.96 were approved.

The Finance Committee and Selectmen instituted an inventory of equipment and buildings owned by the town. From this inventory it is hoped to achieve a clearer idea of the value and estimated life of said equipment and structures. This inventory will also assist in scheduling replacement of or major repairs to equipment and structures.

Extensive hearings (some 40 plus hours) are being held on the budgets and articles in the 1970 Town Warrant. This is the only time many of these items will receive extensive scrutiny before they are voted on in the town meeting.

The Personnel Board will be sponsoring a number of amendments to the Personnel By-Law. These amendments include changes in classification, clarification of certain points, modifications of vacation policy and a general 10% increase in all pay categories.

The Capital Outlay Program recommended by the Finance Committee and adopted by a resolution at the Special Town Meeting of April 8, 1965 has not been an unqualified success to date. However, the Annual Town Meeting in March 1969 supported the contention of the Finance Committee that there had been less than whole-hearted cooperation on this program by defeating a number of capital outlay articles not recommended by the committee. The Finance Committee is gratified by the cooperation now received from department heads, committee chairman and the Selectmen. A glance at last year's report will show that only two capital outlay items were anticipated for 1970. A glance at the Capital Outlay Summary compiled this Fall shows an en-

tirely different picture through 1974. Experience with this program underlines the necessity of cooperation with and from all departments of town government. It is further recommended that the Finance Committee require all departments to revise and up-date their Capital Outlay programs early each Fall so that the committee may hold hearings on proposed capital expenditures in order to determine the year proposed outlays will be presented to the Town Meeting.

The Finance Committee voted to raise the minimum expenditure needed to qualify for a Capital Outlay from \$500.00 to \$1500.00 this year. However, the committee has broadened the definition of capital outlay to include expenditures in excess of \$1500.00 for maintenance upon structures and facilities as well as including **all** replacement of equipment with a gross cost in excess of \$1500.00. In short, Capital Outlay can now be defined as those expenditures for items with a gross cost in excess of \$1500.00 which will **maintain** or **increase** the value of the capital inventory (structures, facilities and equipment) of the town.

The Finance Committee would like to thank the Selectmen, Miss Smith and all other town officials and employees for their cooperation and assistance during this past year.

Respectfully submitted,

RALPH L. SNOW,  
Chairman

BERNARD C. COLLINS, JR.

DONALD W. WALWER

KENNETH M. WILLIAMS

RICHARD A. WOODLAND

MAURICE A. MOORE

JAMES M. MCCABE

PETER D. WALKER

ROBERT S. HOLMES  
Finance Committee



## REPORT OF THE PERSONNEL BOARD

---

To the Honorable Board of Selectmen and the Taxpayers of the Town of Eastham.

In compliance with the Personnel By-Law adopted by the Town of Eastham at the Annual Town Meeting in March 1969, you are advised that the Personnel Board was officially appointed effective April 1, 1969.

Although we have met 30 times this year, we believe it will not be necessary to continue meeting each week from now on. At first we had to organize, then ascertain the system being used in maintaining records of the various employees of the Town.

Because there were no records of time taken by our employees, i.e.; vacation, sick, or other leave, we have initiated a Time and Leave system. Although we on the Personnel Board are not completely satisfied with the system, it is the first step in the right direction.

Further, we have had prepared an Application for Employment, which shall be filled out by each and every employee of the Town; also by all future employees. The information requested will be of benefit to the Town Accountant in maintaining the Personnel records of employees for future reference.

We have proposed amendments to the present By-Law, which we feel are most important to the Taxpayers and fair to the employees, thereby enabling the Town to hold the employee and when and if necessary, we will be in a position to secure new employees.

At this time we wish to thank the Selectmen, Supervisors and especially the clerical force who have given us help and assistance in complying with our By-Law relative to Personnel.

EVERETT W. DAVENPORT,  
Chairman

WINFRED KNOWLES

HENRY L. MORENO  
Personnel Board



# REPORT OF THE BUILDING INSPECTOR

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

I hereby submit my report for the year ending December 31, 1969.

Two hundred and sixteen building permits were issued. The estimated cost of this construction was \$6,873,404. There were one hundred and twenty-one cesspool permits, and four sign permits issued.

Fees collected and paid to the Town Treasurer amounted to \$2,544.57.

The type of construction is as follows:

One family dwellings	104
Duplex dwellings	5
Residential garages, sheds, etc.	31
Additions and alterations to dwellings	61
Municipal	3
Commercial and additions to commercial (Motels, restaurants, shops, stores, etc.)	11
Churches	1
	<hr/>
TOTAL	216

Respectfully submitted,

Leslie H. Morse, Jr.

Building Inspector

---

This year Eastham chose a committee to join with one from Wellfleet, to propagate the growth of oysters in that bay.

## REPORT OF THE GAS INSPECTOR

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

From January 1 thru December 31, 1969 I shall have issued approximately 125 permits and made approximately 160 trips.

In several cases more than one trip was necessary.

We are looking forward to natural gas mains coming into Eastham in the near future, as these mains are as far as Orleans presently.

Respectfully submitted,

WILFRED J. TRAHAN

Gas Inspector

---

1776—Eastham voted to give their representative instructions to use his influence that the Continental Congress should declare the united colonies independent from Great Britian and that they would defend the cause with their lives and fortunes. To encouragement enlistment, a bounty of £8 was give to each man who would enlist in the continental service, and £3 to the volunteers in the provincial service.

## REPORT OF THE PLUMBING INSPECTOR

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

We have issued approximately 200 permits and have made approximately 385 trips in 1969, in addition to being on duty at the Town Hall three mornings a week for 52 weeks, issuing plumbing permits and for consultation in regard to the code, etc.

This department will be quite busy in 1970 and part of 1971 as the plumbing and gas at the new Nauset Regional High School are our responsibility.

Respectfully submitted,

WILFRED J. TRAHAN  
Plumbing Inspector

---

1777—This year the brig, Captain Williams, was castaway on the back side of the town, much property was stolen from the wrecked vessel. The town held a meeting and appointed a committee to detect and bring to justice, if possible, any persons who committed this robbery, and to take measures to clear the character of the town in this affair.



## REPORT OF THE FIRE CHIEF

---

To the Honorable Selectmen and the Citizens of the Town of Eastham.

I hereby submit my report of the Fire Department for the year.

Rescue Calls have increased 28%, Fire Calls 2%, Investigations and requests of additional services 80%. Each year due to this increase, we find we need more men, training and equipment. Men to spread the load of work, training to acquire the knowledge of the various phases of fire and rescue work and more equipment to replace worn obsolete and provide more efficient and the latest of modern developments in fire fighting. We have a 1955 Patrol Truck with 120,000 miles, that needs replacement. The tank has been repaired three times, the engine needs extensive work and the steering gear needs to be replaced. I feel it would be better to replace the truck than repair it. I have placed an article in the Warrant for \$9,000.00 to purchase and equip a four-wheel-drive three-quarter ton truck. An article for surfacing the parking area around the Fire Station is in the Warrant. The sand is cutting the linoleum flooring very badly in the building.

I have placed an article for a full time Fire Chief in this Annual Warrant. At this time there are discussions with the Personnel Board and the Selectmen concerning salary. Town Growth, need for every day records, burner permits, inspections for fire prevention and the new Nauset Regional High School, alarm systems and faster response of equipment are just a few of the reasons for the need of a full time Chief.

We have 28 men at the present time who are doubling as rescue men.

It was very gratifying to have so many interested people come to see our new addition in July at the open house. I feel we have the basic room for any future expansion the Town will need. The Firemen's Association members are

now building our kitchen in the basement. The old kitchen has been removed from the apparatus room.

I wish to thank the members of the Department and the other Departments for their cooperation.

The following is the breakdown of calls for the year.

House	6	Rescue	160
Grass	24	Service	42
Car	5	Investigations	30
Dump	7	Silent	4
False	2	Oil Burner Permits	78

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN H. HILFERTY

Fire Chief

---

1779—Eastham had become poor in consequence of the war, which had destroyed their fisheries and commerce. It was agreed to choose a committee of eleven men to regulate the necessaries of life.

# REPORT OF THE HIGHWAY SURVEYORS AND MAINTENANCE CHIEF

---

To the Inhabitants of the Town of Eastham:

The reconstruction of Brackett Road was the major accomplishment of this Department this year. Only some minor work at its intersection with Nauset Road and the loaming and aseedling of the banks remains to be finished.

For the first time this past year an appropriation for drainage was available to us. This has enabled us to begin the rebuilding the culvert under Gov. Prence Road as well as to install 15 catch basins throughout the town. As we stated last year we hope this will become an annual appropriation because it will be many years before we relieve all the troubled areas in town.

As usual, the Chapter 81 appropriation was used for maintaining the existing roads in town. This work consists mostly of oiling, sanding and patching.

Two projects remain unfinished this year which we plan to work on this Spring. One is the widening of Meeting-house Road which will be done under Chapter 81. The other is to build a "mix-on-place strip" near the town gravel pit. The funds for this (\$1,500.) are included in the Highway General account.

Signs are becoming a real problem in Eastham. During 1969 nearly one thousand (\$1,000.) dollars was spent replacing and erecting signs, not to mention many hours of repeated labor maintaining these signs. Both the Police and this Department would appreciate your cooperation in trying to curtail this unnecessary expense by reporting violators whenever possible.

With Chapter 90 funds for 1970 we plan to finish Brackett Road. The unexpended balance we will then carry forward to build into a sufficient amount to attempt to



carry out our next project in one year instead of doing a little each year. Not all roads should be constructed to Chapter 90's rigid specifications, especially with regard to design. At the moment we have not decided what our next Chapter 90 job will be, but as traffic problems amount we feel sure it will be put to good use in the future.

In closing the Department and all hands would like to thank the taxpayers for their cooperation. If there is any way that we may serve you, please call the Highway Garage.

Respectfully submitted,

LUTHER P. SMITH

PRESCOTT B. CUMMINGS

FRED G. LAPIANA, JR.

Acting Highway Surveyors

FRED G. CAREY

Maintenance Chief

---

1783—This year was memorable for the happy termination of the horrors of war with Great Britian which had for almost 8 years been an awful scourge to our Country. Soon the town of Eastham began to recover from the miserable poverty into which the war had plunged the inhabitants. The fishermen and those engaged in commerce, went forth unmolested upon the broad expanse of the ocean, to gather up its riches and repair their losses.

## REPORT OF THE LIBRARY TRUSTEES

Your Library has tried hard to meet all the needs of both the summer visitors and the year round residents.

We shall continue our policy of providing a free meeting place for responsible groups. It is only necessary to contact the Chairman of the Trustees to secure the permission.

As members of the Eastern Regional Library System we can secure for you any book in print from either the Falmouth or the Boston Public Library and if this fails we will try to buy the book for you.

The parking lot is a great asset and we thank you all for giving it to us.

Our excellent Librarian, Mrs. Flint cheerfully serves one and all. She is assisted during the busy summer months by Mrs. Arthur Nickerson.

Respectfully submitted,

FLORENCE S. JONES,  
Chairman  
KENELM N. COLLINS  
EVELYN H. DICKIE  
Trustees

## REPORT OF THE TOWN LIBRARIAN

To the Board of Selectmen:

The attendance at the library for the past year has been 6,756. Circulation of books, magazines and records amounted to 25,000. We purchased 300 books and magazines and received 134 as gifts.

There are now 1034 tax paying and 667 non-tax paying families registered as borrowers.

Respectfully submitted,

SADIE F. FLINT  
Librarian

# TOWN NURSE'S REPORT, 1969

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

It is with pleasure that I submit my Annual Report.

Home visits	515
Medicare	363
New babies immunization	
Survey	21
Post-Natal	12
Ante-Natal	3
Pre-School visits	25
Tuberculosis	6

## COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

German Measles	1
Chicken Pox	2

## TRANSPORTATION

Cape Cod Hospital	4
Falmouth Hospital	1
Chatham Clinic	2
Taunton Hospital	2

## CONFERENCES

Social Worker	2
Guidance Counselor	3
S.P.C.C.	2
Dental Hygienest	1
Welfare Worker	2
Physicians	6

## MEETINGS-Public Health

Auburn	2
Barnstable	2
Personnel Board	1
New Bedford	1
Hyannis	1
Orleans	4



Harwich	1
Salvation Army	1
Baby Care Course	
to Camp Fire Girls	6 Classes
Nursing Fees Collected	\$2,389.03

The Town Nursing Service increases each year. The State Dept. has continued the Immunization Survey of new babies and their families. The Town is reimbursed for the cost of each survey. This is an excellent program. we have on record statistics of immunizations of common diseases and this is an essential part of Public Health. The Town of Eastham has an excellent record for immunizations of the pre-school child, and the school age child.

Mrs. Benner left the Town Nursing Service as clerk in February, having increased her hours for the school. We miss her, but we were fortunate in obtaining Mrs. Robert Deschamps who has been of considerable value in coping with the abundance of clerical work in the Medicare program. This is a time consuming job, and the nurse wishes to put more time into nursing.

I wish to acknowledge appreciation to everyone who has given me support. To all our Physicians; our Supervisor Mrs. Esther Howes; The Medical Advisory Committee; the substitute nurses, Mrs. Helen Straiton and Mrs. Betty Penney; and the clerks, Mrs. Benner and Mrs. Deschamps.

Respectfully submitted,

A. MAY DUNPHY R.N.

---

1785—Measures were taken to prevent the people of other towns from digging clam bait within the limits of the town.

## REPORT OF THE PLANNING BOARD

---

To the Voters of the Town of Eastham:

During the past year the Planning Board held thirteen Public Hearings for proposed subdivisions, all of which were approved, thus creating a total of 122 lots. Under the "Approval not required" by-law, 25 plans were signed creating an additional thirty lots. A representative of the Planning Board was present at all hearings of the Board of Appeals and there expressed the Planning Board's opinions as to the desirability of granting or denial of the appellant's petition with reference to the effect on the Town's Codes.

The Master Plan for the Town has progressed much more slowly than we would like despite efforts to expedite it. However, we now have the final report and its summary in process and we anticipate release of both very shortly.

One of the major difficulties that arose this year was the interpretation of Acts of the Commonwealth and court decisions regarding these acts that affected our Section VI of the Zoning By-Laws regarding pre-existing sub-standard lots. We are in the process of revising this section to allow the legal use of such lots as intended by the present wording of the By-Law without the method now forced upon us that requires action by the Board of Appeals to allow the issuance of Building Permits for such lots. In addition we are proposing revisions to the non-conforming provisions (Section VII) of our Zoning By-Law regarding conforming additions to non-conforming dwellings. These revised sections will be presented to you at the 1970 Annual Town Meeting for consideration and we hope they will receive favorable action.

Conferences were held with the Board of Selectmen, The Mass. Dept. of Public Works and with interested Townspeople regarding any possible future extensions of a new Mid-Cape Highway from Orleans to Provincetown. These conferences resulted in the receipt of a statement by the Department of Public Works that they did not intend to continue any studies or take any action on such a road at this time. It should be noted that the Master Planning Agency recommends continuing studies of Mid-Cape exten-

sions. Therefore, we feel that it is in the best interests of the Town to continue to investigate all means of traffic improvements on Route Six whether by installation of traffic controls, revision of speed limits, deletion of curbing and the relocation of power lines from the present overhead system to an underground system; plus to study and recommend improvements in existing secondary Town roads for the local traffic circulation or any other means suggested for control of traffic flow.

Eastham Planning Board

JOHN B. CURTISS,  
Chairman & Secretary

HOWARD W. QUINN,  
Vice-Chairman

CHARLES N. DEANE

EDITH P. LINDHOLM

FREEMAN C. HATCH, III

---

1786—The town was districted for the greater benefit of the schools, and each district drew its proportion of money that was raised for school purposes.



# REPORT OF THE BOARD OF REGISTRARS

---

To the Bard of Selectmen:

Number of Registered voters January 1, 1969	1152
Removed from voting list because of deaths or moved to other towns	87
Added to voting list by registration	65
Total registered voters Dec. 31, 1969	1130

Enrolled Voters:			
Republicans	437	Men	518
Democrats	152	Women	612
Independents	541		

Any female who has married during the year must re-register in her married name as her maiden name is automatically removed from the voting list on January 1 following her marriage.

Meetings for registration of voters are held at stated times during the year. Notices for the meetings are posted in the Post Offices and the Town Hall, and are advertised in the newspapers. Residents may also register any week-day except Saturadys at the office of the Town Clerk during regular office hours.

Respectfully submitted,

AURORE V. KING,  
Chairman

ELEANOR P. MILLS

SHIRLEY E. THOMAS  
Board of Registrars

## REPORT OF THE VETERANS' AGENT

---

To the Honorable Board of Selectmen and the Citizens of Eastham:

There have been numerous changes in laws and administrative regulations of the federal government and of the Commonwealth in this past year. In most cases these have resulted in increased Veterans' Benefits. They have also resulted in increased paper work.

In light of the increasing number of young Vietnam Veterans who are interested in GI mortgage guarantee for a home of their own, we would advise such veterans to obtain two very useful pamphlets from the V. A. The address is: Veterans' Administration, John F. Kennedy Federal Building, Government Center, Boston, Mass. 02203. The pamphlets are: "Questions and Answers on Guaranteed and Direct Loans for Veterans, VA Pamphlet 26-4" and "Pointers for the Veteran Homeowner, VA Pamphlet 26-5".

Respectfully submitted,

FRANCIS P. BURLING

Veterans' Agent

---

1795—In 1795 Philander Shaw became minister of the Congregational church, was given a settlement of £200 and £90 salary. He served 41 years and died at the age of 73. Revivals of religion were enjoyed in the town at some periods of his ministry. It has been said that sometimes he enjoyed a nip before he preached his sermon. He built the house now occupied by Fred Jewell.

# REPORT OF THE BOARD OF HEALTH

---

To the Residents and Taxpayers of Eastham:

Again the Sanitary Land Fill operation at the Town Dump is of prime importance. The State Department of Health now requires that this operation be continued throughout the year. This will of course cost more than the present Seasonal Program and we hope to get the necessary appropriation at Town Meeting.

Numerous bacteria tests were made at Great Pond, Herring Pond, the Town Beaches and Shellfish areas and all places were found to have a count well below the safety figure.

Location and installation of sewage disposal have been carefully checked by both your Building and Plumbing Inspectors and on several occasions in conjunction with the County Board of Health. One Hundred and Twenty-five cesspool permits were issued this year.

The tick and Pest Control program will be continued. We did not use DDT in 1969 and do not intend to use it again except in case of a serious outbreak of tick fever.

Respectfully submitted,

PRESCOTT B. CUMMINGS,  
Chairman  
Board of Health



# **REPORT OF THE BARNSTABLE COUNTY HEALTH DEPT. 1969**

---

To the Board of Health  
Town of Eastham

I am pleased to submit this annual report of the Barnstable County Health Department for the year 1969.

On August 20, 1969, Rubella (German Measles) vaccine was made available by the Massachusetts Department of Public Health. Rubella is usually a mild disease. It assumes tremendous importance when a pregnant woman contracts the disease during the first trimester of pregnancy because of the possibility of congenital defects in the newborn. There is a 20 per cent risk of a dead or deformed infant. Thus, the most important objective of a Rubella Control Program is the prevention of maternal rubella. This can best be accomplished at the present time by reducing the reservoir of rubella virus in the community through the immunization of children. Children, particularly in the early grades of school, are the biggest source of infection to mothers who are still susceptible. They are also the major source of transmission of the disease in the community. The objective of the 1969-1970 school year is to immunize both boys and girls, kindergarten through grade three with plans to eventually include children one year through junior high school age.

The increased needs for all kinds of services, the continued rise in costs creating competition for the tax dollar and the need to improve the use of the available professionally prepared human resources demands that all provider agencies must cooperate in planning for and in the delivery of the needed health services for every citizen in Barnstable County.

We see the present reorganization process of the Massachusetts Department of Public Health and the State Comprehensive Health Planning Program for Massachu-

setts as two important steps in helping the local health agencies in reaching this goal. The "Barnstable" area provider and consumer representatives have just begun their planning for a study of our health needs and of the best systems to provide the services to take care of the confirmed health needs of all citizens.

If the Barnstable County citizens become determined to meet the challenge of "promoting and assuring the highest level of health attainable for every person" the "Partnership for Health Act of 1966" can become a reality.

The second nurse position was filled late this year. This will provide additional qualified public health nursing supervision to the staff of seven home health agencies; consultation to Boards of Health, school health nursing personnel and Home Health Agencies that have qualified nurse supervision.

## **DENTAL HEALTH**

The program emphasis is continued health education, consultation to the community and school programs, with direct service limited to headstart and pre-school age groups. A highlight of this year was the participation in a research project with the Barnstable School System, Forsyth Dental Center and Massachusetts Department of Public Health studying the fluoride content in children's teeth. Dental caries continues to be a top public health problem. There is a safe preventive measure, and legislation available, all that is needed is positive community action.

## **Environmental Sanitation**

The surveillance program of all public service facilities continues to expand annually. More time has been used in water pollution control in cooperation with the Boards of Health, Massachusetts Department of Public Health and Massachusetts Department of Natural Resources.

We recommend the board of health request the town planning board to have the plot include the contour levels and a determination of the ground water table. This would limit problems created by the sewage disposal and protect the water supplies.



## Nursing Service

The number of public health nurses employed in Barnstable County continues to rise: The year and number employed

1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
33	43	51	52	55

of the number employed in 1969, nine are employed in a generalized nursing service, 15 in home visiting only, 21 in schools, 3 in headstart and 7 as consultant-directors, executive director and/or supervisor. Of the total of 55; 15 are public health nurses. Eight were newly employed and needed orientation.

Services provided had more emphasis on direct supervision of nurses employed by towns and schools; all town nurses are now using one of the standard methods of keeping patient-care records, keeping a daily and monthly statistical record of kinds of cases and kind of care given, age distribution and type of payment made. Analysis and evaluation of data will be done.

Some proposed plans for the coming year are:

1. Strengthening the maternal and child health services by in-service education programs and individual direction.
2. Developing more meaningful service by the public health nurse as a part of the State Crippled Children's program.
3. Participating in the development of policies for school health programs through committee involvement.
4. Strengthening the role of the professional advisory committees: for example, policy and programs developed for Home Health Agencies, Cape Cod Community College Health Service and Headstart health services.
5. Study and evaluation of supervision provided to nurses; review of all nursing activities related to the purpose of improvement of nursing service in Barnstable County.



## **Social Service**

The medical social worker has completed the first full year in this new position to the County. She serves as consultant to all members of the health department staff. Board of Health, community and school nurses, local physicians, hospital and nursing home professional personnel, and all public and private agencies.

An important phase of the program has been to establish a workable referral program, providing proper use of resources and resulting in better services to the people in this area.

### **Personnel of the department as of December 31, 1969**

Mary Susich, R.N., B.S., M.P.H., County Health Officer

Ruth J. Alvezi, Senior Clerk and Stenographer

Sandra Burns, Junior Clerk and Stenographer

Alice Dalzell, Public Health Dental Hygienist

Leo H. Decoteau, B.A., R.S., Public Health Sanitarian

Ronald A. Gifford, B.S., Public Health Sanitarian

Mildred Gillis, C.S.W., Medical Social Worker

\*Alberta Gravatt, Junior Clerk and Stenographer

Julie M. Hall, R.N., B.S., Nursing Educational Director  
II

Esther G. Howes, R.N., M.N., M.S., B.A., Nursing  
Educational Director I

Richard M. Sturtevant, B.S., R.S., M.Sc., Public Health  
Sanitarian

\*Resigned April 23, 1969

Respectfully submitted,

MARY SUSICH



## REPORT OF THE SHELLFISH CONSTABLE

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

Planted in Salt Pond: 247 bushels of large quahags.

Planted at West Shore (Herring Run, First Encounter, Bee's River, Boat Meadow, and Rock Harbor Landings): 25 bushels of large quahogs, hopefully to act as breeding stock.

Planted between Hemenway's Landing and Station Bay: 40 bushels of large quahogs.

Rafted in Salt Pond: 120 "strings" of oyster spat, with advice and help of Mr. Arnold Carr, Mass. Div. of Marine Fisheries Biologist and Miss Mary Dowgert, Massachusetts' (and Eastham's) first female Shellfish Constable and Marine Biology expert. The oyster farming, in part subsidized by the State, is an effort not only to have some oysters available to the Town next winter, but also to raise our own breeding stock so oysters may once again be a welcome part of Eastham's shellfisheries.



Quahogs taken from Cape Cod Bay by power dredging: No true estimate, but the catch seems to be increasing. Because of conflicting reports we feel a survey is essential for more intelligent regulation. Five boats operating: three with "knife" dredges; two with hydraulic dredges.

Clams: commercial: probably in excess of 300 barrels (900 bushels) at approximately \$40 per barrel, taken mostly from Nauset Flats and Bee's River.

Clams: Non-commercial (for family use) Nauset Flats probably 70 barrels (840 10-quart pails) this summer. Bee's River more than 8-1/2 barrels per week for 14 weeks (1400 10-quart pails). Other areas not too plentiful.

Mussels: commercially \$3,000 worth, more or less.

Mussels: non-commercial: perhaps as many as five buckets per day during the summer months.

Salt Pond: Quahogs taken: 343 bushels or 1371 10-quart pails by 2,714 persons. (Not more than one 10-quart pail per family per week.) Clams: less than 10% take of quahogs during those weeks areas were open to clamming.

We are looking forward to an over-due clam planting project next spring and we feel an attempt should be made to "sweeten" and re-stock so-called "Jimmy Knowles' Flat" in an effort to reclaim that formerly highly productive clam area. Indications are that next fall Eastham will have the first scallop crop since 1956.

Respectfully submitted,

PHILIP SCHWIND,  
Shellfish Constable



# **REPORT OF THE PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND PARKS COMMITTEE**

---

To the Honorable Board of Selectmen:

After considerable study of future needs of the Town of Eastham the following recommendations have been made to the Selectmen and Finance Committee:

1. Resurface parking lot and install 25' x 75' ramp at Hemenway Landings in 1970.
2. Install spot lights to light windmill 1970.
3. Install underground watering system for the green at the windmill using new well at town hall 1971.
4. Construct pier at Hemenway Landing in 1971.
5. Toilet facilities similar to First Encounter Beach. Rock Harbor 1970, Sunken Meadow 1971, Campground 1972, Cooks Brook 1973.
6. Additional parking area at Sunken Meadow 1971.
7. Arrange for little League ball field 1970?

Respectfully submitted,

FREEMEN C. HATCH IV  
DONALD E. EMOND  
ARMAND E. LAJOIE  
KENELM N. COLLINS  
LOUIS K. GREGORY,  
Chairman



## OLD WINDMILL REPORT

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

The 1969 season at the Gristmill was very satisfactory. Attendance was greater than last year and the appearance of the structure and surrounding park was the subject of many complimentary remarks.

It is hoped that we will have the mill in shape to set up an operation schedule, say for example, a couple of hours each week.

It is our present plan to open up about the middle of June and carry on through the middle of September.

We wish to express our appreciation to the various town departments who have cooperated with us and have aided in keeping the Old Mill one of the most famous landmarks on the Cape.

Respectfully submitted,

FREEMAN C. HATCH, JR.

CLARENCE A. WEBSTER  
The Town Millers

## **REPORT OF PUBLIC LANDS ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

---

To the Honorable Board of Selectmen:

The Public Lands Advisory Committee has held seven meetings this year with the Board of Selectmen and Kenneth Wilson, who has been retained as attorney to the committee.

It was with regret that the committee accepted the resignation of Mr. A. Henry Nickerson. His knowledge of the area will not be lost as he has agreed to serve in an advisory capacity to the committee. The Selectmen have appointed Mr. Edward Brown to fill the vacancy.

The committee is now engaged in negotiations to purchase certain lands as authorized by Article 43, voted at the last Annual Town Meeting.

Respectfully submitted,

CLAYTON O. HORTON,  
Chairman

ROBERT L. DESCHAMPS

LOUIS K. GREGORY

RALPH L. SNOW

EDWARD J. BROWN



## REPORT OF THE RECREATION COMMISSION

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

This past summer there was a total of 156 boys and girls attending the playground, an increase of 50 compared to last years figures. The increase was due to a larger number of summer visitors attending, however, there was a drop in the registration for local residents.

Every Tuesday the boys competed with Orleans in baseball, basketball, softball and soccer. The girls competed with Orleans, but not on a weekly basis. Eastham boys participated in the Annual Lower Cape Jr. Olympics held at Orleans. For the third consecutive year we served as host for the Lower Cape Girls Jr. Olympics. This year the Town of Eastham was represented by three boys and two girls in the Massachusetts AAU Suburban Jr. Olympics Track and Field Program held at Holyoke, Massachusetts. The morning and early afternoon program consisted of various races. We are proud to report three of our youngsters came home winners.

Since instruction had been given in previous years in tennis and archery, a new policy was adopted. Youngsters were allowed to use the equipment under supervision, especially archery, anytime they wanted to do so. Archery proved to be the most popular. Newcomers to the program were given beginner's instructions.

Special Events were held every Friday morning. Ribbons were awarded to both boys and girls in two age groups who were winners in the event of the day. Special ribbons were awarded to boy and girl winners of the Lower Cape Jr. Olympics. Trophies were awarded to the deserving boy and girl in the following events: Attendance, Jr. Leader, Most Improved, Sportsmanship and Best Athlete on Field Day.

### LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL

An additional team was added to our Minor League Program and prospects for the future calls for a second team in the Freshman League. Due to the increase in the number of teams we are in desperate need of an additional Little League Field.

We wish to thank Donald Emond, who was Director of this League, for a job well done.

## SWIMMING

A total of 21 classes were held daily at Great pond. These included Beginners, Advanced Beginners, Intermediates, Swimmers, Advanced Swimmers, Senior Lifesaving and Adult Classes. In addition we offered small craft instructions, surf rescue demonstrations at Coast Guard Beach, rescue breathing demonstrations, and two swimming meets with Orleans.

## GIRLS FIELD HOCKEY

This program continues to be held in conjunction with Orleans at Nauset Regional Field.

## GIRLS SOFTBALL AND BASKETBALL

Girls in grades 5-8 met Thursdays and Saturdays for basketball for a period of 20 sessions, at which time a game or practice was held. A total of 11 girls participated. Games were played with Orleans, Brewster and Wellfleet.

Saturday morning softball was in operation from April to early June with an enrollment of 18 girls. Games were played against Orleans and Brewster.

## BOYS SOCCER AND BASKETBALL

Soccer is held in conjunction with Orleans and Wellfleet at Nauset Regional High for a period of 8 weeks. Instructions are given and boys are intermingled on teams.

Basketball is held for 18 weeks at Nauset with Orleans. All boys are given instructions in fundamentals, boys are intermingled and games are played. Once again transportation is provided by the Regional School Committee to and from the high school.

The Halloween party was M. C.'d by our own Harold Jennings. We appreciate and thank him for helping us make this annual party the success it is. This year entertainment was furnished by the "Mimsy Puppets" and enjoyed by all.

The Commission wishes to thank all those who gave their time and assistance this past year.

Respectfully submitted,

HELENA A. HAYES  
FREEMAN C. HATCH IV  
JOSEPH DOYLE  
FRED CAREY, JR.  
AVIS PENNEY  
Recreation Commission





## **BEACH STICKER PROGRAM**

---

To the Residents and Taxpayers of Eastham:

The Beach Sticker Program for 1969 was carried out successfully due in a large part to the efforts of our Supervisor of Park Police, Mr. Elmer Ackerman. The Park Police took on the added responsibility of caring for the new comfort station at First Encounter Beach and did a fine job.

This year we will ask for another comfort station for one of the west shore beaches.

The cost of operating the program this year was \$5,791.42 and we are requesting \$6,070.36 for 1970.

Returns for 1969 were \$6,925.00 showing a net balance of \$1,133.58.

Respectfully submitted,

**PRESCOTT B. CUMMINGS**  
Selectman





## **REPORT OF THE INFORMATION BOOTH**

---

To the Board of Selectmen and the Citizens of Eastham:

The Information Booth continues to be a very active place all summer long, and each year this activity increases.

This was the first full year of operation in the new booth. We were open for the Memorial Day week-end; two week-ends in early June; 9 AM to 7 PM, 7 days a week, from mid-June to mid-September; and two week-ends after that; a total of 107 days.

Once again we invite everyone to come in for a visit, to see the booth in operation. We can all be proud that Eastham offers this vital service to our visitors.

Respectfully submitted,

Richard J. Vander May  
D. Lawson Hayes  
John H. Jordan  
Booth Operating Committee

## REPORT OF THE TREE WARDEN

---

To the Honorable Board of Selectmen and taxpayers of the Town of Eastham:

The past year was a year of many changes in the control of tree pests. No longer are insect supervisors allowed to use "hard" pesticides. These new use laws are good in many ways because of the gross misuse of these chemicals by many persons, but the chemicals we are allowed to use are a great deal more in cost, and in my opinion, the control isn't as good.

The insect pests that over ran the town five years ago have been controlled on the roadsides so now when spraying programs are carried out for their eradication the spray applicator has to look very hard for the insects.

No serious outbreaks of any type of insects or other tree pests have been found or reported.

Respectfully submitted,

Paul P. Ollivier

Acting Tree Warden &

Insect Pest Supervisor

---

1797—In 1797 the question came up for the division of the town, which was agreed to, and a petition was sent to the General Court, praying that honorable body to sanction their doings, and to pass an act to incorporate the southerly part of the township by the name of Orleans, and this was completed within the year.



## **REPORT OF THE WATERWAYS COMMITTEE**

---

To the Honorable Board of Selectmen:

The Waterways committee has concentrated its efforts in total to the Eastham side of Rock Harbor. This Spring we met with two enterprising gentlemen who proposed to lease from the Town an area for establishing marina services and dockage. The Committee, by and large favored some type of operation which would return revenue to the Town. Although nothing further developed it may be anticipated that requests of this sort will be forthcoming in the near future. As such, the Committee recommends possible legal guidelines etc. be established relative to town leases and concessions.

Excellent aerial photographs were made of the town owned land and facilities at Rock Harbor. From these photographs the committee expects to present to the town their recommendations for improvements and expansions starting in 1971. Although several stop-gap measures have been explored the committee feels that deliberate planned work should be done that will both protect the work already done and further to provide increased capacity and dockage.

Respectfully submitted,

KENELM N. COLLINS,  
Chairman

DONALD WALWER

JOSEPH A. KING



## REPORT OF THE HARBORMASTER

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

This year the only improvement at Rock Harbor was the installation of the flood lights facing the floats, to provide some illumination for the people for their boats on early and late tides.

The thirty-five (35) berths were rented for the summer for a total of \$2,251.00.

Anyone wishing to use the facilities at Rock Harbor, when not being used by the person renting the berth for the summer, must contact the Harbormaster first.

Respectfully submitted,

JOSEPH A. KING

Harbormaster

---

1799—Seth Knowles and others obtained liberty of the town to dig a canal from Herring Pond, across the road near Timothy Cole's, into Great Meadow river, for the purpose of letting in herrings. They were to have the benefit of the fishery for 50 years, and obligated themselves to maintain a bridge over the canal in the town road.

## REPORT OF THE CONSERVATION COMMISSION

---

To the Selectmen of the Town of Eastham:

Your reactivated Conservation Commission now completing its second year continues its work on the herring runs with the advice of Mr. John DeCarlo, Mass. Div. of Marine Fisheries Fish Ladder Expert, Mr. John Hay, author of "The Run", and Mr. Marshall Case, Director of the Cape Cod Museum of Natural History. The herring (alewife) run this year was obviously increased and we're looking forward to a better year next year.

The tree planting project started last year was not only popular but successful. 800 tree seedlings were distributed. This year requests, over 130 to date, have been made for 2,500 tree seedlings. In order that this project may continue the Commission will appreciate any gifts the recipients of the seedlings may care to make.

The Commission, answering a request by the Firemen, had trees planted on the bank north of the Fire Station. The Mass. Dept. of Public Works planted free larger trees along route 6 in front of the Congregational and Soldier's Cemetery. Willow trees were planted at both herring runs, thanks to Mr. Paul Olivier. We plan to plant trees on the Windmill Green to replace the dead cherry trees there.

Several members of the Commission are attending a conservation course in Hyannis.

Progress has been made on a "green belt" map for the town, an important aid in retaining open spaces and natural resources for generations to come.

The Commission wishes to thank Mr. Fred Carey for his help on keeping the herring runs open at the beach at critical times. Also special thanks to the Eastham Rod and Gun Club and those many friends who helped when needed most.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUIE A. BENNER  
ROLAND S. GREENIDGE  
FREDERICK H. JEWELL  
FRANK LUX

MICHAEL RADLHAMMER  
ALFRED A. SHEPHERD  
PHILIP J. SCHWIND,  
Chairman



# REPORT OF THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL BUILDING COMMITTEE

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

The following constitutes the final report of the Elementary School Building Committee to the citizens of Eastham.

The need for additional space at the Elementary School was reported by the Eastham School Committee in October 1967. As a result of this report a Special Town Meeting authorized the formation of a five member School Addition Planning Committee and transferred \$1500. for its expenses on December 1, 1967.

The committee soon discovered that it was confronted by two basic considerations: (1) a rapidly increasing school population, and (2) the potential creation of a Regional Middle School which would eliminate grades 5 and 6 in the present Elementary School. The building committee selected a solution which would add some new space to the structure, but which would also better utilize existing space. It was felt that the opening of the new Middle School would coincide with the reaching of the structure's new capacity thus allowing perhaps five additional years before a new building program would have to be undertaken. The delay in the Regional High School Project (and the delay in the Middle School) plus the continuing rapid increase in the school population of this town now indicates further expansion might be needed prior to 1976.

The Town adopted the building committee proposal at the annual meeting held March 6, 1968. A sum of \$117,214. was transferred from available funds, the real estate account and the proceeds from the sale of land to Nauset Regional School Committee. In short, the town succeeded in increasing the capacity of the Elementary School by more than 33% without any increase on the tax rate and further indebtedness.

The building committee (made up of the original planning committee plus two new members) prepared final plans for the project and put it out to bid in June 1968. When bids were opened July 1, it was found that Earl W. Wall was low bidder on the general construction proposal.



He was awarded the contract but a protested sub-bid delayed start on the project for three weeks.

The addition was not ready when school opened in September and the construction caused difficulties and distractions for students and teachers, but they accepted the problems with good grace. The project was substantially completed by January 1969, although various loose ends and contract changes were not completed until this fall.

The final breakdown of expenditures is as follows:

	<b>Appropriated</b>	<b>Expended</b>
Planning Fund	\$1,500.00	\$1,361.75
Building Fund	\$117,214.00	\$117,108.78

The breakdown of the Building Fund expenditures is as follows:

Architect	\$ 7,294.16
Advertising	293.43
General Contract	100,850.00
Equipment	8,671.19

It has been a pleasure to serve the town on this worthwhile project.

---

RALPH L. SNOW,  
Chairman  
MARCIA NICKERSON  
LOUIS GREGORY  
HENRY NICKERSON  
ROBERT ERICKSON  
LESLIE VIDEON  
DAVID CRARY

Respectfully submitted,

The first salt manufactured by solar evaporation in this town was made by deacon John Knowles.

## REPORT OF THE POLICE CHIEF

---

To the Board of Selectmen and the Citizens of the Town of Eastham:

I hereby submit my report of the duties and activities of the Police Department of the Town of Eastham.

1. ROUTINE DUTIES	1969	1968
Mileage of Police Cruisers	84,386	63,383
Mileage in private cars doing police work	3,494	5,122
Major accidents investigated	96	84
Minor accidents investigated	41	31
Fatal accidents	0	1
Permits for after midnight fishermen	229	251
Beach party permits	17	20
Messages delivered to residents and visitors	137	143
Bicycle registration	16	111
Pistol permits issued	40	55
Firearms I.D. cards issued	50	227
Gunsmith and dealer licenses issued	4	4
Parking violations issued	138	140
Defective vehicle equipment tags issued	49	77
License Suspensions	33	27
Arrests	108	82
Motor vehicles citations issued	213	238
a. Warnings	59	62
b. Court Complaints	154	176

### 2. MOTOR VEHICLE COURT COMPLAINTS

Speeding	93	86
Operating under influence of liquor	15	7
Operating so as to endanger	28	9
Operating an unregistered vehicle	2	3
Operating an uninsured vehicle	2	3
Operating with out license in possession	10	19
Operating with out registration in possession	8	22
Operating with out being licensed	9	18
Operating an uninspected vehicle	2	9
Operating with out wearing safety headgear	5	7
Failure to stop for school bus	4	7

Failure to keep right of traveled way	3	8
Refusing to stop for officer	1	4
Impeding proper operation	1	3
Disposal of rubbish on highway	0	1
Excessive smoke from vehicle	1	2
Faulty vehicle equipment	2	3
Failure to stop for red light	2	2
Allowing improper person to operate	1	1
Refusing to show license	0	1
Leaving scene of accident	2	1
Towing unregistered trailer	0	1
One way street violation	0	1
Attaching plates	1	1
Operating after suspension of license	1	0
Improper display of plates	1	0
Operating with a passenger	2	0
Stop sign violation	1	0
Hit and run, property damage	1	0
Operating with out brakes	1	0
Reckless operation of vehicle	2	0
Passing on right	1	0
Unauthorized use of motor vehicle	2	0
No muffler	1	0
Total	205	219

### 3. OTHER CRIMES

Drunk	29	30
Possession of alcohol by minors	28	29
Lareeney (Misdemeanor)	5	16
Larceny (Felony)	7	3
Delivering alcohol to minors	0	6
Breaking and entering (Misdemeanor)	5	7
Breaking and entering (Felony)	6	3
Forgery	0	2
Uttering	0	5
Assault and Battery	1	3
Assault with intent to rape	1	2
Indecent evposure	1	4
Disturbing the peace	0	4
Obstructing officer	0	1
Maintaining a public nuisance	0	1
Possession of a narcotic drug	0	8
Being present where a narcotic drug is illegally kept	0	13
Illegal growing of a narcotic drug	0	1
Possession of a harmful drug	2	0
Threat to do bodily harm	2	0



Injury to a building	2	0
Fraudulant check	1	0
Soliciting rides	15	0
Murder, First degree	1	0
Larceny of motor vehicle	2	0
Larceny of a motor	1	0
Consuming alcohol in a public place	3	0
Sleeping in the open	2	0
Camping	3	0
Attempted armed robbery	3	0
Assault with intent to rob	3	0
Possession of dangerous weapon	1	0
Unarmed robbery	1	0
Total	125	138
Total Cases	330	357
Guilty findings	211	253
Nolo	28	34
Not guilty	28	12
Defaulted	19	23
Dismissed	7	6
Cases pending	37	29
Fines paid to court	\$3,435.00	\$6,763.00
Fines returned to town by court	\$745.00	\$2,794.00

I wish to thank the members of this department, the Board of Selectmen, all the department heads, and the citizens of Eastham for their help and cooperation.

A special thank you to the Police Association of Eastham. For a donation to the department, of ten Riot helmets and Batons.

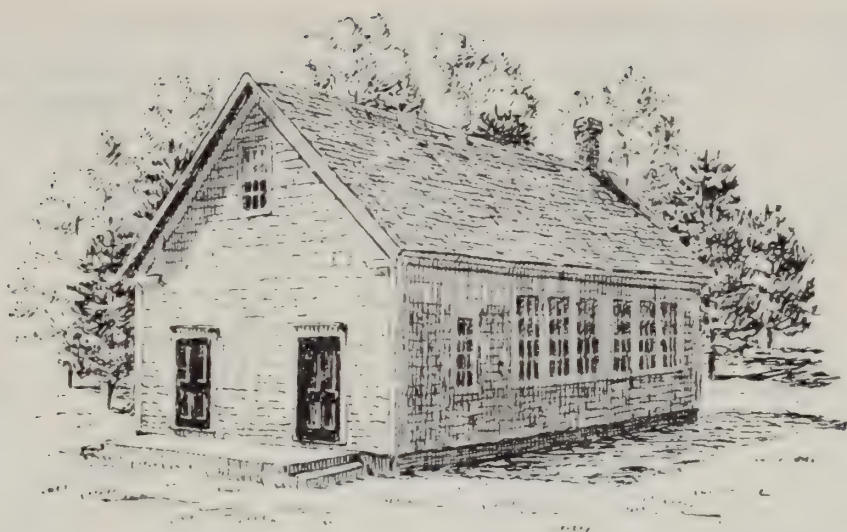
Respectfully Submitted,

JERRY J. EMOND

Chief of Police

---

Thus ended this century.



EASTHAM'S 1869 ONE-ROOM SCHOOL HOUSE MUSEUM

## **EASTHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INC. SCHOOLHOUSE MUSEUM**

---

This is the 5th annual report of the Eastham Historical Society to appear in the Town report, the Society having been founded and incorporated in 1963. During the Museum season from Saturday, June 28th to Saturday, September 27th there were 1530 paid admissions, members and children under school age are admitted free.

Improvements continue to be made at the Museum. An aluminum storm door was installed at the back door of the building. Two windows were installed in the rear of the attic to provide light and through ventilation. Shelves and a work bench were built in the attic for the use of the Curator. Flagstone walks were started and will be finished in the Spring. The flagpole made by the late Captain Robert Sparrow was installed at the front peak of the building.

In the Museum interior, displays were rearranged and changed as far as possible. Among the new exhibits was the gift of a miniature drift wood zoo by Mrs. William J. Terrio. Mr. Albert Snow gave a collection of historical material including two oak timbers that had been cut in Eastham and used in the building of the first Congregational Church. Mr. Maurice Wiley gave an early magic lantern



with slides. Mr. James Bresnahan gave a photostat copy of possibly the first hand drawn map of Eastham made in 1795 when Josiah Rogers, Elijah Knowles, and Simeon Atwood were selectmen, and while Orleans was still a part of Eastham. Donor Certificate No. 280 was the last one issued and the Society thanks all who gave exhibits to the Museum.

An outstanding project of the Society was the hosting of the Fall meeting of the Bay State Historical League in the Visitors Center of the Cape Cod National Seashore, through the Courtesy of Superintendent Leslie P. Armberger and his staff. Fifty-two Societies were represented by 141 members. Mr. Linwood Snow gave his lecture "Three Hundred Years Before The Mast".

The Schoolhouse building was 100 years old in 1969 and to commemorate this anniversary the Society had 50 color souvenir tiles made of the Museum, some of which are still available, as are copies of Mrs. Horace Lowe's book "Nauset on Cape Cod A History of Eastham".

At the March annual meeting Mr. Dean Sears of East Dennis spoke on the Shiverick Ship Yards where several of the famous clipper ships were built. Thanks are due to Colonel Eugene S. Clark, Jr. of Sandwich for his loan collection of scrimshaw for the 4th year.

The Society held one book sale on the Museum grounds under the Catalpa trees, which raised \$525.60. This book sale has become an annual affair. The sale was given a large number of books by the Brewster Ladies Library and when the Wellfleet Job Corps was disbanded their library was given for the sale. Mrs. F. H. Jewell, a trained librarian, is going over all books and holding out any that might be suitable for an historical library.

The Cape Cod Library of historical and geneology pamphlets are available from Mr. Howard Quinn.

IN MEMORIAM. The Society mourns the passing of Samuel Bartlett, the treasurer of the Society from its inception and Captain Robert Sparrow, a director and co-founder of the Museum as well as having been a student in the old schoolhouse.

The finances of the Society are in good shape. The Society welcomed Mrs. Pedro Christensen as its new treasurer. A memorial fund in the name of Captain Robert Sparrow has been founded. Captain Sparrow looked for-



ward to the time when a suitable addition can be made to the Museum to house the ever growing number of gifts of historical items.

Signs are still to be placed for Eastham's historical bikeway between the Rotary and the Seashore bikeway at the Visitors Center. With the rapid increase in the use of bicycles by both adults and children, especially in the summer, it is necessary to provide them with directions along safe roads.

The Society is indebted to Mrs. Horace Lowe, Mrs. E. E. Kattwinkel, Mrs. George I. Flint, and the ladies who assisted them in keeping the Museum open on Monday, Wednesday, and Fridays. Mr. & Mrs. Otto Nickerson on the Summer Saturdays, Fred Jewell and Ralph Chase on the September Saturdays. Also to Mr. Horace Lowe who ably assisted all summer.

The Society membership is approximately 330 paid up members through 1968 and 1969. In 1970 there will be a campaign to recruit members to serve on Program, Membership, and Ways and Means committees. It is to be hoped that younger and new residents of the Town will become members and take an interest in the Society. The Society wished to thank all who have contributed in any way to its progress, for this is a community project, a cultural asset to Eastham.

Respectfully submitted,

FREDERICK H. JEWELL,  
Curator.

The historical footnotes were researched by the Curator from Pratt's 1844 Comprehensive (ecclesiastical & civil) History of Eastham, Wellfleet and Orleans.

# CAPE COD PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION ANNUAL REPORT

---

Gentlemen:

The year 1969 proved to be a progressive and successful one for the CCPEDC. While the Commission was formed in 1965, this year saw the Commission completing its second year as a fully operational regional planning agency for Barnstable County. We are well into our inventory phase of comprehensive regional planning and economic development programs. The Commission has accumulated an extensive amount of information and statistical data. This material along with a number of reference reports and technical publications acquired over the past year has been added to our office library files which are open to public use.

Several of the noteworthy study programs are as follows:

1. Existing land use inventor was begun in the summer of 1968 and has been completed with a mapping of at least 10 separate and distinct categories. A Master Tabular Summary Chart has been developed showing the ten regional land use categories by acreage may be examined at the office.

2. An initial comprehensive housing inventory has been prepared and to date has been approved by the Mass. Department of Community Affairs for office reference.

3. A study of existing zoning by-laws and subdivision regulations was undertaken and compiled in master chart form and compendium report respectively for a comparative analysis report may be examined at the office.

4. A survey of publicly owned fresh water beaches started in the summer of 1968 has been completed by staff members for distribution.

5. Population study. Extensive research and analysis resulted in the production of Working Paper #5, the Residential Population of Barnstable County and covers the years 1960 thru 1968 by Town. Subsequent study efforts produced summer population estimates by housing type for the past season. A special Summary report is available.



6. Transportation. A general overall inventory of the Cape's existing transportation system was completed by the Commission's consultants. Working Paper #6, Parts I and II.

7. Regional Refuse Disposal. The Commission thru its consultants completed an inventory of existing solid waste disposal facilities and published a report entitled The Regional Public Facilities of Cape Cod, Part I, Regional Public Facilities. Simultaneously, the Commission encouraged the towns to join and form the Barnstable County Regional Refuse Disposal Planning Board. To date, 12 towns have joined and it is hoped that the remaining three will join in the future. This is Working Paper #7.

8. Dennis Pilot Historical Archaeological Survey. The Commission's staff provided a great deal of technical assistance and guidance to the Dennis Historical Society in a survey which produced a detailed inventory of more than 200 individual structures and sites. Much of the material gathered included 40 slides which have been utilized in presentations to historic associations in other towns in hopes of inspiring similar interest, and some material is for office reference.

9. Building Activities. Two memos have been published to date exploring various aspects of building construction on Cape Cod.

10. Grant Application Assistance has been rendered to both Bourne and Mashpee. An important phase of the CCPEDC is encouraging and assisting town planning efforts on Cape Cod. There are no reports available.

Copies of the above reports are available at your Town Offices for your review, or may be purchased from the Commission.

The staff and consultants have worked long and hard in the above programs. The Chairman and Executive Committee spent many days in the guidance of the Commission with the help and encouragement of the local members, and the untiring effort of the Advisory Committees.

Respectfully Submitted

WARRENTON A. WILLIAMS

Member

JOHN B. CURTISS

Alternate



# CAPITAL OUTLAY PROGRAM

## PROPOSED PROJECTS

Description of Project	TENTATIVE SCHEDULE				
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Little League Field	5,000				
Rec. Commission Swimming Area and Dock at Depot	3,000				
Pond for Swimming Program - Rec. Comm.					
Replace Dock at Great Pond Rec. Comm.		1500			
4 wheel drive patrol truck to replace existing one Fire Dept.	9,000				
Surface Lot in front of fire station, Fire Dept.	2,000				
Automobile for Town Nurse				1,600	
Pave parking area at Information Booth \$1,500 date not assigned					
Town Water date not assigned 2,000,000.					
Bulk heading at Rock Harbor	\$15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	20,000
Harbor Committee Beach Vehicle Shellfish Warden	1,600				
Police Cruiser (replacement)	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800
Docks at Rock Harbor (replacement) Harbor Master					6,150
Massey-Ferguson Tractor (replacement) Highway Dept.				4,700	
Flink Hydraulic Speader (replacement) Highway Dept.	1,700	1,700	1,700		
Bull Dozer replacement Highway Dept.			12,000		

Dump Truck replacement Highway Dept.		3,385			
Protection of West Shore (groins) Selectmen	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
Pickup Truck (replacement) Highway Dept.			2,500		
Drainage (new) Selectmen	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
Paint Trim-Town Hall (major Maintenance) Selectmen	1,800			1,800	
Waterproof Bricks Town Hall (Major Maintenance) Selectmen	3500				
Acquisition of R.R. Property Selectmen	40,000				
Additional Parking at Town Hall Selectmen	6,000				
Resurface Hemenway Landing Parking Lot and Build Boat Ramp Building and Parks Comm.	2700				
Pier-Hemenway Landing Building and Parks Comm.		2,000			
Underground Watering System-Old Mill Building and Parks Comm.		3,700			
Toilet Facilities at Beaches Building and Parks Comm. Rock Harbor	12,000	12,000	15,000	15,000	
		Sunken Meadow	Camp. ground	Cooks Brook	
Paving Additional Parking Lot at Sunken Meadow Building and Parks Comm.		7,500			
To acquire 78A in Block 6 for Little League Field Building and Parks Comm. No price as yet					
Totals	113,600.	57,085	56,500	48,400	36,450





**ANNUAL REPORT**  
**OF THE**  
**SCHOOL COMMITTEE**  
**AND THE**  
**SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**  
**TOWN of EASTHAM**



**FOR THE YEAR ENDING**  
**DECEMBER 31, 1969**

## ORGANIZATION FOR THE YEAR 1969

---

### SCHOOL COMMITTEE

Theodore L. Hicks, Chairman	Term Expires 1972
Mrs. Marcia C. Nickerson, Secretary	Term Expires 1971
Alfred B. Mills	Term Expires 1970

---

### SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

Paul N. Ellis

---

### PRINCIPAL

George A. Kurlychek

---

### SCHOOL PHYSICIAN

William Whitelaw, M.D.

---

### SCHOOL NURSE

Mrs. A. May Dunphy, R.N.

## REPORT OF THE SCHOOL COMMITTEE

---

To the Citizens of the Town of Eastham:

Overshadowed by our struggle to provide a new high school and getting this structure started, a new era has been born. Educators and School Committee of our Town, together with the other School Committees of Union #54, have been wrestling with major educational concepts and concerns along with new directives from the State Department of Education. Some results of these efforts have already emerged and others are nearing culmination. We would like to share these projects with you in order to increase your interest and understanding of your school committee's activities.

This year, the School committee accepted from the Building Committee the addition to the elementary school as completed and increased enrollments proceeded to fill it. With additional staff and teacher aides we are now operating the second largest elementary school in Union #54. The transported hot lunch from Nauset has worked well. This was a pilot program watched with interest by your High School Committee who had decided, as an economy and centralizing move, to use this system at the new high school also.

In administrators' reports you will read of the new P A C E program of instruction at the elementary school. Basically it consists of a move toward ungraded schooling or a modification thereof, team teaching in effect, an emphasis on more improvement in reading skill, as well as an increased use of phonics. Last but not least, we have a new system of reporting students' progress to parents. The committee has always been pleased with the "atmosphere" at the school and the professionalism of the staff. However, it would be unfair of us if we did not remark of the enthusiasm and effort of the Principal and all the Teachers in establishing and implementing this new program which has created a "climate" in the Eastham Elementary School we certainly hope will be sustained. Anyone who has visited the school or attended Open House will surely agree with us.

Shortly the lease for the administration office in Orleans will be up for renewal including increases in rental



and purchase prices. The building as is does not adequately fullfill space requirements and will need extensive additions if purchased. A sub - committee is investigating whether to purchase or re-lease this office or other possibilities. One alternative is the possible acquisition of the closed Job Corps site in Wellfleet, including the equipment therein, as a clinical teaching center for handicapped students of the Lower Cape, a branch of the County Mental Health Department, and our Administrative Offices.

Total regionalization, K-12, of Union #54 is under discussion and should "hatch" from sub-committee early this year. Yet another committee has been involved in the planning of a Vocational Technical High School located within a six-mile radius of Rte. 6 and Rte. 124 for the towns of Barnstable to Provincetown. These eleven Towns have met for over a year and will shortly present an informative brochure and a proposed agreement to all towns for their approval. The Towns of Truro and Provincetown have been discussing the possibilities of joining our region.

So you see, here we are in the "era of the Seventies" and, with but a quick look back, ahead are the "mountains" of educational goals, physical space requirements, better facilities with broader curricula to fit the needs of students of all abilities and disabilities, necessary reorganization of committee structure toward total regionalization of our union, K-12, (one committee, one superintendent) and teachers contract negotiations. The way will be challenging and difficult requiring the continued interest and support of parents and the general public to assure continued improvements in educating the children of our community.

Respectfully submitted,

Theodore Hicks, Chairman

Marcia Nickerson, Secretary

Alfred Mills

Eastham School Committee

## ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT

---

Last year at this time, I could only report that the Nauset Regional School District and the elementary schools of Union #54 were facing an educational crisis in regard to building space needs. At that time the entire District was frustrated by indecision. THIS PROBLEM NO LONGER EXISTS. THE ENTIRE STAFF, ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT, AND SCHOOL COMMITTEES NOW LOOK FORWARD TO MAKING CONCRETE PLANS TOWARD INCORPORATING ALL THE RAMIFICATIONS OF THE 4-4-4 SYSTEM.

In 1968, I reported that we should add:

Classes for the emotionally disturbed

Classes for the perceptually handicapped

More individualized instruction

Small group instruction

Large group instruction

Remedial Speech classes

More remedial reading classes

A class for the mentally retarded for Elementary level and held in an elementary school.

More comprehensive programs in the area of Electronics and Industrial Arts.

I am happy to report that we have moved forward with plans to solve these problems by:

1. Making plans to provide space for the emotionally and perceptually handicapped if we can acquire the former Wellfleet Job Corps Site.
2. All elementary schools have moved in the direction of more individualized instruction. The High School has pursued an innovated change particularly in their English program offerings by providing specialized courses of shorter duration which appear to be more meaningful to the individual student.
3. This year for the first time, we have been able to provide some remedial speech instruction by specialists and have budgeted a full time specialist in this area for 1970.
4. The Union has accepted the responsibility of full time employment of two reading teachers and in



1970 their efforts will be concentrated on the K-4 level in a program designed to attack reading problems before they become serious.

5. Arrangements are now under way whereby we may move the special class for the mentally handicapped into an elementary building.
6. Since the last report, we have built a reasonably adequate Electronics Lab. The interest in this area has mushroomed and a comprehensive program in Electricity/Electronics is a reality.

#### **Let's Look To The Future**

Of course, we must put some efforts into supervising the completion of the various approved building programs, but our concentration now must be redirected to programs and curriculum revision. Our 1970 budget provides the opportunity to employ a Middle School Principal as early as September, 1970. The entire school year of 1970-71 will therefore see the entire administrative staff, along with a number of teachers on the curriculum committees, concentrating their efforts on:

1. Reviewing the entire program K-12 and making whatever recommendations necessary to have viable K-4 elementary units, middle school and a four-year high school program.
2. Establish procedures to bring teachers who have long been associated and therefore oriented to a high school program together with teachers in grades 5 and 6 who have long been associated with early childhood education into a new unit (the Middle School) and reorient their habits to a new educational unit.

#### **Decision Needed On Regionalization**

The voters of these four Towns are to be highly complimented for having the foresight to approve the 4-4-4 system and the building programs necessary to implement this. The only major problem now not solved is the approval to establish a single administrative unit to supervise the educational program, K-12. In the long run, this has been the most serious problem causing the greatest frustration, duplication of effort, and duplication of expense. I strongly recommend that the question of K-12 Regionalization be presented to the Towns and that the voters research carefully the advantages and disadvantages. Approval of this program will bring these Towns more closely together to unify school committee policies, supervision, and direction.



## Enrollment

Below is the official October 1, 1969 enrollment for all grades.

Elementary Schools					
	Brewster	Eastham	Orleans	Wellfleet	
K	24	30	36	25	
1	23	32	49	26	
2	25	41	57	24	
3	36	42	55	24	
4	34	32	67	22	
5	36	37	58	36	
6	31	40	52	36	
7	21				
8	27				
Nauset Regional High School					Truro
7		37	63	30	3
8		29	58	33	
9	34	34	61	33	
10	24	28	67	31	3
11	26	34	48	24	3
12	21	32	53	26	
Jr. Special Class		1	2	2	
Sr. Special Class	3	3	2	2	
Elementary					
Total	257	254	374	193	
High School					
Total	108	197	352	179	9

To the voters of the Towns of Brewster, Eastham, Orleans, and Wellfleet, I wish to express sincere appreciation for your support on very critical issues during the past year. Once again, you have conclusively demonstrated that education is a high priority. You have excellent teachers and administrators in your various schools and I urge you to contact teachers, guidance personnel, and particularly Principals whenever a problem arises or whenever you wish answers to any questions. School Committee meetings are held bi-monthly and I urge parents to attend these meetings, ask questions, and inform us of your wishes whenever appropriate.

Respectfully submitted,

Paul N. Ellis

Superintendent of Schools

# **EASTHAM FACULTY 1969**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Preparation</b>	<b>Degree</b>	<b>Began Service Eastham</b>
George Kurlychek Principal-Teacher Grade 5 & 5	Fairleigh Dickinson	B.A.	1967
Barbara Howes (Kindergarten)	Hyannis State College	B.S.	1960
Phyllis Collins (Grade 1)	Bridgewater State College	B.S.	1969
Marcia Iddles (Grade 1)	Tufts Wellesly Cornell Medical School	B.S. M.A. M.D.	1968
Alice Joseph (Grade 2)	Bridgewater State College	B.S.	1954
John Knight (Grade 2)	S. Connecticut State	B.S.	1969
Esther Handel (Grade 3)	Boston State College		1948
Susan Swanson (Grade 3)	Springfield College	B.S.	1969
Gail deBaun (Grade 4)	Smith College	M.Ed. B.A.	1968
Ely Kahn (Grade 5)	Harvard University	A.B.	1969
James Packett (Grade 6)	Stonehill College Providence	B.A. M.A.	1969
Barbara Wright (Elem. Supervisor)	Tufts College	B.A.	1957
Sarah Frantz (Elem. Supervisor)	Hood College Temple University	A.B. M.Ed.	1968
Joanne Bridwell (Art)	Jacksonville University	B.F.A.	1969
Marion Greene (Vocal Music)	Dennison University		1966
Frank James (Inst. Music)	New England Conservatory of Music	B.M.	1957
Rosemarie Kerwin (Reading)	Worcester State Teachers	B.S.	1969
Elizabeth Rattle (Librarian)	Radcliffe	A.B.	1968
Phyllis White (Phy. Ed.)	Sargent's College	B.S.	1967
Dorothy Wordell (Vocal Music)	Boston University	B.M.	1968
James Yeutter (Phy. Ed.)	Boston University	M.Ed.	1969

UNION 54  
**NAUSET REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**1969-1970 CALENDAR**

---

August	28	Thursday	New Teachers' Meeting & Tour of Facilities
September	2	Tuesday	Faculty Meeting
September	3	Wednesday	School opens
October	10	Friday	County Teachers' Meeting
October	13	Monday	Columbus Day
November	10	Monday & 11 Tuesday	Veterans' Day
November	26	Wednesday	Close mid-day for Thanksgiving recess
December	1	Monday	Reopen schools
December	23	Tuesday	Close usual time for Christmas
January	5	Monday	Reopen schools
February	13	Friday	Close usual time for mid-winter vacation
February	23	Monday	Reopen schools
April	17	Friday	Close usual time for spring vacation
April	27	Monday	Reopen schools
May	25	Monday	Memorial Day
June	19	Friday	Closing date for students
June	24	Wednesday	Closing date for teachers

---

September	20 days	February	15 days
October	21 days	March	22 days
November	16 days	April	17 days
December	17 days	May	20 days
January	20 days	June	15 days

Total number of days scheduled - 183





**ANNUAL TOWN MEETING**

**WARRANT**

**TOWN OF EASTHAM**

**WITH**

**Recommendations by the Finance Committee**



**MARCH 2, 1970**

**7:00 P.M.**

# ANNUAL TOWN MEETING

## WARRANT

---

### COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

Barnstable, ss.

To John H. Alexander, Constable of the Town of Eastham,  
in the County of Barnstable:

In the name of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts you are hereby directed to notify and warn the inhabitants of said Town qualified to vote in elections and Town affairs to meet at the Town Hall on Monday, the Second (2) day of March next at 7:00 o'clock in the evening, then and there to act on the following articles in this Warrant and to meet in the Town Hall at 12:00 o'clock noon on Thursday, the Fifth (5) day of March next, then and there to elect the following town officers:

Board of Selectmen-Assessor-Health (three) years

Board of Selectmen-Assessor-Health (to fill the unexpired term of Luther P. Smith, retired)

Moderator (one year)

Planning Board Member (five years)

Elementary School Committee Member (three years)

Regional School District Committee Member (three years)

Library Trustee (three years)

Recreation Commission (five years)

and to vote on the following question:

"Shall the Town pay one half of the premium cost payable by the surviving spouse of an employee or retired employee for group general or blanket hospital, surgical, medical and other health insurance?"

POLLS TO OPEN AT 12:00 NOON AND MAY CLOSE  
AT 7:00 P.M.

Article 1. To see in what manner the Town will vote to dispose of its refunded dog tax.

Recommended for use of the library (7-0-0)

Article 2. To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Treasurer, with the approval of the Selectmen, to borrow money from time to time in anticipation of the revenue for the financial years beginning January 1, 1970



and January 1, 1971 in accordance with the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 4 and to renew any note or notes as may be given for a period of less than one year, in accordance with the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 17.

Recommended (7-0-0)

Article 3. To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Treasurer, with the approval of the Selectmen, to borrow money from time to time in anticipation of re-imbursements for the financial years beginning January 1, 1970 and January 1, 1971, in accordance with the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 4 and to renew any note or notes as may be given for a period of less than one year, in accordance with the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 17.

Recommended (7-0-0)

Article 4. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money, not to exceed \$1,000.00, for the establishment of a free bed in the Cape Cod Hospital, Hyannis, Mass., for the care and treatment of persons certified by the Selectmen to be residents of the Town and unable to pay for such care and treatment, in accordance with Chapter III, Section 74, General Laws, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommend Indefinite Postponement (7-0-0)

Article 5. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate, or transfer from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury, a sum of money for Chapter 81 Highways, or take any action relative thereto.

Deferred as no figures were available; recommendation will be made at Town Meeting

Article 6. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money for the purpose of paying the unpaid bills for 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, and 1969.

Recommend \$1296.74 (7-0-0)

Article 7. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$346.40 for Greenhead Fly Control as authorized by Section 24, Chapter 252, General Laws, and authorize the Town Treasurer to pay said appropriation into the State Treasury.

Recommended (5-2-0)

Article 8. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate the sum of \$500.00 received from the Commonwealth for the use of Eastham Public Library, to be available to the

Trustees for the purchase of books or any other lawful expense, in conformance with the provisions of Chapter 672 of the Acts of 1963.

Recommended (7-0-0)

Article 9. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate, or transfer from available funds in the Treasury, a sum of money to be spent under the provisions of Chapter 90, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommend that \$5500.00 be raised and appropriated (6-1-0)

Article 10. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$2,000.00 for the purpose of paying police on Private Duty, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (7-0-0)

Article 11. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money for the purchase and equipping of a Police Cruiser and the 1968 Cruiser to be traded in as a credit towards the new one, or take any action relative thereto.

Deferred as no figures were available; recommendation will be made at Town Meeting

Article 12. To act on the Annual Report, including recommendations and reports of the Selectmen and other Town Officers, and see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate sums of money for the same, or take any action relative thereto:

Item No.	Recommendations of Department Heads and Finance Committee 1970
1. Accountant - Selectmen's Clerk	6,306.00
2. Accountant's Expense	525.00
3. Assessors' Abstracts	500.00
4. Assessors' Clerk	5,678.00
5. Clerk	641.20
6. Building Inspector	5,841.00
7. Certification of Notes	50.00
8. Custodian (Town Hall)	5,323.00
9. Election and Registration	1,788.75
10. Finance Committee Expense	75.00
11. Legal Expense	2,000.00
12. Personnel Administration Expense	700.00
13. Secretary of Finance Committee	100.00
14. Selectmen's & Assessors' Expense	2,684.50
15. Tax Titles	2,900.00
16. Town Hall	5,189.98



17. Treasurer, Collector, Clerk Expense	2,267.00
18. Clerk (Treasurer, Tax Collector, Town Clerk Department)	4,069.00
19. Bounty on Woodchucks	5.00
20. Ambulance Hire	3,500.00
21. Appeal Board	1,600.00
22. Civilian Defense	300.00
23. Conservation Commission	1,100.00
24. Dispatcher Service	7,017.54
25. Dutch Elm Disease	200.00
26. Fire Department	13,340.00
27. Gas Inspections	1,245.00
28. Harbormaster	450.00
29. Insect Pest and Poison Ivy Control	2,500.00
30. Planning Board	1,125.00
31. Plumbing Inspectors	3,653.00
32. Police Department	51,590.52
33. Shellfish Protection	5,850.00
34. Shellfish Propagation	2,700.00
35. Street Lights	3,000.00
36. Telephones, Police, Fire and Civilian Defense	1,000.00
37. Tree Warden	1,000.00
38. Wire Inspections	1,501.50
39. Dog Officer	750.00
40. Health	2,500.00
41. Inspection of Animals	80.00
42. Town Dump	17,459.00
43. Town and School Nurse	8,359.00
44. Highways - General	12,967.85
45. General Maintenance	19,682.00
46. Snow	18,000.00
47. Town Landings	2,880.00
48. Veterans' Benefits	3,233.00
49. Regional School District (Operating Expense \$208,859.87) (Capital Assessment \$115,363.93)	324,223.80
50. School	211,463.00
51. School - Out-of-State-Travel	300.00
52. Library	5,366.56
53. Interest	3,500.00
54. School Notes (Addition)	6,000.00
55. Old Cemeteries	450.00
56. Soldiers and Sailors Lots	50.00
57. Christmas Tree & Town Hall Lighting	550.00
58. Insurance	17,500.00
59. Memorial Day	200.00



## COMPARATIVE FIGURES OF ARTICLE 12

### GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Item No.	Approp- 1969	Transfers & Bal. Fwd.	Balances	Approp. 1970
1. Accountant & Selectmen's Clerk	6,061.00			6,306.00
2. Accountant's Expense	450.00		9.24	525.00
3. Assessors' Abstracts	400.00	100.00	68.30	500.00
4. Assessors' Clerk	8,055.00	161.04		5,678.00
5. Clerk				641.20
6. Building Inspector	3,870.00	12.01		5,841.00
7. Certification of Notes	50.00		43.00	50.00
8. Custodian (Town Hall)	5,324.00			5,323.00
9. Election & Registration	1,510.00		308.19	1,788.75
10. Finance Committee Expense	100.00		55.87	75.00
11. Legal Expense	1,900.00	200.00	369.50	2,000.00
12. Personnel Adm. Expense	400.00		159.24	700.00
13. Secretary of Finance Committee	100.00			100.00
14. Selectmen's & Assessors' Exp.	2,215.00	765.70	63.64	2,684.50
15. Tax Titles	2,900.00		10.28	2,900.00
16. Town Hall	6,117.80		652.29	5,189.98
17. Treas., Coll., Clerk Exp.	2,335.00		7.39	2,267.00
18. Clerk (Treas. Tax Coll., T.Cl.)	4,018.40		1,036.39	4,069.00
	42,323.20	1,238.75	2,786.04	46,638.43

### PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY

19. Bounty on Woodchucks	5.00		4.50	5.00
20. Ambulance Hire	3,500.00			3,500.00
21. Appeal Board	1,200.00	150.00	88.39	1,600.00
22. Civilian Defense	565.00	133.28	179.06*	300.00
23. Conservation Commission	200.00	370.84	290.68*	1,100.00
24. Dispatcher Service	5,500.00			7,017.54
25. Dutch Elm Disease	200.00		8.00	200.00
26. Fire Dept.	12,515.00		228.35	13,340.00
27. Gas Inspections	1,245.00		1.00	1,245.00
28. Harbormaster	650.00		200.00	450.00
29. Insect, Pest, and Poison Ivy Control	2,500.00		3.03	2,500.00
30. Planning Board	1,100.00		506.46	1,125.00
31. Plumbing Inspectors	2,507.50		1.75	3,653.00
32. Police Dept.	41,316.00	553.97	320.25	51,590.52
33. Shellfish Protection	5,000.00		331.06	5,850.00
34. Shellfish Propagation	3,500.00	1,146.50	1,068.89*	2,700.00
35. Street Lights	3,000.00	3.00	734.78	3,000.00
36. Telephones, Police, Fire & Civilian Defense	1,100.00		187.19	1,000.00
37. Tree Warden	1,000.00		2.89	1,000.00
38. Wire Inspections	1,100.00		5.00	1,501.50
	87,703.50	2,357.59	4,161.28	102,677.56

### HEALTH AND SANITATION

39. Dog Officer	100.00		83.00	750.00
40. Health	3,000.00		1,692.59	2,500.00
41. Inspection of Animals	80.00			80.00
42. Town Dump	7,997.90		22.66	17,459.00
42. Town & School Nurse	8,807.00		1,098.95	8,359.00
	19,984.90		2,897.20	29,148.00

<b>HIGHWAYS</b>				
44. Highways - General	10,490.00	130.00	1,511.13	12,967.85
45. General Maintenance	19,783.00		1,132.95	19,682.00
46. Snow	11,950.00		2,941.10	18,000.00
47. Town Landings	3,920.00		708.90	2,880.00
	<hr/> 46,143.00	<hr/> 130.00	<hr/> 6,294.08	<hr/> 53,529.85
<b>CHARITIES AND VETERANS' BENEFITS</b>				
48. Veterans' Benefits	4,228.00		1,566.46	3,233.00
<b>SCHOOLS AND LIBRARIES</b>				
49. Regional School District	189,402.83	2,245.51		324,223.80
50. School	163,968.00	110.83		211,463.00
51. School Out of State Travel	200.00		132.13	300.00
52. Library	5,161.29	1,193.49	2.18	5,366.56
	<hr/> 358,732.12	<hr/> 3,549.83	<hr/> 134.31	<hr/> 541,353.36
<b>INTEREST AND MATURING DEBT</b>				
53. Interest	1,500.00	1,916.67	780.00	3,500.00
54. School Notes (Addition)	6,000.00			6,000.00
	<hr/> 7,500.00	<hr/> 1,916.67	<hr/> 780.00	<hr/> 9,500.00
<b>CEMETERIES</b>				
55. Old Cemeteries	450.00			450.00
56. Soldiers & Sailors Lots	50.00			50.00
	<hr/> 500.00			<hr/> 500.00
<b>RECREATION AND UNCLASSIFIED</b>				
57. Christmas Tree & T.H. Lighting	350.00		96.29	550.00
58. Insurance	15,000.00		663.63	17,500.00
59. Memorial Day	200.00		142.19	200.00
60. Miscellaneous	100.00		27.41	100.00
61. Old Mill Care & Imp.	3,517.40		302.14	595.00
62. Public Amusement & Adv.	3,985.00		531.31	4,000.00
63. Recreation Commission	7,138.40		19.75	8,158.99
64. Reserve	6,000.00		3,770.96	6,000.00
65. Retirement (County)	7,983.72			10,087.43
66. Town Reports	1,700.00		61.65	1,950.00
67. Knowles Annuity	2,000.00			2,000.00
68. Drainage	2,500.00			2,500.00
69. Fuel Oil-Police, Fire, T.H.	2,800.00		1,803.17	2,610.00
70. Assessors' Maps	500.00			600.00
71. Engineering	1,000.00			1,000.00
72. Moderator's Exp.				100.00
	<hr/> 54,774.52		<hr/> 7,418.50	<hr/> 57,951.42
<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS</b>	<b>\$621,889.24</b>	<b>9,192.84</b>	<b>26,037.87</b>	<b>844,531.62</b>

(\*Balances Carried Forward)



60. Miscellaneous	100.00
61. Old Mill Care & Improvement	595.00
62. Public Amusement and Advertising	4,000.00
63. Recreation Commission	8,158.99
64. Reserve	6,000.00
65. Retirement, County	10,087.43
66. Town Reports	1,950.00
67. Knowles Annuity	2,000.00
68. Drainage	2,500.00
69. Fuel Oil - Police, Fire, Town Hall	2,610.00
70. Assessors' Maps	600.00
71. Engineering	1,000.00
72. Moderator's Expense	100.00

---

\$843,520.25

Recommendation is \$843,520.25.

Article 13. To see if the Town will vote to fix the salary and compensation of all elective officers of the Town as provided by Section 108, Chapter 41, General Laws, as amended, and raise and appropriate sums of money for salary:

	Department Head Recommendations
Moderator	75.00
Constable	75.00
Selectmen	
(\$2,947.65 each, Chairman \$3,397.65)	9,292.95
Assessors (\$1,290.00 each)	3,870.00
Board of Health (\$322.50 each)	967.50
Treasurer, Collector, Town Clerk	7,512.00
	<hr/>
	\$21,792.45

Moderator-\$75.00 (8-0-0)  
 Constable-\$75.00 (8-0-0)  
 Selectmen-\$9,292.95 (6-1-1)  
 Assessors-\$3,870.00 (5-2-1)  
 Board of Health-\$967.50 (5-2-1)  
 Treasurer, Collector, Town Clerk-\$7,219.00\* (7-1-0)  
 (Increases should be maintained at the level of one-step as per the policies adopted by the Selectmen)  
 Total (as amended) \$21,499.45 (6-1-1)

Article 14. To see if the Town will vote to amend the Personnel By-Law, Section III as follows:

(a) Section 3.1 "ADMINISTRATION" by striking out the entire paragraph of said Section and substituting therefor the following paragraph:



"This By-Law shall be administered by a Personnel Board consisting of three (3) unpaid registered voters of the Town who shall be appointed as follows: the first year following adoption of this By-law, by the Moderator; the second year following adoption by the Finance Committee and the third year following adoption, by the Board of Selectmen and continuing this same sequence each year thereafter. The members of the Personnel Board shall serve for a period of three (3) years; should one resign or his office become vacant, the Board of Selectmen shall appoint a successor to fill the unexpired term."

(a) Recommended (7-0-1)

(b) Section 3.1 "ADMINISTRATION" by adding the following paragraph in said Section:

"3.1.6 A simple majority of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business."

(b) Recommended (7-0-1)

(c) Section 3.1 "ADMINISTRATION" by adding the following paragraph in said Section:

"3.1.7 The Board shall, at least once every year, investigate the work features and rates of salaries or wages of any and all positions subject to the provisions of this by-law, such investigations to be to the extent the Board deems necessary and practicable."

(c) Recommended (7-0-1)

Article 15. To see if the Town will vote to amend the Personnel By-law, Section IV as follows:

(a) Section 4.2 "HOURS PER WEEK" by striking out the entire sub-section 4.2.1 "ADMINISTRATIVE, SUPERVISORY, AND CLERICAL" and substituting therefor the following paragraph:

"4.2.1 ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPERVISORY For full-time administrative and supervisory personnel, the work week shall be 35 hours, based upon five 7-hour days, exclusive of lunch periods, "except administrative and supervisory personnel in public works, public safety and park police categories whose work shall be 40 hours, based upon five 8-hour days, exclusive of lunch periods."

(b) Section 4.2 "HOURS PER WEEK" by striking out the entire sub-section 4.2.2 "POLICE PERSONNEL" and substituting therefor the following paragraph:

"4.2.2 POLICE PERSONNEL - For regular full-time Police Personnel, the normal work week shall be 40 hours, based upon five 8-hour days exclusive of stand-by time, except that in cases of emergency or unforeseen circumstances, regular full-time members of the Department shall be subject to serve such additional periods of time as may be required to meet said emergency and/or circumstances at overtime rates."

- (c) By inserting after Sub-section 4.2.2 the following paragraph:

"4.2.3 CLERICAL - For full-time clerical personnel, the work week shall be 35 hours based upon five 7-hour days exclusive of lunch periods."

- (d) By changing the present Sub-section "4.2.3 ALL OTHERS" to number "4.2.4"

- (e) By adding after Sub-section "4.2.4" the following Sub-section: "4.2.5 - TIME SHEET - All employees, including regular part-time and temporary employees, shall sign 'in' and 'out' each day they are on duty, showing the exact time they report for duty and the time they leave. Each Supervisor shall be held strictly accountable for the signature of his employees and the time shown on the Time Sheet."

Recommended (6-2-0)

Article 16. To see if the Town will vote to amend the Personnel By-law. Section V as follows:

- (a) Section 5.1.1 "EXCLUSIONS" by striking out the entire paragraph of said Section and substituting therefor the following paragraph:

"No over time pay shall be allowed elected town officials whose salaries are established by town meeting, nor for department heads and others as may be specified by agreement at time of employment."

- (b) Section 5.1.2 "PAYMENT OF OVERTIME" by striking out the entire paragraph of said Section and substituting therefor the following paragraphs:

"A- Clerical and Library (Code CFA and Code L) employees shall be compensated for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours at straight time.

B- Public Safety (Code PS) employees shall be compensated for all hours in excess of those constituting his established work week at one and one-half times his regular rate of pay.



C- Street Department (Code PW) employees shall be compensated for all hours in excess of those constituting his established work week at one and one-half times his regular rate of pay."

Recommended (7-0-1)

Article 17. To see if the Town will vote to amend the Personnel By-law, Section VI as follows:

- (a) Section 6.1.1 - "EMPLOYEES ENTERING SERVICE" by striking out the entire paragraph in said Section and substituting therefor the following paragraph:

"Those regular full-time and regular part - time employees entering the service of the Town shall accrue one week of vacation, which may be taken after one year from the inception date of employment."

- (a) Recommended (7-0-1)

- (b) Section 6.1.2 - "VACATION PERIODS BASED UPON SERVICE" by striking out the entire paragraph of said Section and substituting therefor the following paragraph:

"Following the first year of continuous employment, employees shall be granted vacation with pay commensurate with the number of accumulated full years of continuous service to the Town as follows:

A. Second year	1 week
B. After Two to Five Years	2 weeks
C. After Five to Ten Years	3 weeks
D. After Ten Years	4 weeks

Vacation may be taken during the year earned.

- (b) Not Recommended (8-0-0)

"The vacation policy as proposed is not compatible with those found in local business or local towns"

- (c) Section 6.1.4 - "MINIMUM VACATION UNIT ALLOWED" by striking out the entire paragraph of said Section and substituting therefor the following paragraph:

"Vacation time granted and taken by any employee shall be in units of not less than one full day at a time, unless vacation days are granted to compensate for sick leave following exhaustion of sick leave credits."

- (c) Recommended (8-0-0)



- (d) Section 6.1.6 - "VACATION YEAR" by striking out the entire paragraph of said Section and substituting therefor the following paragraph:  
"For the purpose of determining vacation credits the year of employment upon which they are based shall be considered as from date of employment."

- (d) Recommended (8-0-0)

- (e) Section 6.1.8 - "ACCUMULATION" by striking out the entire paragraph of said Section and substituting therefor the following paragraph:

"Vacation time may be accrued. However, under no condition shall an employee accrue more than 200 hours of vacation time over and above his existing year's allowance."

- (e) Not Recommended (8-0-0)

"Present provision in the by-law seems adequate and gives the Town better control of the vacation time."

Article 18. To see if the Town will vote to amend the Personnel By-law, Section XI as follows:

- (a) Section 11.2.8 "INCREMENTS LIMITED" by striking out the entire paragraph of said Section and substituting therefor the following paragraph:

"Not more than one step-rate increase shall be granted within one year's time except upon recommendation of the Department Head or Supervisor and subject to the approval of the Board of Selectmen and the Personnel Board."

- (a) Not Recommended (8-0-0)

"This amendment would subvert the original intent of the Personnel By-Law as voted by the Town."

Article 19. To see if the Town will vote to amend the Personnel By-law, Section XII as follows:

- (a) Section XII B. "RECOMMENDED CLASSIFICATION PLAN FOR POSITIONS IN THE SERVICE OF THE TOWN OF EASTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS" by striking out under the category "CLASS TITLE CLERICAL, FISCAL & ADMINISTRATIVE" the words "Clerk (Assistant Town Clerk)" and striking out under "PAY GRADE CODE" the following: "CFA 3 - S" and inserting therefor the following:

Clerk (Treasurer, Tax Collector, Town Clerk Department) CFA 5 - S"

(a) Not Recommended (8-0-0)

"The present salary and grade compare favorably with those found in area towns."

(b) Section XII B. "RECOMMENDED CLASSIFICATION PLAN FOR POSITIONS IN THE SERVICE OF THE TOWN OF EASTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS" by striking out under the category "FIRE PROTECTION, CHIEF - FIRE DEPARTMENT, PAY GRADE CODE 8-S and inserting therefor the following "FIRE PROTECTION, CHIEF-FIRE DEPARTMENT PAY GRADE CODE 9-S.

(b) Not Recommended (8-0-0)

"The Finance Committee does not feel that a full-time Fire Chief is necessary at this time."

Article 20. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$14,294.00 to provide a ten percent (10%) cost of living increase in the wage scale, in accordance with the scale set forth hereunder, of the employees under the Personnel By-law for the year 1970 retroactive to January 1, 1970, or take any action relative thereto.

#### C. RECOMMENDED WAGE SCALE FOR POSITIONS IN THE SERVICE OF THE TOWN OF EASTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS SALARY SCHEDULE

Pay Grade		Minimum	Intermediate	Steps	Maximum
			1	2	
1S	W	83.15	86.62	90.09	93.55
	A	4324	4504	4683	4864
2S	W	88.93	92.40	95.86	99.91
	A	4624	4804	4984	5194
3S	W	94.71	98.17	102.21	106.26
	A	4924	5105	5314	5525
4S	W	100.48	104.53	108.57	112.61
	A	5525	5435	5645	5855
5S	W	107.41	111.46	116.07	120.70
	A	5584	5794	6035	6275
6S	W	115.50	120.12	124.74	129.93
	A	6006	6245	6485	6745
7S	W	123.58	128.20	133.39	138.60
	A	6426	6666	6936	7207
8S	W	131.67	136.86	142.06	146.84
	A	6846	7117	7386	7686
9S	W	140.91	146.68	152.46	158.23
	A	7327	7627	7927	8228



10S	W	151.30	157.08	163.42	169.78
	A	7867	8167	8497	8828
11S	W	161.70	168.04	174.40	181.33
	A	8408	8738	9068	9429

**D. RECOMMENDED WAGE SCALE FOR POSITIONS  
IN THE SERVICE OF THE TOWN OF EASTHAM, MASS-  
ACHUSETTS HOURLY SALARY SCHEDULE**

Pay Grade	Minimum	Intermediate	Steps	Maximum
2W	2.31	2.39		2.49
3W	2.36	2.45	2.55	2.70
4W	2.51	2.60	2.71	2.81
5W	2.69	2.78	2.90	3.01
6W	2.88	3.00	3.12	3.24

"No Recommendation as the Finance Committee was equally divided on this article as written."

Article 21. To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Assessors to negotiate a contract with the United Appraisal Company for the purpose of assessing new building and land, for the year 1970 and raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,750.00 to meet the cost of said contract, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (5-1-1)

Article 22. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,900.00 for the purpose of painting traffic lines on the Town roads and parking areas, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (5-2-0)

Article 23. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$100.00 for Police Out-of-State Travel, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (7-0-0)

Article 24. To see if the Town will assume liability in the manner provided by Section 29 of Chapter 91 of the General Laws as most recently amended by Chapter 5, Acts of 1955, for all damages that may be incurred by work to be performed by the Department of Public Works, of Massachusetts for the improvement, development, main-streams, harbors, tidewaters, foreshores and shores along the public beach, including the Merrimack and Connecticut Rivers, in accordance with Section 11 of Chapter 91 of the General Laws, and authorize the Selectmen to execute and deliver a bond of indemnity therefor to the Commonwealth.

Recommended (6-0-1)



Article 25. To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to issue non-transferable Vehicle Identification Stickers for the exclusive use of parking lots at certain Town owned beaches, as specified by the Board of Selectmen, such stickers to be issued to the residents and taxpayers of Eastham at no cost; to their guests at a cost of \$1.00 and to all others at a cost of \$3.00; and vote to transfer the sum of \$6,595.04 from the Beach Fund Account for the purpose of purchasing said stickers, providing clerical hire, and policing the specified Town owned beaches, and all monies received from said stickers shall go into a fund known as the Beach Fund, said fund to be reserved for future appropriation for beach expenses, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommend expenditure of \$6,495.04 (5-0-0)

Article 26. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$6,000.00 to be used in conjunction with State and County Funds under Chapter 91, to construct stone jetties along the west shore of Eastham, or take any action relative thereto.

Not Recommended (6-0-1)

"The present jetties have created a problem; therefore the town should suspend further investment in this program until the problem is corrected. Furthermore, monies appropriated last year have, in part, been used for a project other than jetties."  
(6-1-0)

Article 27. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money for the erection of toilet facilities at a town landing, or take any action relative thereto.

Deferred as no figures were available: recommendation will be made at Town Meeting.

Article 28. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$840.00 to hire one additional Beach Checker for the Beach Sticker Program, or take any action relative thereto.

Deferred as this recommendation will be based on the article preceding.

Article 29. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money for the construction of additional parking, driveways and aprons at the Town Hall, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (5-1-0)

Article 30. To see if the Town will vote to accept \$3,045.82 from the Commonwealth of Massachusetts under Chapter 768, Section 4, of the Acts of 1969, to be used on Brackett Road, Nauset Road and any other roads in the town to be named by the Selectmen subject to the approval of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Department of Public Works, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (5-1-0)

Article 31. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$9,000.00 for the purchase and equipping of four-wheel drive 3/4 ton truck and the present Fire Patrol truck to be traded in as a credit toward the new one, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (5-1-0)

Article 32. To see if the Town will vote to accept a private way known as "Sparrowhawk Lane" as shown on Sub-division map for Robert J. Erickson and recorded in the Registry of Deeds in Barnstable in Plan Book 188 Page 43 for map dated March 1964 in accordance with sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph "D" of Section II of the Sub-division Regulations and owners of property in Sub-Division give such drainage easements as necessary, or take any action relative thereto.

Deferred as recommendation of Planning Board and Selectmen not yet received. Recommendation will be made at Town Meeting.

Article 33. To see if the Town will vote to establish a Town Forest utilizing all Town owned land lying South of Cable Road, West of Ocean View Drive, North of Doane and Little Creek Roads and East of Nauset Road, or take any action relative thereto.

By request.

Not Recommended (6-0-0)

Article 34. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,600.00 for the purchase of a second-hand, four-wheel drive beach vehicle to be used in shellfish protection and propagation, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (5-0-1)

Article 35. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$500.00 for the operation and maintenance of a second-hand, four-wheel drive beach vehicle to be used in shellfish protection and propagation, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (5-0-1)



Article 36. To see if the Town will vote to accept as a gift land from Colonel Reginald F. Radding, being lots numbered 18 and 19a of Block 54, as shown on the Assessors' maps, containing an area of approximately 5.5 acres, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (6-0-0)

Article 37. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate or take from available funds, the amount of \$5,000.00 for the construction of a new Little League Field, under the supervision of the Recreation Commission, for use of the Recreation Commission Program, or take any action relative thereto.

Deferred as site of ball field not yet acquired; recommendation will be made at Town Meeting.

Article 38. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$2,350.00 for the purpose of constructing a new beach area at Depot Pond and the rebuilding and moving of the "H" Dock from Great Pond to Depot Pond, under the supervision of the Recreation Commission, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (5-1-0)

Article 39. To see if the Town will vote to accept a gift of \$250.00 to the Public Library from Mrs. Henry Beston, in memory of her husband, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (6-0-0)

Article 40. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money to waterproof the outside of the Town Hall and the Auditorium, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommend \$3,500.00 (6-0-0)

Article 41. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,780.00 to paint the outside trim of the Town Hall and Auditorium, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (5-0-1)

Article 42. To see if the Town will vote to accept a private way known as "Edgewood Road" as shown on a Sub-division plan for Edward G. Benz and George J. Rossi and recorded in the Registry of Deeds in Barnstable in Plan Book 214, Page 59 for a map dated July 1967 in accordance with sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph "D" of Section II of the Sub-division Regulations and owners of property in Sub-division to give such drainage easements



as necessary, or take any action relative thereto.

Deferred as recommendation of Planning Board and Selectmen not yet received. Recommendation will be made at Town Meeting.

Article 43. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$3,735.00 to purchase, take by gift or eminent domain from Arthur N. Gorham and/or heirs and assigns approximately 8.3 acres of woodland, shown as Lot 24 in Block 28 on the Assessors' maps and formerly owned by William H. Knowles, of land adjacent to Town owned land which the Town needs for hardening and fill, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (5-1-0)

Article 44. To see if the Town will vote to accept as a gift land from Arthur N. Gorham and or heirs and assigns approximately 2 acres of marsh land as described in a deed dated August 31, 1943, recorded at Barnstable Registry of Deeds, Book 605, Page 356, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (6-0-0)

Article 45. To see if the Town will vote to amend the Zoning By-Law by deleting Section VI and substituting the following:

Section VI

1. Lot Sizes: - In Districts A, B, C, and D no dwellings or business structures shall be built on a lot with an area of less than 20,000 square feet (or as specified in Section IV, paragraph 7) nor with a frontage of less than 135 feet on a straight line of way or a frontage of not less than 135 feet at the building line on a curved line of way. The setback of the building line from the way to be as specified either by the Eastham Building Code By-law accepted at the Annual Town Meeting, Feb. 16, 1948, and approved by the Attorney-General, April 10, 1948, or any amendments thereto, or by the Subdivision Regulations as described in Section IV of the Design Standards. In the Seashore District the lot area and frontage shall be as specified in Section V-B, Article 11.

2. Pre-Existing Non-Conforming Lots: - The area and frontage requirements of paragraph 1 shall not apply to any parcel, lot, or any other designation or indentification of any land area, whether in single ownership or not, existant at the adoption of this amendment to Section VI of the Zoning By-law and recorded in the Barnstable Registry of Deeds by either deed or plan, provided that any structures erected on any parcel, lot, or any other designa-

tion or identification of any land area, comply with the Eastham Building Code By-law accepted at the Annual Town Meeting, Feb. 16, 1948, and approved by the Attorney General, April 10, 1948, or any amendments thereto and to the Regulations for Disposal of Sewage and adopted by the Eastham Board of Health, April 18, 1955, or any amendments thereto, and to the Plumbing Regulations as established by the Eastham Board of Health, August 15, 1966, or any amendments thereto."

Recommended (5-0-1)

Article 46. To see if the Town will vote to delete the last sentence of Section VII of the Zoning By-Laws and substitute the following; - "Non-Conforming dwellings and structures not used for any business or commercial use, other than rental as dwellings, may be enlarged without granting of an appeal by the Board of Appeals provided that the enlargement complies with all applicable requirements of the Building, Sanitary and Plumbing Codes and the Zoning By-laws in effect at the time of application for the building permit to enlarge. Upon the granting of an appeal by the Board of Appeals non-conforming buildings and structures used for any business or commercial use may be enlarged if no more objectionable to the neighborhood than the said existing use." So that this section shall read: - "Non-conforming uses: Any non-conforming building, structure or use existing on the effective date of this By-Law (July 1, 1952) may be continued, or rebuilt if damaged or destroyed. Discontinuance of a non-conforming use for a period of one year shall make this permission invalid. No non-conforming use shall be changed. Non-conforming dwellings and structures not used for any business or commercial use, other than rental as dwellings, may be enlarged without the granting of an appeal by the Board of Appeals provided that the enlargement complies with all applicable requirements of the Building, Sanitary and Plumbing Codes and the Zoning By-Laws in effect at the time of application for the permit to enlarge. Upon the granting of an appeal by the Board of Appeals non-conforming buildings and structures used for any business or commercial use maybe enlarged if no more objectionable to the neighborhood than the said existing use."

Recommended (5-0-1)

Article 47. To see if the Town will vote to approve the payment of \$200.00 to the Cape Cod Mental Health Association for services to the Town of Eastham from the Health Account, or take nay action relative thereto.

Recommended (6-0-0)



Article 48. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$50.00 for the use of the Regional Vocational District Planning Committee, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (5-0-0)

Article 49. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$315.00 to establish a 24 hour answering service for the elderly people in the Town, who may be in need of assistance other than police or fire, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (5-0-0)

Article 50. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money to acquire by purchase, gift or eminent domain a part of Sunken Meadow, shown on the Assessors' maps as Lots 32 and 33 of Block 37, owners unknown, for conservation, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (6-0-0)

Article 51. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$11,300.00 for the laying out and defining of Hay Road from Governor Prence Road to Bridge Road and the clearing, grading and surfacing of Hay Road, or take any action relative thereto.

By request

Recommend \$2500.00 be appropriated for the purpose of laying out and defining Hay Road from Governor Prence Road to Bridge Road. We further recommend that the Selectmen investigate the use of Chpt. 90 funds to complete this project. (6-0-0)

Article 52. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money to take by eminent domain, for disposal purposes approximately four and seven tenths acres, shown as Lot 4b in Block 23 on the Assessors' maps, of land adjacent to the Town Dump, or take any action relative thereto.

By request

Recommend \$6,000.00 for this purpose. (4-1-1)

Article 53. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$5,610.00 for a full time Fire Chief, or take any action relative thereto.

By request

Not Recommended (8-0-0)



"Need for a full-time Fire Chief was not established."

Article 54. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$2,900.00 for the purchase of a sand spreader to be used by the Highway Department or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (6-0-0)

Article 55. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$2,700.00 for the resurfacing of the parking area at Hemenway Landing and install a new ramp, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (5-0-1)

Article 56. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$475.00 to install spot lights, to light the Old Windmill, with eight spots, service underground clock and meter in mill, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommended (7-1-0)

"We recommend that no electrical wiring be placed in the mill, and we question the need of eight lights to adequately illuminate the mill."

Article 57. To see if the Town will vote to accept the following as a new Town By-Law:

No person shall, except in an emergency or a town officer in an official capacity, operate any form of motor vehicle upon the beaches in the Town of Eastham beyond the designated roads or parking areas except that taxpayers of Eastham with valid Resident Parking Permits may operate vehicles South of the Cape Cod National Seashore Coast Guard Beach Parking Lot between the Atlantic Ocean and Nauset Marsh and so long as speeds do not exceed 20 m.p.h. and so long as no natural vegetation is destroyed by such vehicle operation.

This By-Law shall not apply to the bearer of Commercial Shellfish licenses in the pursuit of shellfish. Upon complaint of any person should the Board of Selectmen, after a hearing with all parties thereto present, find a violation of this by-law exists they may suspend or revoke parking privileges at town beaches in Eastham for a period up to one year for each offense.

Not Recommended (4-2-0)

“The Finance Committee questions the need for such limitations twelve months of the year.”

Article 58. To see if the Town will vote to transfer a sum of money from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury for the purpose of stabilizing the Tax Rate, or take any action relative thereto.

Recommendation will be made at Town Meeting.

Article 59. To hear the reports of Committees and to do or act on anything which may legally come before this meeting.

Recommended (6-0-0)

You are directed to serve this Warrant by posting attested copies thereof at the Post Office in Eastham and the Post Office in North Eastham seven days at least before the date of holding said meeting.

Hereof, fail not and make due return of this Warrant with your doings thereon to the Town Clerk at the time and place of holding said meeting.

Given under our hands and seals this Twenty-first day of January, in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy.

Luther P. Smith, Chairman

Prescott B. Cummings

Fred G. LaPiana, Jr.

Board of Selectmen



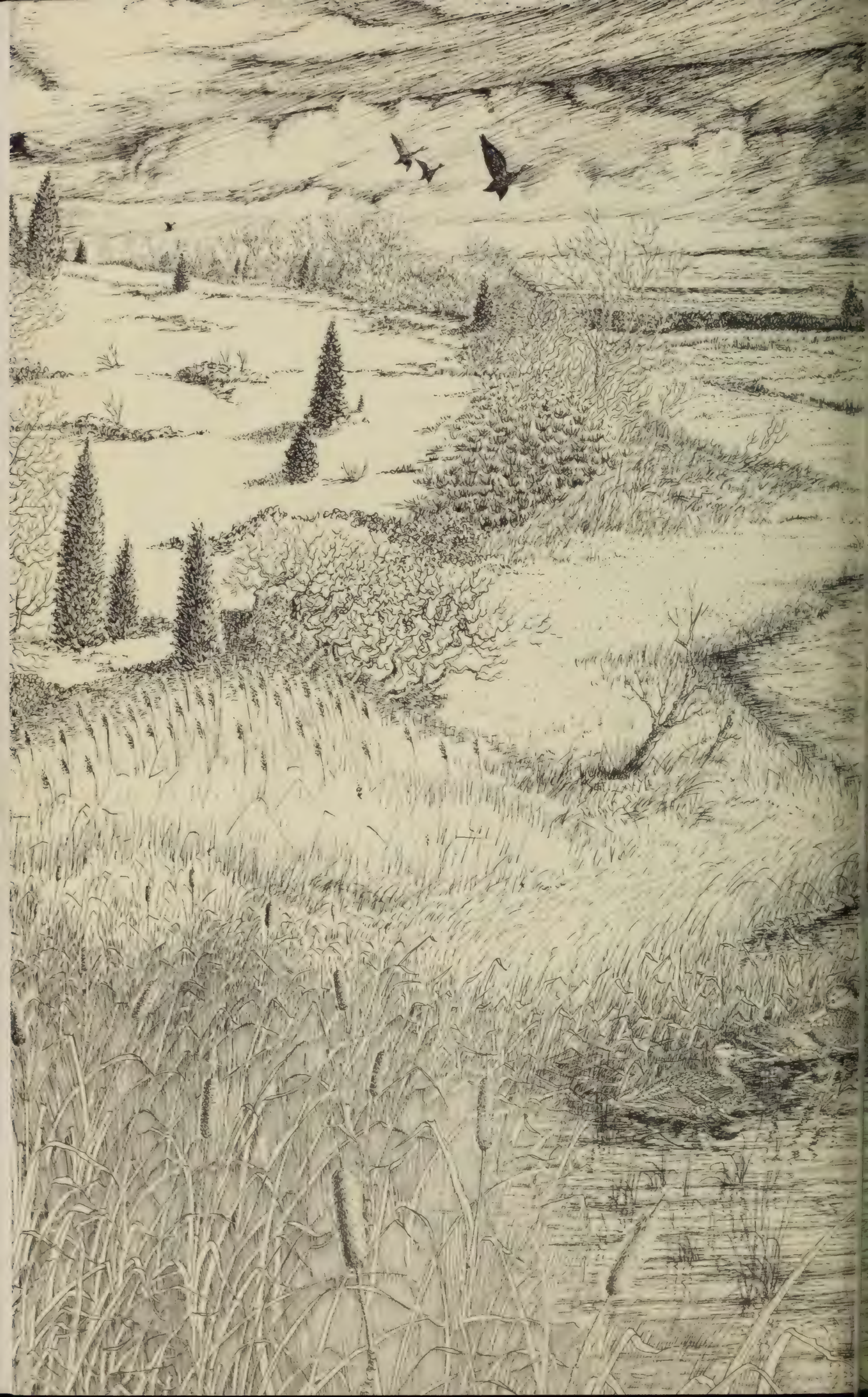




# I N D E X

Accountant's Report .....	18
Ambulance Association Report .....	72
Appeal Board Report .....	75
Assessors' Report .....	14
Balance Sheet .....	36
Beach Sticker Report .....	108
Births .....	47
Building Inspector's Report .....	82
Capital Outlay Program .....	124
Collector's Report .....	43
Comparative Figures of Article 12 .....	142
Conservation Commission Report .....	113
Deaths .....	50
Dog Licenses Sold .....	46
Election, Annual Town .....	54
Elementary School Building Committee .....	114
Fees Collected .....	45
Finance Committee Report .....	79
Fire Chief's Report .....	85
Fish and Game Licenses Sold .....	46
Gas Inspector's Report .....	83
Government Representatives .....	3
Harbormaster's Report .....	112
Health, Barnstable County Report .....	97
Health, Board Report .....	96
Highway Surveyors' Report .....	87
Historical Society Report .....	119
Information Booth Report .....	109
Insurance in Force .....	70
Juror List .....	71
Librarian's Report .....	89
Library Trustees' Report .....	89
Marriages .....	48
Nurse's Report .....	90
Office Hours .....	2
Officials, Elected and Appointed .....	4
Personnel Board .....	81
Planning Board Report .....	92
Planning & Economic Development Commission Report .....	122
Plumbing Inspector's Report .....	84
Police Chief's Report .....	116
Public Buildings and Parks Committee .....	103
Public Lands Advisory Committee .....	105
Recapitulation Sheet .....	16
Recreation Commission Report .....	106
Registrars' Report .....	94
Resignations and Retirements .....	12
Salaries and Wages Paid .....	41
School Committee Report .....	129
School Report .....	127
Selectmen's Report .....	9
Shellfish Constable's Report .....	101
Telephone Numbers .....	2
Town Meeting, Annual .....	56
Town Meeting, Special, February 18 .....	51
Town Meeting, Special, October 29 .....	67
Treasurer's Report .....	38
Tree Warden's Report .....	110
Veterans' Agent Report .....	95
Warrant, Annual Town Meeting, 1970 .....	138
Waterways Committee .....	111
Windmill Report .....	104







1970

# EASTHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY





*Cover by Charles Burdick*



EASTHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY

# REPORTS

OF THE

## TOWN OFFICERS

OF THE

## TOWN of EASTHAM

FOR THE YEAR

1 9 7 0



Annual Town Meeting in Town Hall

March 1, 1971

Election of Officers

March 4, 1971



## OFFICE HOURS

Treasurer, Tax Collector and Town Clerk	Monday through Friday 8:30 a.m. to 12:00 noon 1:00 p.m. to 4:30 p.m.
Selectmen, Assessors and Board of Health	Monday, Wednesday, Friday and Saturday 9:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon
Building Inspector	Mon. 10 a.m. to 12 noon Saturday 9:00 a.m. to 12 noon
Plumbing Inspector	Monday, Wednesday and Friday 9:00 a.m. to 10:00 a.m.
School and Town Nurse	Monday through Friday Mornings Elementary School
Welfare Worker	Monday, Tuesday and Friday 9:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon and 1:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.

## BOARD MEETINGS

School Committee	Second Tuesday of the month at the Eastham Elementary School on Schoolhouse Road
Planning Board	Second Thursday of the month at 7:30 p.m.
Appeal Board	Wednesday at 7:30 p.m. at the call of the chairman

## TELEPHONES

TOWN HALL	All Departments	255-0333
POLICE	Emergency Calls	255-2323
	All Other Purposes	255-0551
FIRE DEPARTMENT	Emergency Call	255-2323
	Fire Station	255-2324
	All Other Purposes	255-0550
SCHOOL AND TOWN NURSE		255-1311
HIGHWAY GARAGE		255-1745
WELFARE WORKER		255-0902

---

The Annual Town Meetings are held on the First Monday in March at the Town Hall, at 7:00 P.M.

The Annual Town Elections are held on the following Thursday in March at the Town Hall, unless that day is a holiday, in which event the election will be held on the following Wednesday in March.

Printed on Cape Cod  
at  
THE PATRIOT PRESS  
Hyannis, Mass.

# **TOWN OF EASTHAM**

Incorporated in 1651

Population 1965 Census - 1800

Acreage - 14.60 square miles

## **SENATORS IN CONGRESS**

Edward M. Kennedy, Boston

Edward W. Brooks, Boston

## **REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS**

Twelfth Congressional District

Hastings Keith, Bridgewater

## **STATE SENATOR**

John F. Aylmer, Barnstable

## **REPRESENTATIVE IN GENERAL COURT**

Second Barnstable District

Howard C. Cahoon, Harwich

## **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS**

H. Heyworth Backus, Barnstable

Oscar J. Cahoon, Harwich

Frederick V. Lawrence, Falmouth

## ELECTED OFFICIALS OF THE TOWN OF EASTHAM

---

Moderator	Robert C. Penney-1971
Selectman, Assessors and Board of Health	Fred G. LaPiana, Jr.-1971 Prescott B. Cummings-1972 Freeman C. Hatch, III-1973
Treasurer, Tax Collector and Town Clerk Library Trustees	L. Isabelle Brackett-1972 Kenelm N. Collins-1971 Florence E. Jones-1972 Michael M. Radlhammer-1973
Planning Board	Edith P. Lindholm-1971 Howard W. Quinn-1972 Charles N. Deane-1973 Richard H. Nickerson-1974 to replace Freeman C. Hatch, III John B. Curtiss-1975
School Committee	Marcia C. Nickerson-1971 Theodore L. Hicks-1972 Ralph L. Snow-1973
Regional School District Committee	David W. Crary-1973
Constable	John H. Alexander-1971
Recreation Committee	Freeman C. Hatch, IV-1971 Joseph E. Doyle, Jr. 1972 Fred G. Carey, Jr.-1973 Avis Penney-1974 Helena A. Hayes-1975

---

1800—The town agreed to build a house, seventeen by sixteen feet, for the widow Betty Doane, whose house had been burnt; and a building committee was chosen.



## APPOINTED OFFICIALS OF THE TOWN OF EASTHAM

---

Town Accountant  
Selectmen's Clerk  
Assessors' Clerk  
Treasurer, Collector,  
Town Clerk's Clerk  
Veterans' Agent  
Building Inspector and  
Board of Health Agent  
Gas Installations Inspector  
Plumbing Inspector  
Additional Plumbing Inspector  
Inspector of Wires  
Deputy Inspector of Wires  
Moth Superintendent and  
Tree Warden  
Civilian Defense Director  
Shellfish Constable  
Deputy Shellfish Constable

Dog Officer

Inspector of Animals and  
Slaughtering  
Town and School Nurse  
Fire Chief and Forest Fire  
Warden  
Chief of Police  
Fence Viewer  
Police Sergeant  
Patrolmen

Police Matrons

Millers

Maintenance Chief  
Deputy Maintenance Chief  
Maintenance Workers

Harbor Master  
Town Hall Custodian  
Finance Committee

Edna M. Smith-1973  
Edna M. Smith  
Ann B. Fowler  
Edith P. Lindholm

Francis P. Burling

Leslie H. Morse, Jr.  
Wilfred J. Trahan  
Wilfred J. Trahan  
Russell H. Sandblom  
Gilbert E. Newton  
Guy L. Farrell

Fred G. LaPiana, Jr.  
Lewis F. Bearse  
Philip J. Schwind-1971  
Charles N. Campbell-1971  
Mary K. Dowgert-1973  
Frank D. Ellicott-1973  
Animal Rescue League  
(Brewster)

Dr. Joachim Schneider  
A. May Dunphy

John H. Hilferty  
Jerry J. Emond  
Jerry J. Emond  
Warren E. Hopkins  
Leonard B. Carron  
Leonard B. Anderson  
Kenneth S. Roderick  
Miriam F. Deschamps  
Jane M.T. Poole  
Freeman C. Hatch, Jr.  
Clarence A. Webster  
Roy Wheaton to fill out F. Hatch,  
Jr. appointment  
Fred C. Carey  
John H. Hilferty  
Edward L. Anderson  
Alphonse J. Walwer  
Steven Douglas  
Joseph A. King  
Louis Amoroso  
James M. McCabe-1971  
Donald D. Walwer-1971  
Kenneth M. Williams-1971  
Robert S. Holmes-1972  
Peter D. Walker-1972  
Richard A. Woodland-1972  
Robert L. Deschamps-1973  
Lewis F. Bearse-1973  
James Owens-1973

**Board of Appeals**

**Board of Appeals**  
**Associate Members**  
**Voc. School Planning**  
**Committee**  
**Conservation Commission**

**Representative-County**  
**Planning Commission**  
**Alternate Representative**  
**County Planning Commission**  
**Water Committee**

**Information Booth**

**Information Booth Operating**  
**Committee**

**Information Booth**  
**Maintenance Committee**

**Architectural Committee**

**Public Building & Parks**  
**Committee**

**Public Lands Advisory**  
**Committee**

**Beach Sticker Program**  
**Beach Patrol Supervisor**  
**and Park Police**  
**Beach Patrol Park Police**

**Harold B. Jennings-1972**  
**David L. Mead-1973**  
**Roy K. Wheaton-1974**  
**Theodore R. Youngst to fill**  
**unexpired term of Stillman D.**  
**Covell-1971**

**Harold W. Kew-1975**  
**Beverly Farrell-1975**  
**Thomas F. Sullivan-1971**  
**Theodore Hicks-1973**  
**Allan Hopper-1971**  
**Philip Schwind-1971**  
**Fred M. Jewell-1971**  
**Louis A. Benner-1972**  
**Roland Greenidge-1972**  
**Michael Radlhammer-1972**  
**Frank Lux-1973**  
**Alfred Shepherd-1973**

**Warrenton A. Williams-1971**

**John B. Curtiss-1971**  
**Kenelm N. Collins**  
**George S. Duffy, Jr.**  
**Harold B. Jennings**  
**Irving S. Lee**  
**Howard W. Quinn**  
**Marie J. Hokkanen, Clerk**  
**Alma B. Johnson, Clerk**  
**Barbara Lukens, Clerk**  
**Richard J. VanderMay**  
**C. Lawson Hayes**  
**John H. Jordan**  
**Freeman C. Hatch, III**  
**Clayton Horton**  
**Richard H. Nickerson**  
**Leslie H. Morse, Jr.**  
**A. Henry Nickerson**  
**Richard H. Nickerson**  
**Collis D. Peters**  
**Howard Quinn**  
**Kenelm Collins**  
**Donald Emond**  
**Louis Gregory**  
**Freeman Hatch, IV**  
**Armand E. LaJoie**  
**Edward J. Brown**  
**Robert L. Deschamps**  
**Louis Gregory**  
**Clayton Horton**  
**Ralph Snow**  
**Janice Nickerson Clerk**

**Elmer T. Ackerman**  
**Thomas S. White**  
**Scott B. Rahl**  
**James F. Norris**  
**Thomas King**  
**Stanley A. Engelhardt**



Recreation Director  
Life Guards

Recreation Workers

Board of Registrars

County Health Officer  
Sanitary Inspectors

Medical Advisory Board  
Medicare Program

Regional Refuse Disposal  
Planning Committee

Waterways Committee

Personnel Board

Election Officers

Veterans Grave Officer  
Special Police Officers

Leo P. Miller  
Thomas Mack  
Barbara Lamp  
Robert Bengston  
Judith Johnson  
Robert O'Brien  
Aurore V. King-1972  
Shirley E. Thomas-1971  
Eleanor P. Mills-1973  
Mary Susich  
Edward H. Tateosian  
Leo H. Desoteau  
Richard Sturtevant  
David Crary, Chairman  
Dr. Barbara Hamilton  
A. May Dunphy, R. N.  
Cora Melcher, R. N.  
Miriam F. Deschamps  
Freeman C. Hatch, III  
Fred G. Carey, Sr.  
Norman B. Terhune  
Robert Penney  
Kenelm N. Collins  
Joseph A. King  
Donald Walwer  
Everett W. Davenport  
Winfred J. Knowles  
Gilbert Williamson  
Alfred R. Mills, Warden  
Marcis E. Nickerson, Dep.  
Warden  
Joseph A. King, Clerk  
Lucy H. Carey, Inspector  
Constance L. Cunningham,  
Inspector  
Esther F. Turner, Inspector  
John Connors, Deputy Clerk  
Dorothy Joseph, Deputy  
Inspector  
James R. Brewer  
John H. Alexander  
Norton M. Bean  
William C. Brown  
Kenelm N. Collins  
Ronald P. Corrigan  
Wynn F. Deschamps  
James R. Ehrhard  
Freeman C. Hatch, IV  
Kenneth R. Higgins  
James P. Knowles  
Paul E. McGowan  
Lloyd A. Mayo  
Raymond S. Squire  
Charles W. Stafford  
Theodore R. Young  
Edward M. Eden  
Richard M. Ronan  
Thomas V. Brady  
Donald E. Ernst



Deputy Fire Chief and  
Rescue Squad  
Summer Captain  
Captains Fire Dept. and  
Rescue Squad  
Members Fire Department  
and Rescue Squad

Arthur C. Nickerson  
Gary Joseph  
George S. Duffy, Jr.  
Ernest Hollis  
Edward L. Anderson  
William D. Burns  
John E. Conefry  
Thomas L. Foley, Jr.  
John S. Grant  
Gary Joseph  
Irving S. Lee  
Richard H. Nickerson  
Exlaus Parker, Jr.  
Eric Reed  
Mario J. Russo  
Armand M. St. Aubin  
Clarence Strack  
Thomas Hilferty  
Robert Hilferty  
Richard Clark  
John E. Austin  
Donald E. Bengston  
Francis Higgins  
Harold B. Jennings  
Walter MacPherson  
William Sjobeck  
Robert Jorgensen  
Kenneth Stevens  
Frank Inman  
David Lee  
Albert Pease

Members Fire Department

---

1804—The town chose a large and respectable committee to ascertain the practicability of digging a canal from Town Cove to Boat Meadow River, and thus connect the waters of the ocean with the bay, for the purposes of navigation. The committee was to be joined by another from Orleans, chosen for this purpose, and to petition the General Court for leave to raise the money by lottery. The canal was opened and the water flowed through at high tide, but the project failed.



#### **BOARD OF SELECTMEN**

**Left to right Prescott B. Cummings, Chairman of Assessors; Fred G. LaPiana, Jr. Chairman of Selectmen; Freeman C. Hatch, III, Chairman of the Board of Health.**

## **REPORT OF THE BOARD OF SELECTMEN**

---

To the Inhabitants of Eastham:

In the pages which follow you will find our Annual Report to the taxpayers of Eastham. We trust you will find it interesting and informative. We would like to welcome your suggestions when you have finished reading it, both as to the improvement of the report and for improvements in our town.

During 1970 our efforts have taken new direction, one of conservation and preservation. By now all must be aware of a Massachusetts Department of Public Works proposal for a six hundred foot wide taking of land in Eastham for an extension of the Mid-Cape Highway through our town. Upon discovering this plan we were forced into a position of choosing between "progress and con-



venience" or the conservation of our natural resources and the preservation of Eastham as we have come to love it. We made our choice, stuck to our guns, and with your support we have won the battle together. All plans for any land acquisition are indefinitely suspended. We hope that by the time that you read this report that a new set of traffic lights at Route 6 and Brackett Road will be erected and in operation. We are also considering a request for traffic signals at Route 6 and Governor Prence Road. By adding these lights we hope to create gaps in the traffic in addition to making a safe way for our inhabitants and guests to safely cross from one side of town to the other.

Much more has been done towards constructive conservation this past year. Although our by-law to restrict vehicular traffic on the "Outer Beach" failed to get the Attorney General's approval we did go ahead with a volunteer program of erecting snow fencing to artificially build dunes. The fence is working, so in 1971 we ask you to support the Conservation Committee's requests to continue this program. In the meantime we are working towards obtaining conservation easements which is the most effective means available today to save our barrier beach and to establish some semblance of local control over it.

The new telephone assurance program has been a welcome addition to our services. We have also completed an eminent domain taking of a one hundred and twenty-three acre parcel of land between Doane and Cable roads which extends from Nauset Road to the Atlantic. We hope our Public Lands Advisory Committee will develop specific recommendations this year for the future use of this parcel now that they are equipped with the information to make a competent analysis of its potential.

Our new comfort station at Cook's Brook Beach has been very useful. We should continue this building program until we have provided minimum services at all our large public beaches. The building design has proven itself practical and the cost appears to be about half of the projected cost per unit for similar structures elsewhere on the Cape.

For the first time in many years we had a chance to take oysters from Salt Pond this Fall, but judging from the attendance everyone who reads this report must have been there to enjoy it anyway. We do hope Phil Schwind



will continue this as well as his excellent shellfish program.

The expense of building and operating our schools now exceeds all other town expenses combined. This is a trend which we expect to continue into the foreseeable future. Appropriations for general government expenses in 1970 increased the tax rate by only thirty cents per thousand dollars of valuation. We feel that this is a fine example of how our departments are doing their best in difficult times to give us the most for our tax dollars.

In closing, may we express our gratitude to all our elected and appointed officials, boards, and commissions as well as to all of you for your cooperation and support. We have seen what can be accomplished by working together. This makes it our pleasure to serve the people of Eastham. Thank you.

Respectfully submitted,

Fred G. LaPiana, Jr. Chairman

Prescott B. Cummings

Freeman C. Hatch, III

Board of Selectmen

---

1809—The town raised thirty-one dollars for the support of singing.

# REPORT OF THE BOARD OF ASSESSORS

---

To the Residents and Taxpayers of Eastham:

By the time this report is printed you should have received a letter and other information on proposed Town water. Your Assessors feel that though the idea has some merit the necessity has not yet been proven and that the cost would be prohibitive.

This year school costs will cause a substantial rise in the tax rate due to increased operating costs and principal payments on the Regional High school bonds.

The Town valuation for 1970 is \$36,934,870.00. We expect some increase in 1971, however, the Cape Cod National Sea Shore has received funds with which to purchase the remaining unimproved land in the area and over the next several years this should offset any normal gains in valuation.

Below is a tax pie to show you where your 1970 tax dollars went, because of space many related costs have been grouped together.

Schools	53.5 %	541,986.80
E & D	6.7 %	67,775.00
Highways	9.0 %	90,977.00
Protection	11.4 %	117,304.00
Health	2.7 %	27,848.00
General Government	6.7 %	68,330.88
Recreation, Libraries etc.	10.0 %	100,725.66
	<hr/> 100.00%	<hr/> 1,014,947.34

This year Eastham had the fourteenth lowest equalized tax rate in the State.

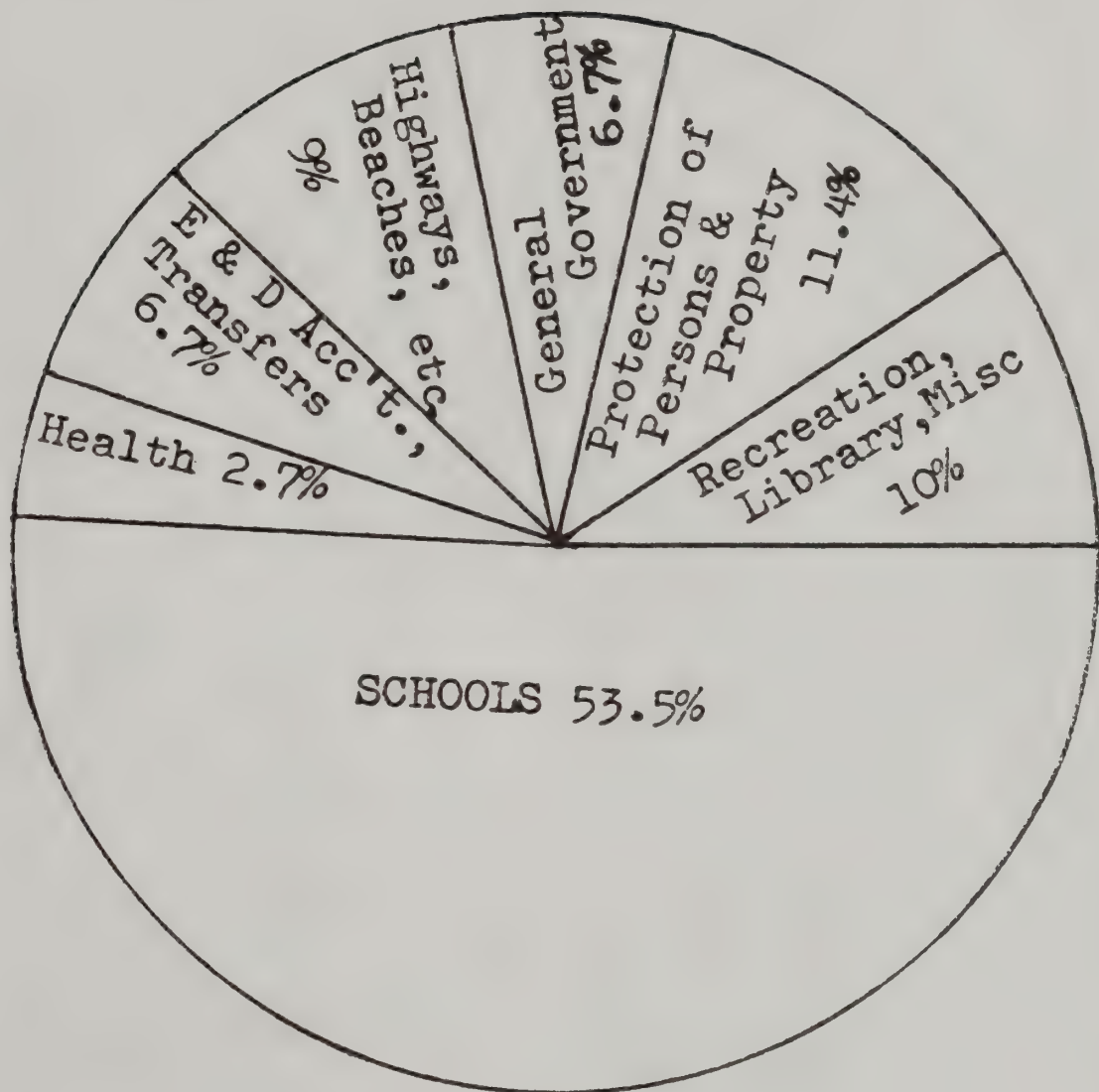
Respectfully submitted,

Prescott B. Cummings, Chairman

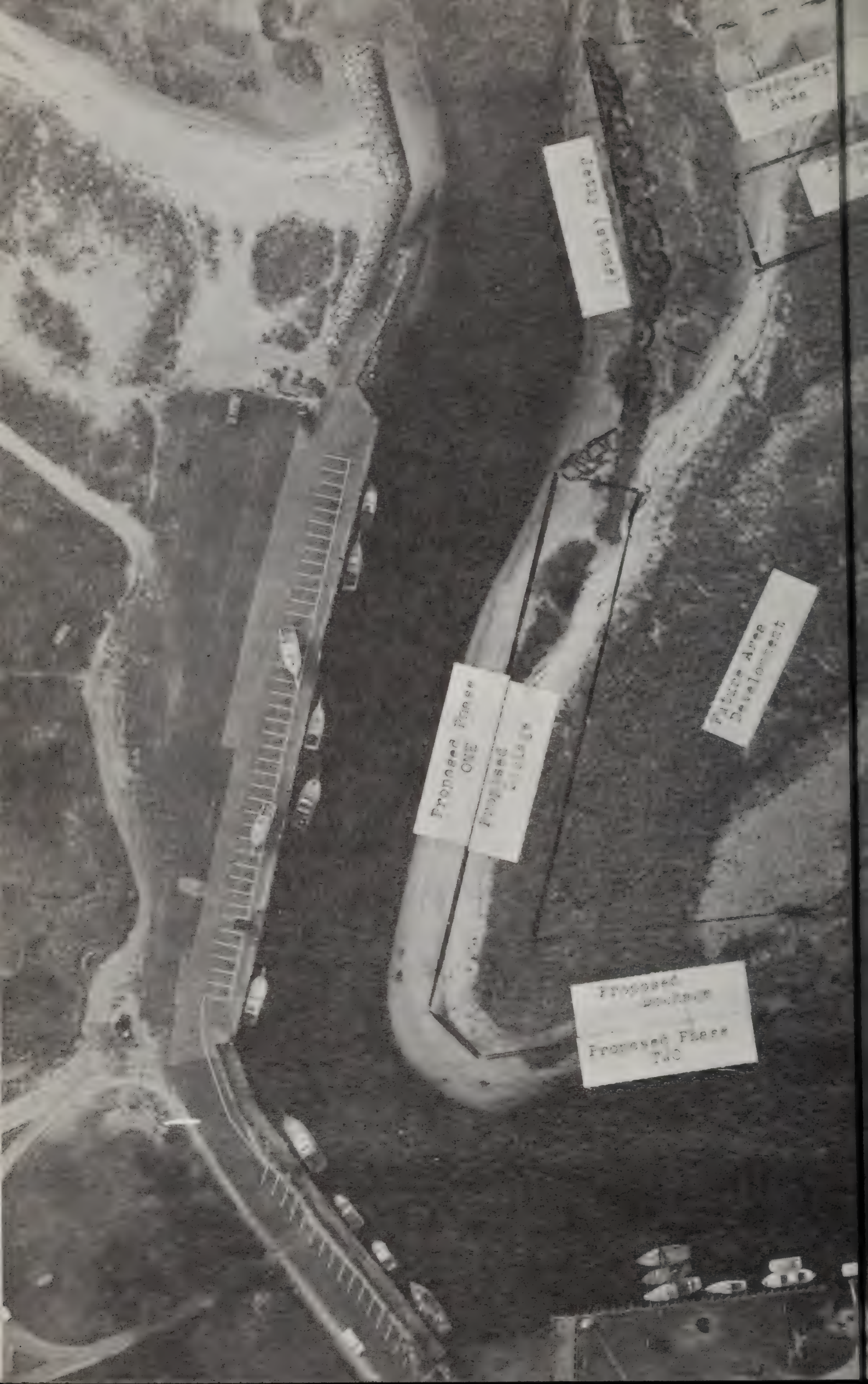
Fred G. LaPiana, Jr.

Freeman C. Hatch, III

Board of Assessors







Proposed Phase ONE

Jett (Barge)

Proposed Phase ONE

Proposed Village

Future Area Development

Proposed Phase TWO

Proposed Phase TWO



Proposed  
Structure 7121

197 37

Proposed  
Garage

Proposed Pumph  
House

Future Area  
Development

Proposed  
BATH HOUSE

Proposed Pumph  
THREE

Proposed  
Garage





THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS — EASTHAM 1970 RECAPITULATION

Figures used in  
Fixing Tax Rate  
G. L. Chapter 59.  
23, 25

<b>A. CITY OR TOWN: Include all appropriations voted since 1969 Tax Rate was fixed</b>		
1. Total appropriations to be raised by taxation		\$941,024.02
2. Total appropriations voted to be taken from available funds:		
(a) In 1970 \$40,870.04 (b) In 1969 since 1969 rate was fixed	\$2,428.65	43,298.69 \$984,322.71
3. Offsets to Cherry Sheet Estimated Receipts:		
School Lunch Program	\$1,678.96	
Free Public Libraries	500.00	
4. Any other amounts required to be raised:		
Aetna Life Insurance		2,178.96
		7,500.00
<b>B. COUNTY TAX AND ASSESSMENTS:</b>		
1. County Tax	1970	1969 Under-
	Estimates	estimates
<b>C. STATE TAX AND ASSESSMENTS:</b>		
1. State Recreation Areas	\$68,508.68	\$ 3,381.34
2. Mosquito Control Projects	4,290.39	77.71
3. Motor Vehicle Excise Tax Bills	6,450.00	2,844.75
4. State Assessment System	257.10	
	69.32	
6. Sum of totals carried to outside column	11,066.81	
<b>D. OVERLAY of Current Year</b>		2,922.46
		13,989.27
<b>E. GROSS AMOUNT TO BE RAISED</b>		25,598.82
<b>F. ESTIMATED RECEIPTS AND AVAILABLE FUNDS:</b>		1,105,479.78
1. 1970 Estimated receipts as certified by the Commissioner on Cherry Sheet		95,230.22
2. Motor Vehicle and Trailer Excise		53,000.00
3. Licenses		15,000.00
4. Health and Sanitation — Nurses' Fees & Dental Fees		2,300.00



5. Interest: On Taxes and Assessments \$558.05 On Deposit 740.81	1,298.86
6. Plumbing & Inspectors Fees	1,000.00
7. U. S. Reimbursement on Fire & Rescue Truck	1,650.00
8. Auditorium Rental	1,000.00
9. Marian Rental	2,200.00
10. <b>TOTAL ESTIMATED RECEIPTS</b>	<b>172,679.08</b>
11. Amounts voted to be taken from available funds	83,298.69
12. Sum of Amounts	83,298.69
13. <b>TOTAL AVAILABLE FUNDS</b>	<b>255,977.77</b>
<b>G. NET AMOUNT TO BE RAISED BY TAXATION ON PROPERTY</b>	<b>849,502.01</b>
<b>II. Total Valuation:</b>	
Personal Property	\$23.00
Real Estate	50,602.53
<b>Total</b>	<b>798,899.48</b>
<b>I. TOTAL TAXES LEVIED ON PROPERTY</b>	<b>\$849,502.01</b>

# REPORT OF THE TOWN ACCOUNTANT

To the Board of Selectmen:

The Town Accountant herewith submits a report of the Financial Transactions of the Town of Eastham for the year ending December 31, 1970. Cooperation of the Departments in submitting bills and payrolls promptly has helped in expediting the work in this department. I wish to take this opportunity to express my appreciation and thanks to all who have worked with me this year. It has been gratifying to work with and for you this year.

## RECEIPTS

Cash on Hand, January 1, 1970 34,387.38

### GENERAL REVENUE:

Taxes: 1969 Real Estate	15,060.04	
1970 Real Estate	766,726.96	
1969 Personal	696.49	
1970 Personal	49,226.44	
		831,709.93

1968 Motor Vehicle Excise	2.00	
1969 Motor Vehicle Excise	11,545.21	
1970 Motor Vehicle Excise	50,656.77	
		62,203.98

Temporary Loan 100,000.00

### From the State:

State Aid Basis 35,155.50

### From the County:

Highways - Chapter 90	5,500.00	
Refunded Dog Tax	589.71	
		6,089.71

### Licenses and Permits:

Cabin	16.50
Building	- 1,838.00
Cesspool Construction & Pumping	368.00
Raffle	20.00
Firearms and Gunsmith	16.00
I.D. Cards	58.00
Food Permits	36.00
Garbage and Rubbish Disposal	8.00
Gasoline Renewals	11.00
Ice Cream Manufacturer	5.00
Junk	5.00
Innkeeper	6.00
Liquor Licenses	- 4,201.00
Lodging House	4.00
Pistol	108.00
Surf Shop	16.10
Gift Shop	23.00
Dock Permits	75.00
Bus Line Permit	5.00
Brush Dump	5.00
Shellfish:	
Residential, Non-Commercial	5,866.00

Non-Residential, Non-Commercial	2,736.00	
Commercial	644.00	
Signs	8.00	
Swimming Pool	9.00	
Transient Vendor	100.00	
Victualler	34.00	
		16,221.60
Fish and Licenses		2,241.50
Dog Licenses		890.25
Grants and Gifts:		
Public School Aid, Chapter 70	31,175.99	
Public School Aid, Chapter 58	1,061.00	
Conservation Commission	402.33	
Transportation	10,974.76	
Regional School District Asst.	4,530.00	
		48,144.08
Interest on Taxes		
Personal	28.27	
Real Estate	831.01	
Motor Vehicle Excise	89.45	
		948.73
Collector's Fees		490.00
Invested Funds		196,303.50
<b>COMMERCIAL REVENUE:</b>		
Auditorium Rental	829.00	
Appeal Board Hearings	600.00	
Beach Stickers	7,346.00	
Bicycle Registrations	6.50	
Court Fines	80.00	
Library Fines and Deposits	347.05	
Planning Board Hearings	350.00	
Reimbursement for use of Rescue and Fire Trucks	1,650.00	
Reimbursement for ads Liquor Hearings	14.44	
Rental of Welfare Office	440.00	
Road Machinery Fund	1,319.28	
		12,982.27
From the State		
New School Buildings	10,049.78	
Highways - Chapter 81	11,000.00	
Highways - Chapter 90	11,000.00	
Highways - Chapter 768	12,183.28	
Library Aid	500.00	
Vocational Education	1,111.00	
Shellfish Propagation	1,100.00	
Veterans' Benefits	401.14	
Medical Assistance	54.66	
		47,399.86
Federal Grants		
School Reimbursement Public Law 864	514.10	
School Reimbursement Public Law 874	5,285.00	
		5,799.10
Refunds:		
Public Library	2.80	
Beach Expense	122.00	
Old Wind Mill Care & Improvement	4.97	
School	1,055.83	
Aetna and Insurance	687.45	
Telephone Call	.80	



Public Library Trust Acct.	155.00	
Fire Patrol Truck	326.00	
Police Dept.	127.46	
Shellfish Propagation	6.00	
Highways - Chapter 90	429.40	
Brewster Agreement	3,932.50	
Workmen's Compensation	74.52	
Insurance (Painting Town Hall)	100.00	
Land Court	41.69	
School Costs	3,932.50	
		<b>10,998.92</b>

**Unclassified**

Tax Sheltered Annuity	1,166.64	
Certificate of Lien	21.00	
Water Fund (HUD)	29,645.52	
Guarantee Bonds a/c	3,050.00	
State Income Tax	7,300.15	-
Barnstable County Retirement	7,671.80	-
Federal Withholding Tax	39,346.80	-
Massachusetts Teachers' Retirement	6,720.18	-
Aetna and Insurance	7,207.09	-
Teachers' Group Insurance	693.44	-
Sale of Voting Lists	5.00	
Gas Inspections	67.00	-
Nurses' Fees and Dental Clinic	4,458.90	
Old Mill Sales Tax	2.85	
Phone Receipts	97.24	
Plumbing Fees	818.00	-
Police - Special Duty	1,172.00	-
Reimbursement for Loss of Taxes	27.43	
Shellfish Grants	20.00	
Tax Title - Taking Costs	4.81	
Photo Copy Fees	29.22	
Interest on Invested Funds	3,696.50	-
Marina Rental	2,468.00	-
Dog Violations	75.00	
Sale of Fire Truck	326.00	
		<b>116,090.57</b>

**TRUST ACCOUNTS:**

Timothy Smith Fund			
Bond Interest	424.00		
Income	5,260.73		
Gifts	200.00		
Loans	1,400.00		
Interest on Loans	16.00		
Loans Repaid	1,343.50		
		<b>8,644.23</b>	
Zara Higgins Cemetery Fund		13.50	
Town Hall Income		71.08	
Town Hall Income Fund		69.40	
Billings Fund Income		726.24	
Library Trust Fund, Withdrawal		1,050.00	
Library Trust Fund, Gift		100.00	
Frank O. Daniels Cemetery Fund		3.14	
Old Mill Operating Fund:			
Sales	899.90		
Donations	1,085.90	1,985.80	
			<b>12,663.39</b>

<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>			<b>1,540,720.27</b>
-----------------------	--	--	---------------------

# APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES — 1970

	Balance Jan. 1, 1970	Approp.	Refunds & Additions	Available	Expend- iture	Total Expenditures	Balance
Selectmen's Salaries		9,292.95		9,292.95		9,284.30	8.65
Assessors' Salaries		3,870.00		3,870.00		3,870.00	
Board of Health Salaries		967.50		967.50		967.50	
Treasurer, Collector, Clerk's Salary		7,512.00		7,512.00		7,512.00	
Accountant-Selectmen's Clerk Salary		6,360.00	630.00	6,936.00		6,936.00	
Assessors' Clerk's Salary		5,678.00	567.00	6,245.00		6,245.00	
Custodian Salary		5,323.00	532.00	5,855.00		5,855.00	
Clerk's Salary		641.20	64.00	705.20		704.69	.51
Treasurer, Collector, Clerk's Clerk		4,069.00	40.60	4,109.60		3,868.28	241.32
Miscellaneous Salaries							
Moderator		75.00		75.00		75.00	
Secretary Finance Committee		100.00		100.00		100.00	
Constable		75.00		75.00		75.00	
Accountant's Expense		525.00		525.00		514.56	10.44
Travel					84.42		
Typewriter Repair					58.36		
Office Expense					93.98		
Binding					113.82		
Association Dues					5.00		
File					12.00		
Supplies					157.42		
Assessors' Abstracts		500.00		500.00		485.26	14.74
Assessors' Town Maps		600.00		600.00		600.00	
Certification of Notes		50.00		50.00		5.00	45.00
Election and Registration		1,788.75		1,929.75		1,897.64	32.11
Registrars			141.00				
Travel					1,463.06		
Election Officers					50.00		
Printing and Postage					192.89		
Meals					166.40		
Finance Committee Expense		75.00		75.00		40.02	34.98
Printing and Postage					20.02		
Dues					20.00		

	Balance Jan. 1, 1970	Approp.	Refunds & Additions	Available	Expend- iture	Total Expenditures	Balance
Legal Expense		2,000.00		2,000.00	1,887.30	1,887.30	112.70
Counsel							
Moderator's Expense		100.00		100.00		43.64	56.36
Professional Appraisals	1,650.00	1,750.00		3,400.00		1,650.00	1,750.00
Selectmen's & Assessors' Expense		2,684.50		2,684.50		2,610.49	74.01
Legal Ads					300.01		
Office Expense, Printing, Postage					660.35		
Travel and Meetings					668.19		
Maps					23.26		
Association Dues					87.00		
Bindings					427.48		
Law Books					210.56		
Miscellaneous					27.78		
Book Cabinet					159.30		
Town Report Cover & Pictures					120.00		
Tax Titles		2,900.00		2,900.00		2,561.06	338.94
Advertising					22.42		
Legal Fees					2,283.64		
Land Court Expense					255.00		
Town Hall							
Electricity		5,189.98		5,189.98		5,172.82	17.16
Maintenance & Repairs					798.90		
Maintenance and Repair Equipment					929.28		
Telephones					116.07		
Weatherstrip Windows Auditorium					1,360.42		
Piano Tuning					123.08		
Organ Repair					15.00		
Janitor's Supplies					62.90		
Heat in Vault					302.50		
Extra Janitor's Duty					82.00		
Flag					446.02		
Chairs					20.44		
Walk					566.45		
Water System (Salt)					225.00		
Miscellaneous					110.56		
					14.20		



	Balance Jan. 1, 1970	Approp.	Refunds & Additions	Available	Expend- iture	Total Expenditures	Balance
Waterproofing Town Hall & Auditorium		3,740.00		3,740.00		3,240.00	500.00
Painting Town Hall and Auditorium		1,780.00		1,780.00		1,780.00	
Town Hall Parking Lot		2,000.00		2,000.00		1,850.00	150.00
Bulk Fuel Oil T. H. , Police, Fire		2,610.00		3,610.00		1,599.84	1,010.16
Personnel Board Admin. Expense		600.00	10.00	610.00		519.04	90.96
Legal					75.00		
Printing					316.80		
Advertising					12.86		
Travel					19.01		
Clerk					95.37		
Treasurer, Collector, Clerk's Expense		2,267.00		2,267.00		2,264.77	2.23
Travel, Meetings					297.05		
Office Expense, Postage, Printing					1,113.38		
Recording Fees					86.00		
Binding					217.28		
Association Dues					23.00		
Maintenance & Repairs Equip.					210.57		
Typist (Tax Bills)					317.49		
Ambulance		3,500.00		3,500.00		3,500.00	
Appeal Board		1,550.00	60.00	1,610.00		1,193.28	416.72
Chairman of Board					200.00		
Secretary					443.54		
Maintenance & Repair of Typewriter					32.50		
Association Dues					47.00		
Advertisements					353.97		
Office Expense, Postage, Printing					116.27		
Bounty on Woodchucks		5.00		5.00			5.00
Building Inspector		5,841.00	524.00	6,365.00		6,357.99	7.01
Salary					5,765.00		
Travel					400.00		
File Cabinet & Office Expense					92.99		
Civilian Defense	179.06	300.00	10.00	489.06		421.94	67.12
Travel					14.40		
Radio Repairs					9.55		
Generator Expense					272.09		

	Balance Jan. 1, 1970	Approp.	Refunds & Additions	Available	Expend- iture	Total Expenditures	Balance
Salary of Director					110.00		
Supplies					15.90		
Conservation Commission	290.68	1,100.00	402.33	1,793.01		1,640.06	152.95
Labor and Clerical					60.61		
Bumper Stickers & Petitions					308.20		
Materials - Herring Run					313.25		
Travel, Dues					15.00		
Trees					500.00		
Rental of Backhoe - Herring Run					50.00		
Advertising					93.00		
Signs					50.00		
Snow Fence					250.00		
Dispatcher Service		7,017.54		7,017.54		7,017.54	
Dutch Elm Disease		200.00		200.00		192.00	8.00
Wages					129.00		
Truck Hire					63.00		
Fire Department							
Chief's Salary		13,340.00	1,232.45	14,572.45		14,544.56	27.89
Fire and Rescue Payroll					3,003.00		
Maintenance Man					3,664.61		
Summer Man					433.66		
Fire Signal Maintenance					1,706.34		
Travel and Dues					200.00		
Fire School Exp.					94.31		
Maintenance of Apparatus					22.00		
Maintenance of Equipment					462.46		
Receivers					1,554.51		
Electricity					435.00		
Rescue					380.95		
Telephone (Fire Signal)					143.77		
Gas & Oil					157.45		
Radio Repairs					513.70		
Office Supplies					710.13		
Equipment(Pump)					233.00		
Building Maintenance					648.00		
					181.67		

	Balance Jan. 1, 1970	Approp.	Refunds & Additions	Available	Expend- iture	Total Expenditures	Balance
Fire Patrol Truck		8,673.00	326.00	8,999.00		8,966.03	32.97
Gas Inspections		1,245.00	94.00	1,339.00		1,337.12	1.88
Greenhead Fly Control			346.40	346.40		346.40	
Harbormaster Salary		450.00	50.00	500.00		500.00	
Insect Pest and Poison Ivy Control		2,500.00		2,500.00		2,499.53	.47
Wages					822.00		
Truck Hire					612.00		
Insecticides					1,005.00		
Gasoline					60.53		
Inspector of Wiring		1,501.50	150.00	1,651.50		1,569.75	81.75
Planning Board		1,125.00	63.00	1,188.00		817.60	370.40
Secretary of Board					300.00		
Dues					30.00		
Advertisements					210.00		
Office Expense					25.60		
Printing					252.00		
Master Plan - Planning Board	500.00			500.00		500.00	
Plumbing Inspectors Salary & Expense		3,653.00	318.00	3,971.00		3,965.65	5.35
Salaries					867.75		
Inspections					2,631.65		
Travel					416.25		
Office Expense					50.00		
Police Departments							
Police Salaries					34,173.42		
Police Payroll					13,704.67		
Uniforms					1,003.44		
Radio Repairs					45.78		
Repair and Maintenance Building					185.59		
Criminal Investigations					1,500.00		
Meals for Prisoners					19.75		
Miscellaneous Equipment					411.09		
Cruiser Maintenance					1,817.07		
Gas and Oil					3,004.27		
Office Expense					604.23		
Guns and Ammunition					185.61		
		51,590.52	5,308.41	56,898.93		56,898.47	.46



	Balance Jan. 1, 1970	Approp.	Refunds & Additions	Available	Expend- iture	Total Expenditures	Balance
Mileage							
Electricity					17.60		436.40
Miscellaneous				2,000.00	217.74	1,563.60	100.00
Police - Private Duty		2,000.00		100.00	8.21		
Police - Out of State Travel		100.00					
Police Cruiser		2,699.27		2,699.27		2,699.27	
Shellfish Protection		5,850.00	547.00	6,397.00		5,754.98	642.02
Shellfish Propagation	1,068.89	2,700.00	1,106.00	4,874.89		4,373.69	501.20
Convention Expense					279.52		
Printing					93.50		
Shellfish					2,492.00		
Labor					146.13		
Survey					203.00		
Rake, Rings, Pump, Hose Etc.					378.22		
Telephone					15.79		
Boat					65.30		
Oysters					477.02		
Uniforms					37.69		
Scallop Gear					16.14		
Shell Display (Town Hall)					75.40		
Float Materials					93.98		
Beach Vehicle		1,600.00		1,600.00		1,600.00	
Beach Vehicle Expense		500.00		500.00		172.26	327.74
Stone Jetties	8,125.50	6,000.00		14,125.50		4,257.00	9,868.50
Street Lights		3,000.00		3,000.00		2,695.44	304.56
Telephones		1,000.00	275.00	1,275.00		1,198.45	76.55
Traffic Lines, Parking Area		1,900.00		1,900.00		1,900.00	
Tree Warden		1,000.00		1,000.00		993.50	6.50
Wages					519.00		
Truck Hire					260.00		
Gas and Oil					50.25		
Trees					148.50		
Miscellaneous					15.75		
Dog Officer Account		750.00		750.00		750.00	
Telephone Assurance Program		315.00		315.00		302.38	12.62

	Balance Jan. 1, 1970	Approp.	Refunds & Additions	Available	Expend- iture	Total Expenditures	Balance
Inspection of Animals		80.00		80.00		80.00	
Comfort Station - Cook's Brook Beach		10,300.00		10,300.00		10,300.00	
Health		2,500.00	611.00	3,111.00		3,109.60	1.40
Clerical					1,380.68		
Cape Cod Mental Health					200.00		
Printing					91.68		
Sub. Nurse					149.00		
Clean Up Day					6.94		
Dental Clinic					348.00		
Nurses' Supplies					236.84		
Travel, Meetings					129.82		
Medicare					64.80		
Advertising					93.83		
Therapy					408.00		
Town Dump		16,159.00		16,159.00		15,428.02	730.98
Wages					127.32		
Trucks and Operators					12,987.75		
Exterminator					144.00		
Electricity					14.01		
Site Preparation					1,462.50		
Maintenance and Repairs Equipment					76.75		
Brush Dump					442.00		
Supplies					35.49		
Signs					138.20		
General Maintenance Salaries		19,682.00	2,234.00	21,916.00		21,429.61	486.39
Highways - General		12,967.85	150.00	13,117.85		11,602.94	1,514.91
Clerical							
Electricity and Fuel Oil					227.05		
Materials					810.74		
Bounds - Brackett Rd.					127.66		
Gas and Oil					380.00		
Benches					1,709.50		
Small Tools					60.00		
Compressor					258.19		
Signs					450.00		
					713.57		

	Balance Jan. 1, 1970	Approp.	Refunds & Additions	Available	Expend- iture	Total Expenditures	Balance
Stock Piling Hardening Telephone					200.50		
Maintenance Equipment					246.72		
Maintenance Vehicle					3,523.19		
Oxygen and Cylinder Contract					1,820.49		
Travel and Transportation					23.73		
Building Maintenance					133.08		
Miscellaneous					73.55		
Equipment Rental - Hire					45.97		
Weed Killer and Cleaning Solvant					150.00		
Highways - 81		15,375.00		15,385.00	649.00	15,375.00	
Trucks and Operators					4,966.50		
Wages					1,964.40		
Town Owned Equipment					1,319.28		
Materials					6,857.04		
Drainage					267.78		
Highways - Chapter 90		22,000.00	429.40	22,429.40	6,396.00	18,610.88	3,818.52
Trucks and Operators					1,790.04		
Wages					10,424.84		
Materials		18,000.00		18,000.00		20,244.68	-2,244.68
Snow							
Trucks and Operators					14,367.50		
Wages					2,781.22		
Equipment Maintenance					608.85		
Salt and Sand					2,487.11		
New H Dock		2,350.00		2,350.00		2,203.52	146.48
Hemenway Parking Area		2,700.00		2,700.00		2,665.50	34.50
Drainage		2,500.00		2,500.00		2,406.62	93.38
Town Landings		2,880.00	7.56	2,887.56		2,736.85	150.71
Walk - First Encounter					250.00		
Material					211.00		
Labor					1,488.88		
Gas and Oil					150.00		
Signs					38.00		
Maintenance and Repairs Buildings					68.50		



	Balance Jan. 1, 1970	Approp.	Refunds & Additions	Available	Expend- iture	Total Expenditures	Balance
Benches					180.00		
Maintenance and Repairs Equipment					500.47		
Sand Spreader		2,498.00		2,498.00		2,398.00	100.00
Rock Harbor Groin	2,000.00			2,000.00			2,000.00
Beach Expenses		7,435.04	788.88	8,223.92		8,213.18	10.74
Clerical Hire					1,325.35		
Park Police					5,643.42		
Gas and Oil					455.00		
Signs, Stickers, First Aid Kits, etc.					489.14		
Telephone					26.82		
Lights					108.00		
Badges, Uniforms					165.45		
Brackett Road Layout	1,196.64			1,196.64		1.00	*1,195.64
Pineland Road	12,000.00			12,000.00			*12,000.00
Herring Brook Road	160.00			160.00			*160.00
Meetinghouse Road	360.00			360.60			*360.60
Ocean Avenue - Test Well	100.00			100.00			*100.00
Land Purchase - Conservation Lot 45 Blk. 48		2,000.00		2,000.00		790.00	*1,210.00
Arthur Gorham Land (Purchase)		3,735.00		3,735.00			*3,735.00
Water Funds (HUD)			29,645.52	29,645.52		29,645.52	
Town Nurse		8,359.00	698.00	9,057.00		9,051.87	5.13
Salary					7,686.00		
Car Expense					258.42		
Telephone					148.85		
Travel and Dues					125.51		
Therapy					216.00		
Sub. Nurse					346.00		
Supplies					212.74		
Office Supplies					58.35		
Veterans' Benefits							
Veterans' Agent Salary			1,250.00	4,483.00		4,329.11	153.89
Office Rent		3,233.00					
Mileage					749.90		
Telephone					208.00		
					120.96		
					64.18		

	Balance Jan. 1, 1970	Approp.	Refunds & Additions	Available	Expend- iture	Total Expenditures	Balance
Office Expense					9.48		
Assistance					3,176.59		
Regional Vocational High School Exp.			493.43	493.43		493.43	
Regional Vocational Planning School Committee		50.00		50.00		50.00	
Regional School Expense		324,223.80		324,233.80		324,223.80	
School		211,463.00	938.83	212,401.83		207,558.62	4,843.21
School Out of State Travel		300.00		300.00			300.00
School Lunch Special Account	78.77			78.77		78.77	
School Re-imbursement P.L. 864 Title III			214.10	214.10		35.31	*178.79
School Re-imbursement P.L. 874	7.35		5,285.00	5,292.35		3,020.11	*2,272.24
School Re-imbursement P.L. 864 Title V	7.75		300.00	307.75			*307.75
Public Library		5,366.56	1,532.51	6,899.07		6,895.71	3.36
Librarians					3,511.08		
Library Janitor					602.53		
Termite Control					25.00		
Maintenance and Repairs					607.65		
Office Expense					60.75		
Storm Windows					328.54		
Fuel					167.13		
Travel and Dues					33.00		
Telephone					85.93		
Electricity					134.20		
Books and Magazines					1,292.16		
Shoveling Snow					5.00		
Miscellaneous					42.74		
Library Trust Fund	279.92						
Income and Gift			2,032.05	2,311.97		2,056.16	255.81
Fuel					826.24		
Salaries					42.94		
Snow Shoveling					693.22		
Telephone					5.00		
Supplies					8.35		
Lights					17.28		
Books and Magazines					16.75		
Travel					430.08		
					15.80		

	Jan. 1, 1970 Balance	Approp.	Refunds & Additions	Available	Expend- iture	Total Expenditures	Balance
Temporary Loan			100,000.00	100,000.00		100,000.00	
School Building Loan		6,000.00		6,000.00		6,000.00	
Interest		3,500.00		3,500.00		2,098.60	1,401.40
Soldiers and Sailors Lots		50.00		50.00		50.00	
Old Cemeteries		450.00		450.00		446.40	3.60
Knowles Annuity		2,000.00		2,000.00		2,000.00	
Christmas Tree and T. H. Lighting		400.00		400.00		347.79	52.21
Engineering Account		1,000.00		1,000.00		25.00	975.00
Insurance		17,500.00	1,786.22	19,286.22		19,171.85	114.37
Memorial Day		200.00		200.00		78.46	121.54
Miscellaneous		100.00		100.00			100.00
Old Windmill Care and Improvement		595.00	204.97	799.97		446.64	353.33
Labor					165.00		
Maintenance					10.82		
Supplies					240.00		
Miscellaneous					30.82		
Sunken Meadow Land Taking		1,500.00		1,500.00		666.32	*833.68
Information Booth Parking Lot		1,500.00		1,500.00		1,450.00	50.00
Public Amusement and Advertising		4,000.00		4,000.00		3,935.24	64.76
Salaries					2,587.54		
Rug Installation					25.00		
Lights					34.49		
Advertising					195.00		
Phone					56.48		
Handbook					1,000.00		
Miscellaneous					36.73		
Title Search - Eastham Land Co.	950.00			950.00		403.00	*547.00
Public Buildings and Parks Committee	215.00			215.00			*215.00
Purchase - Eastham Land Co.	17,550.00			17,550.00		3,330.00	*14,220.00
Recreation Commission		8,158.99	621.00	8,779.99		8,776.50	3.49
Salaries							
Equipment and Uniforms					6,821.00		
Materials and L. L. Field					1,493.69		
Tax Sheltered Annuity					461.81		
Study Plan of Town Owned Land	2,754.07		1,166.64	1,166.64		1,166.64	
				2,754.07			*2,754.07



	Balance Jan. 1, 1970	Approp.	Refunds & Additions	Available	Expend- iture	Total Expenditures	Balance
Water Study Committee	3,191.60			3,191.60		198.30	*2,993.30
Purchase of Land P. V. Hickey	1,000.00			1,000.00			*1,000.00
Town Reports		1,950.00		1,950.00		1,863.89	86.11
Unpaid Bills of 1965-1969		1,375.68		1,375.68		1,375.68	
State Income Tax			7,300.15	7,300.15		7,300.15	
Federal Withholding Tax			39,346.80	39,346.80		39,346.80	
Barnstable County Retirement			7,671.80	7,671.80		7,671.80	
Teachers' Retirement			6,720.18	6,720.18		6,717.13	*3.05
Teachers' Group Insurance			693.44	693.44		693.44	
Aetna and Insurance			7,746.92	7,746.92		7,056.11	*690.81
Refunds: Real Estate Taxes 1969			188.67	188.67		188.67	
Real Estate Taxes 1970			2,818.06	2,818.06		2,818.06	
Personal Taxes 1969			31.09	31.09		31.09	
Personal Taxes 1970			144.41	144.41		144.41	
M. V. Excise Taxes 1968			2.00	2.00		2.00	
M. V. Excise Taxes 1969			1,022.82	1,022.82		1,022.82	
M. V. Excise Taxes 1970			673.97	673.97		673.97	
Estimated Receipts			337.35	337.35		337.35	
County Tax			68,508.68	68,508.68		69,587.98	*-1,079.30
State Parks and Reservations			4,290.39	4,290.39		4,628.22	*-337.83
Cape Cod Mosquito Control			6,450.00	6,450.00		6,444.65	*5.35
County Retirement Assessment		10,087.43		10,087.43		10,087.43	
State Assessment System			69.32	69.32		69.32	
M. V. Excise Tax Bills			257.10	257.10		257.10	
Aetna and Insurance (Town Share)	370.40	7,500.00	1.49	7,871.89		7,327.20	544.69
Timothy Smith Fund			8,644.23	8,644.23		8,644.23	
Bond Interest					424.00		
Income					5,260.73		
Gifts and Loans					1,600.00		
Loans and Interest Paid					1,359.50		
Old Mill Sales Tax						26.98	
Town Hall Income						69.40	

	Balance Jan. 1, 1970	Approp.	Refunds & Additions	Available	Expend- iture	Total Expenditures	Balance
Town Hall Income Fund			71.08	71.08		71.08	
Zara Higgins Cemetery Fund			6.94	6.94		6.94	
Frank O. Daniels Cemetery Fund			3.14	3.14		3.14	
Fish and Game			2,241.50	2,241.50		2,241.50	
Proceeds of Dog Licenses			890.25	890.25		890.25	*151.00
Collector's Fees			694.00	694.00		543.00	*850.00
Guarantee Bonds a/c	2,205.33		3,050.00	3,050.00		2,200.00	*3,524.61
Road Machinery Fund	2,093.79		1,319.28	3,524.61			24.13
Old Mill Operating Account			1,985.80	4,079.59		4,055.46	
Millers					2,207.09		
Maps					90.00		
Labor					62.55		
Supplies					8.37		
Sales and Donations					1,687.45		
	<u>58,335.35</u>	<u>972,100.06</u>	<u>322,169.54</u>	<u>1,366,898.95</u>		<u>1,284,764.50</u>	<u>82,134.45</u>
Cash on Hand December 31, 1970						38,436.93	
Invested Funds						192,654.00	
						<u>1,515,855.43</u>	

\*Balances carried forward

## REVENUE 1970

Appropriations	\$941,024.02	Real Estate Taxes	
Overlay 1970	25,598.82	1970	\$798,899.48
County Tax	71,890.02	Personal Property	
State Recreation Area	4,368.10	1970	50,602.53
Mosquito Control Project	9,294.75	Estimated Receipts	172,679.08
State Aid Libraries	500.00	Tax Stabilization	
Aetna & Insurance	7,500.00	Account	40,000.00
M. V. Excise Tax Bills	257.10	Omitted Taxes	78.20
State Assessment System	69.32	Appropriation Balances	54,793.91
State Aid			
School Lunch Program	1,678.96		
	<hr/>		
	\$1,062,181.09		
Surplus Revenue	54,872.11		
	<hr/>		
	\$1,117,053.20		<hr/>
			\$1,117,053.20

## SURPLUS REVENUE

Tax Stabilization	\$40,000.00	Balance Jan. 1, 1970	\$134,357.39
Chapter 81 Highway	11,275.00	Personal Taxes 1968	.64
Chapter 90 Highway	16,500.00	M. V. Excise Tax 1968	.46
Tax Title	59.33	Chapter 81 Highway	11,000.00
Information Booth		Chapter 90 Highway	11,000.00
Parking Lot	1,500.00	County Highway	
Insurance Account	1,200.00	Chapter 90	5,500.00
Land Purchase		Revenue	54,872.11
(Lot 45 Blk. 48)	2,000.00		
Greenhead Fly Control	346.40		
Audit Adjustment	293.10		
Real Estate Taxes 1969	.25		
Personal Taxes 1969	.03		
Surplus Revenue	143,556.49		
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	\$216,730.60		\$216,730.60

## RESERVE FUND

Insurance	\$586.22	From Revenue	\$6,000.00
Recreation	584.00		
Police	830.55		
Veterans' Benefits	1,250.00		
Cape Cod Regional			
Vocational School	493.43		
Telephone, Fire, Police			
Civilian Defense	275.00		
Fire	350.00		
Health	485.00		
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	\$4,854.20		
Revenue	1,145.80		
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	\$6,000.00		\$6,000.00



Transfers from the Surplus Revenue Account were as voted at the Annual Town Meeting and at Special Town Meetings and are shown on the records of the Town Clerk. Transfers from the Reserve Account were made upon advice of the Finance Committee.

The preceding report, together with the Balance Sheet directly following, is a record of the accountant's books for the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

EDNA M. SMITH  
Town Accountant

---

1812—This town was unanimously in favor of PEACE, but passed no votes or resolutions against the war. The consequence of the war of 1812 was, that very soon the fisheries was entirely interrupted. In these the inhabitants were principally employed, and by them a very large portion was supported.

# BALANCE SHEET YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1970

Cash	38,436.93	
Invested Funds	192,654.00	
Taxes in Litigation	1,946.56	
Real Estate Taxes 1968	30.69	
Real Estate Taxes 1970	15,497.47	
Personal Property Taxes 1970	811.41	
M. V. Excise Taxes 1969	23.96	
M. V. Excise Taxes 1970	5,444.40	
Tax Titles	3,645.07	
Tax Possessions	6,477.50	
Aid Dependent Children a/c	360.95	
State Aid Highways - Chapter 81	11,275.00	
State Aid Highways - Chapter 90	11,000.00	
County Tax	1,079.30	
State Parks & Reservations	337.83	
Snow	2,244.68	
Net Funded Fixed Debt.	24,000.00	
	<hr/>	
	315,265.74	
M. V. Excise Tax Revenue		5,974.33
Tax Title & Tax Possession Revenue		9,473.19
Overlay 1970		6,098.35
Overlay Surplus		20,853.79
Veterans' Benefits a/c		14.96
Departmental Revenue		346.26
Highways - Chapter 768		3,045.82
State Aid Highways Revenue		22,275.00
Teachers' Retirement		3.05
Aetna & Insurance (Employees)		690.81
Aetna & Insurance (Town		439.68
Collector's Fees		150.00
Tailings		130.23
Cape Cod Mosquito Control		5.35
Road Machinery Fund		3,524.61
Beach Sticker Program		8,199.49
Federal Funds — Welfare		2,637.46
State Aid Libraries		500.00
School Reimbursement 864 - Title III		178.79
School Reimbursement 864 - Title V		307.75
School Reimbursement 874 -		2,272.24
Public Library Trust		255.81
Surplus Revenue		143,556.49
Professional Appraisal		1,750.00

Civilian Defense	67.12
Conservation Commission	152.95
Shellfish Propagation	501.20
Stone Jetties	9,868.50
Highways - Chapter 90	3,818.52
Rock Harbor Groin	2,000.00
Brackett Road Layout	1,195.64
Pineland Roads	12,000.00
Herring Brook Road	160.00
Meetinghouse Road	360.60
Ocean Avenue Test Well	100.00
Title Search Eastham Land	547.00
Public Building & Parks	215.00
Purchase Eastham Land	14,220.00
Study Plan of Town Owned Land	2,754.07
Purchase of Land P. V. Hickey	1,000.00
New School Building Loan	24,000.00
Guarantee Bond a/c	850.00
Sunken Meadow Land Taking	833.68
Arthur Gorham Land Purchase	3,735.00
Land Purchase Lot #5 Blk. 48 (Conservation Commission)	1,210.00
Water Study Committee Expense	2,993.30
	<hr/>
	\$315,265.74

---

1814—Captain Matthew H. Mayo won renown, when taken prisoner on the British man-of-war Spencer, was responsible for the grounding of the vessel on the flats of Eastham, and the crew being captured. Read the full story in Pratt's 1844 history.



# REPORT OF THE TOWN TREASURER

---

Balance January 1, 1970	\$ 34,387.38
Invested Funds (Treasury Bills)	200,000.00
Receipts January 1 through December 31	1,506,332.89
	<hr/> 1,740,720.27
Disbursements January 1 through December 31	1,502,283.34
Invested Funds (Treasury Bills)	200,000.00
Cash on Hand December 31, 1970	38,436.93
	<hr/> 1,740,720.27

## MUNICIPAL TRUST FUNDS REPORT

### Mercy A Mines Cemetery Account

January 1, 1970	On Deposit	115.99
	Interest	6.13
December 31, 1970		<hr/> 122.12
		122.12

### Frank O. Daniels Cemetery Fund

January 1, 1970	On Deposit	59.18
	Interest	3.14
		<hr/> 62.32
Withdrawn		3.14
December 31, 1970		<hr/> 59.18
		62.32

### Zara Higgins Cemetery Account

January 1, 1970	On Deposit	136.56
	Interest	6.94
		<hr/> 143.50
Withdrawn		13.50
December 31, 1970		<hr/> 130.00
		143.50

### World War Memorial

January 1, 1970	On Deposit	812.56
Interest		42.94
December 31, 1970		<hr/> 855.50
		855.50

**Robert C. Billings Fund**

January 1, 1970	On Deposit	14,000.00
	Interest	363.12
		<hr/>
		14,363.12
	Withdrawn	363.12
December 31, 1970	On Deposit	14,000.00
		<hr/>
		14,363.12

**Town Hall Trust Account**

January 1, 1970	On Deposit	2,708.15
	Interest	140.48
	Withdrawn	140.48
		<hr/>
		2,848.63
December 31, 1970	On Deposit	2,708.15
		<hr/>
		2,848.63

**Town Hall Operating Account**

January 1, 1970	On Deposit	329.96
	Interest	161.42
		<hr/>
		491.38
December 31, 1970	On Deposit	491.38

**Old Mill Operating Account**

January 1, 1970	On Deposit	104.91
	Interest	7.77
	Deposit (Sales Donations Balance)	1,687.45
		<hr/>
		1,800.13
December 31, 1970	On Deposit	1,800.13

**Old Wind Grist Mill**

January 1, 1970	On Deposit	558.02
	Interest	29.50
		<hr/>
		587.52
December 31, 1970	On Deposit	587.52

**Stabilization Account**

January 1, 1970	On Deposit	32,496.89
	Interest	1,718.82
		<hr/>
		34,215.71
December 31, 1970	On Deposit	34,215.71

**Eugene S. & Anna Zack Educational Fund**

January 1, 1970	On Deposit	5,332.36
	Interest	282.02
		<hr/>
		5,614.38
December 31, 1970	On Deposit	5,614.38

**Eugenia & Andrew Merrill Library Trust Account**

January 1, 1970	On Deposit	605.77
	Interest	36.91
		<hr/>
		642.68
December 31, 1970	On Deposit	642.68

### Timothy Smith Account

January 1, 1970	On Deposit	72,135.52
	Invested	11,800.00
	Interest	4,463.50
	Income	3,368.78
	Loans Repaid	1,679.50
		<hr/>
		93,447.30
	Town Hall Improvement	1,871.95
	Loans	1,400.00
	Library	100.00
	Gift to Needy	100.00
	Invested Funds	11,800.00
	On Deposit	78,175.35
		<hr/>
		93,447.30

### Eastham Library Operating Account

January 1, 1970	On Deposit	1,042.30
	Income Billings Fund	726.24
	Interest	59.84
		<hr/>
		1,828.38
		<hr/>
	Withdrawn	1,050.00
December 31, 1970	On Deposit	778.38
		<hr/>
		1,828.38

Respectfully submitted,

L. Isabelle Brackett, Treasurer

---

1816—This town has generally been very healthy, and free from epidemical diseases, but this year, in which a most fearful and fatal sickness prevailed, will long be remembered. Between the 18th of January and the 30th of May, 72 persons died, one 11th of the whole population. Its cause could not be determined by the Physicians, except there were extreme changes in the weather.



# SALARIES AND WAGES PAID

## TOWN OF EASTHAM 1970

Ackerman, Elmer T.	\$1,350.80	Iddles, Marcia	12,021.01
Amoroso, Louis	6,039.56	James, Frank B.	1,425.90
Anderson, Edward	6,930.51	Johnson, Alma	926.23
Anderson, Leonard	5,746.77	Joseph, Gary	2,143.54
Ashe, Katherine S.	415.77	Judge, Emily	660.00
Arsenault, Maria E.	228.06	Kenny, Alice	10,004.77
Bearse, Lewis	205.34	Kerwin, Rose Marie	4,499.99
Benner, Dorothy	2,406.94	King, Joseph	1,030.01
Brackett, L. Isabelle	7,569.50	Knight, John F.	5,494.27
Brady, Thomas V.	1,586.85	Larson, Knute	127.79
Bridwell, Joanne	1,483.08	Kurlychek, George	10,159.87
Burling, Frank	749.90	LaPiana, Fred	4,923.45
Campbell, Charles	1,463.00	Lindholm, Edith	3,906.21
Campbell, Sumner	730.80	Manwaring, John	1,395.83
Carey, Fred G.	8,347.57	Masterson, Dianne	240.00
Carron, Leonard B.	7,119.94	McGowan, Paul	1,043.70
Collins, Marilyn	2,273.40	Meier, Suzette	102.24
Collins, Phyllis	10,259.51	Miller, Leo	1,125.00
Cook, Albert C.	849.02	Miyoshi, Susan	373.57
Corney, William	2,423.11	Morey, Madeline	2,142.00
Corrigan, Ronald	1,085.10	Morley, Alice C.	305.01
Cummings, Prescott B.	4,560.15	Morse, Leslie H., Jr.	5,758.90
DeBaun, Gail	5,443.90	Nickerson, Marcia	902.38
Dahlberg, Mary F.	717.50	Nochisaki, Monica	4,318.75
Deschamps, Miriam	1,519.38	Offt, Grace Jean	3,825.00
Deschamps, Wynn	446.77	Ollivier, Mary Ann	128.00
Douglas, Stephen	1,695.59	Ollivier, Paul	1,022.86
Dowgert, Mary	266.50	Poole, Jane T.	7.53
Dunphy, A. May	7,678.00	Quinn, Ruth	687.17
Ellicott, Frank	714.09	Rattle, Elizabeth	4,716.21
Emond, Jerry	8,579.68	Roderick, Kenneth	7,284.89
Emond, Patricia	219.72	Ronan, Richard	380.89
Erickson, Elizabeth	2,462.40	Russo, Mario	875.40
Farrell, Beverly	422.84	Sandblom, Russell	143.25
Flint, Sadie	3,603.00	Schall, Janet	2,760.57
Ford, Linda	2,552.85	Schwind, Philip J.	3,372.00
Fowler, Ann	6,245.00	Small, Alvasa	113.99
Fowler, John R.	4,572.00	Smith, Edna	6,936.00
Greene, Marion	2,147.85	Squire, Raymond	2,741.97
Hamilton, Dunning	841.37	St. Aubin, Armand	375.97
Handel, Esther K.	10,259.65	Therrien, Paul	1,062.01
Hatch, Freeman C., III	3,770.24	Trahan, Wilfred	724.50
Hatch, Freeman, IV	901.33	Trautz, Edythe	723.01
Higgins, Kenneth R.	214.96	Walwer, Alphonse	1,600.12
Hilferty, John	9,755.78	White, Phyllis	1,062.55
Hokkanen, Marie	1,144.33	Whiting, Winifred	2,492.90
Hopkins, Warren E.	8,785.00	Yeutter, James	2,511.75
Howes, Barbara	10,259.63	Young, Theodore	253.12
		Wright, Barbara N.	3,166.61

### SEASONAL

Eden, Edward Michael	1,416.00	Nickerson, Janice	1,072.79
Engelhardt, Stanley A.	831.60	Norris, James	818.90
Ernst, Donald E.	1,473.94	O'Brien, Robert	450.00
Hatch, Freeman C., Jr.	791.82	Rahl, Scott B.	813.90
Johnson, Judith	450.00	Rogers, Alice	882.86
Kruczek, Bruce	370.24	Velander, Gurlie	358.90
Lamp, Barbara Jean	744.00	Webster, Clarence	1,008.45
Lukens, Barbara	521.60	Wheaton, Roy	161.85
Mack, Thomas C.	1,150.00	White, Thomas S.	818.90

Respectfully Submitted,

L. Isabelle Brackett  
Treasurer

---

1816—The town voted to lease the Great pond to Joshua P. Atwood and others, for 50 years, on the condition that a canal be dug out in 10 years so as to bring in salt water.



# REPORT OF THE TAX COLLECTOR

## FOR THE YEAR 1970

### REAL ESTATE

Dr.

Balance Due on Real Estate Taxes 1968	30.69	
Balance due on Real Estate Taxes 1969	15,080.86	
Warrants for 1970 Real Estate Taxes	798,977.68	
Refunds after payment	3,006.73	
		\$817,095.96

Cr.

Paid Treasurer Real Estate Taxes 1969	15,059.74	
Paid Treasurer Real Estate Taxes 1970	766,726.96	
Tax Titles	635.19	
Abatements	18,660.15	
Taxes in litigation	485.76	
Uncollected Real Estate Taxes 1968	30.69	
Uncollected Real Estate Taxes 1970	15,497.47	
		\$817,095.96

### TANGIBLE PERSONAL TAXES

Dr.

Balance due Personal Taxes 1969	304.40	
1970 Personal Tax Warrants	50,602.53	
Refunds after Payment	175.50	
		\$ 51,082.43

Cr.

Paid Treasurer Personal Taxes 1969	696.49	
Paid Treasurer Personal Taxes 1970	49,226.44	
Abatements	348.09	
Uncollected Taxes	811.41	
		\$ 51,082.43

### MOTOR VEHICLE EXCISE TAXES

Dr.

Balance due Motor Vehicle Excise Taxes 1969	4,202.31	
1969 Warrants Received in 1970	10,648.24	
1970 Motor Vehicle Excise Tax Warrants	60,496.46	
Refunds after payment	1,696.79	
		\$ 77,043.80

Cr.

Paid Treasurer M. V. Excise Tax 1968	2.00	
Paid Treasurer M. V. Excise Tax 1969	11,542.21	
Paid Treasurer M. V. Excise Tax 1970	50,581.42	
Abatements	9,449.81	
Uncollected M. V. Excise Taxes 1969	23.90	
Uncollected M. V. Excise Taxes 1970	5,444.40	
		\$ 77,043.80

### SUMMARY UNCOLLECTED TAXES

Real Estate Taxes 1970	15,497.47
Motor Vehicle Excise Taxes 1969	23.96
Motor Vehicle Excise Taxes 1970	5,444.40
Personal Taxes 1970	811.40

Respectfully submitted,

L. ISABELLE BRACKETT  
Tax Collector



# 1970 REPORT OF THE FEES OF TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR-TOWN CLERK

---

Collector's Fees	\$541.00
Recording Fees	491.00

Respectfully submitted,

L. ISABELLE BRACKETT

---

## FISH AND GAME REPORT FOR 1970

117	Resident Fishing Licenses @ \$5.25	\$ 614.25
71	Resident Hunting Licenses @ 5.25	372.75
54	Resident Sporting Licenses @ 8.25	445.50
9	Resident Minor Fishing Licensees @ 3.25	29.25
30	Resident Female Fishing Licensees @ 4.25	127.50
64	Non-Resident Fishing Licenses @ 5.25 (7 day)	336.00
30	Non-Resident Fishing Licenses @ 9.75 (Regular)	292.50
7	Non-Resident Hunting Licenses @ 16.25	113.75
4	Duplicate Licenses @ .50	2.00
4	Archery Deer Stamps @ 1.10	4.40
		<hr/>
		\$2,337.90
37	Free (Over 70) Licenses	
5	Free (Military) Licenses	
	Fee Retained	96.40
	Paid to the Commonwealth	\$2,241.50

## REPORT OF DOG LICENSES FOR 1970

189	Male Licenses @ \$2.00	\$378.00
63	Female Licenses @ 5.00	315.00
132	Spayed Female Licenses @ 2.00	264.00
3	Kennel Licenses @ 10.00	30.00
		<hr/>
		\$987.00
	Fees Retained (387 @ 25c)	96.75
		<hr/>
		\$890.25

Respectfully Submitted,

L. ISABELLE BRACKETT

Town Clerk

# BIRTHS RECORDED IN EASTHAM 1970

Date	Name of Child	Name of Parents
Jan. 17	Scott Edward Brookshire	Edward Clarke Brookshire Joyce Elaine Rogers
Jan. 27	Liza Adrian Sherwin	John A. Sherwin Carla A. Christofels
Mar. 3	William A. Sjobeck, Jr.	William A. Sjobeck Anne M. Conefrey
Mar. 19	Victor Charles Lopez	Victor M. Lopez Carol A. Nicholson
Mar. 25	Kimberly Anne Yeutter	James C. Yeutter Janet W. Elder
May 7	Eben Robinson Pickells	John Lovell Pickells, Jr. Karen Wehmeyer
May 20	Nicole Danielle Raymond	Allan Irving Raymond Kathleen Patricia Currey
May 26	Heather Marie Carron	Leonard Bruce Carron Patricia Pierce Carron
June 27	Colin Alexander Eitelbach	Jon Martin Eitelbach Patricia Ann Harris
July 14	Brad William Bengston	Donald E. Bengston Elsie A. Quigley
July 22	Jason Frederick Roza	Jesse Francis Roza Judith Ann Ellis
Aug. 6	Andrew Ryder Hull	Cordell William Hull Susan G. Ruder
Aug. 9	Mary Louise Roche	James H. Roche Nora Maloney
Aug. 11	Lisa Kathleen Conefrey	John E. Conefrey Melissa M. Carlson
Aug. 17	David Wood Hoyt	Richard C. Hoyt Carol Ann Cummings
Aug. 19	Horace Kilbin Watson	Horace J. Watson Letitia S. Morris
Sept. 11	Jonathan Torjus Ormsby	William H. Ormsby Kristy June Svenningson
Sept. 17	Siobhan Giltrap	Robert J. Giltrap Sheila Mary Forde
Sept. 22	Kellie Ann Deschamps	Wynn F. Deschamps Sandra A. Sparrow
Oct. 8	Buffy Ann Woodward	William A. Woodward, Jr. Barbara Ann Souza
Oct. 31	Patricia Althea Jorgensen	James R. Jorgensen Mary Lou Selfe
Nov. 6	Jennifer Anne Hogg	Herbert J. Hogg, Jr. Leslie A. Rawl
Dec. 19	James Louis Jutras	Leonard M. Jutras Doris V. King
Dec. 29	Kristen Lee Dadah	Anthony J. Dadah Judith A. Gefuert



# MARRIAGES RECORDED IN EASTHAM 1970

Date	Name	Residence
Jan. 1	Russell A. Livingston Elizabeth K. Ehrhart	Morristown, N. J. Eastham
Jan. 2	Clarence Smith Lucille Horton	Orleans Eastham
Jan. 10	John W. Pink Mary Alice Fisher	Eastham Madison, Ct.
Jan. 11	John A. Lovinger Kathleen Dodds	Jackson, Mississippi Eastham
Feb. 14	Warren H. Rhodes, Jr. Bettina Bobsink	Wellfleet Orleans
Feb. 20	Frank P. Wildes June E. Hixon, (Lloyd)	Hyannis Eastham
Apr. 4	Robert D. Leavenworth, Jr. Sheri E. Putnam	Connecticut Eastham
Apr. 11	Dennis J. Barnard Lynn Smith	Eastham Brewster
Apr. 21	Ralph A. Chase Toku (Nakamura) Nakamura	Eastham Eastham
Apr. 26	David H. Babbitt Lynne A. Allen	Eastham Marshfield
May 9	Leonard E. Curran, Jr. Joan L. Montvila	Norwood Eastham
May 30	William S. Rogers Linda M. Flavin	Chatham Eastham
June 6	Charles Francis Wald Marilyn Jane Poole	Minot, N. D. Eastham
June 6	Richard Edward Cahill Roberta Anne MacPherson	Eastham Eastham
June 6	Gordon Paul Adams Nancy Louise Chase	Bloomfield, Ct. Eastham
June 13	Edward L. Stewart Susan M. E. Campbell	Quincy Eastham
June 16	Peter T. Fogg Paula T. Coe	Orleans Orleans
June 18	Eric T. Franzen Heidi R. Mathis	W. Hartford, Ct. Springfield
June 20	Gregory R. Meier Leslie V. Strauss	Lakewood, N. Y. Eastham
July 1	George E. Cronin Dorothy Reed (Zemke)	Janesville, Wisconsin Eastham
July 3	William H. Ormsby Kristy Svenningsen	Eastham Orleans
July 5	Charles E. Whiting Barbara Rose	Eastham Harrisburg, N. Y.
July 22	Ronald W. Metzger Katherine Holbrook	Orleans Orleans
July 24	Charles W. Berrio Jane Dalby	Wellfleet Wellfleet



July	25	Thomas E. Baker	Eastham
		Coralee E. Ramsey	Eastham
July	25	Darius W. Horton	Kingston
		Virginia M. Skinner	Kingston
July	30	Richard D. Sullivan	Dennis
		Delores J. Hennekey	Albion, N. Y.
Aug.	2	William C. Merrill	Harwich
		Helen Coy (Trautz)	Eastham
Aug.	8	Leo Babineau	Waltham
		Kathleen A. Mickle	Eastham
Aug.	8	Jonathan Page	Harwich
		Karin E. Bates	Harwich
Aug.	20	Bruce C. Eldredge	Barnstable
		Regina A. Lee	Barnstable
Step.	12	Leslie E. Hayman	Wellfleet
		Sandra Jean Sanders	Brewster
Sept.	12	Arthur Pina, Jr.	Dennis
		Roberta Collins	Eastham
Sept.	12	William Foster Phillips	Orleans
		Elizabeth Suzanne Burrill	Eastham
Sept.	19	John F. Ilkovich	Orleans
		Judith A. Gill	Eastham
Sept.	19	Richard M. Mayo	Orleans
		Meredith Ann Poor	Eastham
Oct.	10	Steven G. Douglas	Eastham
		Diane P. Mickle	Eastham
Oct.	31	Jack W. Taylor	Oak Park, Ill.
		Margaret O'Rourke Barton	Eastham
Nov.	28	John M. Driscoll	Eastham
		Andrea Wharton	Hyannis
Dec.	20	Thomas E. Hollis	Eastham
		Beverly A. Eutholh	Eastham

---

1820—In 1820, the Methodist Episcopal church was instituted in this town, through the influence of a camp-meeting held in Wellfleet, in August 1819. In 1821, the Methodist meeting-house was built.

# DEATHS RECORDED IN EASTHAM 1970

Date	Name	Age
Jan. 7	Manuel J. Safrin	88
Jan. 11	Holly A. Jacoby	28 days
Jan. 17	Stillman Doane Covell	61
Jan. 19	Olive T. Smith	89
Feb. 19	Marie W. Reimann	67
Mar. 5	Harry A. Beeler	84
Mar. 16	Folker Roscoe	80
Mar. 22	Naomi Harding	81
Apr. 4	Louise F. Hogg	66
May 9	Sturgis C. Rice	72
May 21	William Mathison	76
June 9	Henry Corazzini	64
June 22	Roscoe Richard Lee	61
July 7	Francis Gould Whiting	53
Aug. 16	Helen D. Hoffman	75
Aug. 16	Florence E. Clark	68
Aug. 19	Hillard Acorn	70
Aug. 20	John White	7
Sept. 3	Leonard Curran	61
Sept. 12	George R. Wiley	81
Sept. 13	Thomas E. Reckards	86
Sept. 15	Dorothy C. D'Amico	67
Sept. 17	Huena Allen (MacDonald)	91
Sept. 23	Margaret (Milliken) Campbell	53
Sept. 27	Eldora Ketler Stevens	75
Nov. 9	Anna Silansky	61
Nov. 23	Jessie Boocock	90
Dec. 4	Alice M. Walsh	67
Dec. 7	Briget Coologhan	88
Dec. 31	Christine H. Young	71



**MINUTES**  
**ANNUAL TOWN MEETING MARCH 2, 1970**

Pursuant to the provisions of the foregoing warrant, the voters assembled in the Eastham Auditorium, and there being a quorum present, the meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Robert C. Penney at 7:00 P.M.

Clayton Horton and Richard Clarke were appointed as tellers and duly sworn to the faithful performance of their duties by the Moderator. The call and service of the town meeting were read by the Town Clerk. There being no objections the reading of the Articles were omitted.

Article 1. Voted: that the Town place the refunded dog tax at the disposal of the Public Library.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 2. Voted: to authorize the Treasurer, with the approval of the Selectmen, to borrow money from time to time in anticipation of the revenue for the financial years beginning January 1, 1970 and January 1, 1971, in accordance with the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 4, and to renew any note or notes as may be given for a period of less than one year in accordance with the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 17.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 3. Voted: to authorize the Treasurer, with the approval of Selectmen, to borrow money from time to time in anticipation of reimbursement for the financial years beginning January 1, 1970 and January 1, 1971 in accordance with the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 4 and to renew any note or notes as may be given for a period of less than one year, in accordance with the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 17.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 4.

Indefinitely Postponed.

Article 5. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$4,100.00 to meet the Town's share of Chapter 81 highway work and that in addition the sum of \$11,275.00 be transferred from available funds in the treasury to meet the state's share of the work, the reimbursement from the state to be restored upon receipt to unappropriated funds in the treasury.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 6. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$65.00 to pay the unpaid bills of 1965, the sum of \$105.00 to pay the unpaid bills of 1966, the sum of \$25.00 to pay the unpaid bills of 1967, the sum of \$54.75 to pay the unpaid bills of 1968 and the sum of \$1,125.93 to pay the unpaid bills of 1969. Total \$1,375.68.

Unanimous Voice Vote



Article 7. Not carried. (Greenhead Fly Control)

Yes - 54 No - 96

Article 8. Voted to appropriate the sum of \$500.00 received from the Commonwealth for the use of the Eastham Public Library to be available to the Trustees for the purchase of books or any other lawful expense in conformance with the provisions of Chapter 672 of Acts of 1963.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 9. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$5,500.00 to meet the Town's share of Chapter 90 highway work and that in addition the sum of \$16,500.00 be transferred from available funds in the Treasury to meet the state and County share of the work, the reimbursement from the state and County to be restored upon receipt to unappropriated funds in the Treasury.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 10. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$2,000.00 for the purpose of paying police on Private Duty.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 11. Voted: to raise and appropriate \$2,699.27 for the purchase and equipping of a new Police Cruiser and that the present 1968 Cruiser be traded in as credit towards the new cruiser.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 12. Voted: to accept the Annual Report and recommendations as amended, including the report of the Selectmen and to raise and appropriate the sum of

ITEM NO.	Recommendations of Department Heads and Finance Committee 1969	
1. Accountant - Selectmen's Clerk		6,306.00
2. Accountant's Expense		525.00
3. Assessors' Abstracts		500.00
4. Assessors' Clerk		5,678.00
5. Clerk		641.20
6. Building Inspector		5,841.00
7. Certification of Notes		850.00
8. Custodian (Town Hall)		5,323.00
9. Election and Registration		1,788.75
10. Finance Committee Expense		75.00
11. Legal Expense		2,000.00
12. Personnel Administration Expense		600.00
13. Secretary of Finance Committee		1.00.00
14. Selectmen's & Assessors' Expense		2,684.50
15. Tax Titles		2,900.00
16. Town Hall		5,189.98
17. Treasurer, Collector, Clerk Expense		2,267.00

18. Clerk (Treasurer, Tax Collector, Town Clerk Dept.)	4,069.00
19. Bounty on Woodchucks	5.00
20. Ambulance Hire	3,500.00
21. Appeal Board	1,550.00
22. Civilian Defense	300.00
23. Conservation Commission	1,100.00
24. Dispatcher Service	7,017.54
25. Dutch Elm Disease	200.00
26. Fire Department	13,340.00
27. Gas Inspections	1,245.00
28. Harbormaster	450.00
29. Insect Pest and Poison Ivy Control	2,500.00
30. Planning Board	1,125.00
31. Plumbing Inspectors	3,653.00
32. Police Department	51,590.52
33. Shellfish Protection	5,850.00
34. Shellfish Propagation	2,700.00
35. Street Lights	3,000.00
36. Telephones, Police, Fire & Civilian Defense	1,000.00
37. Tree Warden	1,000.00
38. Wire Inspections	1,501.50
39. Dog Officer	750.00
40. Health	2,500.00
41. Inspection of Animals	80.00
42. Town Dump	16,159.00
43. Town and School Nurse	8,359.00
44. Highways - General	12,967.85
45. General Maintenance	19,682.00
46. Snow	18,000.00
47. Town Landings	2,880.00
48. Veterans' Benefits	3,233.00
49. Regional School District (operating Exp. \$208,859.87 Capital Assess. 115,363.93)	324,223.80
50. School	211,463.00
51. School Out of state travel	300.00
52. Library	5,366.56
53. Interest	3,500.00
54. School Notes (Addition)	6,000.00
55. Old Cemeteries	450.00
56. Soldiers and Sailors Lots	50.00
57. Christmas Tree & Town Hall Lighting	400.00
58. Insurance	17,500.00
59. Memorial Day	200.00
60. Miscellaneous	100.00
61. Old Mill Care & Improvement	595.00



62. Public Amusement and Advertising	4,000.00
63. Recreation Commission	8,158.99
64. Reserve*	*6,000.00
65. Retirement, County	10,087.43
66. Town Reports	1,950.00
67. Knowles Annuity	2,000.00
68. Drainage	2,500.00
69. Fuel Oil-Police & Fire Stations, Town Hall	2,610.00
70. Assessors' Maps	600.00
71. Engineering	1,000.00
72. Moderator's Expense	100.00

---

\$842,931.62

\*To be transferred from Overlay Reserve 6,000.00

---

\$836,931.62

Unanimous Voice Vote

Note: Under Article 12 the motion to amend Item No. 23 (Conservation Commission by reducing the amount requested was defeated.

During the consideration of Article 12, Robert Deschamps asked that the assembly stand in a moment of silence in memory of three citizens who have served the Town and recently passed away. They were Stillman Covell who served on the Appeal Board, Theodore Mickle, Special Police Officer and George Duffy, Sr., Plumbing Inspector.

Article 13. Voted: to fix the salary and compensation of all elective officers of the Town as provided by Section 108, Chapter 41, General Laws, as amended, and raise and appropriate the sum of \$21,792.45.

**Department Head  
Recommendations**

Moderator	75.00
Constable	75.00
Selectmen (\$2,947.65 each, Chairman \$3,397.65)	9,292.95
Assessors (\$1,290.00 each)	3,870.00
Board of Health (\$322.50)	967.50
Treasurer, Collector, Town Clerk	7,512.00

---

\$21,792.45

Unanimous Voice Vote

Article 14. Voted to amend the Personnel By-Law, Section III as follows:

(a) Section 3.1 "ADMINISTRATION" by striking out the entire paragraph of said Section and substituting therefor the following paragraph: "This By-law shall be administered by a Personnel Board consisting of three (3)



unpaid registered voters of the Town who shall be appointed as follows: The first year following adoption of this By-law, by the Moderator; the second year following adoption of this By-law, by the Finance Committee and the third year following adoption, by the Board of Selectmen and continuing this same sequence each year thereafter. The members of the Personnel Board shall serve for a period of three (3) years; should one resign or his office become vacant the Board of Selectmen shall appoint a successor to fill the unexpired term."

(b) Section 3.1 "ADMINISTRATION" by adding the following paragraph in said Section:

"3.1.6 A simple majority of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business."

(c) Section 3.1 "ADMINISTRATION" by adding the following paragraph in said Section:

"3.1.7 The Board shall at least once every year, investigate the work features and rates of salaries or wages of any and all positions subject to the provisions of this By-law, such investigations to be to the extent the Board deems necessary and practicable."

Article 15. Voted to amend the Personnel By-law, Section IV as follows:

(a) Section 4.2 "HOURS PER WEEK" by striking out the entire subsection 4.2.1 "ADMINISTRATIVE, SUPERVISORY, AND CLERICAL" AND substituting therefor the following paragraph:

"4.2.1 ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPERVISORY — For full-time administrative and supervisory personnel, the work week shall be 35 hours, based upon five 7-hour days, exclusive of lunch periods, except administrative and supervisory personnel in Public Works, Public Safety and Park Police categories whose work week shall be 40 hours; exclusive of lunch periods."

(b) Section 4.2 "HOURS PER WEEK" by striking out the entire sub-section 4.2.2 "POLICE PERSONNEL" and substituting therefor the following paragraph:

"4.2.2 POLICE PERSONNEL- For regular full-time Police Personnel, the normal work week shall be 40 hours, exclusive of stand-by-time, except that in cases of emergency or unforeseen circumstances, regular full-time members of the Department shall be subject to serve such additional periods of time as may be required to meet said emergency and/or circumstances at overtime rates."

(c) By inserting after Sub-section 4.2.2 the following paragraph: "4.2.3 CLERICAL- For full-time clerical per-

sonnel, the work week shall be 35 hours based upon five 7-hour days exclusive of lunch periods."

(d) By changing the present Sub-section "4.2.3. ALL OTHERS" to number "4.2.4."

(e) By adding after Sub-section "4.2.4" the following sub-section: 4.2.5- Time Sheet- All employees, including regular part-time and temporary employees, shall sign "in" and "out" each day they are on duty, showing the exact time they report for duty and the time they leave. Each Supervisor shall be held strictly accountable for the signature of his employees and the time shown on the Time Sheet."

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 16. Voted: to amend the Personnel By Law Section V as follows:

(a) Section 5.1.1 "Exclusions" by striking out the entire paragraph of said section and substituting therefore the following paragraph:

"No overtime pay shall be allowed elected town officials whose salaries are established by the town meeting, nor for department heads and others as may be specified at agreement at time of employment."

(b) Section 5.1.2. "Payment of Overtime" by striking out the entire paragraph of said section and substituting therefore the following paragraphs: "A-Clerical and Library (Code CFA and Code L) employees shall be compensated for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours at straight time.

B. Public Safety (Code PS) employees shall be compensated for all hours in excess of those constituting his established work week at one and one half times his regular rate of pay.

C. Street department (Code PW) employees shall be compensated for all hours in excess of those constituting his established work week at one and one half times his regular rate of pay."

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 17. Voted to amend the Personnel By-law, Section VI as follows:

(a) Section 6.1.1 "EMPLOYEES ENTERING SERVICE" by striking out the entire paragraph in said Section and substituting therefor the following paragraph:

"Those regular full-time and regular part-time employees entering the service of the Town shall accrue one week of vacation, which may be taken after one year from inception date of employment. Unanimous Voice Vote.

(c) Section 6.1.4 "MINIMUM VACATION UNIT ALLOWED" by striking out the entire paragraph of said



Section and substituting therefor the following paragraph:

"Vacation time granted and taken by any employee shall be in units of not less than one full day at a time, unless vacation days are granted to compensate for sick leave following exhaustion of sick leave credits."

Unanimous Voice Vote.

(d) Section 6.1.6 "VACATION YEAR" by striking out the entire paragraph of said Section and substituting therefor the following paragraph: "For the purpose of determining vacation credits the year of employment upon which they are based shall be considered as from date of employment."

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 18. Did not carry. (Personnel By-Law Section 11.2.8-"INCREMENTS LIMITED.") No - 109 Yes - 14

Article 19. Voted to amend the Personnel By-law, Section XII as follows:

(a) Section XIIB. "RECOMMENDED CLASSIFICATION PLAN FOR POSITION IN THE SERVICE OF THE TOWN OF EASTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS" by striking out under the category "CLASS TITLE CLERICAL, FISCAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE" the words "Clerk (Assistant Town Clerk)" and striking out under "PAY GRADE CODE" the following: "CFE 3-S" and inserting therefor the following: "Clerk (Treasurer, Tax Collector, Town Clerk Department) CFA 5-S".

Majority Voice Vote.

Article 20. Voted to raise and appropriate the sum of \$14,294.00 to provide a ten percent (10%) cost of living increase in the wage scale, in accordance with the scale set forth hereunder, of the employees under the Personnel By-law for the year 1970 retroactive to January 1, 1970.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

C. RECOMMENDED WAGE SCALE FOR POSITION IN THE SERVICE OF THE TOWN OF EASTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS SALARY SCHEDULE

Pay Grade		Minimum Intermediate		W-Weekly Rate	
				A-Annual Rate	
				Steps	Maximum
				1	2
1S	W	83.15	86.62	90.09	93.55
	A	4324	4504	4683	4864
2S	W	88.93	92.40	95.86	99.91
	A	4624	4804	4984	5194
3S	W	94.71	98.17	102.21	106.26
	A	4924	5105	5315	5525
4S	W	100.48	104.53	108.57	112.61
	A	5225	5435	5645	5855
5S	W	107.41	111.46	116.07	120.70



	A	5584	5794	6035	6275
6S	W	115.50	120.12	124.74	129.93
	A	6006	6245	6485	6756
7S	W	123.58	128.20	133.39	138.60
	A	6426	6666	6936	7207
8S	W	131.67	136.86	142.06	147.84
	A	6846	7117	7386	7686
9S	W	140.91	146.68	152.46	158.23
	A	7327	7627	7927	8228
10S	W	151.30	157.08	163.42	169.78
	A	7867	8167	8497	8828
11S	W	161.70	168.04	174.40	181.33
	A	8408	8738	9068	9429

**D. RECOMMENDED WAGE SCALE FOR POSITION  
IN THE SERVICE OF THE TOWN OF EASTHAM, MASS-  
ACHUSETTS HOURLY SALARY SCHEDULE**

Pay Grade	Minimum	Intermediate 1	Steps 2	Maximum
2W	2.31	2.39		2.49
3W	2.36	2.45	2.55	2.70
4W	2.51	2.60	2.71	2.81
5W	2.69	2.78	2.90	3.01
6W	2.88	3.00	3.12	3.24

Article 21. Voted to authorize the Board of Assessors to negotiate a contract with the United Appraisal Company for the purpose of assessing new building and land, for the year 1970 and raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,750.00 to meet the cost of said contract.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 22. Voted to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,900.00 for the purpose of painting traffic lines on the Town roads and parking areas.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 23. Voted to raise and appropriate the sum of \$100.00 for Police Out-of-State Travel.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 24. Voted: for the Town to assume liability in the manner provided by Section 29 of Chapter 91 of the General Laws as most recently amended by Chapter 5. Acts of 1955, for all damages that may be incurred by work to be performed by the Department of Public Works. of Massachusetts for the improvement, development, main-streams, harbors, tidewaters, foreshores and shores along the public beach, including the Merrimack and Connecticut Rivers, in accordance with Section 11 of Chapter 91 of the

General Laws, and authorize the Selectmen to execute and deliver a bond of indemnity therefor to the Commonwealth. Unanimous Voice Vote

At 11:15 it was voted to adjourn the meeting and to reconvene on Tuesday, March 3, 1970 at 7:00 P.M.

---

## ANNUAL TOWN MEETING

March 3, 1970

The Annual Town Meeting called to order for March 2, 1970 was reconvened at 7:00 P.M. and called to order by Moderator Robert Penney.

Article 25. Voted: to authorize the Board of Selectmen to issue non-transferable Vehicle Identification Stickers for the exclusive use of parking lots at certain Town owned beaches, as specified by the Board of Selectmen, such stickers to be issued to the residents and taxpayers of Eastham at no cost; to their guests at a cost of \$1.00 and to all others at a cost of \$3.00: and vote to transfer the sum of \$6,595.04 from the Beach Fund Account for the purpose of purchasing said stickers, providing clerical hire, and policing the specified Town owned beaches, and all monies received from said stickers shall go into fund known as the Beach Fund, said fund to be reserved for future appropriation for beach expenses.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 26. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$6,000.00 to be used in conjunction with State and County funds under Chapter 91 of the General Laws, to be used for shore protection along the west shore of Eastham.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 27. Voted: to raise and appropriate \$10,300.00 for the erection of toilet facilities at Cook's Brook Landing.

Yes - 83 No - 33

Article 28. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$840.00 to hire one additional Beach Checker for the Beach Sticker Program.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 29. Voted: to raise and appropriate \$2,000.00 for the construction of additional parking, driveways and aprons at the town hall.

Unanimous Voice Vote.



Article 30. Voted: that the Town accept \$3,045.82 from the Commonwealth of Massachusetts under Chapter 768, Section 4 of the Acts of 1969, to be used on Brackett Road, Nauset Road and any other town roads in the town to be named by the Board of Selectmen, subject to the approval of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Department of Public Works.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 31. Voted: that the Town raise and appropriate the sum of \$8,673.00 for the purchase and equipping of a four-wheel drive 3/4 ton truck and that the present Fire Patrol truck to be traded in as a credit towards the purchase of the new one.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 32. Voted: that the Town authorize the Board of Selectmen to accept a private way known as "Sparrowhawk Lane" as shown on a subdivision map for Robert J. Erickson and recorded in the Registry of Deeds in Barnstable in Plan Book 188 Page 43 for map dated March 1964 in accordance with sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph "D" of Section II of the Sub-division Regulations at such time as the Board of Selectmen acting as highway surveyor and the Planning Board are agreed that the road is in such condition as to meet acceptance standards and providing such standards are attained and approved during the calendar year 1970.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 33. Indefinitely Postponed. (Town Forest)

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 34. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,600.00 for the purchase of a second-hand, four-wheel drive vehicle to be used in shellfish protection and propagation.

Majority Voice Vote.

Article 35. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$500.00 for the operation and maintainance of a second-hand, four-wheel drive vehicle to be used in shellfish protection and propagation.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 36. Voted: to accept as a gift, land from Col. Reginald F. Raddin, being lots 18 and 19a of Block 54 as shown on the Assessors' Maps, containing an area of approximately 5.5 acres and that the town direct the Board of Selectmen to draft and transmit in the name of the inhabitants of Eastham a letter expressing their gratitude for his generosity to Col. Raddin.

Unanimous Voice Vote.



Article 37. Did not carry. (Little League Field)

Yes - 49 No - 69

Article 38. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$2,350.00 for the purpose of building a new "H" dock to be located at Herring Pond or Lawton Pond so called, and to rebuild the existing "H" dock at Great Pond, under the supervision of the Recreation Commission.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 39. Voted: to accept a gift of \$250.00 to the Public Library from Mrs. Henry Beston, in memory of her husband and that the town direct the Board of Selectmen to draft and transmit in the name of the inhabitants of Eastham a letter expressing their gratitude for her generosity to Mrs. Beston.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 40. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$3,740.00 to waterproof the outside of the Town Hall and the Auditorium.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 41. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,780.00 to paint the outside trim of the Town Hall and the Auditorium.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 42. Voted: to authorize the Board of Selectmen to accept a private way known as "Edgewood Road" as shown on a sub-division plan for Edward G. Benz and George J. Rossi and recorded in the Registry of deeds in Barnstable in plan book 214, Page 59 on a map dated July 1967 in accordance with sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph "D" of Section II of the sub-division regulations at such time as the Board of Selectmen acting as highway surveyors and the Planning Board are agreed that the road is in such condition as to meet acceptance standards and providing such standards are attained and approved during the calendar year 1970.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 43. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$3,735.00 to purchase, take by gift or eminent domain from Arthur N. Gorham and/or heirs and assigns approximately 8.3 acres of woodland, shown as Lot 24 in Block 28 on the Assessors' maps and formerly owned by William H. Knowles, of land adjacent to town owned land to be used to supply hardening and fill.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 44. Voted: to accept as a gift, land from Arthur N. Gorham and/or heirs and assigns approximately 2 acres of marsh land as described in a deed dated August 31, 1943, recorded at the Barnstable Registry of Deeds, Book 605, Page 356 for conservation purposes.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 45. Did not carry. (Zoning- lacked 2/3 vote.)  
Yes - 79 No - 55

Article 46. Voted: to delete the last sentence of Section VII of the Zoning By-Laws and substitute the following:- "Non- conforming dwellings and structures not used for any business or commercial use, other than rental as dwellings, may be enlarged without the granting of an appeal by the Board of Appeals provided that the enlargement complies with all applicable requirements of the Building, Sanitary and Plumbing Codes and the Zoning By-laws in effect at the time of application for the building permit to enlarge. Upon the granting of an appeal by the Board of Appeals non-conforming buildings and structures used for any business or commercial use may be enlarged if no more objectionable to the neighborhood than the said existing use." So that this section shall read:-

"Non- conforming uses: Any non-conforming building, structure or use existing on the effective date of this By-Law (July 1, 1952) may be continued, or rebuilt if damaged or destroyed. Discontinuance of a non-conforming use for a period of one year shall make this permission invalid. No non-conforming use shall be changed. Non-conforming dwellings and structures not used for business or commercial use, other than rental as dwellings, may be enlarged without the granting of an appeal by the Board of Appeals provided that the enlargement complies with all applicable requirements of the Building, Sanitary and Plumbing Codes and the Zoning By-laws in effect at the time of application for the permit to enlarge. Upon the granting of an appeal by the Board of Appeals non-conforming buildings and structures used for any business or commercial use may be enlarged if no more objectionable to the neighborhood than the said existing use."

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 47. Voted: to approve the payment of \$200.00 to the Cape Cod Mental Health Association for services to the Town of Eastham, from the Health Account.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 48. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$50.00 for the use of the Regional Vocational District Planning Committee.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 49. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$315.00 to establish a 24 hour answering service for the elderly people in the Town, who may be in need of assistance other than police or fire.

Unanimous Voice Vote.



Article 50. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,500.00 to acquire by purchase, gift or eminent domain a part of Sunken Meadow shown on the Assessors' maps as lot 32 and 33 of Block 37 owners unknown, for conservation purposes.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 51. Did not carry. (Hay Road) Indefinite Postponement

Yes - 73 No - 39

Article 52. Did not carry. (Dump-Needed 2/3 vote.)

Yes - 25 No - 84

Article 53. Indefinitely Postponed.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 54. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$2,498.00 for the purchase of a sand spreader to be used by the Highway Department.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 55. Voted to raise and appropriate the sum of \$2,700.00 for resurfacing of the parking area at Hemenway Landing and the installation of a new ramp.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 56. Voted: to raise and appropriate the sum of \$475.00 to install spot lights, to light the Old Windmill, with eight spots, service underground and clock and meter in mill.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 57. Voted: to accept the following as a Town By-Law: "No person shall, except in an emergency or town officer in an official capacity, operate any form of motor vehicle upon the beaches in the Town of Eastham beyond the designated roads or parking areas except that taxpayers of Eastham with valid Resident Parking Permits may operate vehicles south of the Cape Cod National Seashore Coast Guard Beach and so long as speeds do not exceed 20 m.p.h. and so long as no natural vegetation is destroyed by such vehicle operation.

This By-law shall not apply to the bearer of Commercial Shellfish Licenses in the pursuit of shellfish.

Upon complaint of any person should the Board of Selectmen, after a hearing with all parties thereto present, find a violation of this by-law exists they may suspend



or revoke parking privileges at town beaches in Eastham for a period up to one year for each offense.

This By-law shall become effective on June 1, 1970 and remain in effect until September 30, during the year of its adoption and each year thereafter.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 58. Voted to transfer \$40,000.00 from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury for the purpose of stabilizing the Tax Rate.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

It was voted to omit the reading of the minutes, and there being no other business to come before the meeting, it was voted to adjourn at 11:20 P.M.

L. Isabelle Brackett

Town Clerk

---

1828—The first camp meeting in Eastham was held in 1828. Up to 1836 three more were held. In this year, the ground and grove, containing about 10 acres, was purchased by an association formed for that purpose, and an act of incorporation was obtained from the General Court in 1838. It is called Millennium Grove. It is a most beautiful and attractive spot, and well located and adapted for that purpose. It is near the shore and Bay, where steamboats and other vessels land their passengers. It was thought that as many as 5000 people were on the ground at one time.

## ANNUAL TOWN ELECTION MARCH 5, 1970

---

The annual Town Election was held on March 5, 1970 in the Eastham Town Auditorium, the meeting being called to order at 12:00 noon. The following persons, having been appointed to act as Election Officers and tellers were sworn to the faithful performance of their duties by the Town Clerk: John Alexander, Constable; Alfred Mills, Warden, (R); Joseph King Deputy Warden- (D); Election officers: Lucy Carey (D), Marcia Nickerson (R), Connie Cunningham (D), Esther Turner (R), Joan Samry (D) Dorothy Joseph (R); Tellers: Dorothy Benner (R), Meredith Hollis (R), Winifred Whiting (R), Patricia Emond (D), Marie Hokkanen (R).

The Polls opened at 12:00 P.M. and closed at 7 P.M. The ballot box was examined and found to register zero. At closing time the ballot box registered 656, the voting list showing the same number as having voted. Following is a result of the voting.

### MODERATOR 1 YEAR

Robert C. Penney	570 votes
Blanks	86 votes

### SELECTMAN, ASSESSOR, MEMBER OF BOARD OF HEALTH - 3 YEARS

Everett W. Davenport	256 votes
Freeman C. Hatch, III	266 votes
Robert S. Holmes	124 votes
Blanks	10 votes

### SELECTMAN, ASSESSOR, MEMBER OF BOARD OF HEALTH - 2 YEARS

Unexpired term of Luther P. Smith

Prescott B. Cummings	559 votes
Blanks	97 votes

### ELEMENTARY SCHOOL COMMITTEE - 3 YEARS

Ralph L. Snow	564 votes
Blanks	92 votes

### NAUSET REGIONAL SCHOOL DIST. COMMITTEE - 3 YEARS

David W. Crary	566 votes
Blanks	90 votes

### TRUSTEE OF PUBLIC LIBRARY - 3 YEARS

Michael M. Radlhammer	535 votes
Blanks	121 votes

## PLANNING BOARD 5 YEARS

John B. Curtiss	553 votes
Blanks	19 votes

## RECREATION COMMISSION - 5 YEARS

Helena A. Hayes	548 votes
Blanks	108 votes

"Shall the town pay one half of the premium costs payable by the surviving spouse of an employee or retired employee for group general or blanket hospital, surgical, medical and other health insurance?"

384 Yes
196 No
76 Blanks

As the Warden read the results of the election those having the largest number of votes were declared elected by the Election Officers.

The total number of votes cast was 656 in a total possible of 1,162.

The meeting adjourned at 7:00 P.M.

L. Isabelle Brackett

Town Clerk

Democrats	151	
Republicans	444	
Unenrolled	567	
	<hr/>	
	1,162	Total

---

1826—Harding Knowles, Esq. fell from his pump-mill, and survived but 3 days. He was a highly respected citizen.



## **SPECIAL TOWN MEETING WARRANT**

---

### **THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS**

Barnstable, ss.

To John H. Alexander, Constable of the Town of Eastham in the County of Barnstable:

In the name of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts you are hereby directed to notify and warn the inhabitants of said Town qualified to vote in elections and Town affairs to meet at the Town Hall on Thursday, the Twenty-first of May next at 7:30 o'clock in the evening then and there to act on the following articles in the Warrant.

Article 1. To see if the Town will vote to transfer \$3,191.60 from the "test well" account for the use of a committee to be named by the Board of Selectmen for the purpose of informing the taxpayers of Eastham about town water and to determine the townspeople's interest in a town water system at this time or take any action relative thereto.

Article 2. To see if the Town will vote to transfer from available funds the sum of \$1,500.00 to pave the driveway and parking area at the Town Information Booth, or take any action relative thereto.

Article 3. To see if the Town will vote to transfer from available funds the sum of \$1,200.00 to the Insurance account, or take any action relative thereto.

Article 4. To see if the Town will vote to accept the provisions of section sixteen to sixteen I, inclusive, of Chapter seventy-one of the General Laws, providing for the establishment of a regional school district comprising the towns of Barnstable, Brewster, Chatham, Dennis, Eastham, Harwich, Orleans, Provincetown, Truro, Wellfleet and Yarmouth, and the construction, maintenance and operation of a regional school by the said district in accordance with the provisions of a proposed agreement filed with the Selectmen, or take any action relative thereto.

Article 5. To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to petition the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in accordance with Section 93 and 94 of Chapter 130 of the General Laws for the control of all Herring Runs in Eastham, or take any action relative thereto.

Article 6. To see if the Town will vote to transfer the sum of \$2,000.00 from available funds to acquire by purchase, gift, or eminent domain a parcel of land shown on the Assessors' Maps as Lot 45 of Block 48, containing approximately 16.3 acres, owners unknown, for conservation purposes, or to take any action relative thereto.

Article 7. To see if the Town will vote to transfer the sum of \$346.60 from available funds for Greenhead Fly Control as authorized by Section 24, Chapter 252 General Laws, and authorize the Town Treasurer to pay said sum into the State Treasury, or take any action relative thereto.

Article 8. To see if the Town will vote to add the following to the Zoning By-law:- Section VI:- "Paragraph 2. The area and frontage requirements set forth in paragraph 1 shall not apply to any lot lawfully laid out by plan or deed duly recorded, which lot complies at the time of such recording or endorsement by the Planning Board with zoning requirements, and existant at the time of the adoption of this amendment, whether such lot is in single ownership or not, provided that any structures erected on any parcel, lot or any other designation or identification of any land area, comply with the Eastham Building Code by-law accepted at the Annual Town Meeting, Feb. 16, 1948, and approved by the Attorney General, April 10, 1948, or any amendments thereto, and to the Regulations for Disposal of Sewage as adopted by the Eastham Board of Health, April 18, 1955, or any amendments thereto, and to the Plumbing Regulations as established by the Eastham Board of Health, August 15, 1966, or any amendments thereto."

Article 9. To hear the reports of Committees and to do or act on anything which may legally come before this meeting.

You are directed to serve this Warrant by posting attested copies thereof at the Post Office in Eastham and



the Post Office in North Eastham seven days at least before the date of holding said meeting.

Hereof, fail not and make due return of this Warrant with your doings thereon to the Town Clerk at the time and place of holding said meeting.

Given under our hands and seals this Sixth day of May in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy.

Fred G. LaPiana, Jr.

Chairman

Prescott B. Cummings

Freeman C. Hatch, III

Board of Selectmen

---

## MINUTES

### SPECIAL TOWN MEETING MAY 21, 1970

Pursuant to the provisions of the foregoing warrant, the voters assembled in the Eastham Auditorium, and there being a quorum present, the meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Robert C. Penney at 7:30 P.M.

Milton Brown and Roland Greenidge were appointed as tellers and duly sworn to the faithful performance of their duties by the Moderator. The call and service of the town meeting were read by the Town Clerk. There being no objections the reading of the Articles were omitted.

Article 1. Voted: to transfer \$3,191.60 from the "test well" account for the use of a committee to be named by the Board of Selectmen for the purpose of informing the taxpayers of Eastham about town water and to determine the townspeople's interest in a town water system at this time.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 2 Voted: to transfer from available funds the sum of \$1,500.00 to pave the driveway and parking area at the Town Information Booth.

Majority Voice Vote.

Article 3. Voted: to transfer from available funds the sum of \$1,200.00 to the Insurance account.

Unanimous Voice Vote.



Article 4. Voted: to accept the provisions of sections sixteen to sixteen I, inclusive, of chapter seventy-one of the General Laws, providing for the establishment of a regional school district comprising the towns of Barnstable, Brewster, Chatham, Dennis, Eastham, Harwich, Orleans, Provincetown, Truro, Wellfleet and Yarmouth, and the construction, maintenance and operation of a regional school by the said district in accordance with the provisions of a proposed agreement filed with the selectmen.

Yes - 129 No - 13 Blank - 1

Article 5. Voted: to authorize the Board of Selectmen to petition the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in accordance with Section 93 and 94 of Chapter 130 of the General Laws for the control of all Herring Runs in Eastham.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 6. Voted: to transfer the sum of \$2,000.00 from available funds to acquire by purchase, gift, or eminent domain a parcel of land shown on the Assessors' Maps as Lot 45 or Block 48, containing approximately 16.3 acres, owners unknown, for conservation purposes.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 7. Voted: to amend Article 7 by adding the words: "provided said sum is to be used for traps and not insecticides."

Majority Voice Vote.

Voted: to transfer the sum of \$346.40 from available funds for Greenhead Fly Control as authorized by Section 24, Chapter 252 General Laws, and authorize the Town Treasurer to pay said sum into the State Treasury, provided said sum is to be used for traps and not insecticides.

Unanimous Voice Vote.

Article 8. Indefinitely Postponed.

Yes - 79 No - 13

It was voted to omit the reading of the minutes, and there being no other business to come before the meeting, it was voted to adjourn at 9:45 P.M.

L. Isabelle Brackett

Town Clerk

# INSURANCE IN FORCE ON TOWN PROPERTY

January 1, 1971

---

Town Hall	\$205,189.00
Contents	21,480.00
Elementary School	431,904.00
Contents	50,000.00
Public Library	36,289.00
Contents	18,000.00
Fire Station	67,208.00
Contents	8,000.00
Old Windmill	17,875.00
Contents	Nil
Highway Garage	23,305.00
Contents	3,000.00
Fire Alarm Tower	9,336.00
Contents	1,500.00
Comfort Station	10,000.00
Contents	Nil
Tractor Shed	1,000.00
Contents	500.00
Police Station	21,200.00
Contents	5,000.00
Information Booth	4,400.00
Contents	200.00
Fire Department Rescue Boat	1,750.00
Highway Equipment	38,025.00
Civil Defense Generator Shed	700.00
Contents	1,500.00
Premium	9,135.00

Attention is called to the insurance on the Comfort Station. The above schedule includes only one station.

Public Liability and Property Damage Insurance is carried on all Town Properties.

Public Liability and Property Damage Insurance is carried on all Town Vehicles. In addition, Collision Insurance is carried on seventeen of the twenty Town Vehicles.

Workmen's Compensation Insurance is carried on all Employees on the basis of the annual payroll.

## LIST OF JURORS

---

Name	Occupation	Mail Address
C. Lawson Hayes	Cottage Owner	R.F.D. Orleans
Nelson Walsh	Retired	Eastham
Sylvia E. White	Housewife	No. Eastham
Manuel B. Santos	Retired	Eastham
Laura J. Smith	Housewife	Eastham
Russell A. Dodge	Retired	Eastham
Evelyn S. Christensen	Retired	Eastham
Norman B. Terhune	Retired	Eastham
Raymond J. Chandler	Retired	R.F.D. Orleans
Alphonse J. Walwer	Retired	No. Eastham
Edward P. Kerwin	Telephoneman	Eastham
Robert D. Thayer	Motel Owner	Eastham

---

1834—It was voted to divide the town into 6 school districts.



# REPORT OF BREWSTER - ORLEANS - EASTHAM AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION, INC.

Board of Selectmen  
Town of Eastham,  
Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

We are pleased to report that we have been able to continue our usual service to the citizens of the area through 1970. This we have done in a manner that general comment has termed highly satisfactory, indicated by the many letters and other responses received. It is our aim to continue this service for the three towns.

Our ambulance, which has traveled a total of more than 63,000 miles since its purchase in 1969, has been kept in the best possible condition and is ready to respond whenever needed. We are still hopeful of building a much needed garage to house the ambulance in the near future.

The need for our services has increased each year and 1970 was no exception. Below is a comparison of the number of persons transported in 1970 verses 1969.

Town	1969	1970
Brewster		70
Orleans		170
Eastham		65
Other (Transients)		130
Total carried	405	435

Our financial statement is as follows:

Total Funds on hand January 1, 1970	\$26,278.41
Receipts during the year were:	
From Donations	5,542.50
Bank Interest on Replacement Fund	734.68
Bank Interest on Building Funds	402.71
Bank Interest on Operating Funds	278.36
Dues from Directors	8.00

For Oxygen	277.50	
Appropriations from the three Towns	14,000.00	
Tax Withholdings	2,010.04	23,253.79
		<hr/>
		49,532.20

Expenditures during the year were:

Salaries and Wages	12,077.50	
Tax Withholdings	1,979.09	
Insurance on Ambulance	1,025.75	
Supplies and Miscellaneous Expense	3,416.22	18,498.56
		<hr/>
		\$31,033.64

Total Funds on Hand December 31, 1970:

In Replacement Fund	\$17,363.11
In Special Building Account	7,468.78
In Operation Account	5,980.63
In Tax Withholding Account	221.12
	<hr/>
	\$31,033.64

We, the Directors, wish to thank those who have served the association for their excellent service provided, both drivers, assistants and the Assistant Clerk-Treasurer, without whose help our services would not be possible.

During the past year the following men gave generously of their time as directors: Harold H. Claflin and John A. Johnson, Brewster; Richard Vander May and Warrenton A. Williams, Eastham; and, Urban S. Livingston, Foster T. Backus, Jr., and Robley E. Fulcher, Orleans.

Mr. Williams, having retired from our Board of Directors, is being replaced by Mr. Wilfred J. Trahan as a representative from the Town of Eastham.

Respectfully submitted,

URBAN S. LIVINGSTON, President

FOSTER T. BACKUS, JR.,

Clerk-Treasurer



## REPORT OF THE EASTHAM APPEALS BOARD

---

To the Honorable Board of Selectmen:

During the year of 1970 a total of twenty-four cases were processed and heard by the Board of Appeals, said number being eleven fewer than for the preceding year. This occurrence may be explained at least partially by the fact that the town voted this year to amend Section VII of the Zoning By-laws dealing with non-conforming uses by the addition of two comprehensive sentences, the most pertinent being: "Non-conforming dwellings and structures not used for any business or commercial use, other than rental as dwellings, may be enlarged without the granting of an appeal by the Board of Appeals, provided that the enlargement complies with all applicable requirements of the Building, Sanitary and Plumbing Codes and the Zoning By-Laws in effect at the time of application for the permit to enlarge."

It is of some interest to note that this year only eight cases were presented to the Board which involved either partially or wholly, non-conforming buildings, structures or land uses provided for under Section VII, as opposed to the nineteen such cases heard in 1969. However, because of the legal interpretation requested and received by the town a year ago last July regarding the effect of Section 5A of Chapter 40A of the Massachusetts General Laws dealing with the treatment of under-sized lots created prior to adoption of zoning by a city or town, the Board's work load of cases falling under this category increased as expected.

The following is a listing of the twenty-four cases that actually came to final hearing during the past year, and these are noted down in chronological order under the names of the appellants or their agents, together with the final disposition of each case. It should once again be pointed out here that anyone wishing to review a particular hearing will find on file with the Town Clerk a manila folder containing the original application, plans, and documents submitted by the applicant, together with a general record of the hearing testimony and any other pertinent data relating to that specific case.



1. January 14 - George S. Duffy, Sr. Granted
2. March 4 - Edward L. and  
Edna M. Schneiderhan Granted
3. April 8 - Joseph A. Beriau Granted
4. April 8 - James C. Judge of the Forn Sign Company  
Agent for Mrs. Jacob I. Goff Granted
5. April 8 - Monument Trust, Edward J. Smith  
President Withdrawn
6. April 15 - John Fograshy Granted
7. May 6 - Nauset Rod and Gun Club, Inc,  
Louis A. Benner and  
Richard H. Kmiec, Agents Granted
8. May 6 & 13 - A. Thomas Dill 1 Count Granted  
1 Count Deniel
9. May 13 - A. Thomas Dill Granted
10. May 27 - Philip D. and Olive W. Jamieson Granted
11. June 10 - Harry Rosen, George Norgeot of  
Cove Realty, Agent Withdrawn
12. June 24 - Kathleen M. Herrgen Granted
13. June 24 - James C. and Elsy R. Daugherty,  
Paul H. Riordan, Agent Granted
14. July 15 - Raymond J. Pemberton Granted
15. July 22 - Donald K. Ide, Albert J. Ducharme, Jr.,  
Agent Granted
16. August 5 - Donald B. and Sandra D. Galbraith,  
Albert J. Ducharme, Jr., Agent Granted
17. August 5 - Helen A. Izick, Joseph E. Doyle, Jr.,  
Agent Incomplete
18. September 2 - James T. Clancy, Owner, and  
J. Robert Cannon, d/b/a Eastham-  
Truro Oil Company,  
Lessee Denied (2 counts)
19. September 9 - Peters Real Estate, Collis D. Peters,  
President Granted
20. October 21 - Herbert W. and Lois Ann Wallace Granted
21. October 21 - David L. and Norma J. Mead Granted
22. November 11 - Everett H. and  
Mary D. Madin, Sr. Granted
23. November 25 - James T. Clancy, Owner and  
J. Robert Cannon, d/b/a Eastham-  
Truro Oil Company, Lessee Denied
24. December 16 - Charles A. McIntire Granted

As a point of information for those interested, it should be pointed out that only two amendments to Chapter 40A, the Zoning Enabling Act, were passed by the State Legislature this year:

Chapter 80. An act restoring to planning boards the right to appeal decisions of boards of appeals.

Chapter 271. An act further regulating the time (fourteen days) within which a zoning board of appeals shall file a copy of the record of its proceedings with the city or town clerk.

However, another 1970 legislative act related to planning and zoning was approved April 22, 1970 which, in view of the lively local activity and interest in land development and transfers, appears to be of enough import and pertinence to merit full quotation here:

"Chap. 222. An act requiring plans to be filed with certain deeds.

Chapter 183. of the General Laws is hereby amended by inserting after Section 6 the following section:

Section 6A. No instrument conveying unregistered land shall be accepted for recording unless (a) the instrument indicates that the land conveyed is the same as described in or conveyed by prior recorded instruments identified sufficiently to locate the place of recording within the registry, or states that the instrument does not create any new boundaries, or (b) the instrument identifies the land conveyed either by reference to a plan or plans previously recorded in the same registry of deeds and identified sufficiently to locate the place of recording therein or by reference to a plan or plans recorded with the conveyance. Failure to comply with this section shall not affect the validity of any instrument."

Turning to matters pertaining to Board personnel, it is with most sincere regret and a profound sense of loss that I must report the passing last January of our good and true friend, Lt. Col. (Retired) Stillman D. "Steve" Covell, whose principles, honesty, and forthrightness made him an invaluable Board member and fellow townsman. The task of filling the void left by this fine gentleman will not be an easy one. Appointed to serve the balance of "the Colonel's" unexpired term was Theodore R. "Ted" Young, whom we are most happy to have with us.

Another faithful, conscientious and perceptive gentleman, Mr. Herman M. Polley, who had served the town well since his appointment in May of 1965, decided upon retirement this past March in order, "Herm" said, to make way for younger blood. Appointed to replace Mr. Polley for a term of five years was Harold Kew who has been



most faithful and attentive, and is most welcome to the Board.

Now completing her second year of excellent secretarial service is Mrs. Beverly Farrell, who, early in the year, very graciously consented to add to her duties and responsibilities by accepting appointment as an alternate member of the Board.

Rounding out the roster of members presently serving on the Appeal Board are Mr. Harold Jennings, Mr. T. Frank Sullivan, Mr. Roy A. Wheaton, and your Chairman, Mr. David L. Mead. Despite the necessary changes in membership during the past year, the Board has continued to function as a congenial and cooperative group whose conscientious attendance and serious attention to the matters before it has been very gratifying.

As has been the case for some years past the Board has continued this year to benefit from the faithful hearing attendance of Mr. Leslie H. Morse, Jr., Building Inspector, and from the continuing interest and active participation in case discussions by the Planning Board representative, Mr. John B. Curtiss, Secretary of that Board, who was joined this year by a second member, Chairman Howard W. Quinn. Many thanks to those helpful gentlemen.

In looking forward to another very active year of hearings, the Appeal Board would invite your very careful consideration of those articles to be presented at annual town meeting and dealing with planning and zoning, and would emphasize once again the serious importance of your attendance at and active participation in hearing discussions in order to aid the Board in making proper, lawful decisions which so deeply affect the economic and social development of our town.

Respectfully Submitted,

David L. Mead  
Chairman



## REPORT OF THE PERSONNEL BOARD

---

To the Honorable Board of Selectmen and to the citizens of the Town of Eastham:

We hereby submit a report of the Personnel Board. We have met twenty two times this year.

We will ask for amendments to the Personnel Bylaw at the Annual Town Meeting this year.

Adding two categories to the Board of Health.

1. Substitute Nurse.
2. Clerk

Adding two categories to Law Enforcement

1. Police Matron
2. Police and Fire Dispatchers.

Add one category to Park Police

1. Beach checker Clerk - Part Time

Add two categories to Public Library

1. Page - Part Time
2. Laborer - Part Time

Regular meetings of the Personnel Board-3rd Tuesday of each month.

We wish to thank the Selectmen and Clerical force who have given us help and assistance.

Respectfully submitted,

Everett W. Davenport,  
Chairman

Winfred J. Knowles

Gilbert Williamson

Personnel Board

# REPORT OF THE BUILDING INSPECTOR

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

I hereby submit my report for the year ending December 31, 1970.

Two hundred and twelve building permits were issued. The estimated cost of this construction was \$1,903,725. There were one hundred eighteen cesspool permits, and three sign permits issued.

Fees collected and paid to the Town Treasurer amounted to \$2206.00.

The type of construction is as follows:

One family dwellings	96
Duplex dwellings	1
Residential garages, sheds, etc.	22
Additions to residential buildings	85
Municipal Buildings	2
Additions to Commercial buildings	6
TOTAL	212

Respectfully submitted,

Leslie H. Morse Jr.

Building Inspector

---

1837—Congress voted the town its share of surplus revenue in the amount of \$2100.00. With some of the money the town voted to build a bridge over Boat River. In 1838 the Town voted to loan the remainder to individuals in town in amounts not less than \$25.00, and to apply the interest annually to the town schools.

## REPORT OF THE PLUMBING INSPECTOR

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

We have issued approximately 240 permits and have made approximately 451 trips in 1970, in addition to being on duty at the Town Hall three mornings a week for 52 weeks, issuing plumbing permits and for consultation in regard to the code, etc.

Respectfully submitted,

Wilfred J. Trahan

Plumbing Inspector

---

## REPORT OF THE GAS INSPECTOR

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

From January 1 thru December 31, 1970 I shall have issued approximately 150 permits and made approximately 200 trips.

In several cases more than one trip was necessary.

I attended four Massachusetts Gas Regulatory Board hearings in Boston during the course of the year.

Respectfully submitted,

Wilfred J. Trahan

Gas Inspector



## REPORT OF THE VETERANS' AGENT

---

To the Honorable Board of Selectmen:

Our report this year will be brief but important. It concerns veterans, of course. A very special group of them, the prisoners of war in North Viet Nam. For years they have been held almost without any contact with their families, many of whom do not know whether they are alive or dead, sick or well, sane or insane through cruel treatment and the agony of feeling alone and forgotten.

Will each of you help them who fought for you and all of us? Write, in your own words to: Ton Duc Thang, President, Democratic Republic of Viet Nam, Hanoi, North Viet Nam. Ask simply that these prisoners be treated humanely and in accord with the Geneva Convention on the Treatment of Prisoners of War. Use airmail, 25 cents, or use a U.S. Post Office air letter, 13 cents, enclosing nothing but your own writing.

Hanoi is sensitive to world opinion and it could well be that your, non-political, letter will ease the pain of these men and their struggling families. Hopefully, your letter may lead to an exchange of prisoners. You and we can do no less than try.

Respectfully submitted,

Francis P. Burling

Veterans' Agent

---

1839—In October this coast was visited by a tremendous storm, which continued for 36 hours. Many lives were lost, and much property in shipping and salt-works was destroyed.



**Left to right: Selectman (Chairman of) Fred G. LaPiana, Jr.; Donald Walwer, Chairman of Finance Committee; Robert Deschamps, Peter Walker, Richard Woodland, Lewis Bearse Finance Committee members.**

## **FINANCE COMMITTEE REPORT**

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

The finance committee had occasion during the year to meet on five occasions during the summer months. These meetings were in addition to the regular business of hearings on budget requests for the ensuing year. There were a total of nine requests for transfer of funds from the reserve account. These transfers totalled \$4723.65. In comparison, 1969 saw a total of seven transfers for \$2229.04. The transfers were for the Recreation Commission, Insurance, Police, Veterans' Benefits, Regional Vocation High School and the Emergency Telephones.

The capital outlay program is progressing and it is anticipated that it will continue to be followed by all de-



partments. With the current setup, it is possible to look ahead and anticipate what will need to be replaced or repaired and some idea of its cost which should help to spread these costs over a period of time.

The budget forms as instituted by the 1967 Finance Committee are proving to be an even greater tool for properly budgeting the various requests than was originally anticipated. The Committee would be remiss if it did not at this time thank all the Department Heads and Committees for their continued cooperation in the use of the forms. A special thanks to the Board of Selectmen and Miss Edna Smith for their help, it should be noted that they attended meetings other than the required ones and were very helpful.

The Finance Committee was gratified with the support of the voters at the annual town meeting. It is the only reward possible to the members for all those long, late hours spent on budgets.

Respectfully submitted,

Donald D. Walwer, Chairman

Richard Woodland

Peter D. Walker

Robert L. Holmes

Kenneth Williams

James McCabe

James Owens

Robert Deschamps

Louis Bearse

Finance Committee

---

1839—It is now two hundred years since this ancient church (Congregational) was planted. It was the 3rd emigration from the Plymouth church, composed of Pilgrims, -has had 5 ordained ministers, and four meeting- houses. The blessings of heaven often in former years came down upon the place. Now there are but 56 members and they are unable to support an ordained minister to reside with them.



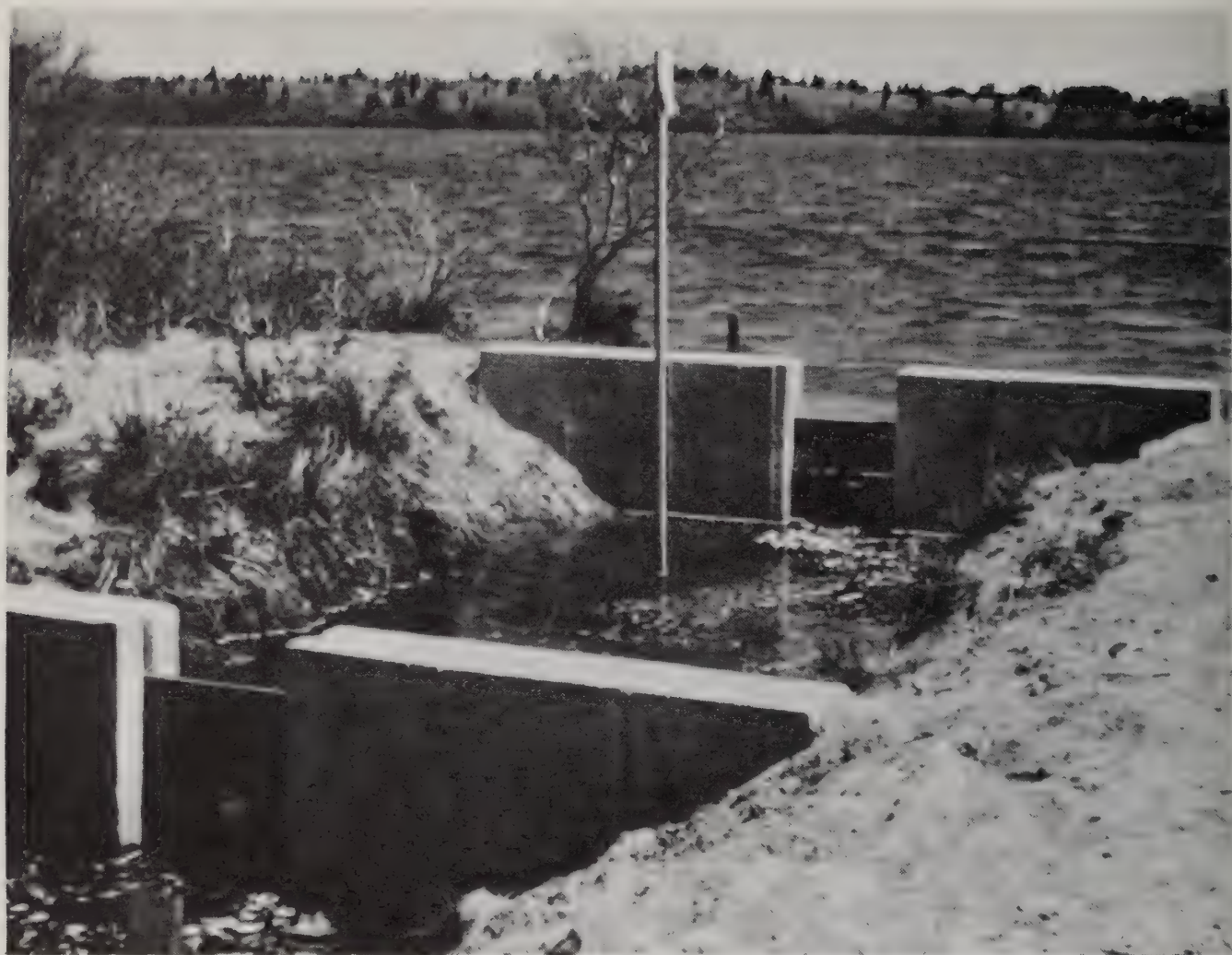
# CAPITAL OUTLAY PROGRAM

## PROPOSED PROJECTS

Description of Project	TENTATIVE SCHEDULE				
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Little League Field	5,000				
Rec. Commission Automobile for Town Nurse			1,600		
Bulk heading at Rock Harbor Harbor Committee		15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
Police Cruiser (replacement)	1,800	1,800	1,800	2,000	2,000
Docks at Rock Harbor (replacement) Harbor Master	2,500			6,150	
Drainage (new) Selectmen	2,500	2,500	3,000	3,000	3,000
Paint Trim-Town Hall (major maintenance) Selectmen			1,800		
Acquisition of R. R. Property, Selectmen			40,000		
Pier-Hemenway Landing Building and Parks Comm.	5,000				
Underground Watering System Old Mill Building and Parks Comm.		3,700			
Toilet Facilities at Beaches Building and Parks Comm.	12,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	
Paving additional Parking Lot at Sunken Meadow Building and Parks Com.		7,500			
To acquire 78A in Block 6 for Little League Field Building and Parks Comm.	No price as yet				
Totals	28,800	45,500	78,200	41,150	20,000
*Massey-Ferguson Tractor		4,700			
*Bull Dozer		12,000			
*Dump Truck		3,385			
*Pickup Truck		2,500			

22,585

\*All replacements. Indefinite until State sanitary regulations are issued for dump control



### **THE HERRING RUN & HERRING POND**

## **REPORT OF THE CONSERVATION COMMISSION**

---

To the Selectmen of the Town of Eastham:

The Conservation Commission continued work on both herring runs with the advice of Mr. Alan Peterson and Mr. John DeCarlo of the Mass. Dept. of Natural Resources. In spite of a generally poor alewife year our runs carried a good amount of herring, more than was expected. We hope to continue this work until we have a paying resource. Thanks to the Eastham Rod and Gun Club for their labor and help.

The tree planting project started two years ago has expanded beyond all expectations. Over 6,000 tree seedlings were planted in town this year. In order that we may keep on we wish to thank those who gave us financial assistance and hope the gifts will continue.





#### **SNOW FENCE ON OUTER BEACH**

Thanks to the Garden Club for their gift of petunias for the little park on Locust Road.

The snow fence program was so successful in slowing up erosion at Nauset Beach we feel we should continue and expand it this coming year. We wish to express appreciation for the Selectmen's help and their suggestion that brush be piled between the snow fences, thus catching a great deal more sand and rapidly rebuilding the low places along the back shore.

The campaign to stop the double barreling and re-locating of route 6 through Eastham, conducted throughout of the summer gathered 2,440 signatures and at least delayed construction of a highway which would have done so much damage. Hopefully, the Mass. Dept. of Public Works will consult the town before they undertake any such plan again. Thanks to the Eastham Board of Trade for their financial assistance.

The project to acquire conservation control of wet land by easement and restriction has moved sadly slowly. We hope with a wider understanding it will speed up this



coming year. The Commission feels that of all the ways to save the town, this is the most vital, durable, and essential. Thanks to Mr. and Mrs. Linwood Snow for their offer of the first conservation easement, and thanks especially for their patience through all the unforeseen delays in acquiring the necessary signatures.

The Commission met 14 times during the year and welcomes all those interested in conservation at all meetings. The feeling that the entire town is backing us encourages the Commission to "try harder."

Respectfully submitted,

Louie A. Benner

Roland S. Greenidge

Frederick H. Jewell

Frank Lux

Michael Radlhammer

Alfred A. Shepherd

Philip J. Schwind, Chairman

---

1678—The Town voted money to continue the school. This is the earliest notice of a school in the town found in the records, and the amount is not stated.

## REPORT OF THE SHELLFISH CONSTABLE

---

To the Selectmen of the Town of Eastham:

Planted in Salt Pond: 295 bushels of large quahogs, purchased from local draggers. Taken from Salt Pond 390 bushels of quahogs, all sizes. The difference is natural increase. With more than 3,000 persons shellfishing in Salt Pond during the year this is our most highly productive area. 60 bushels of large quahogs were planted at the West Shore and in Nauset Marsh, hopefully to act as breeding stock in these over-fished areas.

Planted at the West Shore: 28 bushels of soft shell clam seed. During the summer it became quite apparent that soft shell clams have been over-fished along the entire West Shore which necessitated closing the whole area to clamming. Since planting and natural re-stocking will probably prove entirely inadequate a tighter control will have to be instituted to try to renew this resource. The most productive clam area this year was at Nauset Flats, from Outermost House, southward. A conservative estimate of the value of clams taken from this area, both commercially and for family use would be in the neighborhood of \$50,000 at wholesale prices.

The oyster raising project advances slowly. We now have 15 bushels of three year olds rafted in Salt Pond to act as breeding stock. The surplus adult stock, totaling 113 10-quart buckets which had reached legal size, was made available in November, and while it was completely inadequate for the demand it seemed to be appreciated. Plans to continue and increase this project are included in the proposed future program.

Scallops in Eastham waters in Town Cove and more productively in Nauset Bay were a welcome addition to this year's shellfish crop. More than 300 bushels were checked out as harvested and, if nature is kind to us, there will be many more in the '71 season, possibly enough to be commercially significant.

Blue mussels continue to increase in popularity, and the commercial market for them is up considerably from last year.

With pollution prevalent along the entire coast line, we felt it imperative to do a thorough check. 29 shellfish sampled taken and tested for chloriform bacteria proved (in the words of the laboratory) "not only clean, but clean clean", the bacterial count being, in most cases, far below that aimed at after clams have been chlorinated. The Mass. DNR did a very quiet check for mercury pollution in Cape shellfish in the fall and reported Eastham's shellfish clear of any sign of this type of pollution.

Licenses issued: Resident (of the state or owning property in Eastham) 1954; Non-resident 682; Commercial 104.

Respectfully submitted,

Philip J. Schwind

Shellfish Constable

---

1773—In 1773 the town set up a grammar school; also raised £26,13s.8d. for teaching reading, writing and arithmetic.





**Left to right Ronald Aldorfer, Jack Austin, Jr., Capt. Ernest Hollis, Thomas Hilferty, Robert Gilmore, Mark Carron, Members of Eastham Rescue Squad.**

## **REPORT OF THE FIRE CHIEF**

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

I hereby submit my report of the Fire-Rescue Departments for the year.

This year our spring season was damp allowing the trees and brush to leaf out before the dry months came in latter June, July and August. This reduced our grass and woodfires. The new Squad Truck was delivered in late June and has been used considerable during the summer. The new parking area was also completed before our open house July 4 showing everyone the operation and equipment of their Fire Protection Department. Our Fire and Rescue calls have been about equal to last years but investigations, inspections and checking complaints are in-

creasing. The new Regional School and the environmental control regulations are going to be additional problems confronting the Fire Department. Captain E. Hollis officer in charge of the Rescue squads, has given class instruction for First Aid to members of the Department and any other interested citizens. Another class will be held in the spring. We have had certificate training classes and there are four members taking night courses at Cape Cod Community College which are credits toward degrees.

Fire drills included class room training, infield practice and preplanned procedures.

I have asked the Personnel Board to up grade both the Captains and the Chief's wage to bring them closer to a realistic figure. I wish that the Town would see the need for one (1) full time fire personnel.

I wish to thank all the members for their cooperation and dedication, also to the other departments our many thanks. Below is the break down of the calls for 1970.

House	9	Rescue	159
Grass	18	Service	60
Car	5	Investigation	35
Dump	8	Silent	8
Mutual Aid	2	Oil Burner	
		Permits	60

Respectfully submitted,

John Hilferty

Fire Chief

---

1797—In 1797 two schoolhouses were built, which cost the town \$400.00.



# **REPORT OF THE HIGHWAY SURVEYORS AND MAINTENANCE CHIEF**

---

To the Inhabitants of the Town of Eastham:

Ten major snow storms during 1970 have caused us to spend almost double the usual amount for snow removal this year. We trust you will agree that this is a necessary function for the safety and convenience of the townspeople, however many people still feel that the town should plow private roads. This is impossible under the existing state laws except in cases of emergency.

Nauset and Cable roads were completed from Brackett Road to the new High School site so that we now have a safe road from Route to the school. Traffic lights are being installed at Brackett Road and Route 6 and this should also provide a measure of safety to the school children in cars and buses. In 1971 we plan to improve the westerly approach to this intersection with our Chapter 90 funds.

The acquisition of the railroad right-of-way through Eastham has been delayed again. The Penn Central railroad has also declared bankruptcy and so negotiations as well as any possibility of eminent domain are indefinitely suspended.

All towns are being forced by the Commonwealth into extreme measures to care for their disposal areas. Until the state requirements are promulgated we can only guess at what the impositions on Eastham will be, however at this time it seems that the entire disposal operation will have to be contracted. If this is true, it will give this department an opportunity to rearrange its priorities so as to concentrate more on road maintainance and beautification than was possible in the past.

This past summer two seasonal employees were replaced by one man who we would like to keep year around. Since the departments inception it has operated with three year-around and extra seasonal help. We feel more can be



accomplished by using one man year around than with two or three seasonal helpers with very little difference in cost. This salary is included in the Maintenance Budget in place of seasonal salaries.

This past Spring Maintenance Department also built one hundred and fifty feet of floats which were used at Herring Pond. Another one hundred and fifty feet was rebuilt at Great Pond. In a separate article for 1971 is an appropriation to rebuild and add floats at Rock Harbor and this work will also be done by the Maintenance Department if you approve.

Signs are still a major problem. In one instance a street name sign has disappeared four times. We are still spending close to one thousand dollars a year just to maintain our signs. Please report any violations you see.

From all hands - thank you very much for your cooperation. Please feel free to call the Maintenance Garage any time we can help at 255-1745.

Respectfully submitted,

Fred G. LaPiana, Jr.

Prescott B. Cummings

Freeman C. Hatch, III

Acting Highway Surveyors

Fred Carey

Maintenance Chef

---

1800—In 1800 a district school was built.

# REPORT OF THE LIBRARY TRUSTEES

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

Your Library has tried to meet the needs of both our summer visitors and the year round residents.

We shall continue our policy of providing a free meeting place for responsible groups. We are going to put a screen on the large window so it will be possible to have day time movies as well as evening ones. We also hope to have movies for children on Saturday mornings. It is only necessary to contact the Chairman of the Trustees to secure permission to use the Library.

As members of the Eastern Regional Library system we can secure for you any book in print either from Falmouth or the Boston Public Library. We have also posted a sheet so that all of you may suggest books you would like us to buy.

Realising that in the near future we shall need a children's room in the summer and hoping to save the town a large capital outlay all at once the Trustees have decided to start doing some each year. This year's budget contains money for an acoustical tile ceiling and the lighting.

The Library received some splendid gifts this past year. Books on Ecology from Mr. and Mrs. Whitlock, plastic book covers from Mr. Faulhaber, a set of the Harvard Classics from Miss Frances Whitney, several books and the pretty garden from the Conservation and Garden Department of the Orleans Womans Club.

We are grateful for and to our fine Librarian, Mrs. Flint, who cheerfully serves one and all assisted in the summer by Mrs. Arthur Nickerson.

Michael Radlhammer

Kenelm Collins

Florence S. Jones

Trustees

## REPORT OF THE TOWN LIBRARIAN

---

The library attendance was approximately 6,487 in 1970. Circulation, including books, magazines and records was 19,273. We purchased 397 books and magazines and received 133 as gifts.

There are now 1130 tax paying and 716 non-tax paying families and individuals registered as borrowers.

Respectfully submitted,

Sadie F. Flint  
Librarian

---

1803—In 1803 \$120.00 was raised to support the town school, also, 2 schoolhouses were built. There were 5 public schools, and 340 children between the ages of four and sixteen.



## TOWN NURSE'S REPORT, 1970

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

It is with pleasure that I submit my annual report.

House Calls: 788

Medicare 363

New Babies 25

Post Natal 4

Immunization Survey 363

Ante Natal 1

Premature baby 1

Pre School 25

Regular 357

Public Health Meetings: 7

Pocasset 2

Yarmouth 1

Auburn 1

Cape Cod Hospital 1

Harwich 1

Boston 1

Transportation: 5

Cape Cod Hospital 2

Doctor's Office 2

AIM 1

Conferences:

T. B. Consultant

Easter Seal Representatives

Welfare Worker

Social Worker

Physician's Conferences

Inspection of Nursing Service

Records for Re-Certification

for Medicare by Blue Cross

Representative.

Clinics:

Adult Tetanus Clinic 25

Communicable Diseases:

Hepatitis 1

Nursing Fees Collected:	\$4518.90
Medicare	3277.40
Reg. Patients	638.00
Welfare Patients	265.00
Comm. of the Blind	245.00
Comm. of Mass.	75.00
Dental Fees	18.50

The Town's Nursing Service was again Re-certified for Medicare. A State representative inspected records and policies of the Department. With the help of the Medicare Advisory Committee and Mrs. Robert Deschamps the inspection proved satisfactory. This Certification allows eligible Medicare patients to receive care when needed.

An Immunization Survey Program for new babies was again carried out and the records forwarded to the State Department. The town received reimbursement for the nurse's service in the program.

Through the generosity of the local Salvation Army Fund we obtained a wheelchair, commode, walker, baby scales and a shower stool. These articles are available, on loan to anyone in the town who has a need for such equipment.

Experience has indicated that this department is often approached by individuals incurring a problem with their respective health programs or health insurance, ie Medicare claims, Medex, Aetna, Blue Cross etc. In an attempt to render aid in this area a new service has been added. Mrs. Robert Deschamps has done, and will continue to do, research on this subject. She will be available to assist anyone with the filing of forms and the obtaining of information regarding their respective insurance claims and other health insurance problems.

I wish to acknowledge and thank the people who have given me support in the Public Health Program. The School Physician, the Selectmen, Mrs. Esther Howes (Barnstable County Nursing Supervisor), Mrs. Deschamps (Clerk the Medicare Advisory Committee and Betty Penney (Substitute Nurse).

Respectfully submitted,

A. May Dunphy, R.N.



## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF HEALTH

---

To the Residents and Taxpayers of the Town of Eastham:

The past year with its continual growth and increase in population it becomes more and more necessary to protect ourselves from pollution in its many forms. This year will require more regulations and better supervision over the older rules.

Your Board of Health has, with the county health engineer inspected and tested wells, laid out septic systems after first making test borings to determine distances to the water table. With the cooperation of the building Inspector and the Plumbing Inspector conditions were averted that could have become detrimental.

This year the article for Greenhead Fly Control was defeated at the regular meeting but at a special town meeting it was agreed to use the money for the so-called "Manitoba Fly Traps." The report is that each trap accounted for at least one thousand flies per day. Whereby these traps are not as efficient as spraying there is no danger of pollution.

The Board of Health instituted a Rabies Clinic this year in which 158 dogs were vaccinated. We feel this should be continued annually.

We have issued and inspected the following licenses for the year 1970:

Cesspool	118
Lodging House	2
Common Victualer	17
	and Food Permits 18
Hotel, Motel, Cabins	16
Garbage and Rubbish Disposal	3

The town disposal area continues to be a large expense of time and money and with new regulations proposed by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Board of Health it proposes to be an even greater problem. You will be asked this year to appropriate a larger sum of money to comply



with the new state rulings which will insist upon hours and operation, an attendant, and a new approved sanitary land fill.

We feel that with the continued cooperation to the townspeople, the Town of Eastham will be in a position to be an area cognizant of ecology and pollution and doing its best to recognize both.

Freeman C. Hatch, III.

Chairman

Prescott B. Cummings

Fred G. LaPiana, Jr.

Board of Health

---

1803—The public buildings in the Town, are 5 school-houses, two meeting houses, and there are two wind-mills for grinding grain. About 70 thousand feet of salt-works are owned in the Town. There are 2 vessels owned here that fish on the 'Banks' for cod-fish, several that fish for mackeral and the Boston market, and one packet.

**There** are about 170 families, and 150 dwelling houses.

F. H. JEWELL, Archivist

# REPORT OF THE BARNSTABLE COUNTY HEALTH DEPT. 1970

---

Board of Health  
Eastham, Mass.

Gentlemen:

I am pleased to submit this annual report of the Barnstable County Health Department for the year 1970.

The Massachusetts Department of Public Health has reintroduced two bills for action in the 1971 legislative session. House bill 207; "An act requiring local official health agencies to ensure basic health services to all persons within their jurisdiction and promoting the formation of areawide local official health agencies." House bill 208; "An act relating to the reimbursement of local official health agencies for basic health services." These are essentially the same as last year.

The major focus is defining and establishing basic health services and ensurance of the availability and accessibility of these services to all persons. We recommend a study of these two bills which are important to all boards of health and the citizens of The Commonwealth.

The continued population growth of Barnstable County continues to increase the need and demand for all health services. The professional staff work load has been carefully evaluated and we shall make recommendations for employing more assistant staff workers, particularly, in the field of environmental health.

## **Dental Health**

Dental Health Education continued to be the program emphasis with consultation to school and community programs. Direct services such as topical fluoride and screening programs were limited to pre-school children and head start programs. The County Health Department continued participation in the dental research project with the Barnstable School System, Forsyth Dental Center and Massachusetts Department of Public Health to study the fluoride content of children's teeth in a non-fluoride area.

Dental caries continues to be a top priority public health problem and prevention is a basic health need. We have a preventive measure, Fluoridation, which will dra-



matically reduce both dental decay and dental bills- all that is needed is positive community action by parents and public officials.

## **Environmental Sanitation**

Never before has the public been so aware and concerned about the environment. There has been a decided increase in requests for consultation in all phases of board of health functions and particularly in the areas of land use, disposal of sewage and solid wastes, and the protection of air and water resources. Several laws are now in effect to safeguard these resources and more studies and regulations can be expected.

The routine surveillance program is influenced by the continued steady growth in county-wide service programs such as: the licensing of 28 day care centers for preschool children, the inspections of food service establishments, swimming pools, recreational camps and family tent sites, and epidemiological field surveys.

## **Social Service**

The Medical Social Worker has continued to work closely with all members of the staff of the County Health Department. Emphasis has been placed on interpretation to the community of the role of the Medical Social Worker on the Public Health Team. Consultation has been given to community and school nurses, local physicians, Boards of Health, Hospital and Nursing Home personnel and public and private agencies. Over 175 families in Barnstable County have been served with many referrals being made to local agencies. Fifty-five home calls were made, with every town on the Cape visited. Through the cooperative efforts of the Social Worker, the State Department of Education, and the Nauset Regional School Committee, the first pre-school Nursery for Deaf Children between the ages of 2½ to 5 years has opened its doors at the old Job Corp Center in Wellfleet with 5 children registered. Along with the Director of Nursing at the County Health Department the Medical Social Worker has been serving the handicapped children of the county as acting Public Health Social Worker at the Hyannis Crippled Children's Clinic. Active participation in many community organizations has brought about increasing opportunity to learn more about community problems as they appear in various areas on the Cape, and it is hoped that better coordination of services to meet these problems may be developed.



## **Nursing Service**

The scope of services provided by the nursing director and assistant director continues to expand, to the point where priorities of need have to be determined.

- I. Orientation and much assistance for the first two years of employment are given to nurses newly employed in town and in public and private schools. The custom continues to be that several part-time or full-time nurses are hired, rather than regionalization or extension of service by a qualified experienced nurse. There are now 57 public health nurses working in the county, an increase of 72% in the past six years.
- II. Consultation to nursing organizations has increased. The Falmouth Nursing Association is involved in analysis of the services to school and hospital, the Visiting Nurse Association of central Cape Cod is expanding its in-service education programs and extending service, the School Nurses Association is exploring personnel policies and role functions, the professional advisory committees for Home Health Agencies are beginning to develop procedures for the evaluation of their services, the Nursing Service Directors Committee is looking at its responsibility as a spokesman in comprehensive health planning.
- III. The number of Headstart services and other new day care centers has increased; much time has been devoted to repetition of desired practices of operation, to implementation of rules and regulations as required by state law, to the arrangements for periodic evaluation meetings. There has been extension and improvement of the management of services at the lower Cape Chest Clinic and in the services for Handicapped Children. The function of a public health nurse in a clinic setting is being explored with the intention of providing more related health education and supportive assistance to families at the clinics and in making more meaningful referrals to public health nurses for continued care at home.
- IV. Provision of in-service education programs for public health nurses has been changing. Agencies and hospitals are employing more supervisors and educational directors to carry out this function. Our role has been to advise and coordinate, and to provide those programs which would have interest to the majority and which are based on documented need. We are continuing with the aim of strengthen-

ing maternal and child health services. When appropriate we indicate our current focus to other agencies which provide programs for groups of nurses. The sharing of library and audio-visual materials by the Cape Cod Community College and the hospitals and agencies will increase the resources available to the public health nurses.

V. After reviewing plans proposed for this past year, we find that many are on-going and will continue to be carried on. The one which has been difficult to develop is the basic one of studying the "effectiveness of supervision" as offered to nurses in Home Health Agencies and schools. More thought as to the implementation of this goal will be needed.

#### **Personnel of the department as of December 31, 1970**

Mary Susich, R.N., B.S., M.P.H., County Health Officer  
Ruth J. Alvezi, Senior Clerk and Stenographer  
Sandra A. Burns, Junior Clerk and Stenographer  
Alice Dalzell, Public Health Dental Hygienist  
Leo H. Decoteau, B.A., R.S., Public Health Sanitarian  
Ronald A. Gifford, B.S., R.S., Public Health Sanitarian  
Mildred M. Gillis, B.A., C.S.W., Medical Social Worker  
Julie M. Hall, R.N., B.S., Nursing Educational Director  
II

Esther G. Howes, R.N., M.N., M.S., Nursing Educational Director II

Richard M. Sturtevant, B.S., R.S., M.Sc., Public Health Sanitarian

Respectfully submitted,

Mary Susich

County Health Officer



## REPORT OF THE PLANNING BOARD

---

To the Voters of the Town of Eastham:

The Master Plan Report has at least been received in its final form and is available for study at the Eastham Library and at the Town Hall. As we have previously stated we intend from time to time to present to you various proposals for improvements in our Codes based on this report and on suggestions from you. There will be some of these proposals in the warrant for the 1971 Annual Town Meeting.

Our work in 1970 has been divided in the main between the normal routine matters pertaining to subdivisions and to discussions with various groups, public and private, on matters that could affect the well-being of the Town. Some of the results of these discussions are reflected in the aforementioned articles included in the Town Meeting Warrant. We have, as customary, continued our practice of presenting to the Board of Appeals our interpretation of the intent of the various Town Codes as they apply to each individual appeal. In 1970 we held thirteen public hearings for approval of subdivisions, all were approved - some subject to various restrictions required for protection of the abutters or the environment. These subdivisions contained a total of 173 lots. In addition a total of thirty-six "Approval not required" type plans were signed. These plans contained 88 lots.

Mr. Freeman C. Hatch, III resigned from the Board on his election as Selectman and Mr. Richard H. Nickerson was appointed to fill this vacancy until the 1971 Annual Town Election.

Eastham Planning Board

Howard W. Quinn, Chairman

Charles N. Deane, Vice-Chairman

John B. Curtiss, Secretary

Edith P. Lindholm

Richard H. Nickerson



Eastham, Mass.

March 30, 1970

Board of Selectmen

Eastham, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

I hereby submit to you my resignation as a member of The Planning Board of Eastham, Mass.

Due to the fact that I have been elected to the Board of Selectmen, I do not feel I should serve on both boards simultaneously.

Sincerely,

Freeman C. Hatch, III

Attest: A True Copy

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF REGISTRARS

---

To the Board of Selectmen

Number of Registered voters January 1, 1970	1130
Removed from voting list because of death or moved to other towns	54
Added to voting list by registration	156
Total registered voters December 31, 1970	1232

Enrolled Voters:

Republicans	557	Men	570
Democrats	158	Women	662
Independents	517		
	<hr/> 1232		<hr/> 1232

Any female who has married during the year must re-register in her married name as her maiden name is automatically removed from the voting list on January 1 following her marriage.

Meetings for registration of voters are held at stated times during the year. Notices for the meetings are posted in the Post Offices, at The Town Hall, and are advertised in the newspapers. Residents may also register any weekday except Saturdays at the Office of the Town Clerk during regular office hours.

Respectfully submitted,

AURORE V. KING

ELEANOR P. MILLS

SHIRLEY E. THOMAS

Board of Registrars  
County Health Officer

## REPORT OF THE PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND PARKS COMMITTEE

---

To the Honorable Board of Selectmen:

After a study of the immediate needs of the Town of Eastham, the following recommendations have been made to the Selectmen and Finance Committee.

A toilet facility similar to that at First Encounter Beach and also at Cook's Brook Beach should be constructed this year at Rock Harbor. Its approximate location would be in the immediate neighborhood of the pole with transformer on it. The facility would have a 2 HP pump with a connection for a plastic hose to be run by the Rock Harbor Committee underground to the pier, then on the surface with connections to enable boats to be washed down. A bituminous concrete walk to be constructed from the parking lot to the toilet facility. The estimated cost is \$11,000.00, however a firm bid will be obtained by the Selectmen previous to Town Meeting.

With the construction of the toilet facility and the excellent parking lot now at Rock Harbor, the beach at Rock Harbor should receive more use than has been available in the past, therefore, it is recommended that a wooden ramp similar to that at First Encounter Beach be laid down from the parking lot to the beach and a split rail fence be put along the west side of the parking lot in order to preserve the excellent growth of beach grass now in that area.

Recommend the construction of a pier at Hemenway Landing which would enable people to enter their boats at a limited location without the necessity of waders. The estimated cost, \$2,000.00.

The matter of a Little League Ball Field was discussed last year and a number of sites have been investigated. Each time the committee has returned to Lot 78A in Block 6, which is immediately in the rear of the Eastham Town



Hall, as shown on the Assessors' Plan as 3.5 acres with no access due to it being bounded on two sides by the Cape Cod National Seashore, and on the west side by the Town property. The Town already provides a large parking lot, an adequate well for watering purposes, has toilet facilities, and presents a central location for the Little League age group; therefore the Buildings and Parks Committee recommends to the Eastham Selectmen that steps be taken to acquire this property by eminent domain.

Future needs of the Town have been listed with the Finance Committee for their capital outlay program for years to come.

Respectfully submitted,

Freeman C. Hatch, 4th

Donald E. Emond

Armand E. Lajoie

Kenelm N. Collins

Louis K. Gregory

## REPORT OF PUBLIC LANDS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

---

To the Honorable Board of Selectmen:

The Public Lands Advisory Committee completed arrangements last spring with Kenneth E. Wilson, Jr. to take by eminent domain in order to clear the title on the approximately 129 acres of land owned by the Town located between Nauset Road and the Atlantic Ocean and bisected by Ocean View Drive, the land taking in the Town of Eastham for recreational purposes, done May 13, 1970, and later confirmed by deed dated November 4, 1970 and recorded at Barnstable County Registry of Deeds. Town of Eastham now has title of all of the property within the perimeter of the taking plan. Said plan having been recorded at Barnstable County Registry of Deeds on May 13, 1970.

The present value of this land to the Town of Eastham is such that both the Board of Selectmen and the Public Lands Advisory Committee felt that careful consideration should be made and all anticipated uses explored thoroughly before any recommendations be made to the Town for its future use.

On September 30, 1970 the committee and the Board of Selectmen met with Donald Durell of Donald Durell and Associates Landscape Architects and Land Planners who had done a preliminary plan of the property some years ago, and asked them to make a study of the property and to report back as soon as completed. Up to the date of publishing, the report has not been received.

Respectfully submitted,

Edward J. Brown

Robert L. Deschamps

Clayton Horton

K. Linwood Snow

Louis K. Gregory

## OLD WINDMILL REPORT

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

The 1970 season at the Gristmill was very satisfactory. Attendance was over 20,000. People from as far away as India visited the mill this year. It was surprising to note attendance during the 2 off months (June and Sept.)

The general condition of the park, through the summer, brought us many complimentary remarks.

One interesting occurrence took place. A letter from an Historical Group from Maryland asking if reservations could be made for October 18th. On this date forty-five persons arrived by bus and were very much pleased to view and hear the story connected with the Old Mill.

We wish to express our appreciation to the various town departments who have cooperated with us and have aided in keeping the Old Mill one of the most famous landmarks on the Cape.

We are looking forward to another enjoyable year beginning by Memorial Day if not sooner and closing by October 12.

Respectfully submitted,

Freeman C. Hatch, Jr.

Clarence A. Webster

The Town Millers



## REPORT OF THE INFORMATION BOOTH

---

To the Board of Selectmen and the Citizens of Eastham:

The Information Booth once again had a very successful season, and was a very active place all summer long.

We were open for the Memorial Day weekend; two weekends in early June; 9AM to 7 PM, 7 days a week, from mid-June to mid-September; and two weekends after that. A total of 105 days. There was a total of 20,280 inquiries.

Come in for a visit and witness this vital service in operation.

Respectfully submitted,

Richard J. Vander May

Richard H. Nickerson

## REPORT OF THE RECREATION COMMISSION

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

We hereby submit our Annual Report.

Attendance at the Playground showed an increase of 26 children, for a total of 182 compared to last years figures of 156 attending. There was a slight drop in the number of visitors, but an increase of year round residents (40).

We tried something new at the request of Orleans on Tuesdays. This was that only one age group would participate in the playday. One week the older boys would participate and the younger the next week. Although Orleans seemed satisfied with this arrangement we were not. The girls were unable to arrange any playdays as Orleans seemed to be uninterested in participating.

The Annual Lower Cape Jr. Olympics for boys was held in Orleans and the Girls Jr. Olympics was held in Eastham. Towns taking part were Truro, Wellfleet, Orleans, Eastham and Harwich. Provincetown and Chatham were extended invitations, but were unable to attend.

Under the guidance of Mr. Leo Miller, Recreation Director, three boys and girls represented Eastham in the Mass. A.A.U. Suburban Jr. Olympics Track and Field Meet held at Holyoke, Wed. Aug. 5, 1970. The format was the same as last year with the races taking place in the morning and the afternoon filled with fun and games at Mountain Park. Several of our youngsters placed in the meet and came home proudly displaying their ribbons.

Special events held every Friday morning included Bowling, Miniature Golf, Archery, Jr. Olympics, Visit to Sealand and Field Day. The annual overnite camping had to be omitted. We hope other arrangements can be made this year, as the children did miss it. Ribbons and trophies were presented to boys and girls placing in all events and categories. Trophies were for the following categories: Attendance, Sportsmanship, Most Improved, Jr. Leaders and Best Athletes.



## LITTLE LEAGUE & PONY LEAGUE

Our Little League program now consists of 5 teams and approx, 60 boys. An additional team was added to our Frosh League.

Due to the effort and time put in by Tom and Bill Hayes, the Pony League was separate from Orleans this year. Hopefully we will have our own field to play our games next year which would make things much easier for both Managers and Players. Our thanks to Tom and Bill for their assistance.

## SWIMMING PROGRAM

The swimming program was changed from Great Pond to Herring Pond this year. The one main problem seems to be the parking. We are contemplating scheduling classes in both Great Pond and Herring Pond hoping to relieve some of the problem.

Several youngsters served as Teacher Aides relieving our personnel from registration duties and thus allowing more time for instructions. Besides regular swimming instructions two swim meets were held with Orleans and several Surf Rescue demonstrations were attended by our older youngsters at Coast Guard Beach.

Herring Pond became such a popular place for swimming, partially due to the "H" dock, additional money was requested from the Finance Comm. and a Life Guard was added to the pond afternoons and full time on weekends thru Labor Day.

## GIRLS FIELD HOCKEY

Miss Vicki King was the new assistant and this program was held in conjunction with Orleans, Brewster and Wellfleet at Nauset. Girls are picked up and returned to the Elementary School by the Regional bus.

## GIRLS SOFTBALL & BASKETBALL

Saturday morning softball was in session from April to early June. Games were played with other towns.

Basketball for girls in grades 5-8 was held for a 20 week period at which time either a game or practice took place.

We wish to thank Mr. George Kurlychek for his time and effort given in the past. We are sorry he will not be with us any longer. Mrs. Phyllis White has replaced him in the basketball program.



## BOYS SOCCER & BASKETBALL

Soccer is held at Nauset Regional for a period of 8 weeks with Orleans and Wellfleet. Instructions are given to all boys.

Basketball is held for 18 weeks with Orleans. Boys are given instructions in fundamentals and are intermingled to play games. Transportation is also provided by the Region to and from the high school.

## TENNIS

A new program held one day a week, Groups were divided into four in the morning for children and one adult group in the evening. A total of 9 individuals took part in the adult class and had instruction for one hour each week. Instructions offered to both groups were Grip, Exercises, Forehand, Backhand, Serve, Lob and Strategy.

The annual Hallowe'en party was most successful. The "Mimsy Puppets" was the main attraction, followed by the parade of youngsters. Judges selected the winning costumes and prizes were awarded.

We wish to thank all the instructors, directors and especially Mr. Miller for the success of our programs.

Respectfully submitted,

Helena A. Hayes

Freeman C. Hatch IV

Fred Carey Jr.

Avis Penney

Joseph Doyle

## BEACH STICKER PROGRAM

---

To the Residents and Taxpayers of Eastham:

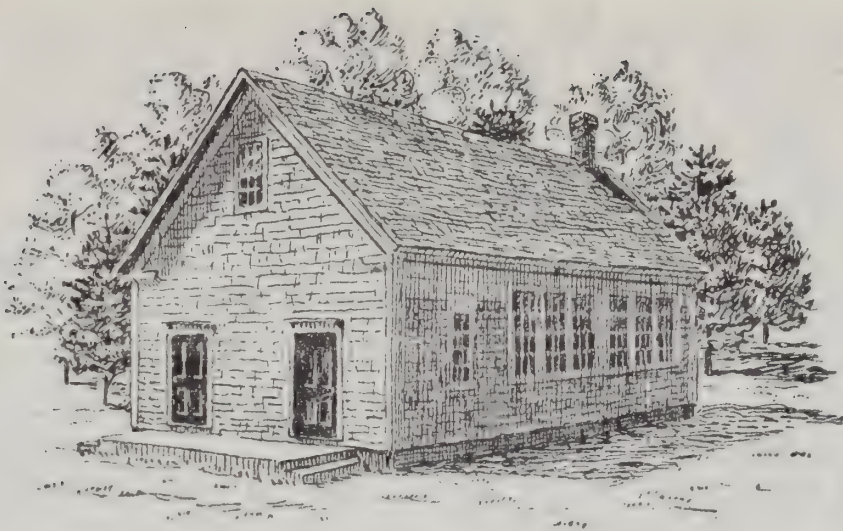
This year we are planning to have another comfort station at either Rock Harbor or Shurtleff landing. The two already in existence have met with overwhelming approval by all who use the beaches. The Park Police have done a fine job of keeping them immaculate.

The cost of operating the program this year was \$8,090.58. Cash returns for 1970 were \$7,346.00.

Registration plates were noted from all fifty states, Germany and Canada. There was one family of five Eskimos from Alaska.

Respectfully submitted,

Prescott B. Cummings  
Selectman



EASTHAM'S 1869 ONE-ROOM SCHOOL HOUSE MUSEUM

## **EASTHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INC. SCHOOLHOUSE MUSEUM**

---

This is the 6th annual report of the Eastham Historical Society to appear in the Town Report, the Society having been founded and incorporated in 1963. During the Museum season from Saturday, June 27 to Saturday, September 26 there were 1420 paid admissions, members and children under school age are admitted free.

Improvements continue to be made at the Museum. The two front windows have been replaced with new frames and sash. The Society is indebted to Mrs. Eva Sparrow for the gift of the fine brick sidewalk given in memory of her husband and the late Captain Robert Sparrow. A small bronze plaque has been placed on the fence post at the entrance.

In the Museum interior, displays were rearranged and changed as far as possible by the new Curator Mrs. Howard F. Walker. The small entrance hall that was originally a coatroom and later an office, was changed to a miniature parlor with a mannikin seated at an old melodeon and other victorian accessories. This little room was much admired. Among new gifts were a painting of "The House on Nauset Marsh" by Dr. Rogers, The late Donald Doane gave a collection of 23 Thornton Burgess books. Mrs. Marion Bramhall gave a Mayflower Stool and a Bayberry



crushing Machine. The Rev. Norman Sibley gave a Cranberry Machine, and Albert Snow gave us a framed photostat copy of a map of "The Sea of New England" dated about 1717 showing the first recorded transit through Cape Cod by water, known as Jeremiah Smith's "Gutter," and found in the British Admiralty Records Office, London. Donor Certificate No. 294 was the last one issued and the Society thanks all who gave exhibits to the Museum.

The outstanding project of the Society this year was the start of the "Historical Survey and Inventory of Eastham" under the Chairmanship of Dr. W. Linwood Chase, as part of a state wide survey for the archives of Massachusetts. This includes old houses, cemeteries, industries, markers and monuments, historical sites, etc. with photographs. This committee will be glad to hear from anyone with suggestions or information that might be helpful.

At the March annual meeting Edward Rowe Snow gave one of his illustrated historical lectures, the public was invited to hear this well known lecturer, and there was a large attendance from the Lower Cape. We invited neighboring Societies to send representatives to our Historical Survey meetings, as we favor cooperation among Historical Societies.

The Society book sale has achieved quite a reputation as an annual affair, and one was held the last Thursday in July, under the Chairmanship of Mr. Bernard Collins, Sr. Over \$500.00 was raised and the Society thanks all who helped with this affair.

Thanks are due to Colonel Eugene S. Clark, Jr. for his loan collection of Scrimshaw for the 5th year. To Mrs. Howard F. Walker for her loan collection of doll furniture. To Prescott Cummings for his permanent loan of two scale models of the hulls of Whaling ships.

Signs are still being placed for Eastham's Historical Bikeway between the Rotary and the Seashore Bikeway at the Visitors Center. Another possible project is the placing of signs on the old houses in town, predating 1830.

The Cape Cod Library of historical and geneology pamphlets are available from Mr. Howard Quinn. Copies of Mrs. Horace Lowe's book "Nauset on Cape Cod - A History of Eastham" and the Schoolhouse tiles are available from Mrs. Lowe or Fred Jewell.

The finances of the Society are in good shape and Treasurer Mrs. Pedro Christensen will give a report at the annual meeting on March 29, 1971.

The Society is indebted to Mr. and Mrs. Horace Lowe, Mrs. E. E. Kattwinkel, Mrs. George I. Flint and the ladies who assisted them on keeping the Museum open on Monday, Wednesday, and Fridays; Mr. and Mrs. Otto Nickerson on summer Saturdays; and Fred Jewell on September Saturdays.

The Society now has over 400 paid-up members. Any Society to be successful needs new members; needs members to volunteer to take part in the Society activities; needs members to serve as Officers and on Committees. It is to be hoped that younger and new residents of the Town will become members and take an active interest. Fred Jewell after serving as the first Curator for 7 years decided to step down, but not out. He becomes the first Society Archivist. A steel filing cabinet was acquired to hold records, pictures, documents, etc. that can only be preserved in this way.

The Society wishes to thank all who have contributed in any way to its progress, for this is a community project, a cultural asset to Eastham.

Respectfully submitted,

Frederick H. Jewell  
Archivist.

---

### Officers and Directors

President - Kenelm Collins  
Vice President - Roy Wheaton  
Secretary - Mrs. E. E. Kattwinkel  
Treasurer - Mrs. Pedro Christensen  
Curator - Mrs. Howard F. Walker  
Historian - Mrs. Horace Lowe  
Archivist - Frederick H. Jewell  
Directors - Ralph Chase, Otto Nickerson, Mrs. George I. Flint  
Bernard Collins, Sr., Howard Quinn, Mrs.  
Robert Sparrow, Mrs. Samuel Bartlett,  
Mrs. Robert Deschamps.

\*\*\*\*\*

The historical footnotes were researched by the Archivist from Pratt's 1844 Comprehensive (ecclesiastical and civil) History of Eastham, Wellfleet and Orleans.



## REPORT OF THE HARBOR STUDY COMMITTEE

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

Last year the Harbor Study Committee recommended a capital outlay for Rock Harbor improvements of \$15,000 per year starting in 1971 and continuing through 1974. In view of the fact that the State, to date, has done little relative to the stone groin voted by the Town for the Eastham side of the harbor, we now recommend that our forecasted outlay be deferred one year.

We are fully agreed that a scheduled, well planned improvement of Rock Harbor should be made as it is most certainly one of the finest assets the Town of Eastham owns. The aerial photographs taken by the committee last year have been used to provide a logical step by step approach to improve both the commercial facilities and the recreation areas. These photographs should be posted in the Town offices and given wide promotion to the taxpayers.

Respectfully submitted,

Kenelm N. Collins

Donald Walwer

Joseph King



## REPORT OF THE HARBORMASTER

---

To the Board of Selectmen:

This year the rental of the berths and the three temporary private dock spaces rented for a total of \$2,543.00.

All the floats were pulled and stored on the parking lot last Fall, and there will have to be a major repairing or rebuilding of the old 20-foot floats. The large landing float will have to be repaired before installation of the floats in the Spring.

Respectfully submitted,

Joseph A. King

Harbormaster

## REPORT OF THE POLICE CHIEF

---

To the Board of Selectmen and the Citizens of the Town of Eastham:

I hereby submit my report of the duties and activities of the Police Department of the Town of Eastham.

1. ROUTINE DUTIES	1970	1969
Mileage of Police Cruisers	113,103	84,386
Mileage in private cars doing police work	1,932	3,494
Major accidents investigated	106	96
Minor accidents investigated	81	41
Fatal accidents	2	0
Breaking and Entering of buildings	97	58
Summonses served	71	64
Permits for after midnight fishing	238	229
Beach party permits	24	17
Messages delivered to residents and visitors	191	137
Bicycle registrations	25	16
Pistol permits issued	57	40
Gunsmith and dealer licenses issued	4	4
Parking violations issued	97	138
Defective vehicle equipment tags issued	78	49
Licenses suspended	19	33
Arrests	187	108
Motor vehicle citations issued	270	213
a. Warnings	110	59
b. Court complaints	160	154

2. MOTOR VEHICLE COURT COMPLAINTS		
Speeding	93	93
Operating under influence of liquor	10	15
Operating so as to endanger	13	28
Operating an unregistered vehicle	3	2
Operating an uninsured vehicle	3	2
Operating with out license in possession	17	10
Operating with out registration in possession	19	8
Operating with out being licensed	12	9
Operating an uninspected vehicle	5	2
Operating without wearing safety headgear	6	5
Operating after suspension of license	1	1
Operating after revocation of license	1	0
Operating on a restricted license	2	0
Operating with a passenger	0	2

Operating with out brakes	0	1
Reckless operation of vehicle	1	2
Failure to stop for school bus	4	4
Failure to keep right	3	3
Failure to stop for red light	2	2
Failure to stop for stop sign	1	1
Refusing to stop for officer	1	1
Impeding proper operation	5	1
Excesive smoke from vehicle	0	1
Faulty vehicle equipment	3	2
Allowing improper person to operate	1	1
Attaching plates	1	1
Improper display of plates	0	1
Hit and run, property damage	0	1
Passing on right	3	1
Unauthorized use of vehicle	1	2
No muffler	2	1
Giving false name	1	0
Fail to slow for intersection	1	0
Leaving scene of accident	0	2
Total	215	205

### 3. OTHER CRIMES

Drunk	32	29
Possession of alcohol by minors	42	28
Larceny (Misdemeanor)	3	5
Larceny (Felony)	3	7
Breaking and entering (Misdemeanor)	0	5
Breaking and entering (Felony)	0	6
Assault and battery	4	1
Assault with intent to rape	0	1
Assault with intent to murder	1	0
Assault with a dangerous weapon	4	0
Possession of a narcotic drug	20	0
Possession of a narcotic with intent to sell	2	0
Sale of a narcotic drug	3	0
Possession of a harmful drug	3	2
Sale of a harmful drug	1	0
Being present where a narcotic drug is illegally kept	16	0
Disturbing the peace	2	0
Aiding and abeting a disturbance	15	0
Maintaining a common nuisance	1	0
Threat to do bodily harm	0	2
Injury to a building	0	2
Fraudulent check	2	1
Murder	0	1
Larceny of motor vehicle	1	2



Larceny of a motor	0	1
soliciting rides	16	15
Consuming alcohol in a public place	7	3
Sleeping in the open	27	2
Possession of a hypodermic needle	3	0
Possession of stolen property	2	0
Concealing stolen property	2	0
Attempted larceny of motor vehicle	1	0
Indecent exposure	0	1
Possession of false I.D. card	1	0
Runaway child	1	0
Lewd and lascivious cohabition	2	0
Unarmed robbery	0	1
Attempted armed robbery	0	3
Assault with intent to rob	0	3
Possession of a dangerous weapon	0	1
Total	222	125
Total Cases	437	330
Guilty	236	211
Nolo	81	28
Not guilty	35	28
Defaulted	27	19
Dismissed	11	7
Cases pending	26	37
Continued with out a finding	21	
Total	437	330
Fines paid to court	\$2,645.00	\$3,435.00
Fines returned to town by court	\$80.00	755.00

I wish to thank the members of the department, the Board of Selectmen, all the department heads and the citizens of Eastham for their help and cooperation.

Most citizens of the town should be aware of the fact that we do not have a full time police department. There is an article in the warrant for 1971, to increase the department by 2 additional full time officers. Over the past few years there has been a very noticeable increase in general activities during these uncovered hours. We can also pinpoint many breaking and entering, and other crimes during these early morning hours. I feel that we must fill this protection gap. The 2 additional men will cut this about in half.

Respectfully Submitted,

JERRY J. EMOND

Chief of Police

## DOG OFFICER REPORT

---

We, respectfully submit the following report, from  
April 1, 1970 to December 31, 1970.

Number of Complaints .....	37
Strays Dogs Handled .....	25
Strays dogs returned to owners .....	19

Respectfully,

DONALD F. WESTOVER  
Agent

---

Eastham, Massachusetts

Board of Selectmen  
Town of Eastham  
Eastham, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

I regret to request your board, as the appointing authority of the police department in the Town of Eastham, that it seems advisable for me to submit my resignation to become effective, if it meets with the approval of your board, on June 2, 1970.

I have enjoyed employment as a police officer in the Town of Eastham for a number of years, if only on a provisional appointment.

After consideration of all the factors I believe it would be to my advantage to tender my resignation at this time, and devote my time to private employment.

I wish to thank your board for all the considerations given me, and I know that you can appreciate my position.

Very truly yours,

Francis A. Veara

Attest: A True Copy  
L. Isabelle Brackett  
Town Clerk



# CAPE COD PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

---

Board of Selectmen  
Eastham, Mass.

Gentlemen:

The Cape Cod Planning and Economic Development Commission has made many gains during the past.

We were forced for the second time during the year to seek a new executive director when Mr. Milton Welt resigned to seek a position in the state legislature. We interviewed a number of candidates and feel that we were extremely fortunate in securing the services of Mr. Norman Cook. No one has a greater knowledge of the Cape, nor a keener appreciation of its problems and virtues than Mr. Cook. He has a strong determination to preserve the environment of the Cape, which is so attractive to those of us who live here year round and to the summer visitor alike.

While the economic life of the Cape has been largely dependent on tourism and vacation expenditures, it is increasingly relying on the expenditures of retirees for a flow of funds for new construction and year round living expenses. The ever increasing convention business and the development of light industry is having its impact and is helping to level off the former extremes in our economy. It is however, recognized that year round employment activities must be expanded.

During the past year the Commission has taken affirmative action to tackle some of the major problems facing us including: The threat of the abandonment of Otis Air Force Base as a Military installation, and a suggestion that this would be a prime location for an international jet airport to supplement the facilities at Logan. This has been the subject of exhaustive study by a special committee of the Commission, based on their analysis, the commission voted not only to condemn such a move but also empowered the group to prepare a study as to the ultimate usage to which this property might be put to preserve the Cape's environment, not to destroy it.

The Commission has taken a firm stand against the further uncontrolled expansion of tourist accommodations, and has urged the towns to affect controls over this type



of building. It has further urged action to prevent the proliferation of strip zoning, while at the same time urging a broad study of building and zoning codes especially as to regards, "Planned Unit Development" and "Cluster Development." A special committee of the Commission is making a study of this problem.

A committee sponsored by the Cape Cod Planning and Economic Development Commission has made an exhaustive study of the solid waste disposal problems, and their report has been distributed to the various town selectmen.

A limited study of certain traffic problems has been completed, and the draft has been reviewed by selectmen and police officials in each town. It is recognized that this is only a very limited report and covers only a minor part of the serious traffic conditions facing us, however, several different types of problems were examined in the various towns that could apply to more than one location.

Professional consultants are in the final stages of sewer and water conditions on the Cape. The Commission believes that this will provide a basic document for future planning in these areas. The preliminary report has been reviewed by the executive committee of the Commission, and the final report should be ready for distribution during February.

The Commission has supported in principal legislation now pending to make County Government more responsive and to create within its framework functions now performed piecemeal by each of the towns, at what appears to be inordinarily higher cost than could be obtained if performed on a centralized basis.

The staff has been actively working with the towns of Bourne and Provincetown in an effort to correct the 'Distressed' area, classifications, specifically work with the fishing industry in Provincetown has resulted in some concrete steps to make this more viable and to create cooperation with that portion of the industry based in Chatham. In Bourne, various proposals have been under study, mainly a convention center for Southeastern New England. Such a center could be beneficial to all of Southeastern Massachusetts, including Cape Cod.

The Commission staff is working to determine the location and number of persons now unemployed or underemployed and their capability, mentally and physically, of being retained for local job opportunities.

The Commission believes that information must be obtained as quickly as possible on the number of acres of land that may be available for development.

It is also seeking locations for new marinas that will not adversely effect the environment. It is seeking information that will help preserve mineral deposits for future use, such as sand, gravel and boulders.

We have mentioned the sewer and water report. Our consultants do recommend that a public water supply system is needed for increased water consumption and fire purposes.

Our population, including summer residents, is estimated to be 6,900 people, by 1980 this will grow to 10,900 and 1990 to 16,800. This in itself point up the need.

The Commission has maintained its association with Region VII Comprehensive Health, Inc., to solve health problems.

The Commission works with the Economic Development Administration has resulted in an ongoing program to gather information concerning the County's basic industries.

The Commission expresses its appreciation to the County officials who have cooperated in the Commission's work and the many State and Federal officials who have been of assistance.

The Commission's executive committee has given a great deal of time to preparing suggested policies and has dealt extensively with the administration of the Commission's affairs.

The Commission meets on the last Thursday of each month at 1:30 PM at the Commission's office. The meetings are open to the public. It is hoped that more people in the future will take advantage of this open discussion which we conduct at these meetings.

Respectfully submitted,

Warrenton A. Williams,  
Member

John B. Curtiss,  
Alternate



# **Cape Cod Regional Technical High School**

## **District Committee Report**

---

On May 21, 1970 the eleven Cape Cod towns of Barnstable, Yarmouth, Dennis, Brewster, Harwich, Chatham, Orleans, Eastham, Wellfleet, Truro, and Provincetown conducted special town meetings to vote overwhelmingly to accept the legal agreement to establish a new Regional Technical High School District. Shortly thereafter each moderator appointed two members to the school committee and our progress began.

The twenty-two members first assessed two methods for creating the philosophy and specifications for the new school, either conferring with an educational consultant or employing a superintendent-director. The committee decided on the latter, and the search began. After extensively advertising the new position, the committee received many applications. An initial screening by the Massachusetts Department of Education took place; tests were administered, and interviews were held. The school committee unanimously selected Victor Mazarella, the director of the Barnstable Vocational High School.

Many other choices were necessary. The legal counsel was selected by naming Harold Hayes, West Yarmouth; the fiscal agent, The First National Bank of Cape Cod; the architect, Drummey Rosane Anderson, Newton Highlands; the treasurer, Ted Hicks, Eastham; and the office location until the school is built, Route 28, Dennisport. Each selection was made after careful, time-consuming investigation.

Nine sub-committees will serve the full committee as information gathering forces. These will work in the areas of: Finance, Clause N. Election, Site Selection, Architect Negotiation, Personnel, Curriculum, Public Relations, Executive Matters, and Advisory Committees. This last committee, as each area of the curriculum is selected, will appoint tradesmen in that area in the district to advise the superintendent-director as to the proper techniques and equipment to be taught in the new school.



Soon the full committee will have its first choice site appraised, surveyed, and tested and then will advertise by brochure and newspaper for a Clause N. Election. This will be the first election of its kind in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. An election will take place in each of the eleven towns on the same date by written ballot in order to vote for the funds necessary to purchase the land and employ the architect to create the working drawings for the building.

We have existed for seven months and the twenty-two school committee members have come to respect one another and work extremely well together. It has been a worthwhile experience and we are happy to serve our town in this manner.

Respectfully submitted,

Theodore Hicks

Allen Hopper

**ANNUAL REPORT**

OF THE

**SCHOOL COMMITTEE**

AND THE

**SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

DECEMBER 31, 1970

## REPORT OF THE SCHOOL COMMITTEE

To the Citizens of the Town of Eastham:

1970 witnessed many changes and innovations for our school system. The resignation of one Superintendent, the interim term of office of another, and the search and ultimate selection of still another, created a difficult transition period. However, with the advent of Dr. Knute Larson the Committee is confident that an economically operated school system with excellence in curriculum will result.

In September of 1971 the 5th and 6th Grades will attend the Middle School in Orleans, and this will release much needed space. The mobile unit initially intended for use as a classroom had to be vacated due to various State Regulations. Therefore, a class of students was moved to the Library, the only space that could conceivably be converted for regular classroom purposes. This put severe limitations on the Librarian's program and use of the Library which had been painstakingly built up over the years.

The establishment of the Clinical Teaching Center in Wellfleet created a new concept in our school system of remediating the emotionally disturbed and the perceptually handicapped child with learning disabilities, and returning him to his own school. Tutors are also being trained at the Center, and they will go into the Elementary Schools to aid the transition of these children.

PACE Program within the school continues to focus on the individual as much as possible and the self-contained classroom seems to be a relic of the past. Adjustments have been made to some original PACE procedures, but in the main the program is proceeding as initially presented by Principal George Kurlychek. The philosophy of education of the new Middle School as presented by Principal Donald Wilson, focuses on flexible programs and the progress of the individual at the rate of his own ability. Therefore, students entering from the Eastham Elementary School will not find themselves in rigid classroom conditions. The Eastham School Committee plans to sponsor a



series of orientation evenings for parents of Middle School children.

The Eastham School Committee has strived to maintain high standards for our Elementary School both academically and in the area of good citizenship. The members are extremely grateful to townspeople and taxpayers who have always supported these efforts. Principal George Krulychek, his faculty and all other Eastham school personnel are to be commended for their first and foremost concern- the children who enter the doors of our school.

Respectfully submitted,

Marcia A. Nickerson, Chairman

Theodore L. Hicks

R. Linwood Snow

Elementary School Committee

---

April 8, 1970

Board of Selectmen

Eastham, Mass.

Gentlmen:

I would like to resign as a member of the Nauset Regional School Building Committee.

Leroy A. Babbitt

Attest: A True Copy

**ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT**  
**EASTHAM ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**  
**EASTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS**

---

Since I have only served as Superintendent for three weeks during 1970, I will confine my remarks to what I consider to be the single most important change that will occur in 1971 in the Eastham School. This will be the change from the K through sixth grade, with two-hundred forty-six (246) students, to a K through fourth primary school, with an estimated one hundred six-three (163) students, a drop in enrollment of 34%.

The single largest budget item is salaries. We must, therefore, consider, with great care, the needs of the Eastham School for services in Remedial Reading, Art, Music, Physical Education, Counseling and Library Services and Administration.

A four town Coordinating Committee will study these problems and will make decisions regarding the above mentioned services, and charge the Superintendent with the responsibility of coordinating the entire situation.

Respectfully submitted,

Knute G. Larson, Ed.D.

Superintendent of Schools

For Union #54

## PRINCIPAL'S REPORT

(for the year ending December 31, 1970)  
Eastham Elementary School

---

The past academic year has been, perhaps, the most involved year in the history of our school. We were excited to see the in-depth participation that parents and citizens of Eastham had with their school. This year has been one of careful scrutiny of the nongraded structure which we call PACE, by the total community. It would appear that the "breaking in" period is over and that the vast majority of parents feel that PACE is a progressive step towards better education for our youngsters.

We have entered our second academic year with a nongraded, 10 page progress report in an attempt to give the parent and student a detailed analysis of each child's strengths, weaknesses, and attitudes; all presented in a positive and constructive manner so as to eliminate the self defeating atmosphere of failure. PACE, (Progress According to Children's experiences), continues to work on the philosophy that education need not be dull or painful, and that children learn at different spurts based on different individual capacities to learn.

Our nongraded approach has drawn national and state as well as local support during the past year. The Eastham School won a national award as a "newsworthy school" by the Instructor Magazine, a teacher's professional journal with a circulation of 700,000 schools in the United States alone. Our school was one of 33 schools selected from the entire United States and one of 2 schools selected from the Commonwealth. Recognition of this award was made in the Instructor's August issue and a certificate hangs in our school.

Governor Francis W. Sargent, upon hearing of the award, took the time to write our faculty a letter congratulating them on their efforts and the award.

The most vital and essential response, however, came from the residents of Eastham when they submitted their feelings via a questionnaire in June. The questionnaire contained 18 questions to which the parents responded by a "yes" or a "no" answer. I was genuinely pleased with the overwhelming favorable results and would like to share just a few of these with you:



Question #3 was, "Do you feel that your child is getting more individual attention in the PACE system?", The response was 83% YES, and 17% NO.

Question #7 was, "If you were to vote on the PACE program, how would you vote?". The response was 89% YES, and 11% NO.

Question #9 was, "Do you feel that the new progress report (report card) informs you better of your child's progress?". The response was 86% YES, and 14% NO.

Question #15 was, "Would you like the PACE program to continue?". The response was 91% YES, and 9% NO.

For this enthusiasm, the school owes a great debt to the Town of Eastham and shows that more open meetings such as those held in November and June are necessary and productive.

This school has undertaken a great many activities that are not strictly related to the academic world. In May we held our annual Art Show at the Eastham Windmill. It is our hope that this Year's show can be held at the Schoolhouse Museum. Also in May, we experimented with our Physical Education/Music Show by holding it out doors. The weather was chilly but the performances by our students added the needed warmth. Weather was not on our side for our annual Pet Show in June and, due to a fierce downpour, we were forced to hold much of the show in the gymnasium.

Culminating the year's activities was a one day trip to the United Nations in New York City conducted by Mr. Packett, Mr. Kahn, and a portion of Level E students.

During this school year, in addition to our traditional activities, we have added an Environmental Awareness Program which is co-sponsored by the Cape Cod Museum of Natural History in Brewster. Mr. Donald Schall, the curator, conducts classes with Level E students one day a week along with Mr. William Corney, one of the three Level E teachers. Mr. Alexander Laird, Educational Consultant for the Museum, conducts classes with Level C students with the aid of our teacher, Mrs. Janet Schall.

An interesting community activity took place in October when Radio Station WVLC in Orleans let some of our Level E students broadcast weather forecasts for southeastern Massachusetts. These forecasts were made in school with weather instruments and materials owned by the school.

In honor of the 350th anniversary of the Pilgrim Landing, Miss Jody Offt, (Level A), Mrs. Janet Schall, (Level

C), and Mrs. Linda Ford, (Level E), directed an entire school effort which re-enacted the first encounter, sang Indian songs, read original poems by students, and in general honored those brave men and women who travelled here on the Mayflower. All of these anniversary activities took place on First Encounter Beach, here in Eastham.

We ended the year with a Christmas Play which was written and produced by our students called, "The Forgotten House." Students from all levels participated along with Mr. Corney, a Level E instructor.

Things have been changing on our school so as to improve the effectiveness of a flexible and realistic educational program. In an attempt to facilitate proper placement of youngsters into academic areas, we have changed our testing program from the Stanford Tests to the Iowa Tests of Basic Skills and at the same time incorporating the Lorge- Thorndike Intelligence Test. Furthermore, we are currently operating the testing program during the Fall so that teachers may use the results during the year.

Changes have also taken place in the faculty. The 1970-71 faculty list is as follows:

George A. Kurlychek - Principal

Barbara Howes -		Level P
Marcia Iddles -		Level A
Phyllis Collins -		
Alice Joseph Kenny -		
Jody Offt -		
Janet Schall -		Level C
Gail deBaun -		
Esther Handel -		
William Corney -		Level E
Monica Noehisaki -		
Linda Ford -		

Madeline Morey - Guidance Counselor

Rosemarie Kerwin - Tutor

Those Faculty members who are shared with other schools are:

Elizabeth Rattle- Librarian

Marion Greene - Vocal Music

Mrs. Cahoon and Mrs. Dary- Instrumental Music

Joanne Bridwell - Art

Phyllis White - Physical Education

James Yeutter - Physical Education



Our enrollment figures as of October 1, 1970 were as follows:

26	Level P
71	Level A
80	Level C
69	Level E

---

246 Total

NOTE: As of Jan. 15, 1971 the total enrollment figure is 258.

It would seem now that next year will prove to be an interesting experience for us all. At that time this school should be operating on a K through 4 basis, this being the result of Level E (5th and 6th grades) being transferred to the new Middle School in Orleans. At that time our school should be able to place even greater emphasis on each individual child.

This has been an enjoyable and productive year for Eastham. This has not happened by luck or chance. People have made this school work, and therefore I am deeply indebted to the parents of Eastham, the students, the faculty members and the Eastham School Committee.

Respectfully submitted,

George A. Kurlychek  
Principal



**EASTHAM SCHOOL FINANCIAL STATEMENT**  
**December 31, 1970**

	<b>Appropriation</b>	<b>Expended</b>	<b>Balance</b>
Administration	9,768.00	10,883.68	(1,115.68)
Instruction	148,757.00	155,527.98	(6,770.98)
Other School Services	15,720.00	14,688.82	1,031.18
Operation and Maintenance	17,058.00	17,279.71	(221.71)
Fixed Charges	300.00	222.00	78.00
Community Services	—	—	—
Acquisition of Fixed Assets	7,160.00	4,578.88	2,581.12
Programs w/other Districts	9,200.00	2,710.50	6,489.50
Sub-Total	207,963.00	205,891.57	2,071.43
Contingency	2,000.00	750.00	1,250.00
Adjustments	1,500.00		1,500.00
Refunds	21.78		21.78
<b>Elementary Budget Totals</b>			
December 31, 1970	<u>211,484.78</u>	<u>206,641.57</u>	<u>4,843.21</u>
P. L. 874	5,197.35	3,020.11	2,177.24
Out of State Travel	300.00		300.00
Title III	214.10		214.10

**EASTHAM ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**  
**FINANCIAL STATEMENT - SALARIES**  
**January 1, 1971**

	<b>Appropriation</b>	<b>Expended</b>	<b>Balance</b>
<b>ADMINISTRATION</b>			
School Committee	400.00	400.00	
Superintendent	2,658.00	2,869.76	(211.76)
Business Manager	1,395.00	1,395.83	(.83)
Secretarial Staff	3,207.00	3,572.22	(365.22)
Total Administration	<u>7,660.00</u>	<u>8,237.81</u>	<u>(577.81)</u>
<b>INSTRUCTION</b>			
Supervisor	3,209.00	3,166.61	42.39
Secretary	847.00	687.17	159.83
Principal	9,814.00	7,471.27	2,342.73
Secretarial Staff	2,250.00	2,385.00	(135.00)
Teachers, Present Staff	85,266.00	97,602.28	(12,336.28)
Shared Teachers	9,708.00	10,362.52	(654.52)
Reading	5,000.00	4,706.72	293.28
Teacher Aide	2,268.00	4,735.80	(2,467.80)
Additional Staff	9,433.00	1,869.89	7,563.11
Substitutes	2,400.00	2,060.00	340.00
Nature Program	500.00		500.00
Speech (Summer)	355.00		355.00
Library	5,000.00	5,174.16	(174.16)
Guidance	2,861.00	3,612.70	(751.70)
<b>Total Instruction</b>	<u>138,911.00</u>	<u>143,834.12</u>	<u>(4,923.12)</u>

**OTHER SCHOOL SERVICES**

Attendance	50.00	50.00	
Physician	300.00	300.00	
Pupil Transportation	973.36	941.90	31.46
Pupil Transportation	1,440.00	1,407.50	32.50
Pupil Transportation	9,636.10	8,870.00	766.10
Food Services	2,350.00	2,464.03	(114.03)

Total Other School Services	14,749.46	14,033.43	716.03
-----------------------------	-----------	-----------	--------

**OPERATION & MAINTENANCE**

Plant	6,033.00	6,102.86	(69.86)
Maintenance	829.00	1,062.01	(233.01)

Total Operation & Maintenance	6,862.00	7,164.87	(302.87)
-------------------------------	----------	----------	----------

Total for Salaries	168,182.46	173,270.23	(5,087.77)
--------------------	------------	------------	------------

## EASTHAM ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FINANCIAL STATEMENT - GENERAL ACCOUNT

January 1, 1971

	Appropriation	Expended	Balance
<b>ADMINISTRATION</b>			
Travel, School Committee	100.00	40.21	59.79
Advertising, School Comm.	50.00	48.72	1.28
Dinner/Meeting	100.00	42.80	57.20
Dues	150.00	202.37	(52.37)
Conferences	100.00	123.30	(23.30)
Legal Fees	100.00	460.17	(360.17)
Contracted Services	843.00	968.96	(125.96)
Supplies	266.00	418.47	(152.47)
Miscellaneous Expense	399.00	340.87	58.13
Total Administration	2,108.00	2,645.87	(537.87)
<b>INSTRUCTION</b>			
Supplies	77.00	37.15	39.85
Other	212.00	49.57	162.43
Supplies	100.00	121.99	(21.99)
Teaching Supplies	3,240.00	6,702.54	(3,462.54)
In-State Travel	600.00	224.83	375.17
Textbooks	3,190.00	2,368.64	821.36
Supplies	1,485.00	1,528.65	(43.65)
Other	100.00		100.00
Audio Visual	540.00	483.66	56.34
Travel	100.00	8.83	91.17
Educational TV	202.00	168.00	34.00
Total Instruction	9,846.00	11,693.86	(1,847.86)
<b>OTHER SCHOOL SERVICES</b>			
Supplies	50.00		50.00
Pupil Transportation	156.64	156.64	
Field Trip	120.90	120.90	
Field Trips	300.00	326.85	(26.85)
Assemblies	100.00		100.00
Awards	100.00		100.00
P. E. Supplies	143.00	51.00	92.00
Total Other School Services	970.54	655.39	315.15



**OPERATION & MAINTENANCE**

Contracted Services	200.00	692.39	(492.39)
Supplies	1,000.00	1,146.76	(146.76)
Heat	3,000.00	4,192.91	(1,192.91)
Utilities	1,900.00	2,102.92	(202.92)
General and Boiler	1,100.00	1,132.31	(32.31)
Honeywell	250.00		250.00
Special Maintenance	2,370.00	413.88	1,956.12
Replacement of Equipment	376.00	433.67	(57.67)

---

Total Operation and Maintenance	10,196.00	10,114.84	81.16
---------------------------------	-----------	-----------	-------

**FIXED CHARGES**

Total—Rent	300.00	222.00	78.00
------------	--------	--------	-------

**ACQUISITION OF FIXED ASSETS**

Improvement of Site	579.00	188.00	391.00
Improvement of Building	95.00	95.00	
PL 864 Title III	540.00		540.00
Other	5,946.00	4,295.88	1,650.12

---

Total Acquisition of Fixed Assets	7,160.00	4,578.88	2,581.12
-----------------------------------	----------	----------	----------

**PROGRAMS WITH OTHER DISTRICTS**

Vocational Tuition	1,600.00	481.50	1,118.50
Special Class	2,000.00	829.00	1,171.00
Clinical Teaching Center	5,600.00	1,400.00	4,200.00

---

Total Programs with Other Dist.	9,200.00	2,710.50	6,489.50
General Account Totals	39,780.54	32,621.34	7,159.20





**ANNUAL TOWN MEETING**

**WARRANT**

**TOWN OF EASTHAM**

WITH

**Recommendations by the Finance Committee**



**MARCH 1, 1971**

**7:00 P.M.**

# ANNUAL TOWN MEETING WARRANT

## COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

Barnstable, ss.

To John H. Alexander, Constable of the Town of Eastham, in the County of Barnstable:

In the name of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts you are hereby directed to notify and warn the inhabitants of said Town qualified to vote in Election and Town affairs to meet at the Town Hall on Monday, the First day of March next at 7:00 o'clock in the evening, then and there to act on the following articles in this Warrant and to meet in the Town Hall at 12:00 o'clock noon on Thursday, the Fourth (4) day of March next, then and there to elect the following town officers:

Board of Selectmen-Assessor-Health (three years)

Moderator (one year)

Planning Board Member (five years)

Planning Board Member (three years to fill the unexpired term of Freeman C. Hatch, III, resigned)

Library Trustee (three years)

Elementary School Committee Member (three years)

Recreation Commission (five years)

Constable (three years)

POLLS TO OPEN AT 12:00 NOON AND MAY CLOSE  
AT 7:00 P.M.

Article 1. To see in what manner the Town will vote to dispose of its refunded dog tax.

**Recommended 6-0 for use of the Library.**

Article 2. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate the sum of \$500.00 received from the Commonwealth for the use of the Eastham Public Library, to be available to the Trustees for the purchase of books or any other lawful expense, in conformance with the provisions of Chapter 672 of the Acts of 1963.

**Recommended 6-0**

Article 3. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,500.00 to remodel the present library basement into a children's library, or take and action relative thereto.

**Not Recommended 7-0. Recommend this project go under Capital Outlay with a projection of steps to implementation.**



Article 4. To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Treasurer, with the approval of the Selectmen, to borrow money from time to time in anticipation of the revenue for the financial years beginning January 1, 1971 and January 1, 1972 in accordance with the provision of the General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 4 and to renew any note or notes as may be given for a period of less than one year, in accordance with the provisions of the General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 17.

**Recommended 7-0**

Article 5. To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Treasurer, with the approval of the Selectmen, to borrow money from time to time in anticipation of re-imbursement for the financial years beginning January 1, 1971 and January 1, 1972, in accordance with the provisions of the General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 4 and to renew any note or notes as may be given for a period of less than one year, in accordance with the provisions of the General Laws Chapter 44, Section 17.

**Recommended 7-0**

Article 6. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money, not to exceed \$1,000.00 for the establishment of a free bed in the Cape Cod Hospital, Hyannis, Mass., for the care and treatment of persons certified by the Selectmen to be residents of the Town and unable to pay for such care and treatment, in accordance with Chapter 111, Section 74, General Laws, or take any action relative thereto.

**Recommend indefinite postponement 7-0**

Article 7. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money for the purpose of paying the unpaid bills for 1970.

**Recommended 7-0**

Article 8. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$346.40 for Greenhead Fly Control as authorized by Section 24, Chapter 252, General Laws, and authorize the Town Treasurer to pay said appropriation into the State Treasury, or take any action relative thereto.

**Recommended 7-0**

Article 9. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$9,560.80 to add two additional

full-time patrolmen to the police department, or take any action relative thereto.

**Not Recommended 7-0**

Article 10. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$700.00 to originally equip two additional full-time patrolmen on the police department, or take any action relative thereto.

**Not Recommended 7-0**

Article 11. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$100.00 for police out-of-state travel, or take any action relative thereto.

**Recommended 8-0**

Article 12. To act on the Annual Report, including recommendations and reports of the Selectmen and other Town Officers, and see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate sums of money for the same, or take any action relative thereto:

Item No.	Recommendations of Department Heads and Finance Committee - 1971	
1. Accountant - Selectmen's Clerk		7,207.00
2. Accountant's Expense		700.50
3. Assessors' Abstracts		550.00
4. Assessors' Clerk		6,485.00
5. Computing of Tax Bills		1,980.00
6. Building Inspector		6,265.00
7. Certification of Notes		50.00
8. Custodian (Town Hall)		5,855.00
9. Election and Registration		1,761.20
10. Finance Committee Expense		265.00
11. Legal Expense		3,000.00
12. Personnel Administration Expense		350.00
13. Computing of Payroll		712.80
14. Selectmen's & Assessors' Expense		2,802.75
15. Tax Titles		2,900.00
16. Town Hall		6,857.75
17. Treasurer, Collector, Clerk Expense		2,300.00
18. Treasurer's, Tax Collector, Town Clerk's Clerk		4,069.00
19. Ambulance Hire		3,500.00
20. Appeal Board		1,400.00
21. Civilian Defense		395.00
22. Conservation Commission		1,775.00
23. Dispatcher Service		8,840.52
24. Dutch Elm Disease		200.00



25. Fire Department	16,402.00
26. Gas Inspections	1,445.00
27. Harbormaster	500.00
28. Insect Pest and Poison Ivy Control	3,500.00
29. Planning Board	1,175.00
30. Plumbing Inspectors	3,971.67
31. Police Department	64,246.28
32. Shellfish Protection	6,450.00
33. Shellfish Propagation	4,050.00
34. Street Lights	3,000.00
35. Tree Warden	1,000.00
36. Wire Inspections	1,570.00
37. Dog Officer	750.00
38. Health	1,386.60
39. Inspection of Animals	80.00
40. Town Dump	28,274.00
41. Town and School Nurse	12,043.50
42. Highways - General	12,650.00
43. General Maintenance	25,061.00
44. Snow	12,000.00
45. Town Landings	3,330.00
46. Veterans' Benefits	6,397.50
47. Regional School District	
(Operating Exp. \$345,465.30	
Capital Assessment \$148,741.07)	494,206.37
48. School	235,337.00
49. School Out-of-State-Travel	600.00
50. Cape Cod Regional Vocational School	2,909.00
51. Library	5,846.67
52. Interest	3,000.00
53. School Notes (Elementary Addition)	6,000.00
54. Old Cemeteries	450.00
55. Soldiers & Sailors Lots	50.00
56. Christmas Tree & Town Hall Lighting	600.00
57. Insurance	20,721.38
58. Memorial Day	200.00
59. Miscellaneous	100.00
60. Old Mill Care & Improvement	1,832.00
61. Public Amusement & Advertising	2,025.00
62. Information Booth	3,100.00
63. Recreation Commission	10,266.48
64. Reserve	15,000.00
65. Retirement, County	11,096.17
66. Town Reports	2,215.75
67. Knowles Annuity	2,000.00
68. Drainage	2,500.00



## COMPARATIVE FIGURES OF ARTICLE 12

### GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Item No.	Approp. 1970	Transfers & Bal. Fwd.	Balances	Approp. 1971
1. Accountant and Selectmen's Clerk	6,306.00	630.00		7,207.00
2. Accountant's Expenses	525.00			700.50
3. Assessors' Abstracts	500.00		14.74	550.00
4. Assessors' Clerk	5,678.00	567.00		6,485.00
5. Computing Tax Bills				1,980.00
6. Building Inspector	5,841.00	524.00	7.01	6,265.00
7. Certification of Notes	50.00		45.00	50.00
8. Custodian (Town Hall)	5,323.00	532.00		5,855.00
9. Election and Registration	1,788.75	141.00		1,761.20
10. Finance Committee Expense	75.00		34.98	265.00
11. Legal Expense	2,000.00		112.70	3,000.00
12. Personnel Adm. Expense	600.00	10.00	90.96	350.00
13. Computing Payrolls				712.80
14. Selectmen's and Assessors' Expense	2,684.50		.57	2,802.75
15. Tax Titles	2,900.00		338.94	2,900.00
16. Town Hall	5,189.98		17.16	6,857.75
17. Treas., Coll., T. Clerk Exp.	2,267.00		2.23	2,300.00
18. Treas., Coll., T. Clerk's Clerk	4,069.00	40.60	241.32	4,069.00
	45,797.23	2,444.00	905.61	54,111.00

### PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY

19. Ambulance Hire	3,500.00			3,500.00
20. Appeal Board	1,550.00	60.00	416.72	1,400.00
21. Civilian Defense	300.00	189.06	67.12	395.00
22. Conservation Commission	1,100.00	693.01	152.95	1,775.00
23. Dispatcher Service	7,017.54			8,840.52
24. Dutch Elm Disease	200.00		8.00	200.00
25. Fire Department	13,340.00	1,232.45	27.89	16,402.00
26. Gas Inspections	1,245.00	94.00	1.88	1,445.00
27. Harbormaster	450.00	50.00		500.00
28. Insect, Pest and Poison Ivy Control	2,500.00		.47	3,500.00
29. Planning Board Exp.	1,125.00	63.00	370.40	1,175.00
30. Plumbing Inspectors	3,653.00	318.00	5.35	3,971.67
31. Police Department	51,590.52	5,308.41	.46	64,246.28
32. Shellfish Protection	5,850.00	547.00	642.02	6,450.00
33. Shellfish Propagation	2,700.00	2,174.89	501.20	4,050.00
34. Street Lights	3,000.00		304.56	3,000.00
35. Tree Warden	1,000.00		6.50	1,000.00
36. Wire Inspections	1,501.50	150.00	81.75	1,570.00
	101,622.56	10,879.82	2,587.27	123,420.47
37. Dog Officer	750.00			750.00
38. Health	2,500.00	611.00	1.40	1,386.60
39. Inspection of Animals	80.00			80.00
40. Town Dump	16,159.00		730.98	28,274.00
41. Town and School Nurse	8,359.00	698.00	5.13	12,043.50
	27,848.00	1,309.00	737.51	42,534.10

<b>HIGHWAYS</b>				
42. Highways - General	12,967.85	150.00	1,514.91	12,650.00
43. General Maintenance	19,682.00	2,234.00	486.39	25,061.00
44. Snow	18,000.00		*2,244.68-	12,000.00
45. Town Landings	2,880.00	7.56	.71	3,330.00
	<u>53,529.85</u>	<u>2,391.56</u>	<u>2,002.01</u>	<u>53,041.00</u>

<b>CHARITIES AND VETERANS' BENEFITS</b>				
46. Veterans' Benefits	3,233.00	1,250.00	153.89	6,397.50

<b>SCHOOLS AND LIBRARIES</b>				
47. Regional School Expense	324,223.80			494,206.37
48. School	211,463.00	938.83	4,843.21	235,337.00
49. School Out-of-State- Travel	300.00		300.00	600.00
50. Cape Cod Regional Vocation School				2,909.00
51. Public Library	5,366.56	1,532.51	3.36	5,846.67
	<u>541,353.36</u>	<u>2,471.34</u>	<u>5,146.57</u>	<u>738,899.04</u>

<b>INTEREST AND MATURING DEBT</b>				
52. Interest	3,500.00		1,401.40	3,000.00
53. School Notes (Elementary Addition)	6,000.00			6,000.00
	<u>9,500.00</u>		<u>1,401.40</u>	<u>9,000.00</u>

<b>CEMETERIES</b>				
54. Old Cemeteries	450.00		3.60	450.00
55. Soldiers and Sailor Lots	50.00			50.00
	<u>500.00</u>		<u>3.60</u>	<u>500.00</u>

<b>RECREATION AND UNCLASSIFIED</b>				
56. Christmas Tree & T. H. Lighting	400.00		52.21	600.00
57. Insurance	17,500.00	1,782.22	114.37	20,721.38
58. Memorial Day	200.00		121.54	200.00
59. Miscellaneous	100.00		75.00	100.00
60. Old Mill Care & Imp.	595.00	204.97	353.33	1,832.00
61. Public Amusement & Adv.	4,000.00		64.76	2,025.00
62. Information Booth				3,100.00
63. Recreation Commission	8,158.99	621.00	3.49	10,266.48
64. Reserve	6,000.00			15,000.00
65. Retirement (County)	10,087.43			11,096.17
66. Town Reports	1,950.00		86.11	2,215.75
67. Knowles Annuity	2,000.00			2,000.00
68. Drainage	2,500.00		93.38	2,500.00
69. Fuel Oil - Police, Fire T. H.	2,610.00		1,010.16	1,800.00
70. Assessors' Maps	600.00			500.00
71. Engineering	1,000.00		975.00	1,000.00
72. Moderator's Expense	100.00		56.36	75.00
	<u>57,801.42</u>	<u>2,612.19</u>	<u>3,005.71</u>	<u>75,031.78</u>

<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS</b>	<b>841,185.42</b>	<b>23,358.51</b>	<b>15,943.57</b>	<b>1,102,934.39</b>
-----------------------------	-------------------	------------------	------------------	---------------------

\*Debt Balance



69. Fuel Oil - Police, Fire, Town Hall	1,800.00
70. Assessors' Maps	500.00
71. Engineering	1,000.00
72. Moderator's Exp.	75.00

---

\$1,102,934.89

**Recommended 8-0 \$1,069,908.81 raise and appropriate. Trans \$35,974.46**

Article 13. To see if the Town will vote to fix the salary and compensation of all elective officers of the Town as provided by Section 108, Chapter 41, General Laws, as amended, and raise and appropriate sums of money for salary:

	Department Head Recommendations
Moderator	\$ 80.00
Constable	80.00
Selectmen (\$3,124.51 each, Chairman \$3,601.51)	9,850.53
Assessors (\$1,367.40 each)	4,102.20
Board of Health (\$341.85 each)	1,025.55
Treasurer, Collector, Town Clerk	8,174.72
	<hr/>
	\$23,313.00

**Moderator \$80.00, Constable \$80.00, Selectmen \$9,850.53, Assessors \$4,102.20, Board of Health \$1,025.55, Treasurer, Collector, Clerk \$7,962.00. Total \$23,100.28 Recommended 8-0**

Article 14. To see if the town will vote to amend the Personnel By-law, Section XII as follows:

Section XII B. "Recommended Classification Plan for Positions in The Service of the Town of Eastham, Massachusetts" by adding under the category "Law Enforcement and Fire Protection Code," Law Enforcement, under Chief of Police, and by further adding under "Pay Grade Code" the following:

"Dispatcher, Police & Fire PS 3-W"

"Matron, Police PS 4-W"

Below the "Shellfish Constable" and under "Pay Grade Code" add the following:

"Clerk, Park Police PS 2-S"

Under the category "Library" and under "Assistant to the Librarian" and adding under "Pay Grade Code" the following:

"Page L 3-W"

"Handyman L 3-W"



Under the category "Miscellaneous" and under "Pay Grade Code" add the following:

"Clerk - Personnel Board M 4-W"

Under the Class Title "Street Department" and under "Maintenance Worker" and adding under "Pay Grade Code", the following:

"Attendant - Disposal Area PS 2-S"

Under the category "Board of Health" under "Public Health Nurse" and under "Pay Grade Code" add the following:

"Clerk - Public Health Nurse H 5-W"

#### Recommended 8-0

Article 15. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$9,844.61 to provide a six percent (6%) increase in the wage scale, due to the increase in cost of living in accordance with the scale set forth hereunder, of the employees under the Personnel By-law and to become retroactive to January 1, 1971, or take any action relative thereto.

#### C. RECOMMENDED WAGE SCALE FOR POSITIONS IN THE SERVICE OF THE TOWN OF EASTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS SALARY SCHEDULE

				W-Weekly Rate	
				A-Annual Rate	
Pay Grade		Minimum	Intermediate	Step	Maximum
			1	2	
1S	W	88.13	91.81	95.49	99.16
	A	4583	4774	4965	5156
2S	W	94.26	97.94	101.61	105.90
	A	4901	5092	5283	5506
3S	W	100.39	104.06	108.34	112.63
	A	5220	5411	5633	5856
4S	W	106.50	110.80	115.08	119.36
	A	5538	5761	5984	6206
5S	W	113.85	118.14	123.03	127.94
	A	5920	6143	6397	6652
6S	W	122.43	127.32	132.22	137.72
	A	6366	6620	6875	7161
7S	W	130.99	135.89	141.39	146.91
	A	6811	7066	7352	7639
8S	W	139.57	145.07	150.58	156.71
	A	7257	7543	7830	8147
9S	W	149.36	155.49	161.60	167.72
	A	7766	8084	8403	8721
10S	W	160.37	166.50	173.23	179.96
	A	8339	8658	9007	9357
11S	W	171.40	178.12	184.86	192.20
	A	8912	9262	9612	9994

**D. RECOMMENDED WAGE SCALE FOR POSITIONS  
IN THE SERVICE OF THE TOWN OF EASTHAM, MASS-  
ACHUSETTS HOURLY SALARY SCHEDULE**

Pay Grade	Minimum	Intermediate	Step	Maximum
		1	2	
2W	2.44	2.53		2.63
3W	2.50	2.59	2.70	2.86
4W	2.66	2.75	2.87	2.97
5W	2.85	2.94	3.07	3.19
6W	3.05	3.18	3.30	3.42

**Recommended 8-0 with amendment to be offered making effective date April 1.**

Article 16. To see if the Town will vote to accept the provisions of Section 65 of Chapter 44 of the General Laws providing for advances of pay to any officer or employee of the town in advance of his regular vacation to the extent of the pay to which he is about to be entitled during such vacation period, or take any action relative thereto.

**Recommended 8-0**

Article 17. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,023.00 to purchase and install a chain link fence which will replace the existing fence around the tennis court at the Eastham Elementary School, or take any action relative thereto.

**Not Recommended 8-0**

Article 18. To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Assessors to negotiate a contract with the United Appraisal Company for the purpose of assessing new building and land, for the year 1971 and raise and appropriate the sum of \$2,500.00 to meet the cost of said contract, or take any action relative thereto.

**Recommended 8-0**

Article 19. To see if the Town will assume liability in the manner provided by Section 29 of Chapter 91 of the General Laws as most recently amended by Chapter 5, Acts of 1955, for all damages that may be incurred by work to be performed by the Department of Public Works, of Massachusetts for the improvement, development, main-streams, harbors, tidewaters, foreshores and shores along the public beach, including the Merrimack and Connecticut Rivers, in accordance with Section 11 of Chapter 91 of the General Laws, and authorize the Selectmen to execute and deliver a bond of indemnity therefor to the Commonwealth.

**Recommended 8-0**



Article 20. To see if the Town will vote to approve the payment of \$361.60 to the Cape Cod Mental Health Association for services to the Town of Eastham from the Health Account, or take any action relative thereto.

**Recommended 8-0**

Article 21. To see if the Town will vote to accept the provisions of Chapter 44 Section 53C of the General Laws providing for a separate fund to be kept by the Treasurer, apart from any other money. That all monies received for off-duty work details of members of the police department be paid into this fund, and expended without further appropriation. And to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,000.00 to establish such a fund, or take any action relative thereto.

**Recommended 8-0**

Article 22. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$2,000.00 for the purpose of paying police on private duty, or take any action relative thereto.

**Recommend indefinite postponement 8-0**

Article 23. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$2,823.08 for the purchase and equipping of a Police Cruiser and the 1969 cruiser to be traded in as a credit towards the new one, or take any action relative thereto.

**Recommended 8-0**

Article 24. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money for the purchase of a Mobile Radio to replace a Police cruiser radio or take any action relative thereto.

**Recommended 8-0**

Article 25. To see if the Town will vote to accept the provisions of Chapter 41 Section 108L of the General Laws, providing for career incentive salary increases to regular full-time members of the police department as a reward for furthering their education in the field of police work, predicated on the accumulation of points earned for semester credits in an educational institution accredited by the New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools or by the Board of Higher Education, or take any action relative thereto.

**Recommended 6-2**

Article 26. To see if the Town will vote to petition the General Court for the enactment of legislation providing tenure of office until age sixty-five (65) for present and future members of the Police Department of the Town of



Eastham. Said legislation to become effective only when submitted to the voters of the Town, by placing same on the official ballot at the next annual Town Meeting and approved by the majority of those voting, or take any action relative thereto.

**Not recommended 8-0 Recommend adoption of Town By-law at next annual Town Meeting. Granting job security after 5 yrs. service by requiring that the officer may not be denied reappointment without a hearing and just cause.**

Article 27. To see if the town will vote to accept as a gift, land for conservation purposes, from Robert J. Erickson, being Lot 9 as shown on Land Court Plan number 24835C, sheet 1 and sheet 2, recorded with Land Court Certificate number 34970, or take any action relative thereto.

**Recommended 8-0**

Article 28. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money for a cement herring ladder to be located between Bridge Pond and Herringbrook Road, or take any action relative thereto.

**Not recommended 7-0-1 Recommend no further experimentation in this area with Town funds. Recommend exploration of State or Federal Funding.**

Article 29. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate, or transfer from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury, a sum of money for Chapter 81 Highways, or take any action relative thereto.

**Recommended 6-0-1**

Article 30. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate, or transfer from available funds in the Treasury, a sum of money to be spent under the provisions of Chapter 90, or take any action relative thereto.

**Recommended 7-0-1**

Article 31. To see if the Town will vote to accept a private way known as "Beverly Lane" as shown on a subdivision map by Nickerson & Berger, Civil Engineers, dated Sept. 1968 and entitled "Baywood land in Eastham, Mass. in accordance with sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph "D" of Section II of the Sub-division Regulations and provided that the owners of property in the sub-division give such drainage easements as may be necessary, or take any action relative thereto.

**Recommended 8-0**

Article 32. To see if the Town will vote to accept a private way known as "Baywood Road" as shown on a subdivision map by Nickerson & Berger, Civil Engineers,

dated Sept. 1968 and entitled "Baywood" land in Eastham, Mass. in accordance with sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph "D" of Section II of the Sub-division Regulations and provided that the owners of property in the sub-division give such drainage easements as may be necessary, or take any action relative thereto.

**Recommended 8-0**

Article 33. To see if the Town will vote to accept a private way known as "Pilgrim Lane" as shown on a Sub-Division plan entitled "Alden Heights" for Fred R. O'Donnell and recorded in the Registry of Deeds in Barnstable in Plan Book 195 Page 95 for a map dated April 1965 prepared by Nickerson and Berger, Civil Engineers, in accordance with sub-paragraph (b) of Paragraph "D" of Section II of the Sub-division Regulations and owners of property in Sub-division to give such drainage easements as necessary, or take any action relative thereto.

**Recommended 8-0**

Article 34. To see if the Town will vote to accept a private way known as "Wiley Lane" as shown on a sub-division map by Arthur L. Sparrow Co., Reg. Land Surveyors, dated August 1968 and entitled "Land in North Eastham" as made for Maurice W. Wiley et ux in accordance with sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph "D" of Section II of the Sub-division Regulations and provided that the owners of property in the sub-division give such drainage easements as may be necessary, or take any action relative thereto.

**Recommended 8-0**

Article 35. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money to be used in conjunction with \$12,000.00 appropriated by Article 48 of the 1969 Annual Town Meeting Warrant and \$1,500.00 to be contributed by abutting property owners for the purpose of constructing and accepting as Town roads those private roads known as South Eastham Street, Northwest Street, Southeast Street, and East Street, as shown on a plan by Schofield Bros., Civil Engineers, dated July 1950 and entitled "Plan of Pineland," Land in Eastham, Mass., or take any action relative thereto.

**Recommended 7-0-1**

Article 36. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money for the purpose of defining and locating Old County Way so-called from its intersec-



tion with Route 6 and North to the Eastham-Wellfleet town line, or take any action relative thereto.

**Not Recommended 7-0-1**

Article 37. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money for the purpose of reconstructing Steele Road between Massasoit and Cook's Brook Roads, or take any action relative thereto.

**Recommended 7-0-1**

Article 38. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money for the purchase of a sand spreader to be used by the Highway Department, or take any action relative thereto.

**Recommended 6-0-1**

Article 39. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,900.00 for the purpose of painting traffic lines on the Town roads and parking areas, or take any action relative thereto.

**Recommend \$1,500.00 6-0-1**

Article 40. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money to be used in conjunction with a sum of money to be transferred from the Road Machinery Fund for the purchase and equipping of a rubber-tired Frontend Loader and the present International Loader to be traded in as a credit toward the new one to be used by the Highway Department, or take any action relative thereto.

**Recommendation to be made at Town Meeting.**

Article 41. To see if the Town will vote to abandon the layout of Brackett Road as set forth in the Town records of the Town of Eastham said record being dated March 1, 1847, or take any action relative thereto.

**Recommended 7-0**

Article 42. To see if the Town will vote to amend the Zoning By-Law by deleting the last paragraph of Section II of the Zoning By-Laws and by substituting the following:

“Description of “Permissive Use” Area:

“To a depth of 500 feet on the Westerly Side of Route 6 from the highway taking from the Northerly boundary of the Evergreen Cemetery so-called to the Southerly boundary of District D and from a depth of 500 feet on the Westerly side of Route 6 from the highway taking from the Northerly



boundary of District D to the Eastham-Wellfleet town line, to what is now or formally called the Old Colony Railroad right-of-way from the Easterly side of Route 6 from the intersection of said right-of-way and Route 6 to the Southerly boundary of District D and from the Northerly boundary of District D to the Eastham-Wellfleet town line."

**Recommended 7-0**

Article 43. To see if the Town will vote to amend the Zoning By-Law by amending Article 28 of the Annual Meeting of 1958 as amended by Article 32 of the Annual Meeting of 1958 to increase zone D as follows:

"To increase the area of District D on the Easterly side of Route by deleting the first paragraph of the description and inserting therefore:

"Beginning at the intersection of Route 6 and what is now or formerly was known as the Old Colony Railroad right-of-way, continuing Northerly along the Westerly side line of the aforementioned Old Colony Railroad right-of-way to its intersection with the northerly boundary of Lot 9 of Block 29 as shown on the Assessors' maps; thence Westerly along said Northerly boundary of Lot 9 of Block 29, and continuing along the Northerly boundary of Lot FGM 20 as shown on the Assessors' maps to the Easterly boundary of Route 6; thence Southerly along the easterly side-line of Route 6 back to the point of beginning."

**BY REQUEST**

**Not recommended 5-0-2**

Article 44. To see if the Town will vote to add to the Building Code the following:

Article 15

Table V

Subflooring and Sheathing

Subflooring: - Not less than 1" nominal boarding  
or 5/8" thick Plywood

Sidewalling: - Not less than 1" nominal boarding  
or 1/2" thick Plywood

Roof Sheathing: - 24" rafter spacing - Not less  
than 1" nominal boarding of 5/8" thick Plywood

20" or less rafter spacing - Not less than 1"  
nominal boarding or 1/2" thick Plywood

**Recommended 7-0**

Article 45. To see if the Town will vote to add the following to the Building Code:

**“Article 18 Commercial Structures**

Structures solely for commercial use shall, as a minimum requirement, meet all requirements for this Code as specified for dwellings where such requirements are applicable. No commercial enterprise shall be conducted from any structure other than one equal to the above requirement.”

**Recommended 7-0**

Article 46. To see if the Town will vote to add the following to the Zoning Code:

Section III Paragraph 1 “Houseboats or equivalents on fresh water” (to be added to list of prohibited uses in parentheses)

**Recommended 7-0**

Article 47. To see if the Town will vote to add to the Zoning Code the following:

Section VIII 1 (c) Penalties (after first sentence)

“Each violation and each day of violation shall constitute a separate offense, punishable by fine as aforesaid.”

**Recommended 7-0**

Article 48. To see if the Town will vote to add to the Sign Code the following:

Section IX (c) Penalty (at end of paragraph)

“Each violation and each day of violation shall constitute a separate offense, punishable by fine as aforesaid.”

**Recommended 7-0**

Article 49. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,900.00 for the purchase of fire hose, for use by the Fire Department, or take any action relative thereto.

**Recommended 8-0**

Article 50. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$5,764.50 for a full-time Fire Chief, or take any action relative thereto.

**Not recommended 8-0 Need for full time chief not established.**

Article 51. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$2,500.00 for the purpose of constructing and rebuilding floats at Rock Harbor, or take any action relative thereto.

**Recommended 7-0**



Article 52. To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to issue non-transferable Vehicle Identification Stickers for the exclusive use of parking lots at certain Town owned beaches, as specified by the Board of Selectmen, such stickers to be issued to the Residents, Taxpayers, and employees of the Town of Eastham at no cost; to their guests at a cost of \$1.00 and to all others at a cost of \$3.00; and vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$322.94 and transfer the sum of \$8,199.46 from the Beach Fund Account for the purpose of purchasing said stickers, providing clerical hire, and policing the specified Town owned beaches, and all monies received from said stickers shall go into a fund known as the Beach Fund, said fund to be reserved for future appropriation for beach expenses, or take any action relative thereto.

**Recommended 7-0**

Article 53. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money for the erection of toilet facilities at a town Landing, or take any action relative thereto.

**Not recommended 7-0** A substantial saving can be realized this year. This is a desirable extra but not an absolute necessity.

Article 54. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$949.00 to hire one additional Beach Checker for the Beach Sticker Program, or take any action relative thereto.

**Not recommended 7-0**

Article 55. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,560.00 to connect a proposed comfort station at Rock Harbor to the existing Marina with water, or take any action relative thereto.

**Not recommended 7-0**

Article 56. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money to construct a pile and timber dock, floats and ramp at Hemenway Landing, or take any action relative thereto.

**Not recommended 7-0**

Article 57. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money to purchase and install a sound



system in the large hall of the auditorium of the Town Hall, or take any action relative thereto.

**Recommended with provision that more than one estimate be obtained before awarding contract. 7-0**

Article 58. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$3,200.00 for the purpose of converting stockpiled brush into wood chips, or take any action relative thereto.

**Recommended 7-0**

Article 59. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$4,000.00 to provide sanitary land fill engineering services as required by Chapter 839 of the Acts of 1970, or take any action relative thereto.

**Recommended 7-0**

Article 60. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$3,854.00 for the purpose of providing an attendant at the Town's disposal area, or take any action relative thereto.

**Recommended 7-0**

Article 61. To see if the Town will vote to increase the number on the Eastham School Committee from three to five at the next annual election, or take any action relative thereto.

**Recommended 6-0-1**

Article 62. To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Health to contract for the disposal of garbage, refuse and offal for a period not to exceed five years in accordance with Section 4 of Chapter 40 of the General Laws as amended or take any action relative thereto.

**Recommendation to be made at Town Meeting.**

Article 63. To see if the Town will vote to transfer a sum of money from unappropriated available funds in the Treasury for the purpose of stabilizing the Tax Rate, or take any action relative thereto.

**Recommendation to be made at Town Meeting.**

Article 64. To hear the reports of Committees and to do or act on anything which may legally come before this meeting.

You are directed to serve this Warrant by posting attested copies thereof at the Post Office in Eastham and the Post Office in North Eastham seven days at least before the date of holding said meeting.

Hereof, fail not and make due return of this Warrant with your doings thereon to the Town Clerk at the time and place of holding said meeting.

Given under our hands and seals this Twenty-first day of January, in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-one.

Fred G. LaPiana, Jr., Chairman

Prescott B. Cummings

Freeman C. Hatch, III

Board of Selectmen

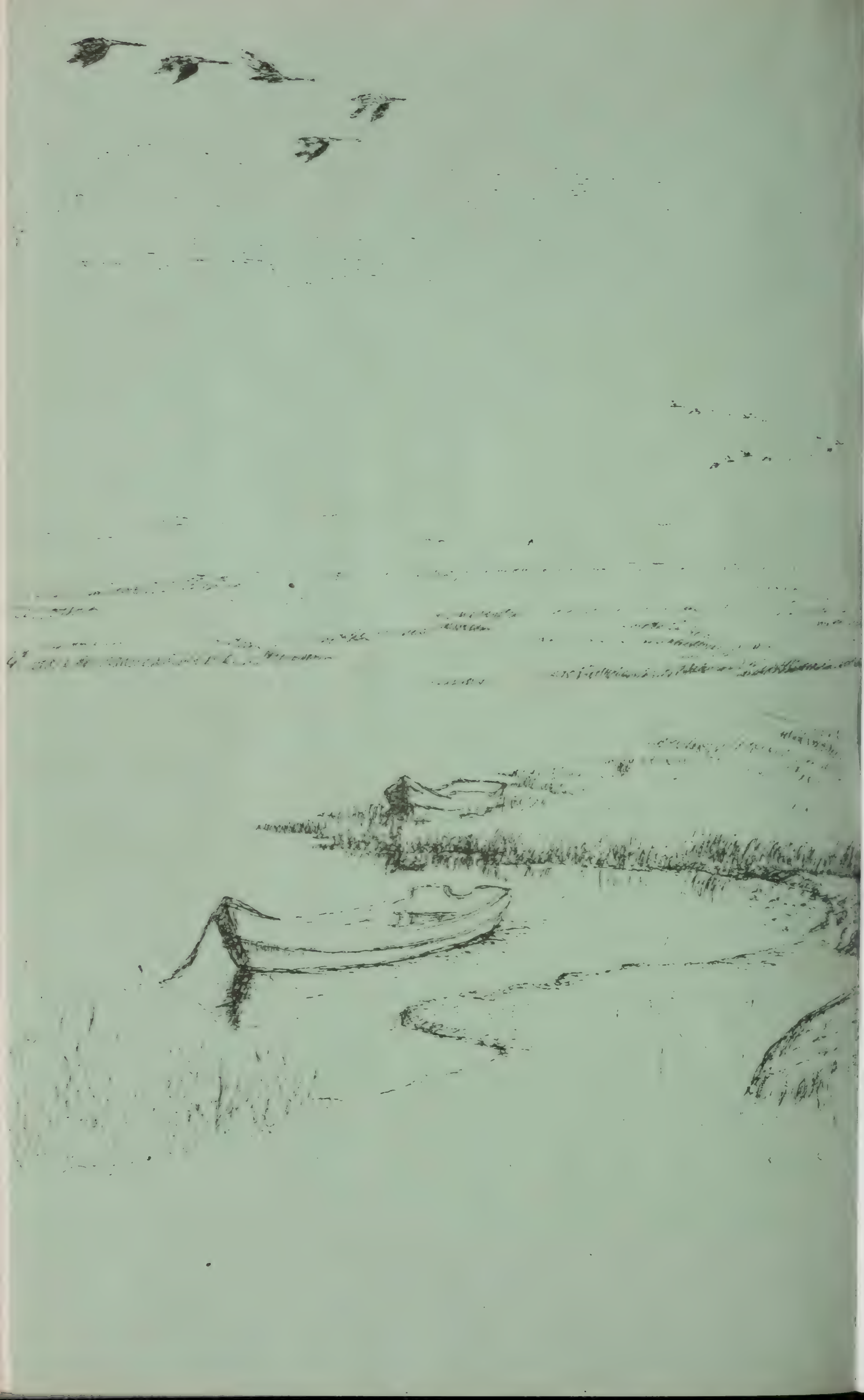
# I N D E X

---

Accountant's Report .....	18
Ambulance Association Report .....	71
Appeal Board Report .....	73
Assessors' Report .....	12
Balance Sheet .....	36
Beach Sticker Program .....	114
Births .....	45
Building Inspector's Report .....	78
Capital Outlay Program .....	83
Collector's Report .....	43
Comparative Figures of Article 12 .....	146
Conservation Commission Report .....	84
Deaths .....	47
Dog Officer's Report .....	123
Election, Annual Town .....	63
Fees Collected, Dog, Fish & Game Licenses Sold .....	44
Finance Committee Report .....	81
Fire Chief's Report .....	89
Gas Inspector's Report .....	79
Government Representatives .....	3
Harbormaster's Report .....	119
Harbor Study Committee Report .....	118
Health, Barnstable County Report .....	99
Health, Board Report .....	97
Highway Surveyors' Report .....	91
Historical Society Report .....	115
Information Booth Report .....	110
Insurance In Force .....	69
Juror List .....	70
Librarian's Report .....	94
Library Trustees Report .....	93
Marriages .....	46
Nurse's Report .....	95
Office Hours .....	2
Officials, Elected and Appointed .....	4
Personnel Board .....	77
Planning Board Report .....	103
Planning & Economic Development Commission Report .....	124
Plumbing Inspector's Report .....	79
Police Chief's Report .....	120
Public Buildings and Parks Committee .....	106
Public Lands Advisory Committee .....	108
Recapitulation Sheet .....	16
Recreation Commission Report .....	111
Regional Technical High School Committee Report .....	127
Registrars' Report .....	105
Salaries and Wages Paid .....	41
School Committee Report .....	130
School Report .....	129
Selectmen's Report .....	9
Shellfish Constable's Report .....	87
Telephone Numbers .....	2
Town Meeting, Annual .....	49
Town Meeting, Special, May 21 .....	65
Treasurer's Report .....	38
Veterans' Agent Report .....	80
Warrant Annual Town Meeting, 1971 .....	141
Windmill Report .....	109













GALE 600  
TWIN BOOKSERY  
HAND BOUND BY









